UNIVERSAL LIBRARY
113 711
UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

A GENERAL INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

VOLUMES I TO XXXV—1893 TO 1927

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY
NEW YORK

THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON

THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA
TOKYO, OSAKA, KYOTO, FUKUOKA, SENDAI

THE COMMERCIAL PRESS, LIMITED
SHANGHAI

A GENERAL INDEX TO
THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

VOLUMES I TO XXXV—1893 TO 1927

Editor, ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN
Compiled by DOROTHY S. NEFF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO · ILLINOIS

COPYRIGHT 1930 BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PUBLISHED DECEMBER 1930

COMPOSED AND PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

EDITORS OF THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

Reference *Volume I, 1893—Volume XXXV, 1927*

THOMAS C. CHAMBERLIN, 1893——
ROLLIN D. SALISBURY, 1917–22

Managing Editor, ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN, 1923——

WITH THE ACTIVE COLLABORATION OF

ROLLIN D. SALISBURY, Geographic Geology, 1893–1916
JOSEPH P. IDDINGS, Petrology, 1893–1909
RICHARD A. F. PENROSE, JR., Economic Geology, 1893–1911
CHARLES R. VAN HISE, Pre-Cambrian Geology, 1893–1905; Structural Geology, 1906–11
CHARLES D. WALCOTT, Paleontologic Geology, 1893–94
WILLIAM H. HOLMES, Archeologic Geology, 1893–95; Anthropic Geology, 1896–1911
GEORGE BAUR, Vertebrate Paleontology, 1893–94
STUART WELLER, Paleontologic Geology, 1899–1911; Invertebrate Paleontology, 1912–27
SAMUEL W. WILLISTON, Vertebrate Paleontology, 1903–18
ALBERT JOHANNSEN, Petrology, 1910——
WALLACE W. ATWOOD, Physiography, 1912–13
WILLIAM H. EMMONS, Economic Geology, 1912–13
ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN, Dynamic Geology, 1912–22
ALBERT D. BROKAW, Economic Geology, 1917–18
EDSON S. BASTIN, Economic Geology, 1921——
J HARLEN BRETZ, Stratigraphic Geology, 1923——

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, Great Britain, 1893–1924
HEINRICH ROSENBUSCH, Germany, 1893–1914
CHARLES BARROIS, France, 1893——
ALBRECHT PENCK, Austria, 1893–1905; Germany, 1906——
HANS REUSCH, Norway, 1893–1923
GERARD DEGEER, Sweden, 1893——
GEORGE M. DAWSON, Canada, 1893–1902
JOSEPH LECONTE, University of California, 1893–1902
GROVE K. GILBERT, Washington, D.C., 1893–1918
HENRY S. WILLIAMS, Yale University, 1893–1905; Cornell University, 1906–18
JOHN C. BRANNER, Leland Stanford Junior University, 1893–1922
GEORGE H. WILLIAMS, Johns Hopkins University, 1893–94
ISRAEL C. RUSSELL, University of Michigan, 1893–1905
ORVILLE A. DERBY, Brazil, 1893–1915
CHARLES D. WALCOTT, U.S. Geological Survey, 1896–1911; Smithsonian Institution, 1912–27
WILLIAM B. CLARK, Johns Hopkins University, 1896–1916
SIR T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID, Australia, 1906——
THEODOR N. TSCHERNYSCHEW, Russia, 1912–14
BAILEY WILLIS, Argentine Republic, 1912–15; Leland Stanford Junior University, 1916——
JOSEPH P. IDDINGS, Washington, D.C., 1912–20
RICHARD A. F. PENROSE, JR., Philadelphia, Pa., 1912——
WILLIAM H. HOBBS, University of Michigan, 1912——
FRANK D. ADAMS, McGill University, 1912——
CHARLES K. LEITH, University of Wisconsin, 1912——
WALLACE W. ATWOOD, Harvard University, 1914–20; Clark University, 1921——
WILLIAM H. EMMONS, University of Minnesota, 1914——
ARTHUR L. DAY, Carnegie Institution, 1915——
H. ALBERT BROUWER, The Netherlands, 1923——
DAVID WHITE, U.S. Geological Survey, 1923——
WALDEMAR C. BRÖGGER, Norway, 1924——

PREFACE

Each annual volume of the *Journal of Geology* includes an index. In the earlier years of the *Journal's* existence this annual indexing sufficed to meet the requirements of the readers, but now the volumes have grown so numerous that a single comprehensive index has become imperative. Such a general index covering the first thirty-five volumes of the *Journal* is here provided.

It is the opinion of the editors that greater detail is now advisable and in consequence this *Index* involves much more than combining the thirty-five yearly indexes. In this more complete index the—

Titles of major articles appear in italics and are indexed according to locality and geological age as well as by author and important words in the title. Major articles by an author are arranged alphabetically, followed by articles in collaboration with other authors.

Reviews appear in roman type under the title of the book reviewed and also under the author's name. When appearing under the author's name, the reviews are listed chronologically. The reviewer's name appears in parentheses after the title and author.

Subheads have been added to the *Index* in roman type, with the name of the author following in parentheses.

Formations are listed in roman type under the specific name and geological age.

Minerals are indexed in roman type under the name of the mineral, the geological age, and locality.

The preparation of this *Index* has been the work of Miss Dorothy S. Neff in consultation with several of the members of the Department of Geology at the University of Chicago. To her is due the credit for the successful compilation of this important auxiliary volume of the *Journal.*

ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN, *Editor*

A

Abandoned shore lines of eastern Wisconsin. By James Walter Goldthwait. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 582

of Green Bay. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Abbé, Cleveland, Jr. "Climate" in geography and geology of Alaska. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XV, 600

Abbot, C. G. Earth and the stars. Review by A. C. Swinnerton. XXXIV, 382

Abbott, Charles C. Recent archaeological explorations in the valley of the Delaware. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 205

Abele, Charles A. Statistics of the mineral production of Alabama for 1913. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 202

Abendanon, E. C. *Aequinoctia, an old Paleozoic continent.* XXVII, 562

Structural geology of the Middle Yang-tzï-kiang gorges. XVI, 587

Considérations sur la composition chimique et minéralogique des roches éruptives, leur classification et leur nomenclature. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492

Abitibi volcanics (Cooke). XXVII, 370

Ablemans, loess (Salisbury). IV, 933

"Abnormal" shore platforms. By John A. Bartrum. XXXIV, 793

Abrasion by glaciers, rivers, and waves. By Lewis G. Westgate. XV, 113

Abrégé de Géographie physique. By Emmanuel de Martonne. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 263

Absarokite - Shoshonite - Banakite series. By Joseph P. Iddings. III, 935

Abstraction of oxygen from the atmosphere, by iron. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XIII, 319

Abstracts of articles. By Rollin T. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXI, 679

Acadian, downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian. By Lancaster D. Burling. XXV, 145

Acadian Triassic. By Sidney Powers. XXIV, 1, 105, 254

Accordance of summit levels among Alpine mountains. By Reginald A. Daly. XIII, 105

Accurate measurement of the refractive indices of minute crystal grains under the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Acmite-trachyte from the Crazy Mountains, Montana. By J. E. Wolff and R. S. Tarr. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634

Action of frost on soil, note on the. By Milnor Roberts. XI, 314

Adamellose: granodiorite, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 206

Adams, Frank D. *Excursion to the Pyrenees in connection with Eighth International Geological Congress.* IX, 28

An experimental contribution to the question of the depth of the zone of flow in the earth's crust. XX, 97

An experimental investigation into the action of differential pressure on certain minerals and rocks, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick. XVIII, 489

Graphic method of representing the chemical relations of a petrographic province. XXII, 689

The Monteregian hills—A Canadian petrographical province. XI, 239

Nepheline bearing rocks on the northeast coast of Lake Superior, on the probable occurrence of a large area of. VIII, 322

On the origin of the amphibolites of the Laurentian area of Canada. XVII, 1

Recent studies in the Grenville series of Eastern North America. XVI, 617

Sir William Dawson. VII, 727

On the typical Laurentian area of Canada. I, 325

and J. Austen Bancroft. *On the amount of internal friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks.* XXV, 597

and others. *Report of a special committee on the correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of Canada and Eastern Ontario.* XV, 191

Ueber das Norian oder Oberlaurentian von Canada (réview). IV, 374

and Alfred Barlow. Origin and relations of the Grenville and Hastings series in the Canadian Laurentian (review.) V, 92

Laurentian system in Eastern Canada. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287

Geology of the Haliburton and Bancroft areas, Province of Ontario. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XXI, 99

Adams, George I. Zinc and lead deposits of northern Arkansas. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 663

Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71

Adams, James H. Geology of the Whatatutu subdivision, Raukumara division, Poverty Bay. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480

Adams, Leason H. *Physical source of heat in Springs.* XXXII, 191

and John Johnston. *Observations on the Daubrée experiment and capillarity in relation to certain geological speculations.* XXII, 1

Adams, Sidney F. *Replacement of wood by dolomite.* XXVIII, 356

Microscopic study of vein quartz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170

Adapting a short-bellows, roll-film kodak for detail work in the field. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXX, 158

Additional characters of the great herbivorous dinosaur Camarasaurus. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 317

Additional facts concerning the distribution of igneous rocks in New Zealand. By J. A. Bartrum. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 172

Address before the department of earth sciences in the world's congress of science and arts at St. Louis, September 20, 1904. Earth sciences in view of their progress in the nineteenth century. By William M. Davis. XII, 669

delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London. By W. W. Watts. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 582

Adephagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera, from the Tertiary deposits of Florissant, Colo., etc. By S. H. Scudder. Review by Stuart Weller. X, 220

Adirondack anorthosite (Bowen). XXV, 219

anorthosite. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 632

basic intrusives, variations of certain. By William J. Miller. XXI, 160

intrusives. By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 512

intrusives. By N. L. Bowen. XXV, 509

region, pre-Cambrian formations (Wilson). XXXIII, 399

Adirondacks, structure of the anorthosite body in the. By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 501

and Champlain Valley, glacial phenomena in the. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 397

Advance chapters from mineral resources for the calandar year 1910: Mica, graphite, Fuller's earth, quartz, and feldspar. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 375

Aegina and Methana, a petrographical sketch of. By Henry S. Washington. II, I, 789; III, II, 21; III, III, 138

Aegirite and riebeckite rocks from Oklahoma. By Austin F. Rogers. XV, 283

Aenderungen des optischen Axenwinkels im Glauberit mit der Temperatur. By Edward H. Kraus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285

Aeolian Islands, vulcano (Washington). XXXII, 462

Aequinoctia, an old Paleozoic continent. By E. C. Abendanon. XXVII, 562

Africa, variations of glaciers (Reid). VIII, 1898, 155; XIV, 1904, 405; XVI, 1905, 50; XXI, 1910, 423

Africa and South America, former land connection between. By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 81

African glacier of Triassic age, central. By Sydney H. Ball and Millard K. Shaler. XVIII, 681

Aftonian (Chamberlin). III, 272

gravels and their relations to the drift sheets in the region about Afton Junction and Thayer. By Samuel Calvin. Review by Harry F. Bain. XIV, 68

sands and gravels in western Iowa. By B. Shimek. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294

Agassiz, Alexander. Elevated reef of Florida. Review by J. Edmund Woodman. V, 312

Age and relations of the Little Falls dolomite (calciferous) of the Mohawk Valley. By E. O. Ulrich and H. P. Cushing. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 667

of certain granites in the Klamath Mountains, on the. By Oscar H. Hershey (review). IX, 76

of the Atlantosaurus beds. By Willis T. Lee (review). XI, 107

of the drift, new criterion of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 852

of the earth. By Clarence King. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 202

of the earth. By Warren Upham. Review by J. A. B. I, 203

of the Killarney granite. By W. H. Collins (review). XXX, 320

of the lower coals of Henry County, Missouri. By David White (review). V, 218

of the pre-volcanic auriferous gravels in California. By J. S. Diller. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 393

of the race, beginning of man and the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 845

of the second terrace on the Ohio at Brilliant, near Steubenville. Review by G. Frederick Wright. IV, 218

of the Trent marl in North Carolina. By Lewis B. Kellum. XXXIII, 183

of the white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey. By J. E. Wolff and A. H. Brooks (review). V, 322

Agencies which transport materials on the earth's surface. By R. D. Salisbury. III, 70

Agnus, Al. N. Un Nouvel Insects Fossile du Carbonifère de Commentry. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Aguilera, Jose G., y Ezequiel Ordoñez. Expedicion cientifica al Popocatepetl. Review by Oliver C. Farrington. IV, 516

Catalogo de los temblores (Macroseismos) sentidos en la Republica Mexicana durante los años de 1904–1908. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 194

Air breathing animals of the Palæozoic in Canada up to 1894. By Sir William Dawson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 588

Ajibik quartzite, Mich. (Lane). XV, 685

Akerite, Mass. (Washington). VI, 796

Akerose, Ortiz Mts., N. M. (Oglivie). XVI, 233

Alabama, black belt (Cleland). XXVIII, 702

Geological Survey of 1894. By Eugene A. Smith. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. III, 117

Geological Survey of. By Eugene A. Smith, state geologist.

1. On the Tennessee Valley regions. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 307

2. On the Coosa Valley. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 646

geological surveys, economic results (E. A. Smith). II, 286

geological surveys in history of. By E. A. Smith. II, 275

Alabaster, Italy (Adams). XXV, 599

Alaska, ancient Kobuk glacier of. By Oscar H. Hershey. XVII, 83

coast range intrusives of southeastern. By A. F. Buddington. XXXV, 224

distribution of gold deposits in. By George F. Becker. III, 960

dominant form of ground-ice on the north coast of, ground-ice wedges. By E. de K. Leffingwell. XXIII, 635

experimental application of the phototopographical method of surveying to the Baird glacier. By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512

glacial deposits of the continental type in. By R. S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. XXI, 289

glacial stages in, two. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 748

glaciation on the north side of the Wrangell Mountains. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 33

ground-ice wedges (Leffingwell). XXIII, 635

Malaspina glacier, region of. By Lawrence Martin. XVII, 664

notes on the examination of a collection of inter-glacial wood from Muir glacier. By F. H. Knowlton. III, 527

notes on the Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of southeastern. By Edward M. Kindle. XV, 314

notes on the Point Hope spit. By Edward M. Kindle. XVII, 178

probable glacial origin of certain folded slates in Southern. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 11

rock glaciers in. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 359

some ellipsoidal lavas on Prince William Sound. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 45

some Triassic fossils from Southeastern. By Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 653

submarine pillow lavas of Southeastern. By A. F. Buddington. XXXIV, 824

variations of glaciers (Reid). VII, 1898, 224; X, 1901, 316; XII, 1903, 262; XIV, 1905, 407; XVI, 1906, 53; 1907, 667; XVII, 1908, 670; XIX, 1909, 87; 1910, 457; XXI, 1910, 1911, 424; 1912, 750; XXIV, 1914, 513

and the great eruption of 1912, Katmai region. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXVIII, 569

Range, continental deposit of Tertiary age in, Cantwell formation. By Joseph E. Pogue. XXIII, 118

glaciation of the. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XX, 415

Alaskan coast between Yakutat Bay and the Alsek River, glacial features of the. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 415

Alaskite (Spurr). IX, 591

"Albany" limestone, Tex. (Gordon). XIX, 117

Albay Plain, P. I. (Smith). XXI, 33

Alberta, fourth annual report on the mineral resources of, 1922. Part I. Saunders Creek and Nordegg coal basins, Alberta, Canada. By John A. Allan and Ralph L. Rutherford. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 264

Geological notes on the vicinity of Banff. By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 408

notes on glacial deposits of southwestern. By George M. Dawson. III, 507

Albion moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 647

Albite, N.Y. (Rogers). XXI, 203

in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 211

-anorthite-diopside diagram (Fenner). XXXIV, 760

-porphyry, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VIII, 106

-pyroxene-syenite, Me. (Bastin). XIV, 180

Albitepidotgesteine von Südfinnland. By Aarne Laitakari. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498

Alcock, F. J. Reed-Wekusko map-area. Northern Manitoba. Review by J. F. W. XXIX, 484

Alden Moraine, St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 242

Alden, William C. *Discrimination of the age of glacial drift sheets.* XVII, 694

and Rollin D. Salisbury. Geography of Chicago and its environs. Review by Charles E. Peet. VIII, 384

Drumlins of south eastern Wisconsin. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XVI, 394

Aleutian Islands, Jurassic (W. N. Logan). VIII, 260

Alferric minerals, calculation of (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 667

Algae, believed to be archean. By John W. Gruner. XXXI, 146

Algoman, Minn. (Grout). XXXIII, 467

Algonkian, clay (Coleman). XVI, 149

Mich. (Allen). XXII, 567; XXIII, 693

Mich. (Lane). XV, 686

Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 351

Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 84

rocks (Van Hise). VI, 35

rocks, the occurrence of, in Vermont, and the evidence for their subdivision. By Charles L. Whittle. II, 396

rocks, Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214

rocks of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. By C. D. Walcott. III, 312

St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 249

Algonquin beach (Goldthwait). XVI, 467

shore-lines (Goldthwait). XIV, 417

Alkali contents of clays (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 358

-feldspar-bearing basaltic rock (Kôzu). XIX, 566

rocks in the Transvaal, on the geology of the. By H. A. Brouwer. XXV, 741

spots of the younger drift sheets, so-called. By O. W. Willcox. XIII, 259

Alkaline rocks, genesis of the. By Reginald A. Daly. XXVI, 97

rocks, origin of (Bowen). XXVII, 426

solutions, action on feldspars and hornblende (Stephenson). XXIV, 180

Allamakee County, Iowa geological survey. By Samuel Calvin (review). III, 978

Allan, John A., and Ralph L. Rutherford. Fourth annual report on the mineral resources of Alberta, 1922. Part I. Saunders Creek and Nordegg coal basins, Alberta, Canada. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 264

Geology along the Blackstone, Brazeau, and Pembrina rivers in the Foothills Belt, Alberta. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 754

Allbee, Burton H. Famous Connecticut brownstone. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 646

Allegany County, Maryland, Paleozoic formations of. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 409

Allegheny formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 425

-Pottsville section in western Pennsylvania, correlation of the lower. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 64

region, southerly extension of the Onondaga Sea in the. By Edward M. Kindle. XIX, 97

River, terraces of (Shaw). XIX, 143

Allen, E. T., and Arthur L. Day. *Source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park.* XXXII, 178

and Robert H. Lombard. Method for the determination of dissociation pressures of sulphides, and its application to covellite and pyrite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170

Allen, R. C. *Correlation and structure of the pre-Cambrian formations of the Gwinn iron-bearing district of Michigan.* XXII, 560

and L. P. Barrett. *Evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian unconformity in the quartzite hills at Little Lake, Michigan.* XXII, 574

Revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan. XXIII, 689

and C. K. Leith. *Discussion of correlation of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan.* XXIII, 703

Mineral resources of Michigan for 1914 and prior years. Prepared under direction of R. C. Allen. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXX, 332

and Barrett, L. P. Contributions to the pre-Cambrian geology of northern Michigan and Wisconsin. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 85

Allensville, Waverly formations, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 775

Alling, Harold L. *Mineralography of the feldspars.* XXIX, I, ... 193, 205, 213, 242, 254, 258, 275, 279; XXXI, II, 282, 353

Potash-soda feldspars. XXXIV, 591

Allison, Ira S. *Giants range batholith of Minnesota.* XXXIII, 488

Weathered granite twice metamorphosed. XXXIV, 281

Allison, Vernon C. Growth of stalagmites and stalactites. XXXI, 106

Alloys and magmas solidification of. By James Aston. XVII, 569

Alluvium, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 24

Alma limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 711

Almandite and its significance in the contact zones of the Grenville limestone. By George W. Bain. XXXI, 650

Alpen im Eiszeitalter. Von Dr. Albrecht Penck und Dr. Eduard Brückner. Review by Frank Leverett. XVII, 380

Alpine excursion of International Congress of geologists. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 219

glacial erosion, profile of maturity in. By Willard D. Johnson. XII, 569

glaciers (Salisbury). II, 613

glaciers of the Sierra Costa Mountains in California, ancient. By Oscar H. Hershey. VIII, 42

Mountains, accordance of summit levels among. By Reginald A. Daly. XIII, 105

Alpine overfolds (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXI, 506

studies, some recent. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639

Alpite, pegmatite, and silexite of northern New York. By William J. Miller. XXVII, 28

Alps, cycle of erosion and the summit level of the. By William M. Davis. XXXI, 1

Eastern, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI: 1896, 473; VII: 1897, 218; VIII: 1898, 154; IX: 1899, 250; X: 1900, 313; XI: 1901, 285; XII: 1902, 254; XIII: 1903, 313; XIV: 1904, 402; XVI: 1905, 48; 1906, 664; XVII: 1907, 667; XIX, 1908, 83; 1909, 454; XXI, 1910, 422; 1911, 748; XXIII, 1912, 548; XXIV: 1913, 511

European type of Asiatic mountain arc (Hobbs). XXII, 72

French, variations of glaciers (Reid). IX: 1899, 251; XI: 1901, 286; XII: 1902, 256; XIII: 1903, 314; XIV: 1904, 403; XVI: 1905, 49; 1906, 664; XVII: 1907, 667; XIX: 1908, 83; 1909, 454; XXI: 1910, 422; 1911, 748; XXIII: 1912, 549

glacial features in the surface. By Albrecht Penck. XIII, 1

Italian, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI: 1896, 473; VII: 1897, 218; VIII: 1898, 154; IX: 1899, 251; X: 1900, 314; XI: 1901, 286; XII: 1902, 255; XIII: 1903, 314; XIV: 1904, 403; XVI: 1905, 49; 1906, 664; XVII: 1907, 667; XIX: 1908, 83; 1909, 454; XXI: 1910, 422; 1911, 748; XXIII: 1912, 548; XXIV: 1913, 511

New Zealand, variations of glaciers (Reid). V: 1893–95, 379; XXIV: 1913, 512

Norwegian, variations of glaciers (Reid). IX: 1899, 251; X: 1900, 314; XIX: 1908, 84; 1909, 455; XXIII: 1912, 549; XXIV: 1913, 512

recent contributions to the subject of dynamometamorphism from the. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850

Scandinavian, variations of glaciers (Reid). V: 1893–95, 379; VI: 1896, 473; VII: 1897, 218; VIII: 1898, 154; XI: 1901, 286; XII: 1902, 256; XIII: 1903, 315

Swedish, variations of glaciers (Reid). IX: 1899, 251; X: 1900, 314; XIX: 1908, 84; 1909, 455; XXI: 1910, 423; 1911, 749; XXIII: 1912, 549; XXIV: 1913, 512

Swiss, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI: 1896, 473; VII: 1897, 217; VIII: 1898, 154; IX: 1899, 250; X: 1900, 313; XI: 1901, 285; XII: 1902, 254; XIII: 1903, 313; XIV: 1904, 402; XVI: 1905, 48; XVII: 1907, 667; XIX: 1908, 83; 1909, 454; XXI: 1910, 422; 1911, 748; XXIII: 1912, 548; XXIV: 1913, 511

variations of glaciers, 1893–96 (Reid). V, 378

wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 769

Alsek River, glacial features of the Alaskan coast between Yakutat Bay and the. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 415

Alta-planicie of Bolivia, marine upper cretaceous and a new Echinocorys from the. By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227

Altaï, variations of glaciers, 1897 (Reid). VII, 220

Altamaha formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179

Alto formation, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 553

Alton, Illinois, Pleistocene succession near, and the age of the mammalian fossil fauna. By Morris M. Leighton. XXIX, 505

Altoona, Pa., Devonian section near. By Charles Butts. XIV, 618

faunas of the Devonian section near. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 631

Altyn limestone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 555

Amazon formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 454

Amazon region, geology of the lower. By Charles Schuchert. XIV, 722

Amazonian Upper Carboniferous fauna. By Orville A. Derby. II, 480

Ameliorations of present Arctic climates, significant. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 376

America, antiquity of man in. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 793

border-line between Paleozoic and Mesozoic in western. By James Perrin Smith. IX, 512

Northern, crystosphenes, or buried sheets of ice, in the tundra of. By J. B. Tyrrell. XII, 232

value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in. By E. C. Case. XVI, 572

American association at Madison, and the geographical congress at Chicago, Notes on the meetings of the geological society of America, of the, 1893. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 620

association for the advancement of science, meeting of the, 1896. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 725

association for the advancement of science, August 1898. By Warren Upham (editorial). VI, 647

association for the advancement of science, Denver meeting, 1901. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 536

association for the advancement of science, at Syracuse, N.Y., July 19–22, 1905. Papers read at the summer meeting of section E. (editorial). XIII, 557

cements. By Uriah Cummings. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 627

glacial deposits, the classification of. By T. C. Chamberlin. III, 270

history and its geographic conditions. By Ellen C. Semple. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XII, 176

homotaxial equivalents of the original Permian. By Charles R. Keyes. VII, 321

Middle Devonian, dipterus in the. By J. A. Udden. VII, 494

museum of natural history, the paleontological collections of the geological department of. By Edmund O. Hovey. X, 252

species of Orthophragmina and Lepidocyclina. By Joseph A. Cushman. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 260

Americus limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 708

Ames Knob, North Haven, Maine. By Bailey Willis (review). XI, 104

Amherstburg dolomites, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 498

Ami, Henry M. On the subdivisions of the Carboniferous system in eastern Canada. With special reference to the Union and Riversdale formations of Nova Scotia, referred to the Devonian system by same Canadian geologists. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667

Progress of geological work in Canada during 1899. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 579

Ammonite evolution, aspects of ontogeny in the study of. By A. E. Trueman. XXX, 140

Ammonite-genus from the Lower Carboniferous, prodromites, a new. By James Perrin Smith, and Stuart Weller. IX, 255

Amorphous minerals, names (Rogers). XXV, 523

Amphibia, development and geological relations of. By E. C. Case. VI, 500

evolution and origin of the. Croonian lecture. By D. M. S. Watson. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 671

of North America, contribution to a monograph of the extinct, new forms from the Carboniferous. By Roy L. Moodie. XVII, 38

Amphibian footprints from the Mississippian of Virginia. By E. B. Branson. XVIII, 356

species, a new, from the Permian of Oklahoma, Trematops Thomasi. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXXIV, 466

Trimerorhachis, Permian temnospondyl. By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 246

and reptilian remains described as Stephanospondylus, Permian. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 447

Amphibians and reptiles, primitive structure of the Mandible in. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 625

and reptiles, restorations of some American Permocarboniferous. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 57

from the Permian of Texas, Broiliellus, a new genus of. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 49

Amphibole (Vogt). XXX, 627

for building (Buckley). VIII, 169

-gabbro, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VIII, 110

-pyroxene rock, Calif. (H. W. Turner). IX, 508

Amphibolite series, Norway (Foslie). XXIX, 716

Amphibolites of the Laurentian area of Canada, on the origin of the. By Frank D. Adams. XVII, 1

Amphicoelian crocodiles, American. By Samuel W. Williston. XIV, 1

Amphitheater valley heads. By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 816

Amygdaloid, Keweenawan, Minn. (Grout). XVIII, 649

Amygdaloidal structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 821

Analcite basalt from Rathjordan, Co. Limerick, on an. By G. T. Prior. Review by Clarence W. Russell. XVIII, 481

basalt from Colorado. By Whitman Cross. V, 684

-bearing camptonite from New Mexico, An. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 500

group of igneous rocks, On the monchiquites or. By Louis V. Pirsson. IV, 679

rock from Lake Superior, a new. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 431

Analyses:

analcites (Pirsson). IV, 682, 684

fresh and decomposed rocks. By George P. Merrill. IV, 859

gneiss (Merrill). IV, 860

granite (Coleman). IV, 909

rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the U.S.G.S. By F. W. Clarke. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 573

Analysis of folds. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 312

of gases obtained from volcanoes and from rocks, the. By E. S. Shepherd. XXXIII, 289

of silicate and carbonate rocks. By W. F. Hilbrand. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 478

Anamorphism (Leith). XV, 309

Ancient strait at Nipissing. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. By Florence Bascom. Review by J. P. Iddings. V, 213

volcanoes of Great Britain. By Archibald Geike. Review by J. P. Iddings. V, 531

Andalusite crystals, S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 86

Andendiorite in Japan. By C. Iwasaki. V, 821

Andersen, Olaf. System anorthite-forsterite-silica. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492

On aventurine feldspar. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170

Anderson, Carl B. Artesian waters of north eastern Illinois. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 190

Anderson, E. M., Dynamics of faulting. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 254

Anderson, F. M. *Correction (of paper by E. T. Dumble).* XX, 680

Physiographic features of the Klamath Mountains. X, 144

Some Cretaceous beds of the Rogue River valley, Oregon. III, 455

Neocene basins of the Klamath Mountains (review). IX, 75

Physiography and geology of the Siskiyou Range (review). XI, 100

Anderson, G. E. *Experiments on the rate of wear of sand grains.* XXXIV, 144

Studies in the development of certain Paleozoic corals. XV, 59

Anderson, Robert. *Japanese volcano Aso and its large caldera.* XVI, 499

and Ralph Arnold. *Metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing shale of California.* XV, 750

and Robert W. Pack. Geology and oil resources of the west border of the San Joaquin Valley north of Coalinga, California. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 786

Andersson, J. G. *Eleventh session of the international geological congress in Stockholm.* XVII, 752

Solifluction, a component of subaërial denudation. XIV, 91

Contributions to the geology of the Falkland Islands. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 585

Andes, volcanic rocks of the. By J. P. Iddings. I, 164

Andesite, Bolsena region, Italy (Washington). IV, 554

-dacite sills, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 200

dikes, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 201

eruptions, Utah (Huntington). XI, 49

of Chiapas (Sapper). IV, 946

Andesites, Miocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 750

Andesitic breccia, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 199

rocks (Spurr). IX, 587

Andose, Ortiz Mts., N. M. (Oglivie). XVI, 235

Andree, A. and A. Osann. Geologische Specialkarte des Grossherzogthums Baden. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

Andrée's Expedition. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 525

Andrews, E. C. *Ice-flood hypothesis of the New Zealand sound basins.* XIV, 22

Notes on the structural relations of Australasia, New Guinea, and New Zealand. XXIV, 751

New England plateau, New South Wales, geology of. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255

Molybdenum (review). XV, 824

An excursion to the Yosemite (California), or studies in the formation of Alpine cirques, "steps," and valley treads." Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 192

Geology of the Broken Hill district. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 638

Andrews schist, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 170

Andrews, William. Diuturnal theory of the earth; Or nature's system of constructing a stratified physical world. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 76

Androscoggin River, former courses of the. By Irving B. Crosby. XXX, 232

Anegada trough, Antilles (Taber). XXX, 107

Aneroid barometer, use of in geological survey. By C. W. Rolfe. III, 128

Angebliche Umwandlung von Andalusit in Disthen in den Hornfelsen des Schürrkopfes bei Gaggenau in Baden, über die. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Angell, James B. Report of the United States deep waterways commission. Review by Frank Leverett. V, 758

Angiosperm, Paleozoic. By A. C. Noé. XXXI, 344

Angiosperms, botanical criterion of the antiquity of the. By Edmund W. Sinnott. XXIV, 777

Angistorhinus, new genus of Phytosauria from the Trias of Wyoming. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXI, 186

Angus, Al. N. Palaeoblattina douvillei Brongnt. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Animals, marine, dispersion of (J. P. Smith). VIII, 685

Animikie series as Middle Huronian (Allen). XXIII, 707

Ankareh formation, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 452

Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung und Untersuchung von Erzen Aufbereitungsprodukten besonders im auffallenden Licht. By H. Schneiderhöhn. Petrological review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 445

Ann Arbor (Michigan) folio. By Frank Leverett. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVII, 92

Annotated bibliography of Iowa geology and mining. By Charles Keyes. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382

index of minerals of economic value, to accompany a bibliography of Indian geology and physical geography. Compiled by T. H. D. la Touche. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 88

Annual administrative report of the state geologist for the year 1910. N. J. By Henry B. Kümmel. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

progress report of the Geological Survey of Western Australia for the year 1921. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 158

report (see also United States Geological Survey report, specific state report, and exact title of report)

Geological Survey of Arkansas, marbles and limestones, vol. IV, 1890. By Thomas C. Hopkins. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339

Iowa state survey, vol. VIII. By Samuel Calvin. Review by J. W. Finch. VI, 766

of the board of regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1899. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 466

of the bureau of mines, Ontario, 1911. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 285

of the Geological Survey of Arkansas for 1890. By J. C. Branner. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339

of the Geological Survey of Western Australia for the year 1909. By A. Gibb Maitland. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382

of the Geological Survey on the mineral production of Virginia during the calendar year 1908. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382

of the state geologist, Geological Survey of New Jersey, 1909. By Henry B. Kümmel. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383

of the state geologist of New Jersey, for 1894. By R. D. Salisbury (review). III, 984

Anorthite in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 211

Anorthosite body in the Adirondacks, structure of the. By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 501

Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 630

-gabbro in northern New York, features of a body of. By William J. Miller. XXIX, 29

Laurentian, Can. (F. D. Adams). I, 332

N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIV, 612

Anorthosites, discussion of N. L. Bowen's paper, the problem of the. By W. N. Lodochnikow. XXXIII, 153

problem of the. By N. L. Bowen. XXV, 209

Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 274

temperature in regard to (Lodochnikow). XXXIII, 153

and other monomineral igneous rocks, problems of the. By F. Loewinson-Lessing. XXXI, 89

of the Rainy Lake region. By A. P. Coleman. IV, 907

Anrep, A. V. Investigation of the peat bogs and peat industry of Canada. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96

Anrique, Nicolas. Ensayo de una bibliografía historica i jeografica de Chile. Review by John C. Branner. X, 921

Antarctic fossils, Stokes collection of. By Stuart Weller. XI, 413

Antevs, Ernst. Retreat of the last ice-sheet from eastern Canada. Review by W. W. Waring. XXXIV, 188

Anthracite coal, preliminary report on the microscopy of. By Homer G. Turner and H. R. Randall. XXXI, 306

on the origin of Pennsylvania. By John J. Stevenson. I, 677

Anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma, bearing of the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of the. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710

or Upper Paleozoic rocks of Kansas and related regions. By Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 125

Anticlinal mountain ridges in central Washington. By George Otis Smith. XI, 166

Anticline, illustrated note on a miniature overthrust fault and. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 341

misnamed Indiana. By George B. Richardson. X, 700

Anticlines in the Lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming, age of the domes and. By Arthur E. Fath. XXX, 303

Antillean orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 647

Antilles, great fault troughs. By Stephen Taber. XXX, 89

Antimony deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 312

Antiquity of man in America. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 793

of man in Europe. By James Geikie. Review by Frank Leverett. XXIII, 282

of the angiosperms, botanical criterion of the. By Edmund W. Sinnott. XXIV, 777

Antrim shales, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 417

Ants as geologic agents in the tropics. By John C. Branner. VIII, 151

Anwendungen und Erweiterungen der Einbettungsmethode, Einige. By K. Spangenberg. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

Apatite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 504

Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 272

Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 264

Aphaneids (Johannson). XIX, 321

Apison shale, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 173

Aplite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 105

Nev. (Ball). XVI, 42

N.C. (Watson). XII, 403

pegmatite and tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain granite of Georgia, on the occurrence of. By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186

Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 155; VIII, 108

veins, Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 284

Aplites, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 748

Apoandesite, Michigamme district, Mich. (Clements). III, 806.

Aporhyolites, Michigamme district, Mich. (Clements). III, 817

Appalachian Basin, Mississippian faunas of (Weller). XVII, 280

drainage (Campbell). IV, 666

folds of central Pennsylvania. By Rollin T. Chamberlin, XVIII, 228

Mountain region, granites (T. L. Watson). XII, 394

origin of (Le Conte). I, 558

orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 643

province of North America, composition, origin and relationship of the Corniferous fauna in the. By Stuart Weller. X, 423

river versus a Tertiary trans-Appalachian river in eastern Tennessee. By Charles H. White. XII, 34

system, a series of gentle folds on the border of the. By Edward M. Kindle. XII, 281

valley in southern Pennsylvania, Cambro-Ordovician limestones of the. By George W. Stose. XVI, 698

Appalachian wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 764

Apparate und Arbeitsmethoden zur mikroskokischen Untersuchung kristallisierter Körper. By C. Leiss and H. Schneiderhöhn. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87

Appekunny argillite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 555

Apus in the Permian of Oklahoma, on the occurrence of an. By Rudolf Ruedemann. XXX, 311

Araeoscelis and Casea, Permian reptiles, skulls of. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743

Arago formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 459

Aragonite concretions from the Kettleman Hills, California. By R. D. Reed. XXXIV, 829

Arapahoe glacier in 1902. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 839

glacier in 1903. By Junius Henderson. XII, 30

glacier in 1905. By Junius Henderson. XIII, 556

Arber, E. A. Newell. Devonian floras. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 88

Earlier Mesozoic floras of New Zealand. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 657

Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma, was there Pennsylvanian-Permian glaciation in the? By Samuel Wiedman. XXXI, 466

Archaeische Ergussgesteine aus Småland, Ueber. By Otto Nordenskjöld. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. III, 498

Archaeological evidences of man's antiquity at Vera, Florida. By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56

Archean, algae, believed to be. By John W. Gruner. XXXI, 146

Brazil Minas Geraes (Harder). XXIII, 348

discovery of life in the. By John W. Gruner. XXXIII, 151

an evaluation of the evidence of life in the. By J. E. Hawley. XXXIV, 441

geology of Rainy Lake re-studied. By Andrew C. Lawson. Review by Torence T. Quirke. XXIV, 411

Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 165

India (Cross). XXII, 792

(Loveman). XXVII, 208

Laurentian peneplain (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 615

Mich. (Allen). XXII, 567; XXIII, 691

Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 84

rocks (Van Hise). VI, 35

and post-Archean in the region of the Great Lakes, contact of the. By A. B. Willmott. XII, 40

Arctic climates, present, significant ameliorations of. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 376

exploration. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 728

friendly. By Vilhjalmur Stefansson. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXI, 154

regions, variations of glaciers, 1900 (Reid). X, 314

Arcuate mountains, mechanics of formation of. I. By William H. Hobbs. XXII, 71, 166, 193

Areal geology of Missouri. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 982

"Are there line fences in science?" By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XVIII, 764

Argentina, artesian waters of. By Bailey Willis (editorial). XIX, 178

San Juan, tillite (Coleman). XXVI, 319

Argillite, Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 126

Argillites, Carboniferous, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 601

Arid regions, geological processes in (Tolman). XVII, 142

zone, distribution of (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 755

Aridity upon its evolutionary development, origination of self-generating matter and the influence of. By D. T. MacDougal. XVII, 603

Arisaig-Antigonish district, Nova Scotia. By M. Y. Williams. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 308

Arizona Bolson region, erosion and deposition in the southern. By C. F. Tolman. XVII, 136

geology, a résumé of. By N. H. Darton. Review by J. T. Stark. XXXV, 288

glaciation of San Francisco Mountain. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIII, 276

new erosion cycle in the Grand Canyon district. By H. H. Robinson. XVIII, 742

new phytosaur from the Trias of. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXX, 144

ore deposits of the Jerome and Bradshaw Mountains quadrangles, Arizona. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Arle H. Sutton. XXXV, 281

Red Mountain: a dissected volcanic cone. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIV, 138

Arkansas, annual report of the Geological Survey of, for 1890. By John C. Branner. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339

annual report Geological Survey of. vol. IV, 1890. Marbles and limestones. By Thomas C. Hopkins. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339

bauxite deposits of. By John C. Branner. V, 263

Cambro-Silurian question in Missouri and. By Charles R. Keyes. III, 519

coal measures in their relation to the Pacific Carboniferous province. By James Perrin Smith. II, 187

collecting area of the waters of the hot springs, Hot Springs, Arkansas. By A. H. Purdue. XVIII, 279

geological surveys of, history and report for 1887. By John C. Branner. II, 826

hot springs of. By Kirk Bryan. XXXII, 449

hot water supply of the hot springs. By Kirk Bryan. XXX, 425

Kimmswick of (Bradley). XXXIII, 74

miniature overthrust fault and anticline (Lee). IX, 341

novaculite, notes on I. (O. A. Derby). VI, 366

orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 641

physiography of the Boston Mountains. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 694

recently discovered hot springs in. By A. H. Purdue. XIX, 272

River, preglacial topography of (Westgate). XIII, 286

stratigraphical equivalents of the coal measures of. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 356
Valley, composite genesis of, through the Ozark highlands. By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 486
and Colorado, geological surveys in. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 411
Arkite, Magnet Cove (Washington). IX, 615
Arkose deposits, geological significance and genetic classification of. By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 417
Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 127
Armuchee chert, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174
Arnold, Delos and Ralph Arnold. *Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene stratigraphy of the coast of southern California.* X, 117
Arnold, Ralph. *Dome structure in conglomerate.* XV, 560
Environment of the Tertiary faunas of the Pacific Coast of the United States. XVII, 509
and Robert Anderson. *Metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing shale of California.* XV, 750
Tertiary and Quaternary pectens of California. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
Geological reconnaissance of the coast of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 84
Paleontology of the Coalinga district, Fresno and Kings Counties, California. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 192
Arrangement of minerals according to their occurrence. By Edgar T. Wherry and Samuel G. Gordon. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207; XXVI, 473
Arreola, José María. *Observations of Colima.* XI, 751
Arrhenius, Svante. Influence of the carbonic acid of the air upon the temperature of the ground. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 623
Arsandaux, H. Sur la présence au Gabon de roches appartenantes à la série de la charnockite. Review by F. C. Calkins. XXII, 189
Arschinow, Wladimir. Ueber die Verwendung einer Glashalbkugel zu quantitativen optischen Untersuchungen am Polarisationsmikroskope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 462
Zur Geologie der Halbinsel Krym. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 189
Ueber zwei Feldspäthe aus dem Ural. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 189
On inclusions of anthraxolite (anthracite) in igneous rocks of Crimea. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492
Arthropod fauna of Illinois, some additions to the carboniferous terrestrial. By Axel L. Melander. XI, 178
Ashley, George H. Department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, XXIII annual report. Review by A. H. Purdue. VII, 720
Artesian basin, Yellowstone River (Renick). XXXII, 672
conditions, New Madrid, Mo. (E. M. Shepard). XIII, 52
structure, relation of hot springs to (Meinzer). XXXII, 299
waters of Argentina. By Bailey Willis (editorial). XIX, 178
waters of north eastern Illinois. By Carl B. Anderson. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 190
well sections at Ithaca, N.Y. By Ralph S. Tarr. XII, 69
wells of the Belle Plaine area. By H. R. Mosnat. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
Artificial minerals, time factor in the formation of some. By Albert B. Peck. XXXIV, 65
Artinsk beds, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 373
Arundel formation (Clark). V, 485
Ascension Island (Schwarz). XIV, 83
Ashbed group, Mich. (Lane). XV, 689
Ashley, George H. *Studies in the Neocene of California.* III, 434
Area of compressed structure in western Indiana (review). VI, 118
Department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, XXIII annual report. Review by A. H. Purdue. VII, 720
Outline introduction to the mineral resources of Tennessee. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383
and L. C. Glenn. Geology and mineral resources of part of the Cumberland Gap coal field, Kentucky. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603
Asia, Central, variations of glaciers, 1893–96 (Reid). V, 379
Gondwana flora in (D. White). XVII, 336
Maylay Peninsula, tin deposits (Penrose). XI, 135
Asia Minor, Angora District (Forbes). XIX, 68
Boghaz Köi (Forbes). XIX, 73
geological route through central. By William T. M. Forbes. XIX, 61
Gordium (Forbes). XIX, 64
Haimané (Forbes). XIX, 66
Kara Burun (Forbes). XIX, 79
Phyrgia (Forbes). XIX, 63
Polatly (Forbes). XIX, 64
Sivri Hissar Range (Forbes). XIX, 64

Sungurlu series (Forbes). XIX, 72
Yuzgad complex (Forbes). XIX, 76
Asia, Russian, variations of glaciers, 1899 (Reid). IX, 252
Aso and its large caldera, Japanese volcano. By Robert Anderson. XVI, 499
Assimilation, a criticism of the application of the theory of, to the Sudbury sheet. By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 819
and assimilation processes, evidence of. By George W. Bain. XXXIV, 657
By T. C. Phemister. XXXIV, 653
By Terence T. Quirke. XXXV, 180
by the Sudbury Norite sheet, amount of. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 509
By N. L. Bowen. XXXIII, 825
Association for the advancement of science, American. *See* American association for the advancement of science
British. *See* British association for the advancement of science
Asthenospheric rock and glacial ice (Barrell). XXIII, 438
Astigmatischen bildfehler der Polarisationsprismen, Die. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252
Aston, James. *Solidification of alloys and magmas.* XVII, 569
Athabaska River, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 342
Athens shale of southwestern Virginia, discovery of the Normanskill graptolite fauna in the. By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272
Atlantic, excursion, geological and geographical, in the North (editorial). IX, 191
slope, outline of Cenozoic history of a portion of the. By N. H. Darton. II, 568
slope, streams of (Campbell). IV, 672
three layers of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXI, 396
Atlantosaurus, Hallopus and Baptanodon beds of marsh. Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 338
Atlas (*See* United States Geological Survey atlas)
Atlas photographique des formes du relief terrestre. International commission. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XXIII, 189
Atlin District, British Columbia, glaciation in the. By J. C. Gwillim. X, 182
Atmosphere, the abstraction of oxygen from, by iron. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XIII, 319
carbon dioxide of, and its relation to the carbon dioxide of the ocean. By C. F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 585
carbonic acid in the. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 113
erosion, transportation, and sedimentation performed by the. By J. A. Udden. II, 318
influence of great epochs of limestone formation upon the constitution of the. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 609
as a weathering agency (Merrill). IV, 707
Atmospheric basis, an attempt to frame a working hypothesis of the cause of glacial periods on an. By T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 545, 667, 751
Atollen in den Nederlandsch-Oost-Indischen Archipel. De Riffen in de Groep der Toekang Besi-Eilanden. (Atolls in the Dutch East Indies.) Door Dr. B. G. Escher. Review by W. M. Davis. XXIX, 482
Atomic proportions, calculations of (Grout). XXXIV, 533
Atractites beds, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 607
Aturia formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 463
Atwood, Wallace W. *Another locality of Eocene glaciation in southern Colorado.* XXV, 684
Glaciation of San Francisco Mountains, Arizona. XIII, 276
Glaciation of the Uinta Mountains. XV, 700
Physiographic studies in the San Juan district of Colorado. XIX, 449
Red Mountain, Arizona: a dissected volcano cone. XIV, 138
Some Triassic fossils from Southeastern Alaska. XX, 653
and Wallace R. Atwood. *Gunnison tillite of Eocene age.* XXXIV, 612
and Kirtley F. Mather. *Evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado.* XX, 385
and R. D. Salisbury. *Drift phenomena in the vicinity of Devil's Lake and Baraboo, Wisconsin.* V, 131
Geology and mineral resources of parts of the Alaska peninsula (review). XX, 675
and J. W. Goldthwait. Physical geography of the Evanston-Waukegan region. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 481
Auburndale deposits, Mass. (Lahee). XXII, 790
Aufgewachsene Karlsbader Zwillinge von Sanidin vom Laacher See, Über. By R. Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255
"Augen"-gneiss, Conn. (Westgate). VII, 647
Augite (Bascom). IV, 162
from Stromboli. By H. S. Washington and S. Kôzu. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81

Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 563
andesite, origin of, and of related ultra-basic rocks. By Reginald A. Daly. XVI, 401
-andesites, origin of some (Washington). IV, 273
Auriferous gravel period, revolution in the topography of the Pacific Coast, since the. By J. S. Diller. II, 32
gravels of the Sierra Nevada, age of the. With a report on the flora of Independence Hill. By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 881
Aurousseau, M., and Henry S. Washington. Nephelite syenite and nephelite porphyry of Beemerville, New Jersey. XXX, 571
Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. Gootfried Merzbacher. Review by J. P. Iddings. IX, 359
Austin, Leonard S. Metallurgy of the common metals, gold, silver, iron, copper, lead, and zinc. Review by William H. Emmons. XVIII, 198
Australasia, New Guinea, and New Zealand, notes on the structural relations between. By E. C. Andrews. XXIV, 751
Australasian Archipelago, instability of (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 391
Australia, annual progress report of the geological Survey of Western, for the year 1921. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 158
annual report of the Geological Survey of Western, for the year 1909. By A. Gibb Maitland. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
extracts from "the mining handbook" Geological Survey of Western. 1919. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 667
factors producing columnar structure in lavas and its occurrence near Melbourne. By Albert V. G. James. XXVIII, 458
glaciation of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 514
Australian glaciations. By Walter Howchin. XX, 193
Auvergnose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 236
Aux Vases sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 286
Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland (Coleman). XXXIV, 200
Aventurine feldspar, on. By Olaf Andersen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
Average chemical compositions of igneous rock types. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XVIII, 575
Aves, Development and geological relations of. By E. C. Case. VI, 816
Avondale volcanics (Buddington). XXVII, 456
Axinit von Californien. By W. T. Schaller (review). XIX, 188
Axiolitic structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 820
Azoic formations, Chiapas, Tabasco, and Peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 939

B

Backlund, Helge. "Petrogenetische Studien an Taimyrgesteinen." Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
Bäckström, Helge. *Causes of magmatic differentiation.* I, 773
Bacteria as agents of chemical denudation, relative effectiveness of. By George A. Thiel. XXXV, 647
in rock weathering (G. P. Merrill). IV, 857
Bacterial influence in the genesis of certain sulphide ores, a hypothesis of. By Edson S. Bastin. XXXIV, 773
Bacteriological factors in intertidal sediments (Kindle). XXXIV, 651
Bad lands of South Dakota, Megacerops tyleri, New species of Titanothere from the. By Richard S. Lull. XIII, 443
Baffin Land, evidences of recent elevation of the southern coast of. By Thomas L. Watson. V, 17
Bagg, Rufus M., Jr. Genesis of ore deposits in Boulder County, Colorado (review). XI, 100
Miocene foraminifera of the Monterey shale of California, With a few species from the Tejon formation. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 569
Bailey, C. B., and others. Tertiary and post-Tertiary geology of Mull, Loch Aline, and Oban. Review by W. F. T. McLintock. XXXIV, 88
Bailey, Irving W., and Edmund W. Sinnott. *Evolution of herbaceous plants and its bearing on certain problems of geology and climatology.* XXIII, 289
Bailey limestone, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 550
Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 550
Bain, George W. *Almandite and its significance in the contact zones of the Grenville limestone.* XXXI, 650
Amount of assimilation by the Sudbury Norite sheet. XXXIII, 509
Evidence of assimilation and assimilation processes. XXXIX, 657
Pre-Keewatin sediments of the Upper Harricana Basin, Quebec. XXXIII, 728

Bain, Harry F. *Carbonic acid in the atmosphere* (editorial). VI, 113

Geology of Keokuk and Mahaska Counties (review). III, 979

Individuals of stratigraphic classification: discussion. X, 139

Missouri Geological Survey (editorial). VII, 619

Omaha and vicinity, Topographic map of (editorial). VI, 650

Origin of certain features in coal basins. III, 646

Samuel Calvin. XIX, 385

Scientific nomenclature (editorial). XII, 65

Sketch of the geology of Mexico. V, 384

State academies of science (editorial). VI, 112

and A. G. Leonard. *Middle coal measures of the western interior coal fields.* VI, 577

Essential properties of building stones (review). III, 989

Geology of Carroll County, Iowa. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

Iowa Geological Survey, vol. V. 1895 (review). IV, 649

and E. O. Ulrich. Copper deposits of Missouri. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255

Some relations of paleogeography to ore deposition in the Mississippi Valley. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 491

and others. Illinois Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 8, 1907. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 588

Bainbridge limestone, Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 252

Baird glacier, Alaska. Photo-topographical method of surveying applied to. By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512

Baird shales, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 594

Baja California, geologic reconnaissance in. By N. H. Darton. XXIX, 720

Bajuvaric series, Trias (J. P. Smith). IV, 397

Baker, Charles L. *Lava field of the Paraná Basin, South America.* XXXI, 66

Nature of the later deformations in certain ranges of the Great Basin. XXI, 273

Geology and underground waters of the northern Llano Estacado. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 784

Baker, Frank C. *Pleistocene mollusca from Indiana and Ohio.* XXVIII, 439

Pleistocene mollusca from northwestern and central Illinois. XXX, 43

Post-glacial mollusca from the marls of central Illinois. XXVI, 659

Baldwin, Evelyn B. Search for the North Pole. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 649

Observer weather bureau. Meteorological observations of the second Wellman expedition. Report of the chief of the weather bureau, United States department of agriculture, 1899-1900. Part VII. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 270

Ball, John R., and Richard F. Flint. *Revision of the Silurian of southeastern Missouri.* XXXIV, 248

Ball, Sydney H. *Deposition of the Carboniferous formations of the north slope of the Ozark uplift.* XII, 335

Post-Jurassic igneous rock of southwestern Nevada. XVI, 30

and Millard K. Shaler. *Central African glacier of Triassic age.* XVIII, 681

and A. F. Smith. Geology of Miller County. Review by H. L. XII, 470

and Millard K. Shaler. Contribution a l'étude géologique de la partie centrale du Congo belge y compris la région du Kasai. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492

Ballore, F. de Montessus. Géosynclinaux et régions à tremblements de terre. Review by John C. Branner. XIII, 462

Les tremblements de terre et les système de déformation tétraédrique de l'écorce terrestre. Review by John C. Branner. XIV, 161

Science séismologique: les tremblements de terre. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVI, 385

Seismic history of the southern Andes (Historia sismica de los Andes Meridionales). Review by William H. Hobbs. XIX, 757

Baltic glacier, last great. By James Geikie. V, 325

Baltzer, A. Das Berneroberland und Nachbargebiete, specieller Theil. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XV, 508

Banakite-absarokite-shoshonite series. By Joseph P. Iddings. III, 935

Banatite (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108

Bancroft, Howland. Ore deposits of northeastern Washington. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 193

Bancroft, J. Austen, and Frank D. Adams. *On the amount of internal friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks.* XXV, 597

Report on the copper deposits of the eastern townships of the Province of Quebec. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 782

Banded structure of some Tertiary gabbros of the Isle of Skye. By Archibald Keike and J. J. H. Teall. Review by J. P. Iddings. III, 112

structures of the Adirondack syenite-granite series. William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634

Banding of manganese dioxide in rhyolite tuff, rhythmic. By Walter A. Tarr. XXVI, 610

Banff, Alberta, geological notes on the vicinity of. By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 408

Bangor limestone, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175

Bannister, H. M. Drift and geologic time. V, 730

Bannock fault (Richards). XX, 695

overthrust; major fault in southeastern Idaho and northeastern Utah. By R. W. Richards and G. R. Mansfield. XX, 681

overthrust, Rocky Mountains (Mansfield). XXIX, 449

Baptanodon, Hallopus, and Atlantosaurus beds of marsh. Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 338

Baraboo iron-bearing district. By Samuel Weidman. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 564

loess, Wis. (Salisbury). IV, 935

quartzite range, Wisconsin, secondary structures of the eastern part of the. By Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 259

quartzite ranges of central Wisconsin, some dynamic phenomena shown by the. By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 347

Wisconsin, drift phenomena in the vicinity of Devil's Lake and. By R. D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood. V, 131

Wisconsin, pre-glacial gravels on the quartzite range near. By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655

Barber, William B., Edward H. Nutter and. *On some glaucophane and associated schists in the Coast Ranges of California.* X, 738

Barbier, Ph. Sur un caractère chimique différentiel des orthoses et des microclines. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 476

Barbierite in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 211

Barbour, Erwin H. *Glacial grooves and striae in southeastern Nebraska.* VIII, 309

Phenomenon of the Kansan drift in Nebraska. XXII, 807

On a new order of gigantic fossils. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 421

Study of the nature, structure, and phylogeny of Daemonelix (review). V, 223

Bark, contribution to coal (Thiessen). XXVIII, 196

Barker, A. S. Deep-sea sounding. Review by C. E. P. I, 207

Barker, E. Eugene. *Glacial pot-holes at Crown Point, New York.* XXI, 459

Barlow, Alfred E. Report on the natural resources of the area included by the Nipissing and Temiscaming map sheets, comprising portions of the district of Nipissing, Ontario, and of the county of Pontiac, Quebec. Review by Frank D. Adams. VII, 713

Report on the origin, geological relations, and composition of the nickel and copper deposits of the Sudbury mining district, Ontario, Canada. Review by Charles K. Leith. XIII, 281

Corundum, its occurrence, distribution, exploitation and uses. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207

Barnett, Leon H. *Chemistry of the earth's core.* XXXII, 615

Barnett, V. H. *Example of disruption of rocks by lightning on one of the lucite hills in Wyoming.* XVI, 568

Natural bridge due to stream meandering. XVI, 73

Some small natural bridges in eastern Wyoming. XX, 438

Striations in gravel bars of the Yukon and Porcupine Rivers, Alaska. XVI, 76

Barr, James A. Testing for metallurgical processes. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 90

Barrell, Joseph. *Relations between climate and terrestrial deposits.* XVI, 159, 255, 363

Relative geological importance of continental, littoral, and marine sedimentation.

1. XIV, 316
2. XIV, 430
3. *Mud-cracks as a criterion of continental sedimentation,* XIV, 524

Strength of the earth's crust.

1. *Geologic tests of the limits of strength,* XXII, 28
2. *Regional distribution of isostatic compensation,* XXII, 145
3. *Influence of variable rate of isostatic compensation,* XXII, 209
4. *Heterogeneity and rigidity of the crust as measured by departures from isostasy,* XXII, 289
5. *Depth of masses producing gravity anomalies and deflection residuals*

A. *Development of criteria for spheroidal masses,* XXII, 441

B. *Applications of criteria to determine the limits of depth, form, and mass,* XXII, 537

6. *Relations of isostatic movements to sphere of weakness—the asthenosphere,* XXII, 655

7. *Variation of strength with depth as shown by the nature of departures from isostasy*, XXII, 729

8. *Physical conditions controlling the nature of lithosphere and asthenosphere*

A. *Relations between rigidity, strength, and igneous activity*, XXIII, 425

B. *Relations with other fields of geophysics*, XXIII, 499

and his work. By Bailey Willis (editorial). XXVII, 664

Upper Devonian delta of the Appalachian geosyncline. Review by Vivian O. Tansey, XXIV, 407

Central Connecticut in the geologic past. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 403

Relations of subjacent igneous invasion to regional metamorphism. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 171

Barrens sandstone, Pa. (Brown). XXI, 248

Barrett, B. H., and J. W. Gregory. *Major terms of the pre-Paleozoic*. XXXV, 734

Stratigraphical position of the Keewatin. XXXV, 141

Barrett, L. P., and R. C. Allen. *Evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian unconformity in the quartzite hills at Little Lake, Michigan*. XXII, 574

Revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan. XXIII, 689

Barringer, Daniel M. Meteor Crater (formerly called Coon Mountain or Coon Butte) in northern central Arizona. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 666

and John Stokes Adams. Law of mines and mining in the United States. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 858

Bartholomew, J. G. and A. J. Herbertson. Bartholomew's physical atlas. Review by J. Paul Goode. VIII, 573

Bartlett trough, Antilles (Taber). XXX, 92

Barton Creek, Austin, Texas, corrosion and corrasion on. By Philip B. King. XXXV, 631

Barton, Donald C. *Geological significance and genetic classification of arkose deposits*. XXIV, 417

Notes on the disintegration of granite in Egypt. XXIV, 382

Notes on the Mississippian chert of the St. Louis area. XXVI, 361

Barton, George H. Glacial observations in the Umanak District, Greenland (review). V, 89

Glacial observations in Umanak district, Greenland. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 650

Bartrum, John A. *"Abnormal" shore platforms*. XXXIV, 793

Conglomerate at Albany, Lucas Greek, Waitemata Harbour. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 171

Additional facts concerning the distribution of igneous rocks in New Zealand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 172

Barypoda, a new order of ungulate mammals. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 8

Basal conglomerate, Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 125

conglomerate in Lehigh and Northampton Counties, Pa. By Frederick B. Peck (review). XI, 108

plates in monocyclic crinoidea camerata, evolution of the. By Herrick E. Wilson. XXIV, 488, 533, 665

Basalt, crystallization in (Daly). XVI, 402

dikes, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 101

India (Mathur). XXXIV, 299

Italy (Washington). V, 255

Pantellaria (Washington). XXI, 660

region, Greenland (Koch). XXXI, 59

in Hawaii, melilite and nephelite. By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 526

Basalte der Oberpfalz, Die. By Stephen Richarz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642

und Phonolithe der Rhön, Die, ihre Verbreitung und ihre chemische Zusammensetzung. By H. Bücking. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191

Basalti Analcitici della Sardegna. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471

Basalts, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 750

Paraná Basin, S. Am. (Baker). XXXI, 69

some inclusions in. By Stephen Richarz. XXXII, 685

of Sardinia, analcite. By Henry S. Washington. XXII, 743

Basanite, Origin of (Daly). XXVI, 128

Bascom, Florence. *Cycles of erosion in the Piedmont Province of Pennsylvania*. XXIX, 540

Pre-Tertiary nepheline-bearing rock. IV, 160

Structures, origin, and nomenclature of the acid volcanic rocks of South Mountains. I, 813

Ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. Review by J. P. Iddings. V, 213

Baselevel, grade and peneplain. By William M. Davis. X, 77

Base-level of eolian erosion. By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 659

Base-levels, Tertiary, middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 570

Basement complex, Brazil Minas Geraes (Harder). XXIII, 348

crystalline, Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 416

Lake Superior region (Van Hise). I, 113

Basin ranges, structures of. By Charles R. Keyes. XIII, 63

ranges of Utah and Nevada. By William M. Davis (review). XI, 120

Basische Eruptivgesteine aus den Kitzbüchler Alpen. By Albrecht Spitz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 580

Bass Island formation (Carman). XXXV, 486

Bassler, Ray S. Formation of Geodes with remarks on the silicification of fossils. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 303

Cement resources of Virginia, west of the Blue Ridge. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 296

Early Paleozoic bryozoa of the Baltic provinces. Review by Luther C. Snider. XX, 374

Systematic report on the Cambrian and Ordovician of Maryland. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 84, 176

Bastin, Edson S. *Chemical composition as a criterion in identifying metamorphosed sediments.* XVII, 445; XXI, 193

Hypothesis of bacterial influence in the genesis of certain sulphide ores. XXXIV, 773

Japanese journal of geology and geography (editorial). XXX, 631

Note on baked clays and natural slags in eastern Wyoming. XIII, 408

Origin of the pegmatites of Maine. XVIII, 297

Pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County, Maine.—A sulphide ore of igneous origin. XVI, 124

Some unusual rocks from Maine. XIV, 173

Geology of the pegmatites and associated rocks of Maine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 462

Silver enrichment in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXI, 256

Batatal schist, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 356

Bates' Hole. By Wilbur C. Knight. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 70

Batesville sandstone of Arkansas. By Stuart Weller. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652

Bather, F. A. *Growth-stages of the blastoid, Orophocrinus Stelliformis.* XXX, 73

Merocrinus Salopeæ, n. sp., and another crinoid from the Middle Ordovician of West Shropshire (review). IV, 758

Batholith, Coast Range, Alaska (Buddington). XXXV, 228

Giants Range, of Minnesota. By Ira S. Allison. XXXIII, 488

Sierra Nevada (Buddington). XXXV, 243

Vermilion, of Minnesota. By Frank F. Grout. XXXIII, 467

Batholiths theory of laterally spreading. By Rollin T. Chamberlin and T. A. Link. XXXV, 319

and methods for their attack, fundamental problems of the. By Frank F. Grout. XXXV, 311

Bauer, Clyde M. *Sketch of the late Tertiary history of the upper Missouri River.* XXIII, 52

Bauer, L. A. Department of terrestrial magnetism of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, annual report of the director, to 1910. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 192

General magnetic survey of the earth. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 623

Baueritisierung, ein kristallographischer Abbau dunkler Glimmer. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 626

Bau und Entstehung der Alpen. By Leopold Kober. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 168

Bauxite deposits of Arkansas. By John C. Branner. V, 263

deposits of Arkansas. Charles W. Hayes. Twenty-first annual report, United States Geological Survey, Part III. Review by Thomas L. Watson. IX, 737

Bay of Fundy rivers, notes on the tidal phenomena of. By Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 642

Bay of Quinte, cuspate forelands along the bay of. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. XII, 106

Bayley, W. S. *Basic massive rocks of the Lake Superior region*

1. *Introduction,* I, 433
2. *Sketch of the present state of knowledge concerning the basic massive rocks of the Lake Superior region,* I, 587
3. *Great gabbro mass of northeastern Minnesota,* I, 688
4. *Peripheral phases of the great gabbro mass of northeastern Minnesota*
   A. *Introduction,* II, 814
   B. *Non-feldspathic gabbros (peridotites),* II, 816
   C. *Granulitic gabbros,* III, 1

Iron mines and mining in New Jersey. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 284

Descriptive mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 578

Magnetic iron ores of east Tennessee and western North Carolina. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXIII, 94

Bayport limestone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 425

Beach cusps. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. VII, 237

cusps, origin of. By John C. Branner. VIII, 481

structures in the Medina sandstone. By H. L. Fairchild. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 549

Beaches, correlation of raised, on the west side of Lake Michigan. By James W. Goldthwait. XIV, 411

Beachler, Charles S. *Abandoned Pleistocene river channel in eastern Indiana.* II, 62

Beacon Hill formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 374

Beal, Carl H., and J. O. Lewis. Some principles governing the production of oil wells. Review by W. O. George. XXX, 264

Bear Butte, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 37

Bear Island, solifluction in (J. G. Andersson). XIV, 94

Beartooth fault zone (Dake). XXVI, 52

Mountains, Montana, summary of the geology of the. By Arthur Bevan. XXXI, 441

overthrust, Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 457

plateau, Wyoming, glacial features on the south side of. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 128

Beaufort's dyke off the coast of the Mull of Galloway. By H. G. Kinahan. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 551

Beaver River divide plain, Wyo. (Westgate). XXI, 148

group, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 74

Beck, Kurt. Petrographisch-geologische Untersuchung des Salzebirges an der Oberen Aller im Vergleich mit dem Stassfurter und Hannoverschen Lagerstättentypus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493

Petrographisch-geologische Untersuchung des Salzgebirges im Werra-Fulda-Gebiet der deutschen Kalisalzlagerstätten. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493

Beck, Dr. Richard. The nature of ore deposits. Translated by Walter H. Weed. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 659

Becke, F. Ueber den Monzonit. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 173

Becker, George F. *Distribution of gold deposits in Alaska.* III, 960

Schistosity and slaty cleavage. IV, 428

and Arthur L. Day. *Note on the linear force of growing crystals.* XXIV, 313

Reconnaisance of the gold fields of the southern Appalachians (review). III, 989

Some queries on rock differentiation. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 393

and Arthur L. Day. Linear force of growing crystals, and an interesting pseudo-solid. Review by J. C. Branner. XIV, 162

Becket granite gneiss, Mass. (Eskola). XXX, 267

Becraft limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 362

Bedding and cleavage (Van Hise). IV, 593

Bedford formation, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 661

limestone, on the use of the term. By C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 234

limestone, term. By Charles S. Prosser (editorial). IX, 270

oölitic limestone of Indiana. By T. C. Hopkins and C. E. Siebenthal. Review by John C. Branner. V, 529

shale, Ohio (Burroughs). XIX, 655

Ohio (Prosser). IX, 215

and Berea formations in central Ohio, disconformity between the. By Charles S. Prosser. XX, 585

and Berea formations of central and southern Ohio, ripples of the, with notes on the paleogeography of that epoch. By Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 257

and Berea formations of northern Ohio, unconformity between the. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XIX, 655

as a formational name, use of. By Edgar R. Cumings. IX, 232

Beede, J. W. *Bearing of the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma.* XVII, 710

Invertebrate paleontology of the Upper Permian red beds of Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XV, 822

Beekly, A. L. Geology and coal resources of North Fork, Colorado. Review by Clarence W. Tomlinson. XXV, 198

Beekmantown, geology of the Philipsburg region of Quebec with notes on correlations with the. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXI, 314

limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 40

limestone, Pa. (Stose). XVI, 703

Beekmantownian, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 209

Beemerville, New Jersey, nephelite syenite and nephelite porphyry of. By M. Aurousseau and Henry S. Washington. XXX, 571

Beger, P. J. Zinnerzpneumatolyse und verwante Erscheinungen im Kontakthofe des Lausitzer Granits. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493

"Beginning of man and the age of the race." By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 845

Behavior of crystals in light parallel to an optic axis, On the. By C. Travis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 482

Behre, Charles H., Jr. *Observations on structures in the slates of Northampton County, Pennsylvania.* XXXIV, 481

Beitrag zur optischen Kenntnis der kolloidalen Kieselsäure. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279

sur petrochemischen Kenntnis des Lausitzer Granitmassivs. By Martin Sommer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282

Beiträge zur Geologie der Halbinsel Kanin. By Wilhelm Ramsay. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

zur Kenntniss der auftrentenden Gesteine. By C. Schmidt. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850

zur Kenntniss der Erzlagerstätten und der geologischen Verhältnisse des Otaviberglandes, Deutsch-Südwestafrika. By Hans Schneiderhöhn. XXX, 705

zur Kenntniss der Kristall-Röntgenogramme. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278

zur Kenntniss der Oligozänen Landsäugetiere aus dem Fayum (Aegypten). By Max Schlosser. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 93

zur Kenntniss des Krystallinen Grundgebirges im Spessart. By G. Klemm. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

zur Kenntniss des Verrucano. By L. Milch. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850

zur Lehre von der Regionalmetamorphose. By L. Milch. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639

zur Mineralogie von Japan. By T. Wada (editor). Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

zur Petrographie der östlichen arabischen Wüste Ägyptens. By H. M. E. Schürmann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705

zur petrographischen Erforschung des Unteren Buntsandsteins. Von Gustav Weiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 83

zur Systematik der Eruptivgesteine, I. By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 439

Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, iron-formation on, with special reference to its origin and its associated algal limestone. By E. S. Moore. XXVI, 412

Belgium, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 7

Bell, A. H. Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvania formations of north-central Texas. By F. B. Plummer and R. C. Moore. XXXI, 260

Bell, James M. *Possible granitization of acidic Lower Huronian schists on north shore of Lake Superior.* XIV, 233

Geographical report on the Franz Josef glacier, 1910. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 287

Bell, Robert. Great pre-glacial river in northern Canada. III, 590

Honeycombed limestones in Lake Huron (review). III, 869

Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, section of the Ordovician. By George L. Collie (review). XI, 111

Bellvale sandstone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364

Belt of oblique faulting, peculiar. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 602

Belts, earth's mobile, relation of seismicity to (Hobbs). XV, 288

pattern of the earth's mobile. By Walter H. Bucher. XXXII, 265

Belvidere lobe, Ill. (Leighton). XXXI, 270

Bemerkenswerte Auswürflinge und Einschlüsse aus dem niederrheinischen Vulkangebiet, Einige. By R. Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255

Bemerkung über die Theorie von J. Johnston bezüglich des Verhaltens Fester Stoffe unter ungleichförmigem Druck. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495

Bemerkungen über die im Gabbro des Frankensteins gangartig aufsetzenden Gesteine und über seine Einschlüsse von Korundfels. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491

zu chemischen Untersuchungen des Herrn F. Flade über das Eisenvorkommen in Bühl bei Cassel. By W. Eitel (review). XXX, 323

zu einer Untersuchung von Lewkonja über die von Hornstein im Basalt des Bühls bei Kassel gefundenen Eisenknollen. By W. Eitel (review). XXX, 323

Bend formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 611

group, Tex. (Moore). XXX, 26

Bendrat, T. A. *Geologic and petrographic notes on the region about Caicara, Venezuela.* XIX, 238

Benedicks, Carl, and Olof Tenow. Simple method for photographing large preparations in polarized light. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 181

Bennett, J. H. Hobart. Genesis of worlds. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 79

Benson, W. N. *Outline of the geology of New Zealand.* XXX, 1.

Geology and petrology of the great serpentine belt of New South Wales. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493

Report on the petrology of the dolerites collected by the British antarctic expedition, 1907–1909. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 173

The Geology and petrology of the great serpentine belt of New South Wales. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174

Origin of serpentine, a historical and comparative study. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174

Palaeozoic Mesozoic seas in Australasia. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 448

Bentley, Wilson J. Studies of frost and ice crystals. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490

Benton shale, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 6

shales (Peale). XX, 643

"Bentonite," so-called, origin and occurrence in Rockbridge County, Virginia. By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 527

Berea formation, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 661

formations of central and southern Ohio, ripples of the Bedford and, with notes on the paleogeography of that epoch. By Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 257

formations of northern Ohio, unconformity between the Bedford and. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XIX, 655

grit, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 418

Ohio (Bownocker). X, 828

Ohio (Prosser). IX, 217

sandstone, Ohio (Burroughs). XIX, 655

sandstone in eroded Cleveland shale. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XXII, 766

and Bedford formation in central Ohio, disconformity between the. By Charles S. Prosser. XX, 585

Berechnung der Polarisationsverhältnisse im Gesichtsfelde der Polarisationsprismen, Über die. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253

Berek, M., and J. Jentzsch. Ein kleiner lichtstarker Monochromator, besonders für mikroskopische Beobachtungen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174

Die astigmatischen Bildfehler der Polarisationsprismen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252

Zur Messung der Doppelbrechung hauptsächlich mit Hilfe des Polarisationsmikroskops. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252

Über Zirkularpolarisation. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252

Über die Berechnung der Polarisationsverhältnisse im Gesichtsfelde der Polarisationsprismen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253

Über die einfachen und zusammengesetzten charakteristischen Konstanten der Mikroskopobjektive. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253

Die Schärfentiefe des Mikroskops. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253

Berg, Georg. Die mikroscopische Untersuchung der Erzlagerstätten. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 398

Bericht über geologische Studien während des Krieges in Südwestafrika. By Erich Kaiser. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490

Berkey, Charles P. *Laminated interglacial clays of Grantsburg, Wis.* XIII, 35

and Jesse E. Hyde. *Original ice structures preserved in unconsolidated sands.* XIX, 223

Geology of the New York City aqueduct. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 469

Petrographic range of road-building materials. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495

Geological reconnaissance of Porto Rico. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253

Berks, Lebanon, and Lancaster Counties, Pennsylvania, geology of South Mountain at the junction of. By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331

Berkshire County, Massachusetts, correlation and reconstruction of recessional ice borders. By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323

Bernard, Felix. Elements de Paléontologie. Review by E. C. Quereau. III, 368

Principles of palaeontology. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206

Berne member, Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 669, 674

Berneroberland und Nachbargebiete, specieller Theil, Das. Review by A. Baltzer. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XV, 508

Berry, Edward W. *Age of the Cretaceous flora of southern New York and New England.* XXIII, 608

Age of the type exposures of the Lafayette formation. XIX, 249

Contributions to the Pleistocene flora of North Carolina. XV, 338

Evidence of the flora regarding the age of the Raritan formation. XVIII, 252

Fossil plants and unios in the red beds of Wyoming. XXXII, 488

Fossil plants from Vero, Florida. XXV, 661

Marine Upper Cretaceous and a new echinocorys from the altaplaniciae of Bolivia. XXX, 227

Miocene flora from the Virginian coastal plain. XVII, 19

A revision of several genera of gymnospermous plants from the Potomac group in Maryland and Virginia. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379

Flora of the Raritan formation. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

Upper Cretaceous and Eocene floras of South Carolina and Georgia. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 624

Upper Cretaceous floras of the eastern gulf region in Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia. Review by Ralph W. Chaney. XXVIII, 180

Upper Cretaceous floras of the eastern gulf region in Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia. Review by A. C. Noé. XXX, 722

Contributions to the paleobotany of Peru, Bolivia and Chile. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 350

Bertrand, Marcel. Études dans les Alpes Francaise. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639

Bethel sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 292

Bevan, Arthur. *Rocky Mountain peneplains northeast of Yellowstone Park.* XXXIII, 563

Summary of the geology of the Beartooth Mountains, Montana. XXXI, 441

Beverly granite-gneiss, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 747

Beyer, S. W. Statistics of mineral production. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

and H. F. Wright. Road and concrete materials of Iowa. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 306

Beyschlag, F. Mineralization of the copper shales. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 722

Beziehungen des Riesengebirgsgranits, (Granitit) zu dem ihn im Süden begleitenden Granitzuge, Ueber die. By L. Milch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532

Bibbins, Arthur, William B. Clark and. *Stratigraphy of the Potomac group in Maryland.* V, 479

Bibliografia Geológica y Minera de la República Mexicana. By R. Aguilar and Santillán. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 763

Bibliographies Géologiques, Catalogue des. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 196

Bibliography, Asia Minor (Forbes). XIX, 81

Birds (Case). VI, 820

papers relating to Lower Cretaceous of the United States (Stanton). V, 610

and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America. By Oliver P. Hay. Bull. U.S.G.S. No. 179. Review by Samuel W. Williston. X, 918

and index of North American geology, palæontology, petrography and mineralogy for 1896. By F. B. Weeks. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 763

of Washington geology and geography. By Gretchen O'Donnell. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285

of the geology and mining interests of the Black Hills region. By Cleophas C. O'Harra. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635

of the geology of Oregon. By Dorothy E. Dixon. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXV, 749

Biddle, H. C. *Deposition of copper by solutions of ferrous salts.* IX, 430

Bidrag till Västra Jämtlands Senglaciala Geologi. Akademisk Afhandling. By Gustaf Frodin. XXXIII, 96

Biennial report of Missouri bureau of geology and mines, 1913–14. By H. A. Buehler. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402

report of Vermont state geologist, 1913–14. By G. H. Perkins and others. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402

report of the state geologist, Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines, 1907. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200

report of the state geologist. North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey, 1911. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 286

report of the state geologist for the years 1909 and 1910. Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines. By H. A. Buchler and others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480

Big Buffalo series, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 540

Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 540

Big Flat anticline, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 214

Big Horn dolomite, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 253

Bighorn formation, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 252

glacial epoch, San Juan Mountains, Colo. (Atwood). XX, 395

Big Horn Mountains, glaciation in. By R. D. Salisbury and Eliot Blackwelder. XI, 216

Big Injun series, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 832

Big Sandy River basin (Campbell). IV, 670

Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, origin of Swimming Woman Canyon, an example of a pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sapping. By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75

Big Thompson river in Colorado, general features of the pre-Cambrian structure along the. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXII, 49

schists, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 52

valley in Colorado, physiographic development of the. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXI, 126

Bigsby medal, conferring of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 220

Bijiki formation, Mich. (Lane). XV, 686

Bildung des Cristobalits aus Quarzglas und ueber seine reversible Zustandsänderung bei, Ueber die. By K. Endell and R. Rieke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276

Billings, M. P. *On the mechanics of dike intrusion.* XXXIII, 140

Binary system $MgOSiO_2$. By N. L. Bowen and Olaf Andersen (review). XXV, 587

Biochemical deposits and organic deposits (Kindle). XXVII, 353

Biogenetic law from the standpoint of paleontology. By James Perrin Smith. VIII, 413

Biological evidence, glaciation of Brazil (J. C. Branner). I, 770

Bionic units, magnitude of (H. S. Williams). IX, 579

Biotite (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 41

(Lahee). XXII, 509

(Vogt). XXX, 627

Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273

-dacite, Aegina and Methana (Washington). III, 43

-granite (Spurr). IX, 596, 602

phase, Giants Range batholith, Minn. (Allison). XXXIII, 504

porphyry (Spurr). IX, 602

Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 142

-hornblende-andesite, Aegina and Methana (Washington). III, 28

-ijolite (Washington). IX, 619

magmatic alteration of, hornblende and. By Henry S. Washington. IV, 257

Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 261

Pend Oreille district, Idaho (Gillson). XXXV, 13

-rhyolite (Spurr). IX, 595

-vulsinite, Italy (Washington). V, 250

in gabbro rocks (Vogt). XXIX, 521

Birds, fossil feathers and some heretofore undescribed fossil. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXI, 628

Birge, Edward A., and Chauncey Juday. Inland lakes of Wisconsin. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 676

Inland lakes of Wisconsin. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 826

and L. S. Smith. Wisconsin geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. XX. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387

Bischer unbeachtet kristallochemische Beziehung, Ueber eine. By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 84

Bishop conglomerate, southwestern Wyoming, physiography of the. By John L. Rich. XVIII, 601

Bismuth deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 313

Bitumen, for building (Buckley). VIII, 169

Bituminous coals, compilation and composition of. By Reinhardt Thiessen. XXVIII, 185

shale, Fort Benton, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 84

Blackfoot fault (Mansfield). XXIX, 455

(Richards). XX, 699

Black Hand conglomerate, Ohio (Prosser). IX, 221

member, Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 667

Black Hills, Dak. (Russell). IV, 183

Cretaceous rim of the. By Lester F. Ward. II, 250

Upper red beds of. By George B. Richardson. XI, 365

of Dakota, igneous intrusions in the neighborhood of the. By Israel C. Russell. IV, 23

Black River, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538

Mich. (Case). XXIII, 259

Ohio (Prosser). XXI, 351

Ordovician (Grabau). XVII, 227

Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538

Black Rock cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 312

shale of southwestern Virginia. By George W. Stose. XXXII, 311

Blackwelder, Eliot. *Cenozoic history of the Laramie region, Wyoming.* XVII, 429

Exfoliation as a phase of rock weathering. XXXIII, 793

Fire as an agent in rock weathering. XXXV, 134

Glacial features of the Alaskan coast between Yakutat Bay and the Alsek River. XV, 415

Old erosion surface in Idaho: a criticism. XX, 410

Post-Cretaceous history of the mountains of central western Wyoming. XXIII, 97, 193, 307

Probable glacial origin of certain folded slates in Southern Alaska. XV, 11

Summary of the orogenic epochs in the geologic history of North America. XXII, 633

Valuation of unconformities. XVII, 289

and Rollin D. Salisbury. *Glaciation in Big Horn Mountains.* XI, 216

and Harlan H. Barrows. Elements of geology. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 473

Origin of the Bighorn dolomite of Wyoming. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 405

Blake, William P. *Pliocene of skull of California and the flint implements of Table Mountain.* VII, 631

Gold in granite and plutonic rocks. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855

Evidences of shallow seas in Paleozoic time in southern Arizona. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 68

Blanchard, Ralph C. Geology of the western Buckskin Mountains. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495

Blase Dale glacier, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). II, 775

Blastoid, Orophocrinus stelliformis, growth-stages of the. By F. A. Bather. XXX, 73

Blatchley, Raymond S. Oil resources of Illinois with special reference to the area outside of the southeastern fields. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 666

Blatchley, W. S. Geology and natural resources of Indiana. Twenty-first annual report. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 644

Twenty-second annual report. Indiana Geological Survey. 1897. Review by W. N. Logan. VI, 765

Twenty-fourth annual report, geology and natural resources of Indiana. 1899. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. VIII, 475

Twenty-fifth annual report, department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, state geologist. 1900. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 354

Petroleum industry of southeastern Illinois. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825

Thirty-second annual report of the department of geology and natural resources of Indiana. 1907. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386

Blatt Neunkirchen. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Bleininger, Albert V. Manufacture of hydraulic cements. Review by George C. Matson. XIII, 376

Bliss, Eleanora F., and Anna I. Jonas. Relation of the Wissahickon mica-gneiss to the Shenandoah limestone and to the Octoraro mica-schist, of the Doe Run-Avondale district, Coatesville quadrangle, Pennsylvania. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 309

Block diagrams and other graphic methods used in geology and geography. By Armin K. Lobeck. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 288

faulting in the Klamath Lakes region. By Douglas Wilson Johnson. XXVI, 229

faulting in the St. Croix valley. By Eunice Peterson. XXXV, 368

Blocks of North Switzerland, on the cliffs and exotic. By E. C. Quereau. III, 723

Blue Hill shales, Fort Benton, Colo. formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 88

Blue ridge in southern Virginia and North Carolina. By W. M. Davis (review). XI, 121

Blue shale, Ohio (Burroughs). XIX, 659

Bluebird aplite, Mont. (Weed). VII, 744

Bluff formation, relation of brown or yellow loam to (Mabry). VI, 292

Board of Managers of the Bureau of Geology and Mines, Missouri (editorial). IX, 353

Bodengestaltende Wirkungen der Eiszeit. By August Böhm. Review by William M. Davis. I, 859

Boeke, H. E. Die Schmelzerscheinungen und die umkehrbare Umwandlung des Calciumcarbonats. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 190

Bemerkung über die Theorie von J. Johnston bezüglich des Verhaltens fester Stoffe unter ungleichförmigem Druck. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495

Grundlagen der Physikalisch-chemischen Petrographie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 496

Die Methoden zur Untersuchung des Molekular Zustandes von Silikatschmelzen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 496

Die Eisenerze. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253

Bohemian range group, Mich. (Lane). XV, 689

Böhm, August. Bodengestaltende Wirkungen der Eiszeit. Review by William M. Davis. I, 859

Boise, C. W. Diamond fields of German South-West Africa. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 400

Boletin de la Comision Geológica de México, No. 1: Fauna Fossil de la Sierra de Catorce, San Louis Potosi. By Antonio Del Castillo and José G. Aguilera. Review by T. W. Stanton. III, 858

Boletìn del Instituto Geologico de Espana. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 191

Bolivia, marine Upper Cretaceous and a new echinocorys from the altaplanicie of. By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227

Bolsena region, Italy (Washington). IV, 541

Bone bed of Vermilion County, Illinois, vertebrates from the Permian. By E. C. Case. VIII, 698

beds (Kindle). XXVII, 358

Bonney, T. G. Ice-work, present and past. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 636

Boone chert in southeastern Kansas and northeastern Oklahoma, relation of the Fort Scott formation to the. By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618

County (W.Va.). By C. E. Krebs and D. D. Teets, Jr. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 397

formation, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 615

Borate deposits, physical setting of the Chilean. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XX, 763

Böse, Emilio A. Los temblores de Zanatepec, Oaxaca, a fines de septiembre de 1902. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 194

Villafaña y Garcia y Garcia, El temblor del 14 de abril de 1907. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 194

Permo-Carboniferous ammonoids of the Glass Mountains, west Texas, and their stratigraphical significance. Review by James Perrin Smith. XXVII, 132

Bossardville limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 359

Boston meeting, geological Society of America. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 103

Mountain physiography. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 160

Mountains, Arkansas, physiography of the. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 694

Bosworth, T. O. Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary periods in the northwest part of Peru. Review by Towner B. Root. XXXI, 524

Botanical criterion of the antiquity of the angiosperms, a. By E. W. Sinnott. XXIV, 777

evidence, glaciation Newfoundland (Coleman). XXXIV, 218

Bowlder clays of the Great Plains marine? Are the. By George M. Dawson. V, 257

Colorado, Origin of the debris-covered mesas of. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 504

conglomerates, Okla. (Weidman). XXXI, 467

couplets (Woodworth). IV, 696

pavement at Wilson, N.Y. By G. K. Gilbert. VI, 771

Boule, Marcellin. Fossil men. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188

Homes Fossiles. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188

Boutwell, John M. *Stratigraphy and structure of the Park City mining district, Utah.* XV, 434

Economic geology of the Bingham mining district, Utah. Review by Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIV, 69

Bowdoin glacier, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). V, 229

Bowen, C. F. Stratigraphy of the Montana group, with special reference to the position and age of the Judith River formation in north-central Montana. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 202

Bowen, Norman L. *Adirondack intrusives.* XXV, 509

Amount of assimilation by the Sudbury norite sheet. XXXIII, 825

Behavior of inclusions in igneous magma. XXX, 513

Concerning evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario. XXXIV, 71

Crystallization-differentiation in igneous magmas. XXVII, 393

Deformation of crystallizing magma. XXVIII, 205

Diabase and granophyre of the Gowganda Lake district, Ontario. XVIII, 658

Diffusion in silicate melts. XXIX, 295

Later stages of the evolution of the igneous rocks (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 1

Order of crystallization in igneous rocks. XX, 457; XXI, 399

Problem of the anorthosites. XXV, 209

"The problem of the anorthosites," a discussion of. By W. N. Lodochnikow. XXXIII, 153

Reaction principle in petrogenesis. XXX, 177

Crystallization of haplobasaltic, haplodioritic and related magmas. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587

Ternary system diopside-forsterite-silica. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587

and Olaf Andersen. Binary system $MgOSiO_2$. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587

Crystallization-differentiation in silicate liquids. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588

Differentiation by deformation. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254

Sodium-potassium nephelites. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254

Bowie, William. *Our present knowledge of isostasy from geodetic evidence.* XXV, 422
Bowlders, Africa (Ball). XVIII, 694
Cape Ann, Mass. (Tarr). XIII, 168
Columbia Valley (Bretz). XXVII, 493
large glacial. By George D. Hubbard. XIX, 377
Mississippian, Ill. (Davis). XXV, 576
N.D. (Leonard). XXIV, 526
origin of, Brazil (J. C. Branner). I, 759
Bowles, Oliver. Tables for the determination of common rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 181
Bowling Green-clover granite, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 743
Bowman, H. L., and H. E. Clark. On the structure and composition of the Chandakapur meteoric stone. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 181
Bowman, Isaiah. *Typical case of stream capture in Michigan.* XII, 326
and Chester Reeds. Water resources of east St. Louis district. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 483
Bownocker, J. A. *Oil- and gas-producing rocks of Ohio.* X, 822
and others. Geological Survey of Ohio. Bulletin No. 9. 1908. Review by Charles J. Haves. XVII, 386
Bracciano region, Italy (Washington). V, 34
Brachiopod, Chonetes granulifer Owen, development of a Carboniferous. By F. C. Greene. XVI, 654
Brachiopoda, genera of Mississippian loop-bearing. By Stuart Weller. XIX, 439
Bradley, John H., Jr. *Geology of the Philipsburg region of Quebec with notes of correlations with the Beekmantown.* XXXI, 314
Stratigraphy of the Kimmswick limestone of Missouri and Illinois. XXXIII, 49
Brahmanic stage (J. P. Smith). IV, 388
Branner, John C. *Ants as geologic agents in the tropics.* VIII, 151
Bauxite deposits of Arkansas. V, 263
Branner, John Casper. By James Perrin Smith. XXXII, 240
Commissão Geographica e Geologica, Brazil (editorial). VII, 788
Decomposition of rocks (editorial). IV, 630
Drainage peculiarity of the Santa Clara Valley, affecting fresh-water faunas. XV, 1
Earthquakes in Brazil. XVIII, 327
Origin of beach cusps. VIII, 481
On the origin of novaculites and related rocks. VI, 368
Orville A. Derby. XXIV, 209
Ripples of the Medina sandstone (editorial). IX, 535
Sizes of geological publications (editorial). IV, 214
Supposed glaciation of Brazil. I, 753
Topographical feature of hanging valleys of Yosemite. XI, 547
and Orville A. Derby. *On the origin of certain siliceous rocks.* VI, 366
Annual report of the Geological Survey of Arkansas for 1890. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339
Geological surveys of Arkansas, history and report for 1887. II, 826
Erosion in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River above Little Rock. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 866
Former extension of the Appalachians across Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. Review by A. H. Purdue. V, 759
Phosphate deposits of Arkansas. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856
Thickness of the Palaeozoic sediments in Arkansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
and John F. Newson. Syllabus of economic geology. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. VIII, 294
Two characteristic geologic sections on the northeast coast of Brazil. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578
Zinc and lead regions of north Arkansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 634
Stone reefs of Brazil. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 748
University training of engineers in economic geology. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
Syllabus of a course of lectures on economic geology. Review by William H. Emmons, XIX, 281
Geologia Elementar. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIV, 298
Geologic map of Brazil. Review by Bailey Willis. XXVIII, 268
Branson, E. B. *Amphibian footprints from the Mississippian of Virginia.* XVIII, 356
Lower embar of Wyoming and its fauna. XXIV, 639
Notes on some Carboniferous cochliodonts, with descriptions of seven new species. XIII, 20
Notes on the osteology of the skull of Pariotichus. XIX, 135
Structure and relationships of American Labyrinthodontidae. XIII, 568
Triassic-Jurassic "red beds" of the Rocky Mountain region. XXXV, 607

and Lewis G. Westgate. *Later Cenozoic history of the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming.* XXI, 142

Geology of Missouri. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXVII, 136

Devonian of Missouri. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638

Brassfield limestone, Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 250
Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 344

Brasstown schist, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 170

Brauns, Reinhard. Der Laacher Trachyt und seine Beziehung zu anderen Gesteinen des Laacher Seegebietes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254

Skapolithführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254

Einige bemerkenswerte Auswürflinge und Einschlüsse aus dem niederrheinischen Vulkangebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255

Neue Skapolithführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255

Die mineralien der Niederrheinischen Vulkangebiete mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bildung und Umbildung. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 337

Brazil, Commissão Geographica e Geologica. By John C. Branner (editorial). VII, 788

Decomposition of rocks. By O. A. Derby. IV, 529

earthquakes in. By John C. Branner. XVIII, 327

Geological Survey of, unpublished papers of the. vol. II, No. 2, Oct. 1897. Review by John C. Branner. V, 756

Geology of Central Minas Geraes. By E. C. Harder and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIII, 341, 385

Itaitúba fauna (J. P. Smith). II, 193

Sedimentary belt of the coast of. By Orville A. Derby. XV, 218

Serra do Espinhaço. By Orville A. Derby. XIV, 374

Supposed glaciation of. By John C. Branner. I, 753

Brazilian evidence of the genesis of the diamond. By Orville A. Derby. VI, 121

Brazos County, Texas, quicksands of. By Frederick A. Burt. XXXV, 663

Breaking of waves in shallow water. By Paul MacClintock. XXXII, 407

Breccias, classification of. By W. H. Norton. XXV, 160

Michigamme district, Mich. (Clements). III, 808

Brenner, Th. Über Theralit und Ijolit von Umptek auf der Halbinsel Kola. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255

Bretz, J Harlen. *Channeled scablands of the Columbia plateau.* XXXI, 617

Dalles type of river channel. XXXII, 139

Glacial lakes of Puget Sound. XVIII, 448

Juan de Fuca lobe of Cordilleran ice sheet. XXVIII, 333

Late Pleistocene submergence in the Columbia valley of Oregon and Washington. XXVII, 489

Satsop formation of Oregon and Washington. XXV, 446

Spokane flood beyond the channeled scablands. XXXIII, I, 97; II, 236

Spokane flood: a reply. XXXV, 461

Terminal moraine of the Puget Sound glacier. XIX, 161

Glaciation of the Puget Sound region. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285

Brewster, Edwin T. Life and letters of Josiah Dwight Whitney. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 566

Bridal Veil granite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 154

Bridge, Josiah. *Study of the faunas of the residual Mississippian of Phelps County (Central Ozark region), Missouri.* XXV, 558

and Charles, B. E. *Devonian outlier near the crest of the Ozark uplift.* XXX, 450

Bridge, natural, due to stream meandering. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 73

Bridger formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 450

Bridges in eastern Wyoming, some small natural. By V. H. Barnett. XX, 438

during earthquakes, study of the damage to. By William H. Hobbs. XVI, 636

natural, in the loess of southeast Missouri, stream piracy and. By C. L. Dake. XXII, 498

Bridgeton formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 376

Brief critical and experimental study of Drew's bacterial hypothesis on CaCo, precipitation in the sea. By C. B. Lipman. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIV, 93

Brief view of Rocky Mountain structure. By Richard Foster Flint. XXXII, 410

Briggsville, Mass., landslides of Mt. Greylock and. By H. F. Cleland. X, 513

Brigham, Albert P. Topography and glacial deposits of the Mohawk valley (review). VI, 211

Geographic influences in American history. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XII, 176

Brines in Manitoba, corrosive action of certain. By R. C. Wallace. XXV, 459

Britain and North America, Ordovician-Silurian boundary. By Owen T. Jones. XXXIII, 371

British Antarctic expedition, 1910–1913, psysiography of the McMurdo Sound and Granite Harbor region. By Griffith Taylor. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXII, 636

association for the advancement of science, Nottingham meeting of the, 1893. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). I, 737

Columbia coast, post-Pleistocene volcanics of the. By V. Dolmage. XXXII, 36

Canada, character of the stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of Fraser River. By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115

glaciation in the Atlin district. By J. C. Gwillin. X, 182

ice river intrusion (Daly). XXVI, 101

Pleistocene vulcanism of the coast range of. By Edward M. Burwash. XXII, 260

possible Silurian tillite in Southeastern. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 77

variations of glaciers, 1905 (Reid). XVI, 50

Was there a "Cordilleran glacier" in? By J. B. Tyrrell. XXVII, 55

British geology. By T. Mallard Reade. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729

British Isles, pre-Cambrian rocks of. By Sir Archibald Geikie. I, 1

Malaya, structural geology of. By J. B. Scrivenor. XXXI, 556

and foreign marbles and other ornamental stones. By John Watson. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96

Broad Pass region, Alaska. By Fred A. Moffit. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785

Brock R. W. Summary report of the geological survey branch of the department of mines, Canada, for the calendar year 1909. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 384

Brögger's, Professor, lectures. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VIII, 276

Brögger, W. C. Eruptivgesteine des Kristianiagebietes, II. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 738

Om de senglaciale og Postglaciale Nivåforandringer I Kristianiafeltet (Molluskfauna). Review by R. D. Salisbury. X, 323

Broiliellus, a new genus of amphibians from the Permian of Texas. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 49

Brokaw, Albert D. *Secondary precipitation of gold in ore bodies.* XXI, 251

Solution of gold in the surface alterations of ore bodies. XVIII, 321

Stage attachment for the metallographic microscope. XXIV, 718

and Leon P. Smith. *Zonal weathering of a hornblende gabbro.* XXIV, 200

Brooklyn-perth amboy moraine, Long Island (Peet). XII, 426

Brooks, Alfred H. Geography and geology of Alaska. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 600

and others. Mineral resources of Alaska. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95

and L. M. Prindle. Mount McKinley region. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 572

and others. Mineral resources of Alaska. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 103

Mineral resources of Alaska for 1914. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 787

and Morris F. LaCroix. Iron and associated industries of Lorraine, the Sarre District, Luxemberg, and Belgium. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 655

Brooks, W. K. *Origin of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bottom of the ocean.* II, 455

Broom, R. *On the relationship of the South African Permian Reptiles to those of Russia.* XXI, 728

On skull of a true lizard from Triassic of South Africa. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XI, 516

Brouwer, H. A. *On the geology of the alkali rocks in the Transvaal.* XXV, 741

Horizontal movement of geanticlines and the fractures near their surface. XXIX, 560

Geology of the Netherlands East Indies. Review by M. W. Senstius. XXXV, 475

Brower, J. V. Kakabikansing. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. X, 794

Brown, J. Coggin. India's mineral wealth. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 637

Brown, John S. *Fault features of Salton Basin, California.* XXX, 217

Hot Springs of the Republic of Haiti. XXXII, 384

Brown, Thomas C. *Notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania.* XXI, 232

Brown, W. Horatio. *Probable fossil glacier.* XXXIII, 464

Brown or yellow loam of North Mississippi and its relations to the northern drift. By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273

Browning, Iley B., and Philip G. Russell. Coals and structure of Magoffin County, Kentucky. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 89

Brownson trough, Antilles (Taber). XXX, 103
Brownsport, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 569
Bruce, E. L. *Early pre-Cambrian formations of Northern Onturio and Northern Manitoba.* XXX, 459
Brunswick, N. Y. and N. J. (Kümmel). VII, 26
shale, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 547
Brunswickian orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 640
Brush, George J. Manual of determinative mineralogy, with an introduction on blowpipe analysis. Review by O. C. Farrington. V, 86
and S. L. Penfield. Manual of determinative mineralogy with an introduction on blowpipe analysis. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 757
Bryan, Kirk. *Classification of springs.* XXVII, 522
Hot Springs of Arkansas. XXXII, 449
Hot water supply of the Hot Springs, Arkansas. XXX, 425
Bryant glacier, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 565
Bubnoff, Serge von. Geologie von Europa. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 574
Bucher, Walter H. *Mechanical interpretation of joints.* XXVIII, I, 707; XXIX, II, 1
On oölites and spherulites. XXVI, 593
Pattern of the earth's mobile belts. XXXII, 265
Bücking, H. Die Basalte und Phonolithe der Rhön, ihre Verbreitung und ihre chemische Zusammensetzung. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191
Buckingham series (Wilson). XXXIII, 395
Buckley, E. R. *Properties of building stones and methods of determining their value.*
1. VIII, 160
2. VIII, 333
3. *Results of tests of Wisconsin building stone,* VIII, 526
On the building and ornamental stones of Wisconsin. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VIII, 97
and others. Glacial bowlders along the Osage River (review). XI, 106
and H. A. Buehler. Geology of the Granby area. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 734
Buckman, S. S. Yorkshire type ammonites. Review by Stuart Weller. XVIII, 390
Buddington, A. F. *Association of kaolinite with miarolitic structure.* XXXI, 149
Coast range intrusives of southeastern Alaska. XXXV, 224
Pre-Cambrian rocks of Southeast Newfoundland. XXVII, 449
Prophyllitization, pinitization, and silicification of rocks around Conception Bay, Newfoundland. XXIV, 130
Submarine pillow lavas of Southeastern Alaska. XXXIV, 824
Buehler, H. A. Lime and cement resources of Missouri. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490
Lime and cement resources of Missouri. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287
and others. Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines. Biennial report of the state geologist for the years 1909 and 1910. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
Biennial report of Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines. 1913–14. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
Buffalo stage, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 328
unconformity at the base of the Onondaga limestone in New York and its equivalent west of. By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301
Buhrstone, Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 488
Building stone, results of tests of Wisconsin. Part III. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 526
stones. By John Watson. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 90
properties of, and methods of determining their value. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 160, 333, 526
and clay products. By Heinrich Ries. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 626
of Queensland. By H. C. Richards. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
Building and ornamental stones of Wisconsin, On the. By E. R. Buckley. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VIII, 97
of the Colorado Rockies. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, I, 145; II, 225
Bulletin No. 36, Illinois State Geological Survey. 1916. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 330
of the American museum of natural history. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 326
of the geological society of America. vol. VI. By J. W. Spencer. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. III, 364
of the geological society of China, vol. I, 1922, and vol. II, 1923. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 614
of the scientific laboratories of Denison University, vol. XIV, articles 6–10. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 102
of the seismological society of America. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 288
Bulletino di Palentologia Italiana. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 847

Bulletins of American palæontology. Vol. I. By G. D. Harris. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 309

Burchard, Ernest F. and Charles Butts. Iron ores, fuels, and fluxes of the Birmingham district, Alabama. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 381

Burchard, Ernest F. Red iron ores of East Tennessee. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 196

Bureau of geology and mines, Missouri, board of managers of the (editorial). IX, 353

Buried valley of Susquehanna River in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. By N. H. Darton. XXI, 557

Burling, Lancaster D. *Downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian.* XXV, 145

Ellipsoidal lavas in the Glacier National Park, Montana. XXIV, 235

Burlingame limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 704

Burlington limestone, Mo. and Ill. (Weller). XV, 523

limestone, Ozark Uplift (S. H. Ball). XII, 337

Burma, connecting link between the geology of the Northern Shan states and Yunnan. By M. H. Loveman. XXVII, 204

Shan states (Loveman). XXVII, 204

Yunnan (Loveman), XXVII, 204

Burroughs, Wilbur G. *Berea sandstone in eroded Cleveland shale.* XXII, 766

Unconformity between the Bedford and Berea formations of northern Ohio. XIX, 655

Burt, Frederick A. *Quicksands of Brazos County, Texas.* XXXV, 663

Burwash, Edward M. *Pleistocene vulcanism of the Coast Range of British Columbia.* XXII, 260

Pre-Cambrian of Western Patricia. XXX, 393

Bushveld complex, Transvaal, rocks of (Brouwer). XXV, 750

Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal, structural relations of. Reginald A. Daly and Gustaaf A. F. Molengraaff. XXXII, 1

Butler, B. S. Notes on the Unaweep copper district, Colorado. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384

Butram, Frank. Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 13. Volcanic dust in Oklahoma. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380

Glass sands of Oklahoma. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 825

Butte-granite, Mont. (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108

Montana, and vicinity, granite rocks of. By Walter H. Weed. VII, 737

Butters, R. M. Permian of "Permo-Carboniferous" of the eastern foothills of the Rocky Mountains in Colorado. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 410

Butts, Charles. *Devonian section near Altoona, Pa.* XIV, 618

Byer, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 772

Bygden, Arthur. Silicium als Vertreter des Kohlenstoffs organischer Verbindungen. XXXIII, 96

Bysmaliths. By J. P. Iddings. VI, 704

C

Cadell, Henry M. *Oil shales of the Scottish Carboniferous system.* II, 243

Cady, Gilbert H. Coal resources of District No. I (Longwall). Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 829

Geology and mineral resources of the Hennepin and La Salle quadrangle. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 189

Cahobes beds, Las, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 737

Caicara, Venezuela, geologic and petrographic notes on the region about. By T. A. Bendrat. XIX, 238

Caimanoidea visheri, new crocodilian from the Oligocene of South Dakota. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIV, 47

Cairnes, D. D. Report on a portion of Conrad and Whitehorse mining districts, Yukon. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286

Preliminary memoir on the Lewes and Nordenskiold Rivers coal district, Yukon Territory. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477

Upper White River district, Yukon. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307

Calcareous concretions of Kettle Point, Lambton County, Ontario. By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135

Calciferous formation, Mich. (Lane). XV, 694

Calcite, Ont. (Hare). XVIII, 276

as a primary constituent of igneous rocks. By Rachel Workman. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XX, 280

for building (Buckley). VIII, 168

on the force of crystallization of. By E. P. Rothrock. XXXIII, 80

Calcitführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. By Ernst Schuster. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705

Calcium carbonate, rôle of inorganic agencies in the deposition of. By John Johnston and E. D. Williamson. XXIV, 729

carbonate in the sea (Salisbury). XIII, 475

Calculation and comparison of mineral analyses. By C. E. Van Orstrand and Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

of calcium orthosilicate in the norm of igneous rocks. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472

Calculations in petrology, the use of. By Frank F. Grout. XXXIV, 512

Caledonian, geology of (Foslie). XXIX, 702
wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 766

California, ancient Alpine glaciers of the Sierra Costa mountains in. By Oscar H. Hershey. VIII, 42

aragonite concretions from the Kettleman Hills. By R. D. Reed. XXXIV, 829

coast ranges, the stratigraphy of. By Harold W. Fairbanks. III, 415

crystalline rocks of the Oak Hill area near San Jose. By E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152

discovery of Cambrian rocks in southeastern. By N. H. Darton. XV, 470

dome structures (Arnold). XV, 560

earthquake of 1906. By David Starr Jordan and others. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 584

earthquake of April 18, 1906, the. By A. C. Lawson and others. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 288

eclogites in. By Ruliff S. Holway. XII, 344

Eocene horizons of. By Clarence A. Waring. XXII, 782

fault features of Salton Basin. By John S. Brown. XXX, 217

geographic relations of Trias of. By James Perrin Smith. VI, 776

geologic reconnaissance in Baja. By N. H. Darton. XXIX, 720

geologic record of. By James Perrin Smith. XVIII, 216

glaciation in the San Gabriel Mountains. By William J. Miller. XXXIV, 74

hot springs and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region. By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459

igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks of Coast Range. By W. H. Turner. VI, 483

Inyo County, Post-Pleistocene elevation of the Inyo Range, and the lake beds of Waucobi embayment. By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340

Lassen National Park, *source of heat and the source of water in the hot springs of the* (Day). XXXII, 178

Lassen National Park, *hot springs physical source of heat in* (Adams). XXXII, 191

Livermore region (Vickery). XXXIII, 608

marine Pliocene and Pleistocene stratigraphy of the coast of southern. By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117

Mesozoic changes in faunal geography of. By James Perrin Smith. III, 369

metamorphic series of Shasta County. By James Perrin Smith. II, 588

metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing shale of. By Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750

neocene deposits of the Klamath region. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 377

new occurrence of cristobalite in. By Austin F. Rogers. XXX, 211

note on the geology of the Coso range, Inyo County. By John A. Reid. XVI, 64

note on the glacier of Mount Lyell. By Willis T. Lee. XIII, 358

notes on the geology of Carriso Mountain and vicinity, San Diego County. By Walter C. Mendenhall. XVIII, 336

number of journal. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 496

Post-Monterey disturbance in the Salinas Valley. By R. D. Reed. XXXIII, 588

relation between certain river terraces and the glacial series in northwestern. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431

roofing slate of igneous origin, on a. By Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 15

Santa Clara Valley, drainage affecting faunas (Branner). XV, 1

Santa Lucia Mountains, with a discussion of the Jurassic age of the slates at Slate's Springs, new species from the. By Charles H. Davis. XXI, 453

Sierran valleys of Klamath region. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 155

Sketch of the geology of the Salinas Valley. By Edward H. Nutter. IX, 330

on some glaucophane and associated schists in the Coast Range of. By Edward H. Nutter and William B. Barber. X, 738

studies in the Neocene of. By George H. Ashley. III, 434

systematic asymmetry of crest lines in the high Sierra of. By G. K. Gilbert. XII, 579

terrestrial deposits of Owens Valley. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIX, 706

topography of. By Noah F. Drake. V, 563

Yosemite (Branner). XI, 547

and the flint implements of Table Mountain, Pliocene skull of. By William P. Blake. VII, 631

at the typical locality, geological relations of the Martinez group of. By John C. Merriam. V, 767

Calkins, F. C. *Decimal grouping of the plagioclases.* XXV, 157
Callaway limestone, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 558
Callville Mountain, Nev. (Longwell). XXX, 67
Calumet trough, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 714
Calvert, W. R., and others. Geology of the standing rock and Cheyenne River Indian reservations, North and South Dakota. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 302
Calvin, Professor (editorial). XII, 359
Calvin, Samuel. By Harry F. Bain. XIX, 385
On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions. VI, 352
Contribution to symposium on the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions. VI, 333
Iowan drift. XIX, 577
Note on the human relics of Lansing, Kansas. X, 777
Notes on the geological section of Iowa. XIV, 571
Iowa geological survey. vol. 1, 1892. Review by C. H. Gordon. I, 747
Niobrara chalk. Review by C. H. Gordon. II, 755
Iowa geological survey. vol. IV, 1894 (review). III, 977
Iowa geological survey. Geology of Allamakee County, 1894 (review). III, 978
Iowa geological survey report on lead, zinc, artesian wells, etc. vol. VI, 1897. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 642
Annual report Iowa state survey. vol. VIII. Review by J. W. Finch. VI, 766
and Harry F. Bain. Iowa geological survey, annual report, 1898. vol. IX. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
state geologist, Iowa geological survey, A. G. Leonard, assistant state geologist. Annual report for 1900. Review by Harry F. Bain. IX, 547
Aftonian gravels and their relations to the drift sheets in the region about Afton Junction and Thayer. Review by Harry F. Bain. XIV, 68
and others. Iowa geological survey, vol. XX. Annual report, 1909, with accompanying papers. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 668
Camarocrinus, discoid crinoidal roots and. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XVI, 239
Cambrian (Gurley). IV, 292
Brachiopoda. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Stuart Weller. XXI, 568
Can. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130
Colo. (Finlay). XV, 586
conglomerate of Ripton in Vermont. By T. Nelson Dale. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 182
fauna, N. Am. (Walcott). XVII, 198
faunal geography, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 371
faunas of China. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XV, 824
fossils from the Pioche Mountains, Nevada. By Fred J. Pack. XIV, 290
Gastropoda, phylogenic Stage of. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XI, 469
geology and paleontology. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 489
Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 168
glaciation, Australia (Howchin). XX, 193
India (Loveman). XXVII, 209
Lake Superior region (Van Hise). I, 127
life in (Walcott). XVII, 196
Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 37
Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 406
Lower, terrane in the Atlantic province. By C. D. Walcott. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 375
Mich. (Case). XXIII, 259
Mich. (Lane). XV, 691
Minn. (Stauffer). XXXIII, 699
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
(Emmons). XVI, 197
(Haynes). XXIV, 276
Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 725
Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 455
Newfoundland (Sampson). XXXI, 573
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 354
N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 206
Pa. (Behre). XXXIV, 485
rocks, discovery of, in southeastern California. By N. H. Darton. XV, 470
Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214
Rocky Mts. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 363; XXXIV, 628
(Tomlinson). XXV, 244
sandstone (Condit). XX, 160
Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 702
sandstones, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 571
schist, Ga. (McCallie). XV, 474
series, new term for the Upper. By Charles D. Walcott. XI, 318
South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 337
(Stose). XIV, 204
time, historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to. By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 113

N. Am. continent at the beginning and close of (Walcott). XVII, 194
unconformity (Steidtmann). XXIII, 582
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 544, 546
(Twenhofel). XXVII, 617
Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 128
and Ordovician of Maryland. By R. S. Bassler. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 84, 176
ripple-marks found at Ottawa, Canada, a comparison of the. By Edward M. Kindle. XXII, 703
rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania, notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232
Cambrides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 317
Cambro-Ordovician, growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 756
limestones of the Appalachian Valley in southern Pennsylvania. By George W. Stose. XVI, 698
Me., rocks (Bastin). XVI, 124
pyrrhotitic peridotite (Bastin). XVI, 124
Va. (Powell). XXIII, 272
Cambro-Silurian question in Missouri and Arkansas. By C. R. Keyes. III, 519
Camden chert, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 685
limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 694
Camera-lucida attachment for the goniometer. By G. F. Herbert Smith. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 188
Cameron, A. E. *Post-glacial lakes in the Mackenzie River basin, Northwest Territories, Canada.* XXX, 337
Camp Douglas loess, Wis. (Salisbury). IV, 936
Campbell, John T. *Evidence of a local subsidence in the interior.* IX, 437
Campbell, Marius R. *Drainage modifications and their interpretation.* IV, 567, 657
Natural mounds. XIV, 708
Rock folds due to weathering. XIV, 718
Variation and equivalence of Charleston sandstone. XI, 459
Erosion at baselevel (review). V, 322
Origin of certain topographic forms (review). V, 323
Glacier National Park. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 101
Guide book of the Western United States, part E. Denver and Rio Grande western route. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 160
Campbell, Robert. Notes on the petrography of Gough Island. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XV, 731
Preliminary note on the geology of Southeast Kincardineshire. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 270
Rocks from Gough Island, South Atlantic (review). XXX, 319
Camptonite from New Mexico, an analcite-bearing. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 500
Camptonose-auvergnose, Linosa (Washington). XVI, 15
Camsell, Charles. Preliminary report on a part of the Similkameen district, British Columbia. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286
and Wyatt Malcolm. Mackenzie River basin. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 94
Canaan dolomite, Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 726
Canada (see provinces also).
character of the stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of the Fraser River, British Columbia. By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115
comparison of the Cambrian and Ordovician ripple-marks found at Ottawa. By Edward M. Kindle. XXII, 703
descriptive catalogue of economic minerals (review). VIII, 579
Eastern, glacial and interglacial periods. By A. P. Coleman. XXXV, 385
geological survey of., vol. VII. 1894. By G. M. Dawson. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 979
vol. VIII, 1898. By George M. Dawson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 641
annual report. vol. IX, 1896. By G. M. Dawson. Review by R. D. George. VI, 857
mineral statistics for 1898, annual report of. By E. D. Ingall. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667
Glaciation of North Central. By J. B. Tyrrell. VI, 147
Huronian, Cobalt series (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 121
on the origin of the amphibolites of the Laurentian area of. By Frank D. Adams. XVII, 1
Patricia, pre-Cambrian (Burwash). XXX, 393
post-glacial lakes in the Mackenzie River basin, North West Territories. By A. E. Cameron. XXX, 337
Progress of geological work in, during 1899. By Henry M. Ami. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 579
on the pyroxenites of the Grenville series in Ottawa Co. By C. H. Gordon. XII, 316

retreat of the last ice-sheet from Eastern. By Ernst Antevs. Review by W. W. Waring. XXXIV, 188

on the subdivisions of the Carboniferous system in Eastern. By H. M. Ami. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667

structural relation of the Purcell Range and the Rocky Mountains of. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 130

summary report of the geological branch of the department of mines of, for the calendar year 1909. By R. W. Brock. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 384

Trenton of (Bradley). XXXIII, 68

on the typical Laurentian area of. By Frank D. Adams. I, 325

variations of glaciers (Reid). VIII, 1898, 155; IX, 1899, 252; X, 1900, 315; XIII, 1903, 315; XIV, 1904, 405; XVI, 1905, 50; XVI, 1906, 665; XVII, 1907, 668; XVIII, 1908, 84; XXIV, 1913, 512

and Eastern Ontario, report of a special committee on the correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of. By F. D. Adams and others. XV, 191

Canadian fossil insects. By S. H. Scudder. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 360

glaciers, effect of débris on retreat of. By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 722

ice age. By J. William Dawson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. II, 232

Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542

Oldland (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 617

petrographical province—Monteregian Hills. By Frank D. Adams. XI, 239

Rockies, observations on the Freshfield glacier. By Howard Palmer. XXXII, 432

Rocky Mountains, certain type of lake formation in the. By Walter D. Wilcox. VII, 247

shield, emergence of (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 625

Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542

Canavari, Mario. Palæontographia Italica. Review by James Perrin Smith. IV, 242

Cannon Corners moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 665

Cannonball marine members of the Lance formation of North and South Dakota, and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem. By E. Russell Lloyd and Charles J. Hares. XXIII, 523

Cañons, glacial. By W. J. McGee. II, 350

Cantwell formation: continental deposit of Tertiary age in the Alaska Range. By Joseph E. Pogue. XXIII, 118

Canu, Ferdinand, and Ray S. Bassler. North American early Tertiary Bryozoa. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 261

North American later Tertiary and Quaternary Bryozoa. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXXI, 686

Canyon City, Colo. (Stanton). XIII, 666
group, Tex. (Moore). XXX, 33

Cape Ann, Mass., glacial erosion in (Tarr). XIII, 164

formation in South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 7

May formation, N. J. (Kümmel). XVII, 377

Nome gold region. By Frank C. Schrader and Alfred H. Brooks. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 293

of Good Hope, first report of the geological commission of the colony. 1896. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 647

Capillarity, some effects of, on oil accumulation. By Alex. W. McCoy. XXIV, 798

some effects of, on oil accumulation," by A. W. McCoy. Discussion of by Chester W. Washburne. XXV, 584

theory of (Johnston). XXII, 5

in relation to certain geological speculations, observations on the Daubree experiment and. By John Johnston and L. H. Adams. XXII, 1

Capps, Stephen R., Jr. *Girdles and hind limb of Holosaurus abruptus Marsh.* XV, 350

Glaciation of the Alaska range. XX, 415

Glaciation on the north side of the Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. XVIII, 33

Rock glaciers in Alaska. XVIII, 359

Some ellipsoidal lavas on Prince William Sound, Alaska. XXIII, 45

Two glacial stages in Alaska. XXIII, 748

and E. de K. Leffingwell. Pleistocene geology of the Sawatch Range near Leadville, Colo. XII, 698

Yentna district, Alaska. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 687

Willow Creek district, Alaska. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785

and B. L. Johnson. The Ellamar district, Alaska. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 94

Caraça quartzite, Brazil, Minas Geraes (Harder). XXIII, 351

Caractère chimique différentiel des orthoses et des microclines, Sur un. By Ph. Barbier. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 476

Carbon dioxide and the atmosphere in relation to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 550

of the ocean and its relation to the carbon dioxide of the atmosphere. By C. F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 585

Carbon in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 523

Carbonate dikes of the Premier diamond mine, Transvaal. By Reginald A. Daly. XXXIII, 659

of lime, conditions favorable for deposition of (C. D. Walcott). I, 671

Carbonic acid in weathering (Merrill). IV, 709

acid in the atmosphere. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 113

Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 741

anhydride of the atmosphere. By E. A. Letts and R. F. Blake. Review by Thomas L. Watson. X, 318

Carboniferous, Alaska, fauna (Kindle). XV, 330

Carboniferous brachiopod, Chonetes granulifer Owen, development of a. By F. C. Greene. XVI, 654

Calif., argillites, Pitt formation (J. P. Smith). II, 601

faunas (J. P. Smith). III, 372

Chiapas, Mex. (Sapper). IV, 940

climate (D. White). XVII, 339

cochliodonts, notes on some, with descriptions of seven new species. By E. B. Branson. XIII, 20

Crinoidea Flexibilia (Springer). XIV, 474

deposition of the, formations of the north slope of the Ozark uplift. By Sydney H. Ball. XII, 335

fauna, Amazonian Upper. By Orville A. Derby. II, 480

fish fauna of Mazon Creek, Illinois. By C. R. Eastman. X, 535

foreign, compared with Ark. coal measures (J. P. Smith). II, 191

formations of New Mexico. By Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 147

Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175

growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 760

Kinderhook (Weller). XIII, 617

Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 407

Mississippi Valley (Keyes). II, 178

-Mississippian, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 576

Monadnock Mt., N.H. (J. H. Perry). XII, 1

Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 283

(Weed). VII, 737

Narragansett Basin (Lahee). XXII, 501

Neb. (Barbour). VIII, 309

N.M. (Herrick), XII, 237

Ohio (Bownocker). X, 828

Ore. (Washburne). XI, 224

Prodromites, a new ammonite genus from the Lower. By James Perrin Smith and Stuart Weller, IX, 255

province, Arkansas coal measures in relation to. By James Perrin Smith. II, 187

rocks of Nebraska with those of Kansas, correlation of. By Charles S. Prosser. VII, 342

Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214

Russia and Mississippi Valley, comparison of the (Keyes). VII, 331

sandstone (Condit). XX, 160

water-worn coal pebbles in. By William F. Prouty. XX, 769

sea, Pacific (J. P. Smith). II, 197

sedimentary rocks, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 737

strata, Md. (Prosser). IX, 422

system in Eastern Canada, on the subdivisions of. By Henry M. Ami. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667

oil shales of. By Henry M. Cadell. II, 243

terrestrial arthropod fauna of Illinois, some additions to the. By Axel L. Melander. XI, 178

Tex., relation to Ark. coal measures (J. P. Smith). II, 190

Upper. By George H. Girty. XVII, 305

in the west (J. P. Smith). II, 199

and Permian formations of Kansas and Nebraska, comparison of. By Charles S. Prosser. V, I, 1; V, II, 148

of Illinois, new species of petalodus from. By O. P. Hay. III, 561

of Kansas, recent work on the. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520

of the Sangre de Cristo range, Colorado, note on the. By Willis T. Lee. X, 393

Carey, E. P., and W. J. Miller. *Crystalline rocks of the Oak Hill area near San José, California.* XV, 152

Caribbean basin, Antilles (Taber). XXX, 108

coastal area of Colombia, South America, post-Tertiary strand-line oscillations in the. By Theodore A. Link. XXXV, 58

Carlson, Charles G. *Test of the feldspar method for the determination of the origin of metamorphic rocks.* XXVIII, 632

Carlton moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 655

Carman, J. Ernest. *Monroe division of rocks in Ohio.* XXXV, 481

Wisconsin drift plain in the region about Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 286

Carnegieite in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 212

Carney, Frank. *Glacial erosion in longitudinal valleys.* XV, 722

Metamorphism of glacial deposits. XVII, 473

Pre-Wisconsin drift in the Finger Lake region of New York. XV, 571

Valley dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking County, Ohio. XV, 488

Carrizo Mountain and vicinity, San Diego County, Cal., notes on the geology of. By Walter C. Mendenhall. XVIII, 336

Cartersville formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 171

Cartographic representation of geological formations. By Charles R. Keyes. X, 691

Cascade range, volcanic activity (F. M. Anderson). X, 155

Cascade region, Calif. (Drake). V, 570

Case, E. C. *Development and geological relations of the vertebrates*

1. *Fishes,* VI, 393
2. *Amphibia,* VI, 500
3. *Reptilia,* VI, 517, 622, 711
4. *Aves,* VI, 816
5. *Mammalia,* VI, 820
5. *Mammalia,* cont., VII, 163

Experiments in ice motion. III, 918

Mr., by, experiment in ice motion. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 963

New or little-known vertebrates from Permian of Texas. XI, 394

Osteology of the Diadectidae and their relations to the Chelydosauria. XIII, 126

of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus Dimetrodon. XII, 304

Paleontological notes. X, 256

Peculiar formation of shore ice. XIV, 134

Permo-Carboniferous conditions versus Permo-Carboniferous time. XXVI, 500

Preliminary description of a new suborder of phytosaurian reptiles with a description of a new species of Phytosaurus. XXVIII, 524

Red beds between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, New Mexico, in relation to their vertebrate fauna. XXII, 243

Restoration of Diadectes. XV, 556

Structure of the fore foot of Dimetrodon. XII, 312

On the value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America. XVI, 572

Vertebrates from Permian bone bed, Vermilion County, Ill. VIII, 698

and W. I. Robinson. *Geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan.* XXIII, 256

and S. W. Williston. *Permo-Carboniferous of Northern New Mexico.* XX, 1

Environment of vertebrate life in the Late Paleozoic of North America; a paleogeographic study. Review by Maurice G. Mehl. XXVIII, 178

and Robinson, W. I. Geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 85

Casea and Araeoscelis, skulls of Permian reptiles. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743

Castillo, Antonio del, and José G. Aguilera. Boletin de la Comision Geológica de México, No. 1; Fauna Fossil de la Sierra de Catorce, San Luis Potosi. Review by T. W. Stanton. III, 858

Castle Creek glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey). VIII, 45

Catalogo de los temblores (Macroseismos) sentidos en la Republica Mexicana durante los años de 1904 a 1908. By José G. Aguilera (review). XVIII, 194

Catalogue of geological maps of South America. By Henry B. Sullivan. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 262

of Tertiary Mollusca. By George F. Harris. Review by William B. Clark. V, 853

of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic plants of North America. By F. H. Knowlton. By A. C. Noé. XXXI, 88

of the Ward-Coonley collection of meteorites. By Henry A. Ward (review). XII, 360

Catskill delta in the post-glacial Hudson estuary. By William M. Davis. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 97

formation, Pa. (Butts). XIV, 629

Mountains, local glaciation in. By John L. Rich. XIV, 113

Caucasus, variations of glaciers (Reid). V, 1893–96, 379; VI, 1896, 474; VII, 1897, 220; VIII, 1898, 156; X, 1900, 316; XI, 1901, 286; XII, 1902, 257; XIII, 1903, 315; XVI, 1905, 50

wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 769

Cause of earthquakes, mountain formation and kindred phenomena connected with the physics of the earth. By T. J. J. See. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 496

Cave earths, nitrates in. By Henry W. Nichols. IX, 236

Cavern earths, origin of nitrates in. By William H. Hess. VIII, 129

Cayeux L. Proof of the presence of organisms in pre-Cambrian strata. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 754

Cayuga Lake valley, N.Y. (Matson). XII, 133

valley, N.Y., glacial erosion in (Tarr). XIII, 162

valley and its relation to the Pleistocene of Toronto, interglacial fauna found in. By Carlotta J. Maury. XVI, 565
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 533
Cayugan formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 48
Cayuta shale, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 580
Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 604
Celebes and Java, contributions to the petrography of. By Joseph P. Iddings and Edward W. Morley. XXIII, 231
Celestial bodies, constitution of gaseous. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 92
Celsian in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 212
Cement industry. Engineering journal. Review by Frank A. Wilder. X, 219
materials and industry in the state of Washington. By Solon Shedd. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 305
resources of Virginia, west of the Blue Ridge. By Ray S. Bassler. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 296
of Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 161
Cementation as cause of crustal corrugation (C. R. Van Hise). VI, 54
Cenozoic, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 51
Calif. (R. E. Dickerson). XXX, 295
(Waring). XXII, 782
continental deposits (Barrell). XIV, 457
deposits of Texas. By E. T. Dumble. II, 549
Eocene, faunas, Calif. (Clark). XXIX, 125
Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 286
Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
history, the later, of the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming. By Lewis G. Westgate and E. B. Branson. XXI, 142
history of a portion of the middle Atlantic slope, outline of. By N. H. Darton. II, 568
history of the Laramie region, Wyoming. By Eliot Blackwelder. XVII, 429
Hoh formation, Wash. (Palmer). XXXV, 276
Ill. (Baker). XXX, 43
(MacClintock). XXXIV, 175
mammal horizons of Western North America. By Henry F. Osborn, with faunal lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the West by William D. Matthew. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 95
Mass. (Lahee). XXII, 790
Mex. (Garfias). XX, 666
Miss. (Berry). XIX, 249
Mont. (Weed). VII, 737
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 10
N.Am. (J. H. Smith). VIII, 444
N.D. (Quirke). XXVI, 264
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 93
Ore. and Wash. (Chaney). XXVI, 577
Pa. (Behre). XXXIV, 485
Pleistocene manganese deposit, Nev. (Penrose). I, 275
Pliocene skull, Calif. (Wm. P. Blake). VII, 631
(Quarternary) glaciation, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 321
rocks, N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 230
Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 881
S.D. (Mehl). XXIV, 47
Tenn., clays (Schroeder). XXVII, 480
Tex. and Mex. (Dumble). XXIII, 481
through its mammalian life, correlation of the. By Henry F. Osborn. XVIII, 201
Va. (Berry). XVII, 19
Wyo., fossil bird (Shufeldt). XXIII, 619
Centenary meeting. By J. P. Iddings (editorial). XV, 820
Central America, the existence of a once homogeneous magma mass underlying. By Palmer C. Putnam. XXXIV, 807
notes on a collection of rocks from Honduras. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXVI, 524
volcanoes (Putnam). XXXIV, 810
Connecticut in the geologic past. By Joseph Barrell. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 403
(mine) group, Mich. (Lane). XV, 689
Plain, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 32
Cephalopods with descriptions of new species, restorations of certain Devonian (Wisconsin natural history survey). XV, 459
Ceratite limestone, Calif. (J. P. Smith). VI, 780
Certain phases of glacial erosion. By T. C. Chamberlin and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 193
phases of megatectonic geology. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 1
points in petrographic classification. By Whitman Cross. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589
Cerveteri, Italy (Washington). V, 34
Chabot, Georges. Le Revermont, étude sur une région karstique du Jura méridional. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 724
Chadwick, G. H. Paleozoic rocks of the Canton quadrangle. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 415
Chalfont fault rock, so-called. By Benjamin S. Lyman. IV, 245

Chalmers, Robert M. Geological maps.—the interpretation of structural detail. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr. XXXV, 96

Chamberlin, Rollin T. *Abstracts of articles* (editorial). XXXI, 679

Appalachian folds of central Pennsylvania. XVIII, 228

Building of the Colorado Rockies

1. *Introduction,* XXVII, 145

2. *Lyons-Grand River section,* XXVII, 225

Diastrophism and the formative processes. VII. Periodicity of Paleozoic orogenic movements. XXII, 315

Further studies at Vero, Florida. XXV, 667

Gases in rocks. XVII, 534

Glacial features of the St. Croix Dalles region. XIII, 238

Interpretation of the formations containing human bones at Vero, Florida. XXV, 25

Intimations of shell deformation. XIV, part II, XXIX, 416

Journal of geology (editorial). XXXII, 442

Older drifts in the St. Croix region. XVIII, 542

Peculiar belt of oblique faulting. XXVII, 602

Physical setting of the Chilean borate deposits. XX, 763

Significance of the framework of the continents. XXXII, 545

Vulcanism and mountain-making: a supplementary note. XXIX, 166

Wedge theory of diastrophism. XXXIII, 755

and E. C. Harder. *Geology of Central Minas Geraes, Brazil.* XXIII, 341, 385

and T. C. Chamberlin. *Certain phases of glacial erosion.* XIX, 193

Certain valley configurations in low latitudes. XVIII, 117

and Theodore A. Link. *Theory of laterally spreading batholiths.* XXXV, 319

and W. Z. Miller. *Low-angle faulting.* XXVI, 1

and Francis P. Shepard. *Some experiments in folding.* XXXI, 490

Notes on explosive mine gases and dusts with special reference to explosions in the Monongah, Darr, and Naomi coal mines. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 94

Chamberlin shales, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 555

Chamberlin, T. C., *Alpine excursion of international congress of geologists* (editorial). III, 219

American Association for the Advancement of Science, Denver meeting (editorial). IX, 536

Andrée's expedition (editorial). V, 525

Antiquity of man in America (editorial). X, 793

Application of photography to the determination of earth movements (editorial). VII, 295

Are there line fenses in science? (editorial). XVIII, 764

Arctic exploration (editorial). IV, 728

An attempt to frame a working hypothesis of the cause of glacial periods on an atmospheric basis. VII, 545, 667, 751

Attempt to test the nebular hypothesis by the relations of masses and momenta. VIII, 58

Bearing of radioactivity on geology. XIX, 673

Beginning of man and the age of the race (editorial). I, 845

California number of journal (editorial). III, 496

Catalogue des bibliographies géologiques (editorial). V, 196

Certain phases of megatectonic geology. XXXIV, 1

Charles Richard Van Hise. XXVI, 690

Classification and nomenclature (editorial). IX, 633

Classification of American glacial deposits. III, 270

Classification of the glacial deposits (editorial). IV, 872

Conferring of Bigsby medal (editorial). III, 220

Constitution of gaseous celestial bodies (editorial). VII, 92

Contributions from allied sciences to geologic fundamentals (editorial). XXI, 279

Corrections (editorial). IV, 105

Criteria requisite for reference of relics to a glacial age. XI, 64

Death of George M. Dawson (editorial). IX, 267

Death of Joseph Le Conte (editorial). IX, 439

Detroit meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (editorial). V, 636

Diastrophism and the formative processes

1. *Introduction,* XXI, 517

2. *Shelf-Seas and certain limitations of diastrophism,* XXI, 523

3. *Lateral stresses within the continental protuberances and their relations to continental creep and sea transgression,* XXI, 577

4. *Rejuvenation of the continents,* XXI, 673

5. *Testimony of the deep-sea deposits*, XXII, 131
6. *Foreset beds and slop deposits*, XXII, 268
7. *Periodicity of paleozoic orogenic movements*, XXII, 315
8. *Quantitative element in circum-continental growth*, XXII, 516
9. *Specific mode of self-promotion of periodic diastrophism*, XXVI, 193
10. *Order of the magnitude of the shrinkage of the earth deduced from Mars, Venus, and the moon*, XXVIII, 1
11. *Selective segregation of material in the formation of the earth and its neighbors*, XXVIII, 126
12. *Physical phases of the planetary nuclei during their formative stages*, XXVIII, 473
13. *Bearings of the size and rate of infall planetesimals on the molten or solid state of the earth*, XXVIII, 665
14. *Groundwork for the study of megadiastrophism*
    a) *Summary statement of the groundwork already laid*, XXIX, 391
    b) *Intimations of shell deformation* (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXIX, 416
15. *Self-compression of the earth as a problem of energy* (T. C. Chamberlin), XXIX, 679

Diastrophism as the ultimate basis of correlation. XVII, 685

Doctrine of crustal quiescence and readjustment (editorial). VII, 295

Earthquake investigation committee (editorial). XV, 182

Economic geology (editorial). XIII, 735

Effects of the spanish war on popular interest in geography and geology (editorial). VI, 315

Englacial drift (editorial). I, 521

Errors as to the Champlain depression (editorial). I, 200

Establishment of journal economic geology (editorial). XIII, 735

Geologic bearings of the recent solar eclipse (editorial). VIII, 274

Geologic classification and nomenclature (editorial). IX, 633

Geologic relations of the human relics of Lansing, Kansas. X, 745

Geological society of America, Montreal meeting (editorial). VI, 114

Geological surveys (editorial). XV, 70

Geological surveys in Arkansas and Colorado (editorial). XV, 411

1. *Glacial Studies in Greenland*. II, 649
2. *Glaciers of Disco Island*. II, 768
3. *Coast glaciers between Disco Island and Inglefield Gulf*. III, 61
4. *Glaciers of the Inglefield Gulf region*. III, 198
5. *Redcliff Peninsula*. III, 469
6. *Redcliff Peninsula*, cont. III, 565
7. *Glaciers on the east side of Redcliff Peninsula*. III, 669
8. *Glacial studies in Greenland*. III, 833
9. *Glacial studies in Greenland*. IV, 582
10. *Glacial studies in Greenland*. V, 229

Glaciation of Australia (editorial). IV, 514

Group of hypotheses bearing on climatic changes. V, 653

Grove Karl Gilbert (editorial). XXVI, 375

Habitat of the early vertebrates. VIII, 400

Horizon of drumlin, osar, and kame formation. I, 255

Influence of great epochs of limestone formation upon the constitution of the atmosphere. VI, 609

Intrageology—elastasy vs. isostasy (editorial). XXXV, 89

Investigation versus propagandism. XXVII, 305

Journal of geology (editorial). XIX, 660

Land connection between Africa and South America (editorial). XIV, 155

Lectures of Dr. Hans Reusch (editorial). V, 755

Limit of Greenland glaciation (editorial). V, 81

Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (editorial). IV, 725

Memorial editorial—Rollin D. Salisbury. XXX, 480

Method of multiple working hypotheses. V, 837

Mining bureau (editorial). XVI, 296

Missouri geological survey (editorial). II, 433

Model of the earth by Thomas Jones (editorial). VII, 404

National and state control in regard to scientific functions (editorial). XV, 185

Nature of the englacial drift of the Mississippi Basin. I, 47

New criterion of age of the drift (editorial). II, 852

New England and the upper Mississippi Basin in the glacial period (editorial). I, 847

New Planet DQ and its significance (editorial). VI, 737

Nomenclature (editorial). XV, 817

Nomenclature, geological (editorial). VI, 201
Notes on the meetings of the geological society of America, of the American association at Madison, and the geographical congress at Chicago (editorial). I, 620
Obituary, N. S. Shaler, I. C. Russell (editorial). XIV, 253
Oscillations of the earth's crust (editorial). I, 298
Papers at the geological society (editorial). IV, 971
Peary relief expedition (editorial). II, 727
Polar expeditions (editorial). III, 583
On a possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites, comets, and nebulæ. IX, 369
Possible reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on geologic climates. XIV, 363
Problem of conservation (editorial). XVIII, 468
Professor James D. Dana (editorial). III, 341
Professor Henry B. Nason (editorial). III, 342
Proposed genetic classification of Pleistocene glacial formations. II, 517
Proposed international institute. VIII, 596
Pseudo-cols. II, 205
Recent development of petrography (editorial). X, 433
Recent notable deaths (editorial). IV, 725
Reform in scientific nomenclature (editorial). VII, 509
Rejuvenation of the continents. XXI, 673
Removal of the director of the geological survey of Missouri (editorial). V, 527
R. D. Salisbury (memorial editorial). XXX, 480
Sea shelf as distinguished from Continental shelf (editorial). VI, 525
Scope of Journal of Geology (editorial). I, 85
Seeding of worlds (editorial). XIX, 175
Sigma Xi society (editorial). VIII, 359
Significant ameliorations of present arctic climates. XXXI, 376
Summer meeting of geological society of America (editorial). I, 409
Supplementary hypotheses respecting the origin of loess of the Mississippi Valley. V, 795
Systematic source of evolution of provincial faunas. VI, 597
Terrestial magnetism (editorial). IV, 103
Ulterior basis of time-divisions and the classification of geologic history. VI, 449
United States geological survey (editorial). XV, 410
United States geological survey (editorial). II, 430
United States geological survey monographs on Mesabi, Vermilion and Menominee iron-bearing districts (editorial). XII, 276
Venerable climatic fallacy. XXXI, 179
Williams photographic process (editorial). XX, 673
Winter meeting of geological society of America (editorial). III, 98
Work of Walcott (editorial). XXXV, 670
Work of Weller (editorial). XXV, 743
World-organization after the world-war—an omninational conféderation. XXVI, 701
and Rollin T. *Certain phases of glacial erosion.* XIX, 193
Certain valley configurations in low latitudes. XVIII, 117
and R. D. Salisbury. Geology (review). XI, 787
College geology. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 103
Chambersburg limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 43
Pa. (Stose). XVI, 709
Champlain deposits of northern Vermont. By C. H. Hitchcock. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
depression, errors as to the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 200
glacial phenomena in the Adirondacks and. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 397
glacial and post-glacial history of the Hudson and. I and II. By Charles E. Peet. XII, 415, 617
sea in the Lake Ontario basin. By Kirtley F Mather. XXV, 542
valley, Beekmantown (Bradley). XXXI, 334
Chaney, Ralph W. *Ecological significance of the Eagle Creek flora of the Columbia River gorge.* XXVI, 577
Change in the crystal angles of quartz with rise in temperature. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
Characteristics of existing glaciers. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 376
Charbons Brittaniques et Leur Épuisement, Les. By Ed. Lozé. Review by W. N. Logan. VIII, 291
Charles, B. E., and Josiah Bridge. *Devonian outlier near the crest of the Ozark uplift.* XXX, 450
Charleston earthquake of 1886 in a new light. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 480

sandstone, variation and equivalence of. By Marius R. Campbell. XI, 459
Charlton formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179
Charnockite series of igneous rocks. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80
Charpentier, Henri. Les Minéraux utiles et leur gisements. Géologie et Minéralogie appliquées. Review by John C. Branner. IX, 198
Chart showing the chemical relationships in the mineral kingdom. By P. C. Putnam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIII, 560
Chase formation, Kan. (Prosser). III, 771
stage, Kan. (Prosser). X, 713
Chattahoochee River (Campbell). IV, 672, 676
Chattanooga black shale (McCallie). XXVII, 174
district in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama, physiography of. By C. Willard Hays. Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 193
Chazyan, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 223
sands, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 389
Chelydosauria, osteology of the Diadectidae and their relations to the. By E. C. Case. XIII, 126
Chemical action of water (Merrill). IV, 716
agencies in metamorphism of glacial deposits (Carney). XVII, 477
analyses, feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 254
green slates, Calif. (Eckel). XII, 21
hot springs, Va., N.Car., Geo. (Watson). XXXII, 374
of igneous rocks. Published from 1884 to 1913 inclusive. By Henry S. Washington. Review by J. P. Iddings. XXVI, 574
Analysis, absarokite (Iddings). III, 938
amphiboles (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 690
banakites (Iddings). III, 947
diorites (Carey). XV, 156
gabbros (Carey). XV, 160
grorudite, sölvsbergite, tinguaite (Iddings). III, 956
igneous rocks, Mont. (Iddings). III, 954
micas (Cross, Iddings, Etc.). X, 690
post-Cretaceous granitic batholith (Weed). VII, 739
pyroxenes (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 690
red beds, Black Hills, Wyo. (Richardson). XI, 380
rock, calculation of mode from (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 665
shoshonite (Iddings). III, 944
volcanic rocks, Andes (Iddings). I, 172
changes during anamorphism by rock flowage (Leith). XXIII, 602
character, igneous rocks of Japan (Kôzu). XXI, 65
characteristics of pegmatite (Finlay). XV, 483
characters, rocks, Mass. (Washington). VII, 464
classification, petrography of Keweenawan (Grout). XVIII, 655
composition, criterion for determination of rocks (Trueman). XX, 300
granites, Pikes Peak area (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 236
greenstone (Schwartz). XXXII, 100
igneous rocks (Iddings). VI, 96
leopardite, N.C. (T. L. Watson). XII, 222
porphyritic granite, Ga. (T. L. Watson). IX, 117
relation of the physical properties of natural glasses to their. By William O. George. XXXII, 353
rocks (Cross). X, 352
rocks, Aegina and Methana (Washington). III, 149
South Carolina granites (Watson). XVII, 734
Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 770
as a criterion in identifying metamorphosed sediments. By Edson S. Bastin. XVII, 445; XXI, 193
of American shales and roofing slates. By Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 25
of igneous rock types, average. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XVIII, 574
considerations, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 109
constituents of rocks, relative solubilities of the. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XXI, 105
decomposition, agents of (Buckley). VIII, 173
denudation, relative effectiveness of bacteria as agents of. By George A. Thiel. XXXV, 647
deposition (B. Willis). I, 500
evolution of the ocean. By Alfred C. Lane. XIV, 221
precipitation of dolomite (Steidtmann). XIX, 329
processes, heat from, in hot springs (Day). XXXII, 180
reactions, inorganic, in relation to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 571
relation of iron and manganese in sedimentary rocks. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 356

relations among salic minerals (Cross, Iddings, etc.). X, 643

relations of a petrographic province, graphic method of representing the. By Frank D. Adams. XXII, 689

relationships in the mineral kingdom, chart showing the. By P. C. Putnam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIII, 560

sedimentation, estimate of geologic time from (C. D. Walcott). I, 665

studies of gumbotil (Kay). XXVIII, 105

study, green slate (Eckel). XII, 21

study in differentiation. Foyaite-Ijolite series of Magnet Cove. By Henry T. Washington. IX, 607, 645

and mineral relationships in igneous rocks. By Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 219

Chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks. By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. X, 555

Chemische Faktor in einer natürlichen Klassifikation der Eruptivgesteine, Der I and II. By A. Osann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635, 637

Chemische Natur der Feldspath Amphibolite, Ueber die. By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 84

Chemistry (life in the Archean) (Hawley). XXXIV, 454

physical, of the crystallization and magmatic differentiation of igneous rocks. By J. H. L. Vogt

1. *Introduction,* XXIX, 318
2. .....XXIX, 426
3. *On the quartz, crystallizing at a late stage, in quartz-bearing norites, gabbros, syenites, diorites, etc.,* XXIX, 515
4. *Magnetite,* XXIX, 627
5. *Influence of pressure,* XXX, 611
6. *Influence of the light volatile compounds,* XXX, 659
7. *Viscosity, size of crystals, speed of crystalization, formation of glass, influence of time, undercooling (or supersaturation), and equilibrium of mix-crystals between the solid and liquid phase, etc.,* XXXI, 233
8. *Temperature-interval of the crystallization of the igneous rocks,* XXXI, 407

Chemistry of formation of coal (Newhouse). XXXV, 80

of rock derived from granite (C. H. Smyth). II, 673

of the earth's core. By Leon H. Barnett. XXXII, 615

of the earth's crust. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81

Chemung fauna, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 590; XV, 96

fauna, Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 634

fauna of Virginia, recurrence of Tropidoleptus carinatus in the. By Edward M. Kindle. XIX, 346

formation, Pa. (Butts). XIV, 628

formations of Maryland, succession of faunas in the Portage and. By Charles K. Swartz. XVI, 328

Chert formations, ferruginous, of Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland. By Edward Sampson. XXXI, 571

grains of Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 160

in southeastern Kansas and northeastern Oklahoma, relation of the Fort Scott formation to the Boone. By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618

Cherts, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 539

Newfoundland (Sampson). XXXI, 576

Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 523

Chester series in Illinois. By Stuart Weller. XXVIII, 281, 395

Cheyenne River Indian reservations (Knowlton). XIX, 362

Chiapas, Tabasco and the peninsula of Yucatan, geology of. By Carlos Sapper. IV, 938

Chicago and its environs, geography of. By Rollin D. Salisbury and William C. Alden. Review by Charles E. Peet. VIII, 384

Chickamauga formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174

Chico, Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 426

(J. P. Smith). III, 382

deposits, Klamath Mountains (F. M. Anderson). X, 151

fauna (Stanton). XVII, 418

formation, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 727

formation, Cretaceous (Fairbanks). VI, 560

Ore. (Washburne). XI, 228

period, Sierra Nevada, Cretaceous (Lindgren). IV, 896

-Tejon, Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 428

Chief results of a preliminary analysis of the earth's magnetic field for 1922. By Louis A. Bauer. XXXI, 680

Chile, nitrate deposits of. By R. F. A. Penrose, Jr. XVIII, 1

Chilean borate deposits, physical setting of the. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XX, 763

China, formations of the North Shensi Basin. By Myron L. Fuller and Frederick G. Clapp. XXXIV, 434

geological column (M. L. Fuller). XXXIV, 437
Lo-ping, fauna (J. P. Smith). II, 191
Yang-Tzï-Kiang gorges (Abendanon). XVI, 587
Chink-faceting: new process of pebble-shaping. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXIII, 260
Chinle delta (Branson). XXXV, 628
Chisana glacier, Alaska (Capps). XVIII, 43
Chlorides (Emmons). XIX, 20
Chlorite, Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 273
Pend Oreille district, Idaho (Gillson). XXXV, 15
Choctawhatchee formation, Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 294
Chonetes granulifer Owen, development of a Carboniferous brachiopod. By F. C. Greene. XVI, 654
Chouteau fauna, origin of. By Henry S. Williams. IV, 283
limestone, Ozark uplift (S. H. Ball). XII, 337
Christensen, Adolf, et Georg Ziemendorff. Les tremblements de terre ressentis pendant l'année 1905. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197
Chromite, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 162
in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 522
Chrustschoff, K. v. Ueber Holokrystalline Makrovariolitische Gesteine. Review by Edward B. Mathews. III, 108
Chrysolite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 397
Chrystocrenes, rock glaciers, or. By J. B. Tyrrell. XVIII, 549
Chuar Terrane, Colo. (Walcott). III, 319
Chugwater, Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 620
Churn Creek, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 763
Des Chutes terrace, Columbia Valley (Bretz). XXVII, 492
Cid mining district of Davidson County, North Carolina. By Joseph E. Pogue. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 94
Cimarron series, Kan. (Prosser). X, 719
Ciminite, Italy (Washington). IV, 834; V, 351
Cincinnati geanticline (Foerste). XI, 697
geanticline, Silurian strata along (Foerste). XI, 555
group, pebbles and wave marks, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 53
group in western Tennessee between the Tennessee River and the Central Basin. By August F. Foerste. XI, 29
groups, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 233
Cinnabar, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 162
Circle cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 316
Circulation and its influence on geologic climates, possible reversal of deep-sea. By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 363
Circum-continental growth, quantitative element in. VIII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 516
insular Palæozoic fauna. By Stuart Weller. III, 903
Cirkel, Fritz. Report on the iron ore deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec side) and Gatineau Rivers. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 479
Cisco Group, Tex. (Moore). XXX, 36
Cladochonus and *Monilopora*, on the genera. By George H. Girty. XXXIII, 19
Claggett formation (Peale). XX, 643
Claiborne, Mexican Gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 488
Clapp, Charles H. *Contraposed shorelines.* XXI, 537
Geology of the igneous rocks of Essex County, Mass. (review). XXX, 319
Clapp, Frederick G. *Relations of gravel deposits in the northern part of glacial Lake Charles, Mass.* XII, 198
and Myron L. Fuller. *Formations of the North Shensi Basin, China.* XXXIV, 434
Proposed classification of petroleum and natural gas fields based on structure. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383
Clarence Valley, New Zealand, relations of the great Marlborough conglomerate to the underlying formations in the middle. By C. A. Cotton. XXII, 346
Clarion formation, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 72
Clark, Bruce L., *Criticism of the "faunal relationships of the Meganos group."* By Roy E. Dickerson. XXX, 295
Marine Tertiary of the West Coast of the United States: its sequence, paleogeography, and the problems of correlation. XXIX, 583
Stratigraphic and faunal relationships of the Meganos group, Middle Eocene of California. XXIX, 125
Clark Fork fault, Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 460
Clark Thomas H. *Devonian limestone at St. George, Quebec.* XXXI, 217
Clark, William B. *On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions.* VI, 340
Origin and classification of the greensands of New Jersey. II, 161
Preliminary report on the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey. II, 239
and Arthur Bibbins. *Stratigraphy of the Potomac group in Maryland.* V, 479

Cretaceous of the North Atlantic coastal plane, Upper (review). V, 217
Eocene deposits of the Middle Atlantic slope in Maryland, Delaware, and Virginia. Review by C. R. Keyes. V, 310
Maryland geological survey. vol. I. Review by R. D. Salisbury. V, 760
Maryland geological survey, Miocene. 1904. Review by Henry S. Williams. XIII, 85
Maryland geological survey—Pliocene and Pleistocene. 1906. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 412
Maryland geological survey, vol. V, 1905. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
Maryland geological survey, vol. VIII, 1909. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 479
and B. L. Miller. Physiography and geology of the Coastal Plain province of Virginia. Review by E. H. Stephenson, XXI, 569
Prince George's County, Maryland geological survey. 1911. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
Geography of Maryland. The surface and underground water resources of Maryland, including Delaware and the District of Columbia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 674
Clarke, F. W. *Composition of the red clay.* XV, 783
Analyses of rocks and minerals from the laboratory of the U.S.G.S. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 573
Data of geochemistry. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 680
Constitution of the natural silicates. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383
Clarke, John M. *Great glass-sponge colonies of the Devonian; their origin, rise, and disappearance.* XXVIII, 25
Naples fauna in western New York. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 855
Devonian Mollusca of the State of Pará, Brazil. Review by John C. Branner. VII, 813
Upper Silurian of the Rio Trombetas, state of Pará, Brazil. Review by John C. Branner. VII, 813
Oriskany fauna of the Becraft Mountain, Columbia County, New York. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 278
Oriskany fauna of Becraft Mountain. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539
Eurypterus shales of the Shawangunk Mountains in eastern New York. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826
Evidences of a Coblenzian invasion in the Devonic of Eastern America. Review by C. S. P. XVI, 391
Early Devonic history of New York and eastern North America. Review by Stuart Weller. XVII, 300
Fosseis Devonianos do Paraná. Review by James Perrin Smith. XXII, 95
Ninth report of the director of the science division, New York State museum. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 381
Notes on geology of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 830
Life of James Hall, geologist and paleontologist, 1811–1898. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXX, 175
Classification and correlation of the pre-Cambrian Rocks, principles of. By Charles R. Van Hise. XVII, 97
der unorganogenen Gesteine, Zur. By L. Milch. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
dual nomenclature in geological. By Henry S. Williams. II, 145
genetic, of geological phenomena. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 809
individuals of stratigraphic. By Bailey Willis. IX, 557
individuals of stratigraphic: discussion. By Harry F. Bain. X, 139
international congress upon. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 849
proposed genetic, of Pleistocene glacial formations. By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 517
stratified rocks. By Henry S. Williams. VI, 671
suggested by the "Kodurite series" of India, problems of petrographic. By Whitman Cross. XXII, 791
and nomenclature. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 633
and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions, a symposium on. By Joseph Le Conte; G. K. Gilbert; William B. Clark; Samuel W. Williston; Bailey Willis; Charles R. Keyes; Samuel Calvin. VI, 333
and nomenclature of igneous rocks, quantitative chemico-mineralogical. By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. X, 555
and origin of the greensands of New Jersey. By William B. Clark. II, 161
in Ontario, revision of pre-Cambrian. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. XXIII, 585
of American glacial deposits. By T. C. Chamberlin. III, 270
of arkose deposits, geological significance and genetic. By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 417
of breccias. By W. H. Norton. XXV, 160

of common sediments, and some criteria for identification of the various classes. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXII, 420

of European glacial deposits. By James Geikie. III, 241

of geologic history, ulterior basis of time-division and the. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 449

of igneous intrusive bodies. By Reginald A. Daly. XIII, 485

of igneous rocks, geological versus the petrographical. By Whitman Cross. VI, 79

of igneous rocks, modifications of the quantitative system of. By Whitman Cross, J. P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. XX, 550

of igneous rocks, quantitative mineralogical—revised. By Albert Johannsen. XXVIII, 38, 158, 210

of igneous rocks, revised field. By Albert Johannsen. XXXIV, 181

of igneous rocks, suggestions for a quantitative mineralogical. By Albert Johannsen. XXV, 63

of igneous rocks—suggestions regarding the. By William H. Hobbs. VIII, 1

of marine Trias. By James Perrin Smith. IV, 385

of New Hampshire rocks (Hitchcock). IV, 58

of reptiles, philogeny and. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 411

of springs. By Kirk Bryan. XXVII, 522

of stalagmites (Allison). XXXI, 123

of the glacial deposits. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 872

of the Mississippian series. By Stuart Weller, VI, 303

of the Niagaran formations of western Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 334

of the North European glacial deposits, Professor Geikie's. By K. Keilhack. V, 113

of the Stromatoporoidea, On the structure and. By M. Heinrich. XXIV, 57

of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71

of the Upper Palæozoic of central Kansas. By Charles S. Prosser. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520

of the Upper Paleozoic formations of Kansas, revised. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 703

of the Upper Palæozoic rocks of central Kansas. By Charles S. Prosser. III, 682, 764

of the Waverly series of central Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 205

on rock. By J. P. Iddings. VI, 92

on three co-ordinates, rock. By Alexander N. Winchell. XXI, 208

Clastic Huronian rocks of Western Ontario and the relations between Laurentian and Huronian. By A. P. Coleman (review). VI, 212

sediments, scale of grade and class terms for. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXX, 377

Clastics, N.J. (Fenner). XVI, 300

Clawson, A. C. Feldspar-corundum rock from Plumas County, California. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 78

Clay balls, formation of. By William H. Haas. XXXV, 150

Blue (Sankaty), Long Island (Veatch), XI, 770

Dunes. By George N. Coffey. XVII, 754

glacial lake, Ithaca, N.Y. (Tarr). XII, 77

Huronian ice age (Coleman). XVI, 149

Ill. (Weller). XV, 521

pre-Cambrian, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 298

pre-Potsdam, distribution of, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 303

recent, Ithaca, N.Y. (Tarr). XII, 77

red, composition of the. By F. W. Clarke. XV, 783

red of the deep-sea bottom (Tomlinson). XXIV, 238

working industry in the United States, history of the. By Heinrich Ries and Henry Leighton. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 392

Clays, Barrington, R.I. (M. L. Fuller). VII, 457

Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 942

curious erosion features in west Tennessee. By Rolf A. Schroeder. XXVII, 480

Eocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 549

fauna of the Cliffwood (N.J.). By Stuart Weller. XIII, 324

Hudson region (Peet). XII, 436

incarnacion, plants of, N.Mex. (C. L. Herrick). XII, 248

iron-stained sands and. By G. R. MacCarthy. XXXIV, 352

Lake Agassiz district, Minn. (Johnston). XXIV, 630

Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 548

laminated interglacial, of Grantsburg, Wis. By Charles P. Berkey. XIII, 35

red, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 764

their occurrence, properties, and uses with especial reference to those of the United States. By Heinrich Ries. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825

and clay industry of New Jersey. By Heinrich Ries and H. B. Kümmel. Review by J. H. Lees. XII, 562

and natural slags in eastern Wyoming, note on baked. By Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 408
of Mississippi. By William N. Logan. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 583
of the Great Plains marine? are the bowlder. By George M. Dawson. V, 257
Claypole, E. W. Sierra Madre near Pasadena (review). IX, 69
Cleavage, schistosity and slaty. By George F. Becker. IV, 429
structure resembling stretched pebbles, near Ellijay, Georgia, on a peculiar. By W. C. Phalen. XVIII, 554
and fissility, deformation of rocks. III. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 449
and fissility, joints, faults, autoclastic rocks. Deformation of Rocks. IV. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 593
in mountains (Le Conte). I, 546
Cleland, Herdman F. *Landslides of Mt. Greylock and Briggsville, Mass.* X, 513
Pleistocene peneplain in the Coastal Plain. XXVIII, 702
Restorations of certain Devonian cephalopods, with descriptions of new species. XV, 459
Fossils and stratigraphy of the Middle Devonic of Wisconsin. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 665
Geology, physical and historical. Review by Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXIV, 720
Clements, J. Morgan. *A study of some examples of rock variation.* VI, 372
Volcanics of the Michigamme district of Michigan. III, 801
and Henry Lloyd Smyth. Crystal Falls iron bearing district of Michigan. Review by J. P. Iddings. VIII, 382
Cleveland shale, Berea sandstone in eroded. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XXII, 766
and Huron, shales of northern Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. XXI, 323
Cliffs and exotic blocks of North Switzerland. By E. C. Quereau. III, 723
Cliffwood (N.J.) clays, fauna of. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 324
Clifton limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 694
Climate, geographical cycle in an arid. By William M. Davis. XIII, 381
and terrestrial deposits, relations between. By Joseph Barrell. XVI, 159, 255, 363
and evolution. By W. D. Matthew. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXIII, 477
and physical conditions of the Keewatin. By A. P. Coleman. XIX, 1
of Europe during the glacial epoch. By Clement Reid. Review by J. A. B. I, 100
Climates, geologic, on a possible reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on. By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 363
of geologic times. By Charles Schuchert. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 515
Climatic changes. By Ellsworth Huntington and Stephen Sargent Visher. Review by Hervey W. Shimer. XXXII, 543
changes, group of hypotheses bearing on. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 653
changes in South America, Permo-Carboniferous. By David White. XV, 615
conditions, cycles of in Ozarkian (Le Conte). VII, 536
conditions during glacial stages (Hershey). XI, 454
factor as illustrated in arid America. By Ellsworth Huntington. With contributions by Charles Schuchert, Andrew E. Douglass, and Charles J. Kullmer. Review by J. B. XXIII, 95
fallacy, venerable. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 179
features of the Pleistocene ice age. By Albrecht Penck. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
Climatology, evolution of herbaceous plants and its bearing on certain problems of geology and. By Edmund W. Sinnott and Irving W. Bailey. XXIII, 289
Clinch River basin (Campbell). IV, 670
Clinton conglomerates and wave-marks in Ohio and Kentucky. By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169
formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 47
Md. (Prosser). IX, 412
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536
Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 402
Ohio (Bownocker). X, 825
shales (Grabau). XVII, 240
Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 560
Cloos, H. Geologie der Schollen in schlesischen Tiefengesteinen, and other papers. Review by Frank A. Melton. XXXIV, 374
Clore limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 402
Clouds Creek granite, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 745
Clough, C. T. and others. Geology of East Lothian. 2d ed. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 579
Geology of the Glasgow district. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 579
Coal. By Elwood S. Moore. Review by Clinton R. Stauffer. XXX, 717
balls (Feliciano). XXXII, 230
basins, origin of certain features of. By Harry F. Bain. III, 646

-bearing formations replacing limestones in Europe (J. P. Smith). II, 201
beds, Illinois, conditions under which the vegetable matter accumulated. By T. E. Savage. XXII, 754
beds, Ore. (F. M. Anderson). III, 464
deposition, influence on atmosphere (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 777
deposits, Calif. (J. P. Smith). XVIII, 224
deposits of Missouri. By Henry Hinds. Review by F. H. Knowlton. XXII, 631
field, middle coal measures of the western interior. By Harry F. Bain and A. G. Leonard. VI, 577
fields and coal resources of Canada. By D. B. Dowling. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
of British Columbia. By D. B. Dowling. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
of King County. By George W. Evans. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 375
of Kittitas County [Wash.]. By E. J. Saunders. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 205
of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Eastern British Columbia. By D. B. Downing. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572
of Pierce County. By Joseph Daniels. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 400
formation in Permian (D. White). XVII, 340
geology of oil, oil shale and. By Murray Stewart. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 846
horizons, nature. By Charles R. Keyes. II, 178
Ia. (Tilton). XXVII, 386
iron sulphide pseudomorphs of plant structures. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXV, 375
layers, Yang-Tzï-Kiang gorges, China (Abendanon). XVI, 601
measure forest near Socorro, New Mexico. By C. L. Herrick. XII, 237
-measures (Bownocker). X, 833
Arkansas, in their relation to the Pacific Carboniferous province. By James Perrin Smith. II, 187
western interior geosyncline and its bearing on the origin and distribution of the. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. XXV, 150
of Arkansas, probable stratigraphical equivalents of the. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 356
of Iowa, foraminiferal ooze in. By J. A. Udden. XI, 283
of Iowa, foraminiferal ooze in the, note to the article on. By J. A. Udden. XI, 430
of the western interior coal field, middle. By Harry F. Bain and A. G. Leonard. VI, 577
mode of origin of. By Edward C. Jeffrey. XXIII, 218
pebbles in Carboniferous sandstone, waterworn. By William F. Prouty. XX, 769
P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 57
resources of District No. I (Longwall). By Gilbert H. Cady. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 829
of District No. VII. By Fred H. Kay. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 829
of the Raton coal field, New Mexico. By W. T. Lee. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 639
seams, relation of concretions to. By José Maria Feliciano. XXXII, 230
which bears evidence of unusual conditions accompanying its deposition, an occurrence of. By Jesse E. Hyde. XX, 316
and other sedimentary rocks, some forms of iron sulphide occurring in. By W. H. Newhouse. XXXV, 73
in 1918. Part A: production. By C. E. Lesher. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 264
Coalification process, notes regarding the. By D. Jerome Fisher. XXXV, 639
Coals, compilation and composition of bituminous. By Reinhardt Thiessen. XXVIII, 185
and structure of Magoffin County, Kentucky. By Iley B. Browning and Philip G. Russell. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 89
Coalinga oil field, notes on Tertiary deposits near, and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper Cretaceous. By E. T. Dumble. XX, 28
Coast clays, Pleistocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 564
Plain, Norwegian. By Hans Reusch. II, 347
Range intrusives of Southeastern Alaska. By A. F. Buddington. XXXV, 224
origin of (Le Conte). I, 560
ranges (Drake). V, 571
beds of (Lindgren). IV, 903
geology of a portion of the southern. By H. W. Fairbanks. VI, 551
Pacific border (Thayer). XXVI, 162
stratigraphy of the California. By Harold W. Fairbanks. III, 415
of California, notes on some igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary rocks of the. By H. W. Turner. VI, 483
of California, on some glaucophane and associated schists in the. By Edward H. Nutter and William B. Barber. X, 738

Coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico, some events in the Eogene history of the present. By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481

glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 785

plain, Pleistocene peneplain in the. By H. F. Cleland. XXVIII, 702

topography of the north side of Lake Superior. By A. C. Lawson. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Cobalt, Can. (Cooke). XXVIII, 317

district, Ontario, diabase of the. By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 271

series, its character and origin. By Morley E. Wilson. XXI, 121

Cobble abrasion, laboratory and field study of. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXVII, 507

of peculiar shape, note on a. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXII, 524

Cochliodonts, notes on some carboniferous, with descriptions of seven new species. By E. B. Branson. XIII, 20

Cockerell, T. D. A. *New and little-known insects from the Miocene of Florissant, Colorado.* XXII, 714

Cockfield, W. E. Sixtymile and Ladue River area, Yukon (review). XXX, 319

Coelacanth fish from the Iowa Kinderhook, notice of a new. By Charles R. Eastman. XVI, 357

Cœur d'Alene monzonite, comparison of the, with other plutonic rocks of Idaho. By C. A. Stewart. XXII, 684

Coeymans limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 361

Coffey, George N. *Clay dunes.* XVII, 754

Coffee sand, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 695

Cohansey sand, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 373

Cohenite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 407

Colby, Charles C. Source book for the economic geography of North America. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 82

Coldwater shale, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 419

Cole, Grenville A. J. Rocks and their origin. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 679

Rocks and their origins. Review by Towner B. Root. XXXI, 351

Coleman, A. P. *Anorthosites of the Rainy Lake region.* IV, 907

Climate and physical conditions of the Keewatin. XIX, 1

Corundiferous nepheline-syenite from Eastern Ontario. VII, 437

Glacial and interglacial beds near Toronto. IX, 285

Glacial and inter-glacial deposits near Toronto. III, 622

Glacial and interglacial periods in Eastern Canada. XXXV, 385

Lower Huronian ice age. XVI, 149

New analcite rock from Lake Superior. VII, 431

Permo-Carboniferous glacial deposits of South America. XXVI, 310

Pleistocene of Newfoundland. XXXIV, 193

Pre-Cambrian nomenclature. XIV, 60

Sudbury laccolithic sheet. XV, 759

Clastic Huronian rocks of Western Ontario and the relations between Laurentian and Huronian (review). VI, 212

Upper and Lower Huronian in Ontario. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 370

Interglacial periods in Canada. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609

Ice ages—recent and ancient. Review by George F. Kay. XXXV, 283

Colima, observations of. By José Maria Areola. XI, 751

recent eruptions of. By Frederick Starr. XI, 749

Collection of fossils and rocks from Somaliland. By B. N. K. Wyllie and W. R. Smellie. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 560

of Paleozoic fossils. By Stuart Weller (editorial). VIII, 74

College geology. By Thomas C. Chamberlin and Rollin D. Salisbury. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 103

Collie, George L. Bellefonte, Pennsylvania section of the Ordovician (review). XI, 111

Collingbridge, Harvey. Determination of the maximum extinction angle, optic axial angle, and birefringence in twinned crystals of monoclinic pyroxenes in thin section by the Becke method. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588

Collins, W. H. *Outline of the physiographic history of Northeastern Ontario.* XXX, 199

Report on the region lying north of Lake Superior between the Pic and Nipigon Rivers. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572

Huronian formations of Temiskaming region, Canada. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 726

Huronian formations of Timiskaming region, Canada. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588

Onaping map-area. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 91

Age of the Killarney granite (review). XXX, 320

Colony, R. J. *Final consolidation phenomena in the crystallization of igneous rock.* XXXI, 169

Petrographic study of Portland cement (review). XXX, 320

Color, climatic significance of (Barrell). XVI, 285

"Color Ratio" of a rock (Shand). XXIV, 403

of certain varicolored obsidians, the mode of origin of. By Richard E. Fuller. XXXV, 570

of red beds, Black Hills, origin of (Richardson). XI, 381

Colorado, Algonkian rocks of the Grand Canyon of the. By Charles D. Walcott. III, 312

analcite basalt from. By Whitman Cross. V, 684

another locality of Eocene glaciation in southern. By Wallace W. Atwood. XXV, 684

Arapahoe glacier (Fenneman). X, 839

bearing of some remarkable potholes on the early Pleistocene glaciation of the front range. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXIII, 224

Big Thompson River valley in, physiographic development of the. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXI, 126

Boulder, Arapahoe glacier (Henderson). XII, 30

evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains. By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtly F. Mather. XX, 385

fauna (Stanton). XVII, 419

ferberite and the Wolframite series. By F. L. Hess and W. T. Schaller. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 100

foothills structure in Northern. By Victor Ziegler. XXV, 715

footprints in Pennsylvania sandstones of. By Junius Henderson. XXXII, 226

formation, discussion and correlation of certain subdivisions of the. By W. N. Logan. VII, 83

formation and its invertebrate fauna. By T. W. Stanton. Review by Harry F. Bain. II, 751

general features of pre-Cambrian structure along the Big Thompson River in. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXII, 49

geological survey, first report. 1908. By R. D. George and others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 575

geological surveys, in Arkansas and. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 411

glacial geology of Grand Mesa. By Junius Henderson. XXXI, 676

glaciation in the Telluride quadrangle. By Allen D. Hole. XX, 502, 605, 710

glacier of Mt. Arapahoe. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 647

Gleneyrie formation and its bearing on the age of the fountain-formation in the Manitou region. By George I. Finlay. XV, 586

laccolites in southeastern. By G. K. Gilbert. IV, 816

meteorite, Franceville, El Paso County. By H. L. Preston. X, 852

Morrison formation of southeastern. By Willis T. Lee. IX, 343

Mountains (Russell). IV, 185

new and little-known insects from the Miocene of Florissant. By T. D. A. Cockerell. XXII, 714

nodular bearing schists near Pearl. By Thomas T. Read. XI, 403

note on the Carboniferous of the Sangre de Cristo Range. By Willis T. Lee. X, 393

notes on glaciation in the Sangre de Cristo Range. By C. E. Siebenthal. XV, 15

notes on the Laramie formation in Central Weld County. By W. C. Toepelman. XXXIV, 834

occurrence of corundum and dumortierite in pegmatite in. By George I. Finlay. XV, 479

occurrence of greenstone schists in the San Juan Mountains. By Ernest Howe. XII, 501

origin of the debris-covered mesas of Boulder. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 504

physiographic studies in the San Juan district of. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIX, 449

plateau country, significance of inclosed meanders in the physiographic history of the. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97

origin of inclosed meanders on streams of the. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 29

pre-Moenkopi (pre-Permian?) unconformity of the. By C. L. Dake. XXVIII, 61

Pleistocene geology of the Sawatch Range, near Leadville. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. and E. D. K. Leffingwell. XII, 698

prowersose (syenitic lamprophyre) from Two Buttes. By Whitman Cross. XIV, 165

red beds of northern. By Junius Henderson. XVI, 491

red beds of the front range in: study in sedimentation. By A. J. Tieje. XXXI, 192

River drainage (R. C. Moore). XXXIV, 30

River meanders (R. C. Moore). XXXIV, 113

Rockies, building of the. By Rollin T. Chamberlin
1. *Introduction,* XXVII, 145
2. *Lyons-Grand River Section,* XXVII, 225
southwestern, and northern New Mexico, correlation of Permo-Carboniferous red beds in. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807
Twin Lakes glaciated area. By Lewis G. Westgate. XIII, 285
and New Mexico, ancestral Rocky Mountains of. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 84
and northern New Mexico, Morrison shales of southern. By Willis T. Lee. X, 36
and eastern Utah, stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in western. By Whitman Cross. XV, 634
Columbia plateau, channeled scablands of the. By J Harlen Bretz. XXXI, 617
River gorge, ecological significance of the Eagle Creek flora of the. By Ralph W. Chaney. XXVI, 577
South America, post-Tertiary strand-line oscillations in the Caribbean Coastal area of. By Theodore A. Link. XXXV, 58
valley, Satsop formation in (Bretz). XXV, 450
Spokane flood in (Bretz). XXXIII, 111
of Oregon and Washington, late Pleistocene submergence in the. By J Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 489
Columbian exposition, Chicago, notes on the state exhibits in the mines and mining building at the world's. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 457
Columbites fauna Madagascar (J. P. Smith). XX, 17
Columbus limestone, Ohio (Kindle). XXI, 309
Columnar section, Colo. plateau (Dake). XXVIII, 61
structure in lavas, factors producing, and its occurrence near Melbourne, Australia. By Albert V. G. James. XXVIII, 458
Comanchan, climatic conditions (Knowlton). XVIII, 111
Comanche faunas (Stanton). XVII, 416
series (Stanton). V, 599
series and the Dakota formation, Morrison formation and its relations with the. By T. W. Stanton. XIII, 657
Comanchean formations, Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 291
Comendite, Japan (Kôzu). XX, 656; XXI, 62
Pantellaria (Washington). XXI, 695
Comets, and nebulae, possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites. By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369
Coming of evolution: the story of a great revolution. By John W. Judd. Review by William H. Hobbs. XIX, 469
Commercial marbles of western Vermont. By T. Nelson Dale. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 192
Commissão-Geographica e Geologica, Brazil. By J. C. Branner (editorial). VII, 788
Common minerals and rocks: their occurrence and uses. By R. D. George. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 198
Communication. By M. E. Wadsworth (editorial). VI, 417
on shapes of valley compared to letters. From Alfred C. Lane. XXXI, 348
Como beds, Wyo. (W. N. Logan). VIII, 246
Comparative losses in crushing and sifting rock minerals. By Albert Johannsen and C. A. Merritt. XXXIV, 275
sketch of the pre-Cambric geology of Sweden and New York. By James F. Kemp. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 286
study of palæontology and phylogeny. By James Perrin Smith. V, 507
study of the Lower Cretaceous formations and faunas of the United States. By Timothy W. Stanton. V, 579
Comparison of North American and European glacial deposits. By Frank Leverett. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 470
Complete oil-well record in the McDonald field between the Pittsburgh coal and the fifth oil sand. By I. C. White (review). V, 103
skeleton of Coryphodon radians. Notes upon the locomotion of this animal. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316
skeleton of Teleoceras fossiger. Notes upon the growth and sexual characters of this species. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316
Composition and character of Illinois coals. By S. W. Parr. XV, 825
of rockallite. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
of some Minnesota rocks and minerals. By Frank F. Grout. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 183
of the average igneous rock. By Adolph Knopf. XXIV, 620
of the red clay. By F. W. Clarke. XV, 783
Compressional energy, specific paths (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 696
Compression in the light of new concepts of matter (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 679
Conasauga formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 173

Conception Bay, Newfoundland, pyrophyllitization, pinitization, and silicification of rocks around. By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130
slate series, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 466
Concretions, calcareous, of Kettle Point, Lambton County, Ontario. By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135
from the Kettleman Hills, California, aragonite. By R. D. Reed. XXXIV, 829
physical origin of certain. By James H. Gardner. XVI, 452
relation of, to coal seams. By José Maria Feliciano. XXXII, 230
support of Gardner's theory of the origin of certain. By Leroy Patton. XXX, 700
Condit, D. Dale. *Petrographic character of Ohio sands with relation to their origin.* XX, 152
Conditions of Appalachian faulting. By Bailey Willis and C. Willard Hayes. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 861
Condon, Thomas. By Chester W. Washburne. XV, 280
Conemaugh formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 426
formation, "slides" in the. By Earl R. Scheffel. XXVIII, 340
Configuration of the rock floor of greater New York. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
Conformity and unconformity, dynamic relations and terminology of stratigraphic. By W. O. Crosby. XX, 289
Conglomerate-arkose, Gwinn, Mich. (Allen). XXII, 567, 578
Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 127
dome structure in. By Ralph Arnold. XV, 560
-gneiss, Vt. (C. L. Whittle). II, 422
Mich. (H. L. Smyth). I, 272
Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity and the, Sharon. By G. F. Lamb. XIX, 104
N.C., Triassic (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 353
relations of the great Marlborough, to the underlying formations in the middle Clarence Valley, New Zealand. By C. A. Cotton. XXII, 346
stretched pebbles from Ocoee. By S. W. McCallie. XIV, 55
at Albany, Lucas Creek, Waitemata Harbour. By J. A. Bartrum. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 171
Conglomerates, Miocene (Mendenhall). XVIII, 345
auriferous, of South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 15
basal (Van Hise). IV, 625
characteristics of various types. By George R. Mansfield. XV, 550
etching of quartz in the interior of. By Myron L. Fuller. X, 815
(C. N. Fenner). XVI, 307
N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 32
Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 523
Quartzite, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 549
South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 11
southwestern Wyoming, physiography of the Bishop. By John L. Rich. XVIII, 601
Triassic, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 602
and wave marks in Ohio and Kentucky, Clinton. By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169
of marine, tectonic and climatic origin (Barrell). XVI, 381
Congrés Géologique International. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 483
Connecticut, granite-gneiss in central. By Lewis G. Westgate. VII, 638
origin of the Triassic trough of. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXX, 690
river system of. By William H. Hobbs. IX, 469
some rivers of. By Henry B. Kümmel. I, 371
Valley water body and Hudson water body (Peet). XII, 656
at Turners Falls, Mass., postglacial. By M. S. W. Jefferson. VI, 463
Connoquenessing formation, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 78
Conococheague limestone (Stose). XVI, 701
limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 39
Consanguinity of eruptive rocks. By Orville A. Derby. I, 597
Considérations sur la composition chimique et minéralogique des roches éruptives, leur classification et leur nomenclature. By E. C. Abendanon. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 491
Consolidation phenomena in the crystallization of igneous rock, Final. By R. J. Colony. XXXI, 169
Constitution des roches volcaniques del'Extreme Nord de Madagascar et de Nosy bé La; les ankaratrites de Madagascar en général. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495
minéralogique des volcans de l'Ile de la Réunion, Sur la. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438
minéralogique et chimique des laves des volcans du Tibesti, La. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497

of gaseous celestial bodies. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 92
of the interior of the earth as revealed by earthquakes. By R. D. Oldham. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608
of the natural silicates. By F. W. Clarke. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383
Contact action of gabbro on granite in Warren County, New York. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
between the Lower Huronian and the underlying granite in the Republic Trough, near Republic, Michigan. By Henry L. Smyth. I, 268
metamorphic tungsten deposits in the United States. By Frank L. Hess and Esper S. Larsen. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 719
metamorphism and limestone and dolomite (Steidtmann). XIX, 396
phenomena between gneiss and limestone in western Massachusetts, on. By Pentti Eskola. XXX, 265
of the Archean and post-Archean in the region of the Great Lakes. By A. B. Willmott. XII, 40
Continental creep and sea transgression, lateral stresses within the continental protuberances and their relation to. III. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 577
deposit of Tertiary age in the Alaska Range, Cantwell formation. By Joseph E. Pogue. XXIII, 118
foundations, tests of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXIV, 20
littoral, and marine sedimentation, relative geological importance of. By Joseph Barrell. XIV, 316, 430, 524
margins, record of (Steidtmann). XIX, 406
problems. By G. K. Gilbert. I, 204
shelf, mode of formation (Cotton). XXVI, 136
as distinguished from sea shelf. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 524
S.Am. (Link). XXXV, 67
and slope, conditions of deposition on the. By C. A. Cotton. XXVI, 135
type in Alaska, glacial deposits of the. By R. S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. XXI, 289
Continents, rejuvenation of the. IV. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 673
significance of the framework of the. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 545
Contractional theory (Le Conte). I, 562
Contribution á l'étude du Granite de Flamanville et des Granites Français en général. By Michel-Lévy. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
a l'étude Géologique de la partie centrale du Congo belge y compris la région du Kasai. By Sydney H. Ball and Millard K. Shaler. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492
to the geology of the Boston and Norfolk basins, Massachusetts. I. Structural relations between the Quincy granite and the adjacent sedimentary formations. By G. F. Loughlin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 439
to the knowledge of the cassiterite veins of pneumato-hydatogenetic or hydrothermal origin. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491
to the knowledge of the Mesozoic igneous rocks developed around the Tsushima basin, Japan. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
to the optical study of the amphiboles. By W. E. Ford. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 380
to the petrography of Benguella, based on a rock collection made by Professor J. W. Gregory. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 711
to the petrography of the South Sea Islands. By J. P. Iddings and E. W. Morley. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 487
Contributions from allied sciences to geologic fundamentals. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXI, 279
to economic geology, 1910. pt. I. Metals and non-metals except fuels. By C. W. Hayes and W. Lindgren. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 757
to economic geology, 1910. pt. II. Mineral fuels. By Marius R. Campbell. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 758
to geology and paleontology of Vermont. By Henry M. Seely. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 85
to Sardinian petrography. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
to the geology of Falkland Islands. By J. G. Anderson. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 585
to the geology of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. By L. F. Noble. Pts. I and II. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 481, 579
to the geology of the Nordingrå region. By José M. Sobral. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282
to the hydrology of eastern United States, 1903. By Myron L. Fuller. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257
to the mineralogy of Black Lake area, Quebec. By Eugene Poitevin and R. P. D. Graham. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 92

to the paleobotany of Peru, Bolivia and Chile. By Edward W. Berry. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 350
to the pre-Cambrian geology of northern Michigan and Wisconsin. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 85
to the stratigraphy of southwestern Colorado. By Whitman Cross and Esper S. Larsen. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 205
Conveyance of water in irrigation canals, flumes, and pipes. By Samuel Fortier. Review by G. B. H. IX, 361
Conviction in igneous magmas, two-phase. By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 481
Cooke, H. C. *Correlation of the pre-Cambrian formations of Northern Ontario and Quebec.* XXVIII, 304
Secondary enrichment of silver ores. XXI, 1
Some stratigraphic and structural features of the pre-Cambrian of Northern Quebec
1. *Introduction,* XXVII, 65
2. *Detailed areal descriptions,* XXVII, 180
3. *Correlation,* XXVII, 263
4. *Diastrophism,* XXVII, 367
Cook's Polar expedition, Captain. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 542
Coon butte (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 686
Cooper limestone, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 554
Coopération, De la, internationale dans les investigations géologiques. By Archibald Geike. VIII, 585
Coos Bay coal field, Oregon. By Joseph S. Diller. Review by W. T. Lee. VIII, 100
Copper, deposition of, by solutions of ferrous salts. By H. C. Biddle. IX, 430
deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 306
of encampment district of Wyoming. By A. C. Spencer. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 752
of Missouri. By Harry F. Bain and E. O. Ulrich. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255
of Ray and Miami, Arizona. By Frederick Leslie Ransome. Review by Edson E. Bastin and C. H. Behre. XXX, 325
of the Clifton, Morenci district, Arizona. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 606
of the Robinson mining district, Nevada. Andrew C. Lawson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XV, 302
Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 537
handbook, vol. X. By Horace J. Stevens. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 283
harbor conglomerates, Mich. (Lane). XV, 690
ores in the Permian of Texas. By E. J. Schmitz, Jr. Review by C. F. Toleman, Jr. V, 855
P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 61
River basin, Alaska, glacial deposits of (Tarr). XXI, 292
glaciation, Alaska (Capps). XX, 430
valley, Alaska, glaciation (Capps). XVIII, 38
Copps formation (Allen). XXIII, 704
group, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 700
Coprolites, fucoids or. By J. A. Udden. VI, 193
Coral reefs (Kindle). XXVII, 354
contrasted theories of (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 198
P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 55
and submarine banks. By W. M. Davis. XXVI, 198, 289, 385
Corals, studies in the development of certain Paleozoic. By G. E. Anderson. XV, 59
Corbaley Canyon, Washington, concerning the differentiation of a lamprophyric magma at. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158
Cordillera, Can. (Steidtmann). XXIX, 181
United States (Steidtmann). XXIX, 173
"Cordilleran glacier" in British Columbia, was there a? By J. B. Tyrrell. XXVII, 55
ice-sheet, extent of the. By Charles A. Stewart. XXI, 417
ice sheet, Juan de Fuca lobe of. By J Harlen Bretz. XXVIII, 333
Mesozoic revolution. By Andrew C. Lawson. I, 579
Sea, Paleozoic sediments in (C. D. Walcott). I, 646
section, geological society of America, second annual meeting of the. By John C. Merriam (editorial). IX, 68
Cordilleras, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 34
pre-Cambrian literature (Steidtmann). XXIII, 576
Cornell glacier, Greenland. By Ralph S. Tarr (review). V, 95
Cornices, glacier. By Israel C. Russell. XI, 783
Cornuferous fauna in the Appalachian province of North America, composition, origin and relationships of the. By Stuart Weller. X, 423
Ky. (Foerste). III, 188
Ohio (Foerste). III, 188
Correction in treatise on metamorphism. By Charles R. Van Hise. XIII, 280
(paper by E. T. Dumble). By F. M. Anderson. XX, 680
Correlation, description and, of the Romney formation of Maryland. By Charles S. Prosser. XII, 361

essays, Archean and Algonkian. By Charles R. Van Hise. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 525

papers. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XVII, 190

papers. Newark system. By Israel C. Russell. Review by William M. Davis. I, 740

principles of paleontologic. By James Perrin Smith. VIII, 673

and reconstruction of recessional ice borders in Berkshire County, Mass. By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323

of Erie-Huron beaches with outlets and moraines in southeastern Michigan. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H. Gordon. V, 313

of geological faunas, contribution to Devonian paleontology. By Henry S. Williams. Review by Stuart Weller. XII, 279

of Huronian and Grenville rocks. By Terence T. Quirke. XXXII, 316

of moraines with raised beaches of Lake Erie. Review by Frank Leverett. I, 99

of Permo-Carboniferous red beds in southwestern Colorado and Northern New Mexico. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807

of potassium and magnesium, sodium and iron in igneous rocks. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472

of the Devonian faunas in southern Illinois. By Stuart Weller. V, 625

of the John Day and Mascall. By John C. Merriam and Wm. J. Sinclair (review). XI, 95

of the Lower Allegheny-Pottsville section in western Pennsylvania. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 64

of the Middle and Upper Devonian and the Mississippian faunas of North America. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257

of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan, discussion of. By C. K. Leith and R. C. Allen. XXIII, 703

of the raised beaches on the west side of Lake Michigan. By James W. Goldthwait. XIV, 411

Correlations: Minerals in igneous rocks (Iddings). VI, 223

Corries, with special reference to those of the Campsie Fells. By J. W. Gregory. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 103

Corrosion and corrasion on Barton Creek, Austin, Texas. By Philip B. King. XXXV, 631

Corrosive action of certain brines in Manitoba. By R. C. Wallace. XXV, 459

Cortège filonien des péridotites de la Nouvelle Calédonie, Le. By A. Lacroix. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 465

Cortlandite, Me. (Bastin). XIV, 183

and its associated rocks from Nishi-Dōhira, Prov. Hitachi. By Manjirō Watanabe. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82

Corundiferous nepheline-syenite from Eastern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 437

Corundum, its occurrence, distribution, exploitation and uses. By A. E. Barlow. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207

-syenite (uralose) from Montana, on. By Austin F. Rogers. XIX, 748

and dumortierite, an occurrence in pegmatite in Colorado. By George J. Finlay. XV, 479

and its occurrence and distribution in the United States. By Joseph H. Pratt. Review by J. Volney Lewis. XV, 85

and the basic magnesian rocks of western North Carolina. By J. Volney Lewis. Review by J. Volney Lewis. XV, 85

and the peridotites of western North Carolina. By Joseph H. Pratt and J. Volney Lewis. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 658

Review by J. Volney Lewis. XV, 85

Coso Range, Inyo County, California, note on the geology of the. By John A. Reid. XVI, 64

Cost of mining. By James R. Finlay. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 667

Côte d'Ivoire d'une série pétrographique comparable à celle de la charnockite, Sur l'existence à la. By A. Lacroix. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 479

Cotton, C. A. *Conditions of deposition on the continental shelf and slope.* XXVI, 135

On the relations of the great Marlborough conglomerate to the underlying formations in the middle Clarence Valley, New Zealand. XXII, 346

Geomorphology of New Zealand, part I, systematic. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 255

Cottonwood formation, Kan. (Prosser). III, 697

formation, Neb. (Prosser). V, 5

limestone, Kan. (Prosser). III, 698

shales, Kan. fauna of (Prosser). III, 700

Cotylosaur reptile from Texas Labidosaurus Cope, Lower Permian. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309

restoration of Seymouria baylorensis broili, an American. By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 232

Cotylosauria. By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 139

Couchiching phase of the Keewatin (Coleman). XIX, 8
Council Grove stage, Kan. (Prosser). X, 709
Courtney, W. P. *Register of national bibliography*. Review by J. C. Branner. XIV, 254
Couyat, J. Les roches sodiques du désert arabique. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 463
Covite, Magnet Cove (Washington). IX, 612
Cow Run sand, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 835
Cowles, Park County, Montana, geology of the Haystack Stock. By William H. Emmons. XVI, 193
Cox, G. H., Dake, C. L., and Muilenburg, G. A. Field methods in petroleum geology. Review by W. O. George. XXX, 332
Crab Orchard shales, Clinton, Ky. (Foerste). III, 171
Cragin, Francis W. *Discovery of marine Jurassic rocks in southwestern Texas*. V, 813
Permian system of Kansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520
Paleontology of the Malone Jurassic formation of Texas. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605
Craig and others. Geology of Colonsay and Oronsay, with part of the Ross of Mull. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 80
Crandall basin, Wyoming, dissected volcano of. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 606
Crater Lake, Oregon. By J. S. Diller (review). V, 219
did it originate by a volcanic subsidence or an explosive eruption? By J. S. Diller. XXXI, 226
Crawford, R. D. Geology and ore-deposits of the Monarch and Tomichi districts, Colorado. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191
Geology and ore deposits of the Monarch and Tomichi districts, Colorado. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 408
Credner, Dr. Rudolf, Rügen: Eine Inselstudie. Review by William M. Davis. II, 107
Creek beds, Sweetland. By J. A. Udden. VII, 65
Crescentic gouges on glaciated surfaces. By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 83
Cressey, George B. *Notes on the sand dunes of northwestern Indiana*. XXX, 248
Crest lines in the high Sierra of California, systematic asymmetry of. By George K. Gilbert. XII, 579
Cretaceous (Peale). XX, 640
amphicoelian crocodiles (Williston). XIV, 1
Antarctic fossils (Weller). XI, 413
Arkansas valley (Keyes). IX, 487
beds of Rogue River valley, Oregon. By F. M. Anderson. III, 455
Benton and Niobrara (Logan). VII, 83
Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 725
(Fairbanks). III, 425
Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 941
classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71
Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 526
(Stanton). XIII, 657
deposits in southeastern Minnesota, so-called. By F. W. Sardeson. VI, 679
deposits of the eastern Gulf region, and species of exogyra from the eastern Gulf region and the Carolinas. By L. W. Stephenson. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 207
-Eocene contact. By Eugene A. Smith. XVIII, 430
-Eocene contact in the Atlantic and gulf coastal plain. By L. W. Stephenson. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 201
faunas (Stanton). XVII, 415
faunas, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 381
flora, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 570
flora of southern New York and New England, age of the. By Edward W. Berry. XXIII, 608
floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 110
formation and faunas of the United States, comparative study of the Lower. By Timothy W. Stanton. V, 579
formations, N.J. (W. B. Clark). I, 161
Utah (Cross). XV, 635
fossil plants from Minnesota. By Leo Lesquereux. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 302
Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 762
Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175
greensands, N.J. glaucenite (Prather). XIII, 509
growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 763
Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 732
Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 577
Ia., gypsum (Wilder). XI, 723
Lance formation, N. and S.D. (Lloyd and Hares). XXIII, 523
Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 408
Lower, N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 424
marine Upper, and a new Echinocorys from the Altaplanicie of Bolivia. By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227
Md. (Clark). V, 481

Mex. (Garfias). XX, 666
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
(Rogers). XXI, 717
(Weed). VII, 737
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 367
(Weller). XIII, 324
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 5, 10
(Cotton). XXII, 346
N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 4, 13
(Wilder). XII, 290
notes on Tertiary deposits near Coalinga oil field and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper. By E. T. Dumble. XX, 28
Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 672
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 91
pterodactyl, on the skull of Nyctodactylus. An Upper. By Samuel W. Williston. X, 520
rim of the Black Hills. By Lester F. Ward. II, 250
rocks, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 291
rocks, Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214
scaphites (W. D. Smith). XIII, 635
section in the Moose Mountain district, southern Alberta. By D. B. Dowling. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
sedimentary belt, Brazil (Derby). XV, 218
sedimentation, Laramie region, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XVII, 430
serpentine, N.Y. (Crosby). XXII, 582
Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 881, 894
southern Coast Range (H. W. Fairbanks). VI, 559
Switzerland (Quereau). III, 723
-Tertiary barrier, Mexican Gulf Coast (Dumble). XXIII, 482
contact, Mexican Gulf Coast area (Dumble). XXIII, 485
Tex., dinosaur tracks (Wrather). XXX, 354
time, sedimentary measurement of. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 121
Upper, N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 426
Wyo. (Bastin). XIII, 408
(Dake). XXVI, 45
(Knowlton). XIX, 358
(Veatch). XV, 528
natural bridges (Barnett). XX, 438
Zuni Salt Lake, N.M. (Darton). XIII, 185
and Tertiary formations of western North Dakota and eastern Montana. By A. G. Leonard. XIX, 507
and Tertiary, unconformity between, Lance formation (Knowlton). XIX, 375
of Oklahoma, occurrence of a sauropod Dinosaur in the. By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93
of Tennessee, recent studies of the Upper. By Bruce Wade. XXVIII, 377
of Wyoming, fossil starfish from the. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 257
Crider, Albert F. Geology and mineral resources of Mississippi. Review by Chester W. Wentworth. XV, 825
Mississippi state geological survey, 1907. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
Crinoid fauna from Texas, description of a Permian. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 623
genus Scyphocrinus and its bulbous root Camarocrinus, On the. By Frank Springer. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 259
Crinoidal roots and Camarocrinus, discoid. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XVI, 239
Crinoidea Flexibilia, Remarks on, and discovery of the disk of Onychoirinus. By Frank Springer. XIV, 467
Çristivomer namaycush, Great Lake trout, discovery of the, in the Pleistocene of Wisconsin. By L. Hussakof. XXIV, 685
Cristobalite lithophysae (Peck). XXXIV, 68
Christobalite in California, new occurrence of. By Austin F. Rogers. XXX, 211
Criteria requisite for reference of relics to a glacial age. By T. C. Chamberlin. XI, 64
for their recognition, distinct glacial epochs, and the. By R. D. Salisbury. I, 61
Criterion for the subdivision of old erosion surfaces, average regional slope. By Leopold Reinecke. XXIV, 27
Critical periods in the history of the earth. By J. L. Le Conte (review). III, 870
Criticisms (*See* Discussions)
Crocodiles, American amphicoelian. By Samuel W. Williston. XIV, 1
Crocodilian from the Oligocene of South Dakota, Caimanoidea visheri, new. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIV, 47
Crosby, Irving B. *Former courses of the Androscoggin River.* XXX, 232
Crosby, W. O. *Dynamic relations and terminology of stratigraphic conformity and unconformity.* XX, 289
Physiographic relations of serpentine, with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island, N.Y. XXII, 582
Hanging valleys of Georgetown, Colorado (review). XI, 117
Cross-bedding in the White River formation of northwestern South Dakota. By Dean E. Winchester. XXI, 550
Cross, Whitman. *Analcite basalt from Colorado.* V, 684

Development of systematic petrography in the nineteenth century. X, 331, 451

Geologic formations versus lithologic individuals. X, 223

Geological versus the petrological classification of igneous rocks. VI, 79

Occurrence of trachyte on the Island of Hawaii. XII, 510

Problems of petrographic classification suggested by the "Kodurite series" of India. XXII, 791

Prowerose (syenitic lamprophyre) from Two Buttes, Colorado. XIV, 165

Stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in western Colorado and eastern Utah. XV, 634

Triassic portions of the Shinarump group, Powell. XVI, 97

Use of symbols in expressing the quantitative classification of igneous rocks. XX, 758

Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. *Modifications of the quantitative system of classification of igneous rocks.* XX, 550

Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. *Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* X, 555

and J. P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. *Texture of igneous rocks.* XIV, 692

and R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. Geology and mining industry of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado. V, 197

Laccolitic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 853

and E. Howe. Red beds of southwestern Colorado and their correlation. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256

Natural classification of igneous rocks (review). XX, 362

On certain points in petrographic classification. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589

Lavas of Hawaii and their relations. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588

Crotalocrinus cora, Hall. By Stuart Weller. X, 532

Crow Peak, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 38

Crown Point, New York, glacial pot-holes at. By E. Eugene Barker. XXI, 459

Crust of the earth, hypothesis to account for movement in the. By J. W. Powell. VI, 1

Crustal quiescence and readjustment, doctrine of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 295

shortening, estimates and causes of. By Charles R. Van Hise. VI, 10

Cryptodiscus, Hall. By Stuart Weller. V, 803

Cryptostomata (Sardeson). IX, 149

Cryptozoon. Reply to the Review of Chester W. Wentworth. By H. M. S. XVI, 298

Crystal falls iron bearing district of Michigan. By J. Morgan Clements and Henry Lloyd Smyth. Review by J. P. Iddings. VIII, 382

Crystalline limestones, ophicalcites and associated schists of the eastern Adirondacks. By J. F. Kemp (review). III, 983

limestone and associated rocks of the northwestern Adirondack region. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. IV, 246

rocks of the Oak Hill area near San José, California. E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152

schists, mapping of the. By William H. Hobbs. X, 780, 858

structure and chemical constitution. By A. E. H. Tutton. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 582

and metamorphic rocks of northwest Georgia. By C. Willard Hayes and Alfred H. Brooks (review). V, 321

Crystallization (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 46

-differentiation in igneous magmas. By N. L. Bowen. XXVII, 393

-differentiation in silicate liquids. By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588

relation of, to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma. By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291

and magmatic differentiation of igneous rocks, physical chemistry of the. By J. H. L. Vogt. XXIX, 318, 426, 515, 627; XXX, 611, 659; XXXI, 233, 407

in igneous rocks, order of. By N. L. Bowen. XX, 457; XXI, 399

in igneous rocks, order of." By Victor Ziegler. XXI, 181

of calcite, on the force of. By E. P. Rothrock. XXXIII, 80

of haplobasaltic, haplodioritic and related magmas. By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587

of igneous rock, final consolidation phenomena in the. By R. J. Colony. XXXI, 169

Crystallizing magma, deformation of. By N. L. Bowen. XXVIII, 265

magma, movements in. By Frank F. Grout. XXVIII, 255

Crystalloblastic order and mineral development in metamorphism. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXII, 500

Crystallography, the teaching of. By D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 529

Crystals, note on the linear force of growing. By George F. Becker and Arthur L. Day. XXIV, 313
Crystobalite in California, new occurrence of. By Austin F. Rogers. XXX, 211
Crystophenes, or buried sheets of ice, in the tundra of Northern America. By J. B. Tyrrell. XII, 232
Cuba, note on the geology of the Isle of Pines. By O. E. Jennings. XXI, 367
Culmides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 332
Culver, G. E. Erosive action of ice (review). III, 982
Cumberland block, Va. (Wentworth). XXIX, 353
Cumings, Edgar R. *Use of Bedford as a formational name.* IX, 232
and others. Fauna of Salem limestone of Indiana. Review by C. S. P. XVI, 389
Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Ordovician rocks of Indiana. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 191
Cummings, Uriah. American cements. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 627
Cummins, W. F. *Localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate fossils in Texas.* XVI, 737
Current work in deep water (Kindle). XXVII, 346
Currents (Fenneman). X, 12
alteration of (B. Willis). I, 490
Curtis, George C. *Nantucket, a morainal island.* VII, 226
Secondary phenomena of West Indian volcanic eruptions of 1902. XI, 199
Curuá formation, Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 738
Cushing, H. P. *Adirondack intrusives.* XXV, 512
Structure of the anorthosite body in the Adirondacks. XXV, 501
Syenite-porphyry dikes in Adirondacks (review). VI, 119
Geology of the northern Adirondack region. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XIV, 657
Geology of the Long Lake quadrangle. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 673
and others. Geology of the Thousand Islands region. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 191
and R. Riedemann. Geology of Saratoga Springs and vicinity. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 821
Cushman, Joseph A. American species of Orthophragmina and Lepidocyclina. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 260
Cusps beach. By Mark S. W. Jefferson. VII, 237
origin of beach. By John C. Branner. VIII, 481
Custer Peak, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 39
Guyahoga formation, Ky. (Hyde). XXIII, 763
Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 664, 757
(Prosser). IX, 219
Cyclones, paths of (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 764
Cypress sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 297

D

Dake, Charles L. *Glacial features on the south side of Beartooth plateau, Wyoming.* XXVII, 128
Hart Mountain overthrust and associated structures in Park County, Wyoming. XXVI, 45
Horizon of the marine Jurassic of Utah. XXVII, 634
Pre-Moenkopi (pre-Permian?) unconformity of the Colorado plateau. XXVIII, 61
Stream piracy and natural bridges in the loess of southeast Missouri. XXII, 498
Valley City graben, Utah. XXVI, 569
Sand and gravel resources of Missouri. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90
Problem of the St. Peter sandstone. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 646
and J. S. Brown. Interpretation of topographic and geologic maps. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 185
Dakota, Black Hills of, igneous intrusions in the neighborhood of the (Russell). IV, 23
formation, Morrison formation and its relations with the Comanche series and the. By T. W. Stanton. XIII, 657
-Permian contact in Kansas. By F. C. Greene. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
sandstone, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 4
Dale, T. Nelson. Structure of Monument Mountain in Great Barrington, Mass (review). III, 987
Taconic physiography. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256
Slate deposits and slate industry of the United States. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607
Granites of Vermont. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 573
Cambrian conglomerate of Ripton in Vermont. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 182
Commercial marbles of western Vermont. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 192

and Herbert R. Gregory. Granites of Connecticut. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191

and others. Slate in the United States. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 102

Dall, W. H. *Conditions governing the evolution and distribution of Tertiary faunas.* XVII, 493

Dallas formation (Kay). XXVIII, 92

Dalles type of river channel. By J Harlen Bretz. XXXII, 139

Dalmer, K. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte des Königreichs Sachsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589

Dalradian, Scotland (Geikie). I, 10

Daly, Reginald A. *Accordance of summit levels among Alpine mountains.* XIII, 105

Calcareus concretions of Kettle Point, Lambton County, Ontario. VIII, 135

Carbonate dikes of the Premier diamond mine, Transvaal. XXXIII, 659

Classification of igneous intrusive bodies. XIII, 485

Genesis of the alkaline rocks. XXVI, 97

Magmatic differentiation in Hawaii. XIX, 289

Origin of augite andesite and of related ultrabasic rocks. XVI, 401

Studies on the so-called porphyritic gneiss of New Hampshire. V, 694, 776

and Molengraaff, Gustaaf A. F. *Structural relations of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal.* XXXII, 1

Mechanics of igneous intrusion (review). XI, 101

Limeless ocean of pre-Cambrian time. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 602

Differentiation of a secondary magma through gravitative adjustment. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733

Okanagan composite batholith of the Cascade Mountain system. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 83

Average chemical compositions of igneous rock types (review). XVIII, 574

Origin of the alkaline rocks (review). XVIII, 575

Nature of volcanic action. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 471

Geology of the North American Cordillera at the forty-ninth parallel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589

Origin of the iron ores at Kiruna. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589

Problems of the Pacific islands. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 590

Origin of the iron-ores at Kiruna. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 91

Geology of Pigeon Point, Minnesota (review). XXX, 320

Metamorphism and its phases (review). XXX, 320

Petrography of the Pacific Islands (review). XXX, 320

Daly's hypothesis of precipitation of dolomite in the ocean (Steidtmann). XIX, 330

Damage to bridges during earthquakes, study of the. By William H. Hobbs. XVI, 636

Dana, E. S. Text-Book of mineralogy, with treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 756

Dana, Professor James D. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 341

and his work as a geologist. By H. S. Williams. III, 601

as a teacher of geology. By Oliver C. Farrington. III, 335

Revised text-book of geology. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 435

Daniels, Joseph. Coal fields of Pierce County. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 400

Dannenburg, von. Geologie der Steinkohlenlager. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 100

Darton, N. H. *Buried valley of Susquehanna River in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania.* XXI, 557

Discovery of Cambrian rocks in southeastern California. XV, 470

Geologic reconnaissance in Baja California. XXIX, 720

Hot springs at Thermopolis, Wyoming. XIV, 194

Outline of Cenozoic history of a portion of the middle Atlantic slope. II, 568

Zuni Salt Lake. XIII, 185

Dikes in Appalachian Virginia (review). V, 324

Preliminary description of the faulted region of Herkimer, Fulton, Montgomery, and Saratoga counties. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205

Preliminary description of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. Review by George D. Hubbard. IX, 732

Geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. Review by Edwin Branson. X, 325

and others. Guidebook of the Western United States. part C, the Santa Fe route. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 399

Résumé of Arizona geology. Review by J. T. Stark. XXXV, 288

Darwin silver-lead mining district, California. By Adolph Knopf. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383

Data of geochemistry. By F. W. Clarke. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 680

Data on the intrusion temperature of the Palisade diabase. By R. B. Sosman and H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 377

Daubrée experiment and capillarity in relation to certain geological speculations, observations on the. By John Johnston and L. H. Adams. XXII, 1

Daubréelite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 524

Davidson, A. D., Stuart Weller and. *Petalocrinus mirabilis (n.sp.) and a new American fauna.* IV, 166

Davidson, George. Submerged valleys of California and lower California. Review by W. S. T. Smith. V, 533

Davidson Lake sill (Bowen). XVIII, 662

Davie County, North Carolina, orbicular gabbro-diorite from. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 294

Davies, A. Morley. Introduction to paleontology. Review by Carroll L. Fenton. XXX, 651

Davis, Charles A. *Contribution to the natural history of marl.* VIII, 485

Remarkable marl lake. VIII, 498

Second contribution to the natural history of marl. IX, 491

Peat, essays on its origin, uses and distributions in Michigan. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 584

Davis, Charles H. W. *New species, from the Santa Lucia Mountains, California, with a discussion of the Jurassic age of the slates at Slate's Springs.* XXI, 453

Davis, Darrell H. *Study of river meanders on the Middle Rouge.* XVI, 755

Davis, William M. *Baselevel, grade, and peneplain.* X, 77

Causes of Permo-Carboniferous glaciation. XVI, 79

Coral reefs and submarine banks. XXVI, 198, 289, 385

Cycle of erosion and the summit level of the Alps. XXXI, 1

Geographical cycle in an arid climate. XIII, 381

Large scale maps as geographical illustrations. IV, 484

Physical geography in the university. II, 66

Relations of the earth sciences in view of their progress in the nineteenth century. XII, 669

Sub-glacial origin of certain eskers. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 95

Catskill delta in the post-glacial Hudson Estuary. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 97

Elementary meteorology. Review by H. B. Kümmel. II, 440

Eastern boundary of the Connecticut Triassic. Review by G. K. Gilbert. II, 644

Physical geography. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511

Freshwater Tertiary formations of the Rocky Mountain region. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 379

Glacial erosion in France, Switzerland, and Norway. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 568

Basin ranges of Utah and Nevada (review). XI, 120

Freshwater Tertiaries of Green River, Wyoming (review). XI, 120

Blue Ridge in southern Virginia and North Carolina (review). XI, 121

Mountains of southernmost Africa. 1906. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 674

Geographical essays. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 296

Davis, W. W. *Evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of Mississippian seas in Illinois.* XXV, 576

Davison, Charles. *Methods of studying earthquakes.* VIII, 301

Twin earthquakes. XXXV, 507

Volcanic earthquakes. XXIX, 97

Dawson, George M. *Are the bowlder clays of the great plains marine?* V, 257

Dr. George M. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 963

death of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 267

Laurentide glacier (editorial). V, 78

Note on the glacial deposits of S. W. Alberta. III, 507

Geological survey of Canada. Vol. VII. 1894. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 979

Vol. VIII, 1895. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 641

Annual report of the geological survey of Canada. vol. IX, 1896. Review by R. D. George. VI, 857

Dawson, Sir William. By Frank D. Adams. VII, 727

Canadian ice age. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. II, 232

Air-breathing animals of the Paleozoic in Canada up to 1894. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 588

Day, Arthur L. *Hot springs and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California.* XXXII, 459

and E. T. Allen. *Source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park.* XXXII, 178

and George F. Becker. *Note on the linear force of growing crystals.* XXIV, 313

Mineral solution and fusion under high temperature and pressure. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 673

and Robert B. Sosman. Melting-points of minerals in the light of recent investigations on the gas thermometer. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 83

and R. B. Sosman. Melting-points of minerals in the light of recent investigations on the gas thermometer. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 271

and E. T. Allen. Volcanic activity and hot springs of Lassen Peak. Review by J. H. Hughes. XXXIII, 561

Day, David T. Mineral resources of United States. Review by William H. Emmons. XI, 235

Day, geologic. By Alfred C. Lane. XIV, 425

Day, William C. Stone industry in 1894 (review). III, 985

Dean, Bashford. Devonian "lamprey" Palaeospondylus gunni, Traquair. Review by C. R. Eastman. VIII, 286

Death of Dr. Geo. M. Dawson. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 267

of Joseph Le Conte. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 439

Deaths, recent notable. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 725

Débris, influence of on the flow of glaciers. By Israel C. Russell. III, 823

Decapod and stomatopod Crustacea. By Mary J. Rathbur. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578

De Chicchis, R., and A. H. Emery. Quantitative mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting material and survey of some coal-measure shales of western Pennsylvania. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572

Decimal grouping of the plagioclases. By F. C. Calkins. XXV, 157

Decker Ferry formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 359

Decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of pre-glacial peat-bogs, local. By Edwin W. Humphreys and Alexis A. Julien. XIX, 47

of rocks in Brasil. By O. A. Derby. IV, 529, 630

Decorah, Mich. (Case). XXIII, 258

Deecke, W. Phytopaläontologie und Geologie. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 165

Deep-sea circulation, on a possible reversal of, and its influence on geologic climates. By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 363

deposits, testimony of the. V. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 131

sounding. By Captain A. S. Barker. Review by C. E. P. I, 207

Deformation, on the amount of friction developed in rocks during, and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks. By Frank D. Adams and J. Austen Bancroft. XXV, 597

contemporaneous: criterion for aqueo-glacial sedimentation. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXII, 786

of crystallizing magma. By N. L. Bowen. XXVIII, 265

of rocks. By C. R. Van Hise

1. *General*, IV, 195
2. *Analysis of folds*, IV, 312
3. *Cleavage and fissility*, IV, 449
4. *Cleavage and fissility*, cont. *joints, faults, autoclastic rocks*, IV, 593
5. *Supplementary notes*, V, 178

Deformations, ancient water-planes and crustal. By H. H. Robinson. XVI, 347

in certain ranges of the Great Basin, nature of the later. By Charles L. Baker. XXI, 273

De Geer, Gerald. Till frågen om Lommalerans ålder. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 646

Om strandliniens förskjutning vid våra insjöar. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 647

Kvartära nivåförändringar vid Finsk a viken. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 982

DeGolyer, E. *West Point salt dome, freestone County, Texas.* XXVII, 647

Degonia sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 403

Dehydration of gypsum, experiments on the. By John T. McCormack. XXXIV, 429

DeKalb moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 664

De Lapparent, Jacques. Les gabbros et diorites de Saint-Quay-Portrieux et leur liaison avec les pegmatites qui les traversent. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 184

Leçons de Pétrographie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 339

De Launay, L. World's gold. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 192

Delaware limestone. By Charles S. Prosser. XIII, 413

Delebecque, André. Les Lacs Français. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 91

Deltas, kettles in glacial lake. By Herman L. Fairchild. VI, 589

De Lury, Justin S. *Experiments with model glaciers.* XXXIV, 266

Demonstrationsmikroskop für den mineralogischen und petrographischen Unterricht, Über ein. By Erich Kaiser. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489

Dentition of some Devonian fishes. By C. R. Eastman. VIII, 32

Denudation and erosion in the southern Appalachian region and the Monongahela basin. By Leonidas C. Glenn. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 376

Denver basin, overturns in. By Junius Henderson. XI, 584

Denver meeting, American association for the advancement of science. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 536

Department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, XXIII annual report. By George H. Ashley. Review by A. H. Purdue. VII, 720

XXIV annual report. 1899. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. VIII, 475

XXV annual report. By W. S. Blatchley, state geologist. 1900. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 354

of terrestrial magnetism of the Carnegie institution of Washington, annual report of the director. By L. A. Bauer. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 192

Deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region, erosion and. By C. F. Tolman. XVII, 136

of calcium carbonate, role of inorganic agencies in the. By John Johnston and E. D. Williamson. XXIV, 729

of copper by solutions of ferrous salts. By H. C. Biddle. IX, 430

of ores, some principles controlling the. By Charles R. Van Hise. VIII, 730

on the continental shelf and slope, conditions of. By C. A. Cotton. XXVI, 135

Deposits containing human remains and artifacts at Vero, Florida, note on the. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 659

relations between climate and terrestrial. By Joseph Barrell. XVI, 159, 255, 363

of iron ore near Stanford, Montana. By L. G. Westgate. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 335

of manganese ore in Arizona. By E. L. Jones, Jr., and F. L. Ransome. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 648

in Costa Rica and Panama. By Julian D. Sears. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 653

of Owens Valley, California terrestrial. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIX, 706

Depression, errors as to the Champlain. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 200

Depth and twofold character of earthquake origins. By R. D. Oldham. XXXIV, 385

Derby earthquake, 1903 (Davison). XXXV, 509

Derby, Orville A. *Amazonian Upper Carboniferous fauna.* II, 480

Brazilian evidence of the genesis of the diamond. VI, 121

Derby, Orville A. By John C. Branner. XXIV, 209

Decomposition of rocks in Brazil. IV, 529

Notes on Arkansas novaculite I. VI, 366

Sedimentary belt of the coast of Brazil. XV, 218

Serra do Espinhaço, Brazil. XIV, 374

Speculations regarding the genesis of the diamond. XIX, I, 627; XX, II, 451

Study in consanguinity of eruptive rocks. I, 597

and James C. Branner. *On the origin of certain siliceous rocks*

1. *Notes on Arkansas novaculite.* By Orville A. Derby, VI, 366
2. *Novaculites and related rocks, notes on the origin of.* By James C. Branner. VI, 368

Geology of the diamond and corbonado washings of Bahia Brazil. Translated by J. C. Branner. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255

Description geométrique des Alpes Françaises, Annexe du Tome second. By P. Helbronner. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXX, 717

and naming of sedimentary rocks, suggestions as to the. By A. J. Tieje. XXIX, 650

of new species of Silurian fossils from near Fort Cassin and elsewhere on Lake Champlain. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 327

of the fossil fish remains of the Cretaceous, Eocene and Miocene formations of New Jersey. By Henry W. Fowler. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

of species of rudistae from the Cretaceous rocks of Jamaica. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 328

Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, Paris exposition, 1900 (review). VIII, 579

Descriptive mineralogy. By W. S. Bayley. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 578

with especial reference to the occurrences and uses of minerals. By Edward Henry Kraus. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 281

Desert deposits, geological importance of (Barrell). XIV, 329

-leveling, original streams, and their rôle in general. By Charles R. Keyes. XXI, 268

ranges, rock-cut surfaces in the. By Sidney Paige. XX, 442

Detailed report on Nicholas County, West Virginia geological survey, no. 31. By David B. Reger (review). XXX, 419

on Webster County. By David B. Reger (review). XXIX, 579

Determination of 2V in sections perpendicular to an optic axis. By T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 400

of the limiting values of the medium refractive index of a finely crushed biaxial crystal by the immersion method, on the. By Seitaro Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709

of the maximum extinction angle, optic axial angle, and birefringence in twinned crystals of monoclinic pyroxenes in thin section by the Becke method. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588

of the order of agreement between observation and theory in mineral analyses. By Fred. E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726

of the origin of foliated crystalline rocks, value of certain criteria for the. By J. D. Trueman. XX, 228, 300

of the relative refringence of mineral grains under the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

Determinative mineralogy. By J. Volney Lewis. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672

Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXI, 86

Detroit River formation, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 497

Detroit and Toronto meetings. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 636

Development and geological relations of the vertebrates. By E. C. Case

1. *Fishes,* VI, 393
2. *Amphibia,* VI, 500
3. *Reptilia,* VI, 517, 622, 711
4. *Aves,* VI, 816
5. *Mammalia,* VI, 820
5. *Mammalia,* cont., VII, 163

and mode of growth of Diplograptus, McCoy. By R. Ruedemann. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206

of petrography, recent. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 433

of systematic petrography in the nineteenth century. By Whitman Cross. X, 331, 451

of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore terrace. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1

Devils Lake formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 546

Wisconsin, history of. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXV, 344

and Baraboo, Wisconsin, drift phenomena in the vicinity of. By R. D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood. V, 131

Devonaster eucharis (Hall), a six-rayed. By Bradford Willard. XXXIV, 85

Devongebiet am Röragen bei Röres, Das. By V. M. Goldschmidt. With a paleontological supplement: A. G. Nathhorst. Die Pflanzenreste der Röragen-Ablagerung. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 404

Devonian (Udden). VI, 193

Alaska, faunas of (Kindle). XV, 324

Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 730

Appalachian province, N.Am. (Weller). X, 423

Can. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130

-Carboniferous, Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 86

cephalopods, restoration of certain, descriptions of new species. By H. F. Cleland. XV, 459

pre- deformation, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 367

Delaware limestone (Prosser). XIII, 413

deposits, peculiar, in northeastern Illinois. By Stuart Weller. VII, 483

deposits of northern Ohio, relationships of the Olentangy shale and associated. By C. R. Stauffer. XXIV, 476

Dipterus in the American Middle. By J. A. Udden. VII, 494

fauna, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 595

of the Reo Maecurú. By F. Katzer. Review by J. C. Branner. V, 757

fauna geography, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 371

faunas (Swartz). XVI, 340

in southern Illinois, correlation of the. By Stuart Weller. V, 625

fishes, dentition of some. By C. R. Eastman. VIII, 32

floras (D. White). XVII, 321

Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 743

By E. A. Newell Arber. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 88

formation at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, fauna of the. By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272

formations in Appalachian of (H. S. Williams). II, 155

in Green Pond Mountain area, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364

fossils (Savage). XXXIII, 555
descriptions of some new species of. By Clinton R. Stauffer. XXVI, 555
Mo. (Bridge). XXX, 456
W.Va. (Prosser). XXIII, 13
Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174
great glass-sponge colonies of the; their origin, rise and disappearance. By John M. Clarke. XXVIII, 25
growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 757
India (Loveman). XXVII, 210
Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 574
"lamprey" Palaeospondylus gunni, Traquair. By Bashford Dean. Review by C. R. Eastman. VIII, 286
land and water of (Weller). III, 904
limestone at St. George, Quebec. By Thomas H. Clark. XXXI, 217
limestone (Prosser). XIII, 413
of western Tennessee, Silurian and. By A. F. Foerste. XI, 554, 679
Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 49
Md. (Prosser). XII, 361
(Swartz). XVI, 328
Mich. (Case). XXIII, 256
(Lane). XVIII, 415
middle, N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 287
Middle and Upper and Mississippian faunas of North America, correlation of. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257
Middle and Upper, of the Romney, West Virginia, region. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIII, 11
Mollusca of the state of Para, Brazil. By John M. Clarke. Review by John C. Branner. VII, 813
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
(Haynes). XXIV, 280
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 360
N.M. (Herrick). XII, 237
N.Y. (Kindle). XXI, 301
(Matson). XIII, 264
Peridotite dikes (Matson). XIII, 264
Ohio (Bownocker). X, 827
Olentangy shale (Grabau). XXV, 337
Olentangy shale (Lamborn). XXXV, 708
(Prosser). XXI, 323; XIII, 433
(Stauffer). XV, 590
outlier near the crest of the Ozark uplift. By Josiah Bridge and B. E. Charles. XXX, 450
revolution in (J. P. Smith). II, 197
Rhenish, Stromatoporoidea (Heinrich). XXIV, 57
ripple-marks, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 472
rocks, Finger Lake region, N.Y. (Matson). XII, 133
in Wisconsin, a notice of a new area of. By Charles E. Monroe. VIII, 313
of Illinois and Missouri, comparison of the. By T. E. Savage. XXXIII, 550
Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 376
sandstone (Condit). XX, 160
section near Altoona, Pa. By Charles Butts. XIV, 618
near Altoona, Pa., faunas of the. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 631
of Ithaca, N.Y. By Henry S. Williams
1. .....XIV, 579
2. *Discrimination of the Nunda-Chemung boundary,* XV, 93
shale, W.Va. (Stose). XXXII, 311
strata, Md. (Prosser). IX, 415
of central New York, origin of veinlets in the Silurian and. By Stephen Taber. XXVI, 56
stratigraphy and fauna of the Hackberry stage of the Upper. By C. L. and M. A. Fenton. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 288
Sweetland Creek beds (Udden). VII, 65
Va. (Kindle). XIX, 346
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 532
Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 124
zoological provinces of (Weller). III, 903
and Carboniferous of southwestern New York. By L. C. Glenn (reviews). XI, 112
and Mississippian formations of northeastern Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. Review by C. R. S. XXII, 92
of Missouri. By E. B. Branson. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638
of northeastern Illinois, descriptions of new species of Diplodus teeth from the. By C. R. Eastman. VII, 489
of Southwestern Ontario. By C. R. Stauffer. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
Devonic time, physical and faunal evolution of North America during Ordovicic, Siluric, and early. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
Devonides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 330
Dewey, Henry, and John Smith Flett. On some British pillow-lavas and the rocks associated with them. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XX, 271
Diabase (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 17
Adirondacks (W. J. Miller). XXI, 171
dike, Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 286

Gowganda Lake district, Ont. (Bowen). XVIII, 659
Keweenawan, Minn. (Grout). XVIII, 642
Mass. (Washington). VII, 287
Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 290
origin of quartz (Daly). XXVI, 121
"Diabase" and "dolerite," on the use of the terms. By Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 270
Diabase and granophyre of the Gowganda Lake district, Ontario. By Norman L. Bowen. XVIII, 658
from the Trias of Massachusetts, holyokeite, purely feldspathic. By B. K. Emerson. X, 508
in Westfield, Massachusetts, coarse gabroid. By Earl V. Shannon. XXVII, 579
of the Cobalt district, Ontario. By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 271
Diabases, Paraná basin, S.Am. (Baker). XXXI, 69
in the vicinity of Lake Nipigon, differentiation of Keweenawan. By E. S. Moore. XIX, 429
of the coast ranges (Turner). VI, 483
Diadectes, restoration of. By E. C. Case. XV, 556
Diadectidae, osteology and relations to the Chelydosauria. By E. C. Case. XIII, 126
Diagram for determining plagioclases. By Seitarō Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710
Diallage (Vogt). XXIX, 536
Diamantführenden Gesteine Südafrikas, Die. Ihr Abbau und ihre Aufbereitung. By Dr. Percy A. Wagner. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 295
Diamond, Brazilian evidence of the genesis of the. By Orville A. Derby. VI, 121
field of the Great Lakes. By William H. Hobbs. VII, 375
Fields of German South-West Africa. By C. W. Boise. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 400
speculations regarding the genesis of. By Orville A. Derby. XIX, I, 627; XX, II, 451
in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 523
Diamonds, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 413
Diastrophic features, earth's surface (Russell). XII, 535
Diastrophics of the northern Mexican tableland, Paleozoic. By Charles Keyes. XXVIII, 75
Diastrophism, Laramide (R. T. Chamberlin). XXVII, 152
periodic (F. P. Shepard). XXXI, 214
periodic, to question the theory of. By Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 599
pleistocene, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 13
Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 367
relation to red beds sedimentation (Tomlinson). XXIV, 251
shelf-seas and certain limitations of. II. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 523
specific mode of self-promotion of periodic. IX. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVI, 193
wedge theory of. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 755
and floral changes (D. White). XVII, 320
Diastrophism and the formative processes. By T. C. Chamberlin
1. *Introduction*, XXI, 517
2. *Shelf-seas and certain limitations of diastrophism*, XXI, 523
3. *Lateral stresses within the continental protuberances and their relations to continental creep and sea transgression*, XXI, 577
4. *Rejuvenation of the continents*, XXI, 673
5. *Testimony of the deep-sea deposits*, XXII, 131
6. *Foreset beds and slope deposits*, XXII, 268
7. *Periodicity of Paleozoic orogenic movements*, XXII, 315
8. *Quantitative element in circum-continental growth*, XXII, 516
9. *Specific mode of self-promotion of periodic diastrophism*, XXVI, 193
10. *Order of magnitude of the shrinkage of the earth deduced from Mars, Venus, and the moon*, XXVIII, 1
11. *Selective segregation of material in the formation of the earth and its neighbors*, XXVIII, 126
12. *Physical phases of the planetary nuclei during their formative stages*, XXVIII, 473
13. *Bearings of the size and rate of infall planetesimals on the molten or solid state of the earth*, XXVIII, 665
14. *Groundwork for the study of megadiastrophism*
    1. *Summary statement of the groundwork already laid*, XXIX, 391
    2. *Intimations of shell deformation* (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXIX, 416
15. *Self-compression of the earth as a problem of energy* (T. C. Chamberlin), XXIX, 679
as the ultimate basis of correlation. XVI. By T. C. Chamberlin. XVII, 685
Dickerson, Roy E. *Criticism of the "faunal relationships of the Meganos group" by Bruce L. Clark.* XXX, 295

Dictionary of altitudes in United States. By Henry Gannett. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258
Dictyospongida, history of (Clarke). XXVIII, 27
Differential pressure on certain minerals and rocks, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick, an experimental investigation into the action of. By Frank D. Adams. XVIII, 489
uplift, bearing of Lake Agassiz, Minn. (Johnston). XXIV, 636
Differentiation, causes of magmatic. By Helge Bäckström. I, 773
causes of, Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 772
definition and discussion of (Daly). XXVI, 115
Foyaite-Ijolite series of Magnet-Cove: Chemical study in. By Henry S. Washington. IX, 607, 645
igneous rocks (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 3
Katmai province (Fenner). XXXIV, 713
magmatic, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 168
phenomena of the prospect intrusion. By H. Stanley Jevons and others. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 281
process, Norway (Foslie). XXIX, 712
by deformation. By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254
in intercrustal magma basins. By Alfred Harker. XXIV, 554
of Keweenawan diabases in the vicinity of Lake Nipigon. By E. S. Moore. XIX, 429
of a lamprophyric magma at Corbaley Canyon, Washington, concerning the. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158
of a secondary magma through gravitative adjustment. Reginald A. Daly. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
of the drift sheets of northwestern Illinois. By Morris M. Leighton. XXXI, 265
Diffusion in silicate melts. By N. L. Bowen. XXIX, 295
Dike intrusion, on the association of faulting with. By Pearl G. Sheldon. XXXV, 353
mechanics of. By M. P. Billings. XXXIII, 140
Dikes, carbonate, of the Premier Diamond mine, Transvaal. By Reginald A. Daly. XXXIII, 659
origin of the inclusions in. By Sidney Powers. XXIII, 1, 166
peridotite, near Ithaca, N.Y. By George C. Matson. XIII, 264
at Cornucopia, Oregon, effects of inclusions in small porphyry. By G. E. Goodspeed. XXXV, 653
in Appalachian Virginia. By N. H. Darton (review). V, 324
Dilatancy, geologic rôle of. By Warren J. Mead. XXXIII, 685
Diller, J. S. *Did Crater Lake, Oregon, originate by a volcanic subsidence or an explosive eruption?* XXXI, 226
Revolution in the topography of the Pacific coast since the auriferous gravel period. II, 32
Tertiary revolution in the topography of the Pacific Coast (review). III, 988
Crater Lake, Ore. (review). V, 219
Age of pre-volcanic auriferous gravels in California. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 393
Coos Bay coal field, Oregon. Review by W. T. Lee. VIII, 100
Geology of the Taylorsville region, California. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286
Mineral resources of southwestern Oregon. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
Dimetrodon, notes on the Permo-Carboniferous reptile. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXV, 673
osteology of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus. By E. C. Case. XII, 304
structure of the fore foot of. By E. C. Case. XII, 312
Dinaric series, Trias (J. P. Smith). IV, 392
Dinosaur tracks in Hamilton County, Texas. By W. E. Wrather. XXX, 354
in the Trinity Cretaceous of Oklahoma, occurrence of a sauropod. By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93
Dinosaurs, habitat of the sauropod. By Charles C. Mook. XXVI, 459
relation to birds (Case). VI, 816
of North America. By Othniel C. Marsh. Review by E. C. Chase. V, 87
Diopside (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 505
(Vogt). XXXI, 240
Diorite, Chiapas, Tertiary (Sapper). IV, 946
India (Mathur). XXXIV, 297
Keewatin-Coutchiching (Wilson). XXXIII, 396
Mass. (Washington). VII, 57, 61
Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 289
Nev. (Ball). XVI, 45
Diorites, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 154
Dip protractor, proposed. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXV, 489
Diplocaulus, new form of. By M. G. Mehl. XXIX, 48

Diplodus teeth from the Devonian of northeastern Illinois, descriptions of new species of. By C. R. Eastman. VII, 489

Diplograptidæ, Lapworth. By Carl Wiman. II, 267

Dipterus in the American Middle Devonian. By J. A. Udden. VII, 494

Direction of flow of ancient Beaver River, shown by pot-holes. By R. R. Hice (review). XI, 103

Directions for laboratory work in optical mineralogy. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725

Director of the geological survey of Missouri, removal of the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 527

Diroit vom Buch bei Lindenfels im Odenwald mit einem Anhang über einige mikroskopische Methoden, Der. By Siegfried Reinheimer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 640

Discoid crinoidal roots and Camarocrinus. By F. W. Sardeson. XVI, 239

Disconformity between the Bedford and Berea formations in central Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. XX, 585

Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499

of a new fossil tapir in Oregon. By William J. Sinclair. IX, 702

of the bottom of the ocean, origin of the oldest fossils and the. By W. K. Brooks. II, 455

Discussions, replies, and criticisms

Criticism of the application of the theory of assimilation to the Sudbury sheet. By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 819

Discussion of certain geologic features of the Wasatch Mountains. By Hyrum Schneider. XXXIII, 28

of N. L. Bowen's paper, "the problem of the anorthosites." By W. N. Lodochnikow. XXXIII, 153

of "notes on principles of oil accumulation" by A. W. McCoy. By Chester W. Washburne. XXVIII, 366

of Professor Wright's "man and the glacial period" (editorial). By R. D. Salisbury. I, 198

of "some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation." By Chester W. Washburne. XXV, 584

of "summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America" by Edward Steidtmann. By Terence T. Quirke. XXIX, 469

and correlation of certain subdivisions of the Colorado formation. By William N. Logan. VII, 83

on "basis of Pre-Cambrian correlation." II. By Charles R. Van Hise. XVII, 118

Isostasy, a rejoinder to the article by Harmon Lewis. By John Hayford. XX, 562

"Meganos group, faunal relationships of the," criticism of the, by Bruce L. Clark. By Roy E. Dickerson. XXX, 295

Name "Newark" in American stratigraphy: a joint discussion. By Benjamin S. Lyman and G. K. Gilbert. II, 55

New Species from the Santa Lucia Mountains, California, with a discussion of the Jurassic age of the slates at Slates Springs. By Charles H. Davis. XXI, 453

Notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the symposium on Hot Springs. By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 464

Old erosion surface in Idaho: a criticism. By Eliot Blackwelder. XX, 410

Spokane flood: a discussion. By Edwin T. Knight. XXXV, 453

A discussion. By Olaf P. Jenkins. XXXIII, 747

Stratigraphic classification, individuals of: discussion. By Harry F. Bain. X, 139

Reply to discussion of "Spokane flood beyond the channeled scablands." By J Harlen Bretz. XXXV, 461

to discussion by C. W. Washburne on "notes on principles of oil accumulation." By Alex W. McCoy. XXVIII, 371

Disintegration, pedestal rocks resulting from. By R. J. Leonard. XXXV, 469

of granite in Egypt, notes on the. By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 382

Dispersion phenomena and the influence of temperature on the optic axial angle of sanidine from the Eifel; (2) Dispersion phenomena of some monoclinic feldspars. By S. Kôzu. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 494

Disruption of rock by lightning on one of the Lucite Hills in Wyoming, example of. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 568

Disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites, comets, and nebulæ, on a possible function of. By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369

Dissorophus cope. By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 526

Distribution and signification of deviations from the normal order of crystallization, also the distribution and significance of micropegmatite in granites, as illustrated by the granites of the north of Scotland. By William Mackie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 576

Diuturnal theory of the earth; or, Nature's system of constructing a stratified physical world. By William Andrews. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 76

Divides, note on the migration of. By W. S. Tangier Smith. V, 809

Dixon beds, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 565

Dixon, Dorothy E. Bibliography of the geology of Oregon. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXV, 749

Doelter, C. Handbuch der Mineralchemie. Vol. I. Review by R. C. Wallace. XXI, 465

vol. II. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288

Dolerite, S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 79

intrusions, S. Africa (Schwartz). XXI, 84

"Dolerite," on the use of the terms "diabase" and. By Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 270

Dolmage, V. *Post-Pleistocene volcanics of the British Columbia coast.* XXXII, 36

Dolomite, evolution of limestone and. By Edward Steidtmann. XIX, 323, 392

Md. (F. D. Adams). XXV, 599

Replacement of wood by. By S. F. Adams. XXVIII, 356

for building (Buckley). VIII, 168

Dolomites, metamorphic studies (Leith). XX, 359

Ordovician, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 253

Dolomitization, Can. (Wallace). XXI, 412

Ia. (Gordon). III, 310

Dolores formation, Colo. (Cross). XV, 650

Domes, origin (Arnold). XV, 566

and anticlines in the Lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming, age of the. By A. E. Fath. XXX, 303

Don Valley, Can. (Coleman). IX, 289

Doncaster earthquake, 1905 (Davison). XXXV, 512

Dorsey, George E. *Origin of the color of red beds.* XXXIV, 131

Dowling, D. B. Notes on the stratigraphy of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Eastern Manitoba (review). III, 988

Cretaceous section in the Moose Mountain district, Southern Alberta. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732

Coal fields of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Eastern British Columbia. Review by Edwin L. Lloyd. XVIII, 572

Edmonton coal field, Alberta. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477

Coal fields and coal resources of Canada. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96

Coal fields of British Columbia. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96

Downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian. By Lancaster D. Burling. XXV, 145

Doyle shales, Kan. (Prosser). X, 715

Drainage, adjustments (Campbell). IV, 569

examples of joint-controlled, from Wisconsin and New York. By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363

features of California. By Andrew C. Lawson. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 77

modifications (Campbell). IV, 663

and their interpretation. By Marius R. Campbell. IV, 567, 657

in the Tallulah district. By Douglas W. Johnson. 1907. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 675

peculiarity of the Santa Clara Valley affecting fresh-water faunas. By John C. Branner. XV, 1

relations, concerning certain criteria for discrimination of the age of glacial drift sheets as modified by topographic situation and. By William C. Alden. XVII, 694

river terraces and reversed. By Frank S. Mills. XI, 670

ultimate, the effect of sea barriers upon. By John F. Newsom. VII, 445

of southern Indiana. By J. F. Newsom. X, 166

of the Bernese Jura. By August F. Foerste. I, 206

Drake, Noah F. *Topography of California.* V, 563

Geological reconnaissance of coal fields of Indian Territory. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652

Drawing-board with revolving disk for stereographic projection. By Albert Johannsen. XIX, 752

Drehbarer Compensator für Mikroskop. By W. Nikitin. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 578

Dresbach formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 550

(Twenhofel). XXVII, 621

Dresser, John A. Igneous rocks of the eastern townships of Quebec. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825

Granitic segregations in the Serpentine series of Quebec (review). XXX, 321

Drew's bacterial hypothesis on $CaCo_3$ precipitation in the sea, a critical and experimental study of. By C. B. Lipman. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIV, 93

Drift, Alton, Ill. (Leighton). XXIX, 507
brown or yellow loam of North Mississippi, and its relation to the northern drift. By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273
englacial. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 521
formation, loess in the Wisconsin. By R. D. Salisbury. IV, 929
Iowan. By Samuel Calvin. XIX, 577
its characteristics and relationships. By R. D. Salisbury. II, 708, 837
local origin of glacial. By R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 426
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 456
new criterion of age of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 852
pebbles, effect of leaching on. By J. A. Udden. XXI, 564
phenomena in the vicinity of Devil's Lake and Baraboo, Wisconsin. By R. D. Salisbury, Wallace W. Atwood, and. V, 131
sands, relation of wind to topography of coastal. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. XVI, 549
-sheets, so-called alkali spots of the younger. By O. W. Willcox. XIII, 259
as modified by topographic situation and drainage relations, concerning certain criteria for discrimination of the age of glacial. By William C. Alden. XVII, 694
of northwestern Illinois, differentiation of the. By Morris M. Leighton. XXXI, 265
stratified. By R. D. Salisbury. IV, 948
superglacial. By R. D. Salisbury. II, 613
under the St. Louis loess, glacial. By J. Andrew Drushel. XVI, 493
Wisconsin River (MacClintock). XXX, 675
and geologic time. By H. M. Bannister. V, 730
in Nebraska, phenomenon of the Kansan. By Erwin H. Barbour. XXII, 807
in the Finger Lake region of New York, pre-Wisconsin. By Frank Carney. XV, 571
of North Dakota, pre-Wisconsin. By A. G. Leonard. XXIV, 521
of the Mississippi Basin, nature of the englacial. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 47
Driftless region of Wisconsin, studies in. G. H. Squier. V, I, 825; VI, II, 182; VII, III, 79
Drifts in the St. Croix region, older. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 542
Dromio, the other. *Ancient theory of the Pacific* (editorial). XXXI, 152
Drumlin, osar, and kame formation, horizon of. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 255
Drumlins of central western New York. By H. L. Fairchild. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 672
of southeastern Wisconsin. By William C. Alden. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 394
Drushel, J. Andrew. *Glacial drift under the St. Louis loess.* XVI, 493
Dryer, Charles R. *Certain peculiar eskers and esker lakes of northeastern Indiana.* IX, 123
Lessons in physical geography. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 638
High school geography, physical, economic and regional; pts. I and II, physical and economic. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 678
Drygalski, Erich von. Ein typisches Fjordthal. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 239
Verlauf der Grönland-Expedition der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 863
Drysdale, Charles W. Geology of Franklin mining camp, British Columbia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 591
Dubey, V. S., N. L. Sharma, and K. K. Mathur. *Magmatic differentiation in Mount Girnar.* XXXIV, 289
Dubois, Eugene. Pithecanthropus Erectus eine menschenähnliche Übergangsform aus Java. Review by G. Baur. III, 237
Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 627
gabbro, internal structures of igneous rocks; their significance and origin; with special reference to the. By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 439
its effect on Ely greenstone (Schwartz). XXXII, 112
lopolith, differentiation in (Bowen). XXVII, 411
Dumble, E. T. *Cenozoic deposits of Texas.* II, 549
Notes on Tertiary deposits near Coalinga oil field and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper Cretaceous. XX, 28
Some events in the Eocene history of the present coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico. XXIII, 481
Soils of Texas (review). IV, 245
Dumortierite, in pegmatite in Colorado, on the occurrence of corundum and. By George I. Finlay. XV, 479
Dunbar, Carl O. Stratigraphy and correlation of the Devonian of western Tennessee. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 389
Dundee limestone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 415
Dune sands, red (Tomlinson). XXIV, 242
Dunes, clay. By George N. Coffey. XVII, 754
Dunkard formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 428

Duparc, L. Le Mont-Blanc au point de vue géologique et pétrographique. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

and L. Mrazec. Nouvelles Recherches sur le massif du Mont-Blanc. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

Recherches Géologiques et Pétrographiques sur l'Oural du Nord. pt. III. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 477

Wunder, and Sabot. "Les mineraux des pegmatites des environs d'Antsirabé á Madagascar." Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 182

and G. Pamphil. Sur l'issite, une nouvelle roche filonienne dans la dunite. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464

and M. Wunder. Sur les Serpentines du Krebet- Salatim (Oural du Nord). Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464

and Alfred Monnier. Traité de technique minéralogique et pétrographique. Vol. II-1. Les méthodes chimiques qualitatives. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 275

Duplin marl, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179

Duration of Niagara Falls. By J. W. Spencer. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Du Toit, Alexander L. Karoo dolerites of South Africa: a study in hypabyssal injection (review). XXX, 321

Geology of South Africa. Review by Reginald A. Daly. XXXV, 671

Dutton, C. E. *Volcanoes and radioactivity.* XIV, 259

Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 755

Dykes, volcanic, recent of British Columbia (Dolmage). XXXII, 47

Dynamic geology—found in myths. By G. K. Gilbert (editorial). XVIII, 675

metamorphism, convergence to mineral type in, metamorphic studies. By C. K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XXIII, 600

metamorphism and limestone and dolomite (Steidtmann). XIX, 395

phenomena shown by the Baraboo quartzite ranges of central Wisconsin. By C. R. Van Hise. I, 347

relations and terminology of stratigraphic conformity and unconformity. By W. O. Crosby. XX, 289

Dynamics of faulting. By E. M. Anderson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 254

Dynamometamorphism from the Alps, recent contributions to the subject of. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850

E

Eagle Creek flora of the Columbia River gorge, ecological significance of the. By Ralph W. Chaney. XXVI, 577

formation, Ore. and Wash. (Chaney). XXVI, 577

Eagle formation (Peale). XX, 643

River group, Mich. (Lane). XV, 690

rock Valley, dome, Calif. (Arnold). XV, 560

Eakin, Henry M. *Influence of the earth's rotation upon the lateral erosion of streams.* XVIII, 435

Geologic reconnaissance of a part of the Rampart quadrangle, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 102

Iditarod-Ruby region, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 199

Earlier Mesozoic floras of New Zealand. By E. A. Newell Arber. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 657

Early Devonic history of New York and Eastern North America. By John M. Clarke. Review by Stuart Weller. XVII, 300

Paleozoic Bryozoa of the Baltic provinces. By Ray S. Bassler. Review by Luther C. Snider. XX, 374

Earth a failing structure. By John F. Hayford. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 191

bearings of the size and rate of infall planetesimals on the molten or solid state of the. XIII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 665

evolution and its facial expression. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Eliot Blackwelder. XXXI, 438

features and their meanings. An introduction to geology. By William H. Hobbs. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXI, 192

formation of the, and its neighbors, selective segregation of material in the. XI. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 126

general properties of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 395

hypothesis to account for the movement in the crust of the. By J. W. Powell. VI, 1

its origin, history, and physical constitution. By Harold Jeffries. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXII, 696

movements accompanying the Katmai eruption. By Clarence N. Fenner

1. *Regional earthquakes,* XXXIII, 117

2. *Fracturing in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes,* XXXIII, 193

movements, application of photography to the determination of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 295

influencing drainage (Campbell). IV, 572
preliminary results of measurements of the rigidity of the. By A. A. Michelson. XXII, 97
rigidity of the. By A. A. Michelson and Henry G. Gale. XXVII, 585
self-compression of the, as a problem of energy. XV. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXIX, 679
sciences in the nineteenth century, relations of, in view of their progress. By William M. Davis. XII, 669
sculpture, or the origin of land-forms. By James Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511
shell, rigid versus plastic (Hobbs). XXIV, 691
shrinkage (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 1
isostasy as a result of. By Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 208
of the, deduced from Mars, Venus, and the moon, order of magnitude of the. X. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 1
time factor (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 396
and the saltness of the sea, age of the. By H. S. Shelton. XVIII, 190
and the stars. By C. G. Abbot. Review by A. C. Swinnerton. XXXIV, 382
by Thomas Jones, model of the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 404
Earth's core, chemistry of the. By Leon H. Barnett. XXXII, 615
crust, experimental contribution to the question of the depth of the zone of flow in the. By Frank D. Adams. XX, 97
oscillations of the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 298
strength of the. By Joseph Barrell
1. *Geologic tests of the limits of strength,* XXII, 28
2. *Regional distribution of isostatic compensation,* XXII, 145
3. *Influence of variable rate of isostatic compensation,* XXII, 209
4. *Heterogeneity and rigidity of the crust as measured by departures from isostasy,* XXII, 289
5. *Depth of masses producing gravity anomalies and deflection residuals*
   a) *Development of criteria for spheroidal masses,* XXII, 441
   b) *Applications of criteria to determine the limits of depth, form, and mass,* XXII, 537
6. *Relations of isostatic movements to a sphere of weakness—the asthenosphere,* XXII, 655
7. *Variations of strength with depth as shown by the nature of departures from isostasy,* XXII, 729
8. *Physical conditions controlling the nature of lithosphere and asthenosphere*
   a) *Relations between rigidity, strength, and igneous activity,* XXIII, 425
   b) *Relations with other fields of geophysics,* XXIII, 499

interior, on the limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress, existing in the. By Louis V. King. XX, 119
mobile belts, pattern of the. By Walter H. Bucher. XXXII, 265
rotation upon the lateral erosion of streams, influence of the. By Henry M. Eakin. XVIII, 435
surface, agencies which transport materials on the. By R. D. Salisbury. III, 70
primary features of (Russell). XII, 534
Earthquake, Assam, 1897 (Hobbs). XVI, 643
Calif., 1906 (Hobbs). XVI, 646
Charleston, 1886 (Hobbs). XVI, 638
investigation committee. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 182
Japanese volcanoes (Davison). XXIX, 101
Kingston, Jamaica, 1907 (Hobbs). XVI, 648
Mino-Owari, Japan, 1891 (Hobbs). XVI, 639
New Madrid. By Edward M. Shepard. XIII, 45
notes on the Jamaica. By Myron L. Fuller. XV, 696
origins, the depth and twofold character of. By R. D. Oldham. XXXIV, 385
Schonai, Japan, 1894 (Hobbs). XVI, 643
some local effects of the San Francisco. By Stephen Taber. XIV, 303
waves on rigidity and density of earth's crust (Barrell). XXIII, 506
Earthquakes, cause of mountain formation, and kindred phenomena connected with the physics of the earth. By T. J. J. See. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 496
Etna (Davison). XXIX, 104
introduction to seismic geology. William H. Hobbs. Review by Ralph S. Tarr. XVI, 477
Ischia (Davison). XXIX, 112
Italy (Davison). XXIX, 115
—Macroseisms—felt in the Mexican Republic during the years 1904–8, catalogue of the. By José G. Aguilera. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 194
methods of studying. By Charles Davison. VIII, 301
origin of mountain ranges (Le Conte). I, 561
region of Katmai eruption (Fenner). XXXIII, 117
study of the damage to bridges during. By William H. Hobbs. XVI, 636

tectonic (Fenner). XXXIII, 121
twin. By Charles Davison. XXXV, 507
volcanic (Fenner). XXXIII, 121
volcanic. By Charles Davison. XXIX, 97
and roarings, Japan (Oinouye). XXV, 260
in Brazil. By J. C. Branner. XVIII, 327
in the light of the new seismology. By C. E. Dutton. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 755
East Branch fault, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 213
East Fork glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey). VIII, 51
East Shoreham section, Quebec (Bradley). XXXI, 328
Eastern boundary of the Connecticut Triassic. By William M. Davis and L. S. Griswold. Review by G. K. Gilbert. II, 644
Eastman, Charles R. *Carboniferous fish-fauna of Mazon Creek, Illinois.* X, 535
Dentition of some Devonian fishes. VIII, 32
Descriptions of new species of Diplodus teeth from Devonian of northeastern Illinois. VII, 489
Notice of a new Coelacanth fish from the Iowa Kinderhook. XVI, 357
Remarks on Petalodus alleghaniensis Leidy. IV, 174
Triassic fishes of Connecticut. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 377
Textbook of paleontology. Adapted from the German of Karl A. von Zittel. Review by Stuart Weller. XXII, 287
Eaton, George F. Osteology of Pteranodon. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 288
Eaton, Harry N. *Geology of South Mountain at the junction of Berks, Lebanon, and Lancaster counties, Pennsylvania.* XX, 331
Some subordinate ridges of Pennsylvania. XXVII, 121
Eau Claire formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 551
Ebba glacier (Slater). XXXIII, 439
Eby, J. Brian, M. R. Campbell, and G. W. Stose. The geology and mineral resources of Wise County and the coal-bearing portion of Scott County, Virginia. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 562
Echinocorys from the Alta-Planicie of Bolivia, marine Upper Cretaceous and a new. By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227
Eckel, Edwin C. *On a California roofing slate of igneous origin.* XII, 15
On the chemical composition of American shales and roofing slates. XII, 25
Formation as the basis for geologic mapping. IX, 708
Preparation of a geologic map. X, 59
Summaries of the literature of, economic geology. XI, 716
Summaries of the literature of structural materials. X, I and II, 442, 542; XI, III, 86
Eclogite, Ore. (Holway). XII, 354
Eclogites, European (Holway). XII, 345
in California. By R. S. Holway. XII, 344
Ecological significance of the Eagle Creek flora of the Columbia River gorge. By Ralph W. Chaney. XXVI, 577
Economic aspect, Keweenawan, Minn. (Grout). XVIII, 638
aspects of geology. By Charles K. Leith. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 511
of P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 57
of pitted outwash (Thwaites). XXXIV, 313
geology, establishment of journal. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIII, 735
geology. 4th edition. By Heinrich Ries. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 115
summaries of literature of. By Edwin C. Eckel. XI, 716
of the Bingham mining district, Utah. By John Mason Boutwell. Review by Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIV, 69
of the United States. By Heinrich Ries. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660
of the United States. By R. S. Tarr. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 226
importance of various epochs (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 599
resources of the northern Black Hills. By J. D. Irving. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 661
theory with special reference to the United States. By Heinrich Ries. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 90
Economics of mining. T. A. Rickard. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258
Edgewood limestone, Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 249
Edmonton coal field, Alberta. By D. B. Dowling. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477
Egersund. By Carl F. Kolderup. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493
Eggleston, J. W. Eruptive rocks at Cuttingsville, Vermont (review). XXX, 322
Egremont limestone, Housatonic Valley (Hobbs). I, 798
Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 727
Egypt, notes on the disintegration of granite in. By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 382
Eighteenth annual report of the bureau of mines, Ontario, 1909. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 570

Einbettungsmethode, Die. By K. Spangenberg. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707

Einfache Vorrichtung für konstante Wasserbäder, Eine. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728

Einfachen und zusammengesetzten charakteristischen Konstanten der Mikroskopobjektive, Über die. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253

Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft. By J. Walther. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 856

Einschlüsse in den Basalten zwischen Godesberg und Remagen, Die. By Carl Skoetsch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707

Eisenerze, Die. By H. E. Boeke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253

Eisenmeteorit von Muonionalusta im nördlichsten Schweden, Ueber einen. By A. G. Högbom. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 184

Eitel, W. Bemerkungen zu chemischen Untersuchungen des Herrn F. Flade über das Eisenvorkommen im Bühl bei Cassel (review). XXX, 323

Bermerkungen zu einer Untersuchung von Lewkonja über die von Hornstein im Basalt des Bühls bei Kassel gefundenen Eisenknollen (review). XXX, 323

Studien über die Genesis der Einschlüsse des Bühl-basaltes (review). XXX, 323

Über das Vorkommen von Zinkblende im Basalt des Bühls bei Cassel (review). XXX, 323

Ekholm, Nils. Om Klimates ändringer i geologisk och historisk tid samt deras orsaker. Review by J. A. Udden. VIII, 188

Sveriges temperaturförhållenden jämförda med det öfriga Europas. Review by J. A. Udden. VIII, 193

Eläolithsyenit der Serra de Monchique, seine Gang- und Contactgesteine. By K. v. Kraatz-Koschlan and V. Hackman. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 977

Eläolithsyenitlakkolith der Serra de Monchique im südlichen Portugal, Der. By Erich Kaiser. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489

Elastasy vs. isostasy—intrageology. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 89

Elasticity of some minerals and its measurement, a note on the. By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 268

Elastico-viscous flow, laws of. By A. A. Michelson. XXV, I, 405; XXVIII, II, 18

Elbrook formation, Pa. (Stose). XVI, 701

limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 38

Electrical goniometer furnace for the measurement of crystal angles and of refractive indices at high temperatures. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474

Elementary crystallography. By J. W. Evans and G. M. Davies. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 350

geology. By Ralph S. Tarr. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. V, 317

meteorology. By William M. Davis. Review by H. B. Kümmel. II, 440

palæontology for geological students. By Henry Woods. Review by J. C. Merriam. III, 594

Elemente der Gesteinslehre. By H. Rosenbusch. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 754

Gesteinslehre. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 443

Elements de Paléobotanique. By R. Zeiller. Review by H. C. Cowles. VIII, 779

de Paléontologie. By Felix Bernard. Review by E. C. Quereau. III, 368

of geology. By Eliot Blackwelder and Harlan H. Barrows. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 473

of geology, a text-book for colleges and for the general reader. B. Joseph Le Conte. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 972

of geology. By Joseph Le Conte. Review by Henry Landes. XI, 786

of geology. By Terence T. Quirke. Review by William H. Emmons. XXXIV, 186

of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. By Albert J. Moses and Charles L. Parsons. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. III, 585

Review by William H. Emmons. XVIII, 199

of optical mineralogy. By N. H. and A. N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 446

Elevated reef of Florida. By Alexander Agassiz, with notes on geology of Southern Florida. By Leon S. Griswold. Review by J. Edmund Woodman. V, 312

Elevation theory of glacial climate, doctrine of isostasy in its relation to the. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 222

Eleventh biennial report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont. 1917–18. By George H. Perkins, *et al.* Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 86

session of the international geological congress in Stockholm, 1910. By J. G. Andersson. XVII, 752

Elftman, A. H. Post-glacial time (review). XI, 109

Relation between the Keewatin and Laurentide ice-sheets (review). XI, 109
Ellamar district, Alaska. By S. R. Capps, Jr., and B. L. Johnson. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 94
Ellipsoidal lavas in the Glacier National Park, Montana. By Lancaster D. Burling. XXIV, 235
lavas on Prince William Sound, Alaska, some. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 45
Ells, R. W. Sands and clays of Ottawa basin (review). VI, 117
Elmdale formation, Kan. (Prosser). X, 708
El Paso County, Colorado, meteorite, Franceville. By H. L. Preston. X, 852
Ely greenstone, contrast in the effect of granite and gabbro intrusions on the. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXII, 89
Embar fishes, Wyo. (Branson). XXIV, 642
invertebrates, Wyo. (Branson). XXIV, 657
limestone, Wyo. (Branson). XXIV, 639
Lower, of Wyoming and its fauna. By E. B. Branson. XXIV, 639
Embarrass phase, Giants range batholith, Minn. (Allison). XXXIII, 503
Embolophorus dollovianus cope, osteology of, with an attempted restoration. By E. C. Case. XI, 1
Emerson, Benjamin K. *Holyokeite, purely feldspathic diabase from the Trias of Massachusetts.* X, 508
and Joseph H. Perry. Green schists and associated granites and porphyries of Rhode Island. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 669
Emerson, F. V. *Loess-depositing winds in Louisiana.* XXVI, 532
Emery, A. H., and R. De Chicchis. Quantitative mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting materials and survey of some coal-measure shales of western Pennsylvania. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572
Emmons, R. C. *Concerning inclusions in igneous magmas.* XXXIV, 422
Emmons, S. F. *Review of the geological literature of the South African republic.* IV, 1
Some mines of Rosita and Silver Cliff, Colorado. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856
Secondary enrichment of ore deposits. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 771
Emmons, William H. *Agency of manganese in the superficial alteration and secondary enrichment of gold deposits.* XIX, 15
Geology of the Haystack stock, Cowles, Parker County, Montana. XVI, 193
Principles of economic geology. Review by Adolph Knopf. XXVII, 482
Geology of petroleum. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 191
and F. B. Laney. Geology and ore deposits of the Ducktown mining district, Tennessee. Review by A. B. Sperry. XXXV, 479
Empire shale, Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 274
shales, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556
Emporia limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 706
Endell, K., and A. Smits. Ueber das System SiO_2. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
Ueber die Umwandlungen der Kieselsäure bei höheren Temperaturen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
Ueber Granatamphibolite und Eklogite von Tromsö und vom Tromsdaltind. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
and R. Rieke. Ueber die Bildung des Cristobalits aus Quarzglas und ueber seine Reversible Zustandsänderung bei. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
Ueber die Umwandlungen des Kieselsäureanhydrids bei höheren Temperaturen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276
Endomorphism, granodiorites (Gillson). XXXV, 20
Energy, manifestations of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 680
Engeln, O. D. von. *Transportation of débris by icebergs.* XXVI, 74
Englacial drift, on. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 521
of the Mississippi Basin, nature of the. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 47
England, twin earthquakes (Davison). XXXV, 507
Englishtown sand, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 368
En resa till norra ishafvet sommaren 1892, föreläsagen med understöd af vegastipendiet. By Alex. Hamberg. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 240
Enrichment of gold and silver veins. By Walter Harvey Weed. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 771
of mineral veins by later metallic sulphides. By Walter H. Weed. Review by J. P. Idding. VIII, 775
Ensayo de una bibliografia historica i jeografica de Chile. By Nicolas Aurique R. I. L. Ignocio Silva A. Review by J. C. Branner. X, 921
Entstehung der Blei, Zink und Eisenertzlogerstäten in Oberschliesen, Die. By H. Höfer. Review by Arthur Winslow. III, 344
der Felsenmeere des Felsberges und anderer Orte im Odenwalde, Über die. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493

Environment of vertebrate life in the late Paleozoic of North America: a paleogeographic study. By E. C. Case. Review by Maurice G. Mehl. XXVIII, 178

Eocene age, Gunnision tillite of. By Wallace W. and Wallace R. Atwood. XXXIV, 612

Bates Hole, Wyo. (J. H. Smith). VIII, 456

Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 728

deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Maryland, Delaware and Virginia. By William B. Clark. Review by Charles R. Keyes. V, 310

events in Utah since (Huntington). XI, 48

faunas of Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 512

Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 291

formations, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 106

Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178

glacial deposits of southwestern Colorado. By Wallace W. Atwood. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 687

glaciation in southern Colorado, another locality of. By Wallace W. Atwood. XXV, 684

granite intrusions, Idaho (Umpleby). XX, 145

horizons of California. By Clarence A. Waring. XXII, 782

limestone, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745

mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 205

N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 372

New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 10

-Oligocene N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 503

Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 671

Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 93

plateaus, N.M. (Gardner). XVIII, 703

rocks, Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214

sections, Calif. (Clark). XXIX, 143

sediments of, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 515

surface as a datum plane, Idaho (Umpleby). XX, 144

Tex. (Burt). XXXV, 663
(E. T. Dumble). II, 549

view of planation in Idaho (Mansfield). XXXII, 473

volcanic activity in, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 517

Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 565

West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 586

of California, stratigraphic and faunal relationships of the Meganos group, Middle. By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 125

of North America west of the 100th meridian (Greenwich). By James H. Smith. VIII, 444

Eocene history of the present coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico, some events in the. By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481

Mexican gulf coastal area (Dumble). XXIII, 485

Eolian deposits, characters of (Trowbridge). XXII, 422

erosion, base-level of. By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 659

possible limiting effect of ground-water upon. By Joseph E. Pogue. XIX, 270

origin (Branson). XXXV, 629

silt, Alaska (Tarr). XXI, 295

Epeirogenic uplift, wave-like progress of an. By Warren Upham. II, 383

Ephemeral volcanic island in the Iwôjima group. By T. Wakimizu. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 303

Epicontinental basis, Silurian fauna interpreted on. By Stuart Weller. VI, 692

sea of Jurassic age, a North American. By W. N. Logan. VIII, 241

Epitome of the economic geology of New Mexico. By Fayette A. Jones. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 763

Epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, evidence of three distinct glacial. By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtley F. Mather. XX, 385

Equus beds, Pleistocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 563

Ereré formation, fauna of, Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 733

Eriksson, Kjell. Inlandsisens Avsmältning. I. Sydvästra Jämtland, Akademisk Avhandling. XXXIII, 96

Erklärung der Becke'schen Linie. By K. Schlossmacher, zur. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 645

Erläuterungen zur geologischen und mineralogischen Karte des östlichen Aaremassivs von Disentis bis zum Spannort. By Joh. Koenigsberger. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 283

zur Geologischen Spezialkarte des Königreichs Sachsen. By K. Dalmer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589

Ermittlung der Brechungsexponenten der Mineralien im Dünnschliff durch Vergleich mit Canadabalsam und Kollolith, Die. By E. Lehmann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499

Erosion, base-level of eolian. By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 659

certain phases of glacial. By T. C. Chamberlin and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 193

cycle in the Grand Canyon district, Arizona, new. By H. H. Robinson. XVIII, 742

features in west Tennessee clays, curious. By Rolf A. Schroeder. XXVII, 480

glacial, a peculiar case of. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIII, 351

lake basins created by. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 47

observations on some details of wave: wave furrows and shore potholes. By A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 171

possible limiting effect of groundwater upon eolian. By Joseph E. Pogue. XIX, 270

profile of maturity in Alpine glacial. By Willard D. Johnson. XII, 569

some instances of moderate glacial. By Ralph S. Tarr. XIII, 160

surface in Idaho, an old: its age and value as a datum plane. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XX, 139

surface in Idaho, old: a criticism. By Eliot Blackwelder. XX, 410

surface in Idaho, old: a reply. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XXI, 224

surfaces, average regional slope, criterion for the subdivision of old. By Leopold Reinecke. XXIV, 27

transportation, and sedimentation performed by the atmosphere. By J. A. Udden. II, 318

and deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region. By C. F. Tolman. XVII, 136

and the summit level of the Alps, cycle of. By William M. Davis. XXXI, 1

at base level. By Marius Campbell (review). V, 322

by unconcentrated wash, some features of. By N. M. Fenneman. XVI, 746

in Hawaii, estimates of marine and fluvial. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXV, 117

in longitudinal valleys, glacial. By Frank Carney. XV, 722

in the Finger Lake region of central New York, glacial. By Ralph S. Tarr. XIV, 18

in the hydrographic basin of the Arkansas River above Little Rock. By J. C. Branner. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 866

in the Piedmont province of Pennsylvania, cycles of. By F. Bascom. XXIX, 540

of streams, influence of the earth's rotation upon the lateral. By Henry M. Eakin. XVIII, 435

Erosional origin of the Great Basin ranges. By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 31

Erosive action of ice. By G. E. Culver (review). III, 982

Errinerung an Richard Lepsius, Zur. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Eruption, Aegina and Methana, Greece (Washington). II, 807; III, 154

ash-geyser, mechanics of (Curtis). XI, 208

at Methana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano, notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent. By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460

of Mauna Loa, notes on the 1916. I and II. By Harry O. Wood. XXV, 322

Ibid. III and IV. XXV, 467

of 1912, Katmai region, Alaska, and the great. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXVIII, 569

of Usu, few interesting phenomena on the. By Y. Oinouye. XXV, 258

of Vesuvius in 1906, grand. By William H. Hobbs. XIV, 636

of Colima, recent. By Frederick Starr and José Maria Arreola. XI, 749

of 1902, secondary phenomena of the West Indian volcanic. By George C. Curtis. XI, 199

Eruptive phenomena, origin of mountain ranges (Le Conte). I, 560

rocks at Cuttingsville, Vermont. By J. W. Eggleston (review). XXX, 322

of Chiapas (Sapper). IV, 946

of Mexico. By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 466

of Montana. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634

Eruptivgesteine des Kristianiagebietes, Die. II. By W. C. Brögger. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 738

Eryops, new facts about (E. B. Branson). XIII, 595

Erythrosuchus, Vertreter der neuen Repilordnung, Pelyco-simia, Ueber. By F. von Huene. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 661

Escher, Dr. B. G. Atollen in den Nederlandsch-Oost-Indischen Archipel. De Riffen in de Groep der Toekang Besi-Eilanden. (Atolls in the Dutch East Indies.) Review by William M. Davis. XXIX, 482

Esker lakes of northeastern Indiana, certain peculiar eskers and. By Charles R. Dryer. IX, 123

Eskers, N.Y. (Fairchild). IV, 135, 146

and esker lakes of northeastern Indiana, certain peculiar. By Charles R. Dryer. IX, 123

Eskola, Pentti. *On contact phenomena between gneiss and limestone in western Massachusetts.* XXX, 265

On the petrology of the Orijärvi region in southwestern Finland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 591

Mineral facies of rocks (review). XXX, 323

On the igneous rocks of Sviatoy Noss in Transbaikalia (review). XXX, 324

Eskridge shales, Kan. (Prosser). X, 709

Esopus grit, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 363

Espanola district, Ontario. By Terence T. Quirke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639

Essential properties of building stones. By Harry F. Bain (review). III, 989

Essentials for the microscopical determination of rock-forming minerals and rocks in thin sections. By Albert Johannsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 488

of crystallography. E. H. Kraus. Review by J. Claude Jones. XV, 507

Essex County, Mass., petrographical province of. By Henry S. Washington. VI, I, 787; VII, II, 53, 105, 284, 463

Essexite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 53

Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 258

Essexose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 235

Establishment of journal, economic geology. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIII, 735

Estancia plains, geotectonics of the. By Charles R. Keyes. XVI, 434

Etchegoin, Calif. (Dumble). XX, 36

Etching of quartz in the interior of conglomerates. By Myron L. Fuller. X, 815

Etude sur la Constitution geologique du Massif de la Vanoise. By M. P. Termier. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850

Études dans les Alpes Francaises. By Marcel Bertrand. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639

Eureka quarry, Calif. (Eckel). XII, 16

quartzite, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250

shale, Mo. (Weller). IX, 131

Europe, American Permian flora from (D. White). XVII, 335

European formations correlated with American (Prosser). XII, 367

glacial deposits, the classification of. By James Geikie. III, 241

Professor Geikie's classification of the North. By K. Keilhack. V, 113

Eurypterus shales of the Shawangunk Mountains in eastern New York. By John M. Clarke. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826

Eutaw formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 176
Tenn. (Wade). XXVIII, 384

Eutectics among rocks (Aston). XVII, 579

rôle of possible, in rock magmas. By Alfred C. Lane. XII, 83

Evans, George W. Coal fields of King County. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 375

Evans, J. W., and Davies, G. M. Elementary crystallography. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 350

Eve, A. S. Radioactive matter in the earth and the atmosphere. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 86

Eveland, A. J. Preliminary reconnaissance of the Mancayan-Suyoc mineral region, Lepanto, P.I. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607

Everett schist, Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 728

Evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of Mississippian seas in Illinois. By William W. Davis. XXV, 576

of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario, concerning. By Norman L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71

of post-newark normal faulting in the crystalline rocks of southwestern New England. By William H. Hobbs (review). XI, 118

of a local subsidence in the interior. By John T. Campbell. IX, 437

Evidences of shallow seas in Paleozoic time in southern Arizona. By W. P. Blake. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 68

of a Coblenzian invasion in the Devonic of Eastern America. By John M. Clarke. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XVI, 391

Evolution of early Paleozoic faunas in relation to their environment. By Charles D. Walcott. XVII, 193

of earth structure. By T. Mellard Reade. Review by William H. Emmons. XII, 280

of herbaceous plants and its bearing on certain problems of geology and climatology. By Edmund W. Sinnott and Irving W. Bailey. XXIII, 289

of limestone and dolomite. By Edward Steidtmann.

1. *Evidence on the origin of dolomite,* XIX, 323

2. *Calcium and magnesium in the products of metamorphism,* XIX, 392

of man. By G. Elliot Smith. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188

of provincial faunas, systematic source of. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 597

of the Amblypoda, I. Taligrada and Pantodonta. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 317

of the basal plates in monocyclic Crinoidea camerata. By Herrick E. Wilson. XXIV, 488, 533, 665

of the falls of Niagara. J. W. Spencer. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 482

of the igneous rocks, later stages of the. By Norman L. Bowen. XXIII, 1 (supplement to No. 8)

of the northern part of the lowlands of southeast Missouri, University of Missouri studies, vol. I, No. 3. C. F. Marbut. Review by A. H. Purdue. X, 919

of the Proboscidea. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 88

Evolutionary process, critical phases of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 150

Examination of prospect. By C. Godfrey Gunther. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 288

Example of disruption of rock by lightning on one of the Lucite Hills in Wyoming. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 568

Examples of joint-controlled drainage from Wisconsin and New York. By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363

Excelsior Springs, Mo., composition of (Steidtmann). XIX, 341

Excursion, geological and geographical, in the North Atlantic (editorial). IX, 191

to the Yosemite (California), or studies in the formation of Alpine Cirques, "steps," and valley "treads." By E. C. Andrews. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 192

Exfoliation as a phase of rock weathering. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXXIII, 793

Expansion theory, Reade's (Le Conte). I, 569

Expedicion Cientifica al Popocatapetl. By J. G. Aguilera y E. Ordoñez. Review by Oliver C. Farrington. IV, 516

Expedition of 1895, the Greenland. By R. D. Salisbury. III, 875

Experiment in ice motion, by Mr. Case. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 963

Experimental application of the photo-topographical method of surveying to the Baird glacier, Alaska. By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512

contribution to the question of the depth of the zone of flow in the earth's crust. By Frank D. Adams. XX, 97

evidence on laccoliths (MacCarthy). XXXIII, 9

investigation into the action of differential pressure on certain minerals and rocks, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick. By Frank D. Adams. XVIII, 489

investigation of the formation of minerals in an igneous magma. By Morozewics. Review by J. A. Jaggar, Jr. VII, 300

study of the origin of salt domes, an. By Paul D. Torrey and Charles E. Fralich. XXXIV, 224

support of the wedge theory of diastrophism (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 760

work, dikes (Sheldon). XXXV, 363

work producing fractures (Mead). XXVIII, 508

Experimentaluntersuchungen über die Ausscheidungsfolge von Silikaten bei swei und drei Componenten. By R. Freis. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 103

Experimentelle Untersuchung einiger binärer Systeme von Silicaten. By P. Lebedew. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 83

Experiments, laws of river action (Barrell). XVI, 364

in folding, some. By Rollin T. Chamberlin and Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 490

in ice motion. By E. C. Case. III, 918

on joint planes, some observations and. By Pearl Sheldon. XX, 53, 164

on the rate of wear of sand grains. By G. E. Anderson. XXXIV, 144

with model glaciers. By Justin S. de Lury. XXXIV, 266

with sheets under rotational stress (Quirke). XXVIII, 427

Explorations, results of Mr. Peary's polar. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 844

Explosion near Waldron, Indiana, a natural gas. By J. F. Newsom. X, 803

Extinct Camelidae of North America and some associated forms. By J. L. Wortman. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316

Extracts from "the mining handbook," geological survey of Western Australia. 1919. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 667

F

Face de la Terre, La. By Eduard Suess. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXVII, 133

Face of the earth. By Eduard Suess. volume V. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 191

Faceted sandstone pebbles of the North River, near Lexington, Virginia. By Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 836

Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. By L. M. Prindle. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95

Fairbanks, H. W. *Geology of a portion of the southern coast ranges.* VI, 551

Geology of San Francisco peninsula. V, 63

Stratigraphy of the California coast ranges. III, 415

Notes on the geology of the Three Sisters, Oregon (review). IX, 73

Physiography of southern Arizona and New Mexico (review). XI, 97

Fairchild, Herman L. *Kame areas in western New York south of Irondequoit and Sodus bays.* IV, 129

Kame-moraine at Rochester, New York. III, 988

Kettles in glacial lake deltas. VI, 589

Shore lines of Lake Warren and of a lower water level in western central New York (review). V, 106

Beach structures in the Medina sandstone. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 549

Drumlins of central western New York. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 672

Pleistocene marine submergence of the Hudson, Champlain and St. Lawrence valleys. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 504

Fairfield member, Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 671

Falkland Islands, stone-rivers of (J. G. Andersson). XIV, 97

Fall von Natronzufuhr bei Kontaktmetamorphose, Über einen. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 404

Familien der Reptilien, Die. By Franz Baron Nopcsa. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXI, 688

Famous Connecticut brownstone. By Burton H. Allbee. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 646

Fan glacier (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 470

Fans, Inyo Mts., Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 733

Farewell lecture by Professor Eduard Suess, on resigning his professorship. Translated by Charles Schuchert. XII, 264

Faribault, E. R. Gold measures of Nova Scotia and deep mining. Review by Charles K. Leith. VIII, 84

Farm Creek exposure near Peoria, Illinois, a notable type Pleistocene section: the. By Morris M. Leighton. XXXIV, 167

Farmington, Tertiary, Conn. (H. B. Kümmel). I, 384

Farrell, J. H. Practical field geology. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 375

Farrington, Oliver C. *Average specific gravity of meteorites.* V, 126

Constituents of meteorites. IX, 393, 522

Eruptive rocks of Mexico. V, 466

James D. Dana as a teacher of geology. III, 335

Pre-terrestrial history of meteorites. IX, 623

Structure of meteorites. IX, 51, 174

Gems and gem minerals. Review by H. L. XII, 63

Shelburne and South Bend meteorites. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609

Meteorite studies. II. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586

Meteorite studies. III. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 284

Fath, Arthur E. *Age of the domes and anticlines in the Lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming.* XXX, 303

Fault descriptions, suggestion for the simplification of. By M. King Hubbert. XXXV, 264

features of Salton basin, California. By John S. Brown. XXX, 217

hypothesis of a curved longitudinal, second Watchung Mt. (Lewis). XV, 42

location of, by mineralography (Alling). XXIX, 275

major, in southeastern Idaho and northeastern Utah; Bannock overthrust. By R. W. Richards and G. R. Mansfield. XX, 681

Osburn, Idaho. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XXXII, 601

overthrust, in nearly flat strata. By G. Sherburne Rogers. XXI, 534

Thurman-Wilson, through southwestern Iowa and its bearings. By John L. Tilton. XXVII, 383

troughs. By Stephen Taber. XXXV, 577

troughs of the Antilles, great. By Stephen Taber. XXX, 89

and anticline, illustrated note on a miniature overthrust. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 341

in southwestern Utah, the hurricane. By Ellsworth Huntington and James W. Goldthwait. XI, 46

of southwest Virginia, Russell Fork. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXIX, 351

Faulting, low-angle. By Rollin T. Chamberlin and W. Z. Miller. XXVI, 1

peculiar belt of oblique. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 602

south of Billings, Montana. By Gail F. Moulton. XXXII, 511

and accompanying features observed in glacial gravel and sand in southern Michigan. By Carl Henrich. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855

with dike intrusion, on the association of. By Pearl G. Sheldon. XXXV, 353

Faults, autoclastic rocks, cleavage and fissility, joints, deformation of rocks. IV. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 593

criteria for recognizing (Hobbs). X, 870

measurement of. By J. Edward Spurr. V, 723
systems of (Hobbs). X, 864
Fauna (see also specific name of fauna)
Amazonian Upper Carboniferous. By Orville A. Derby. II, 480
calciferous (Sardeson). XI, 483
Cambrian, Minn. (Stauffer). XXXIII, 711
Cambrian, N.Am. (Walcott). XVII, 198
Carboniferous, Alaska (Kindle). XV, 330
Cenozoic (Kellum). XXXIII, 185
circum-insular Palaeozoic. By Stuart Weller. III, 903
Cottonwood shales, Kan. (Prosser). III, 700
Devonian, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 595
Don Valley, Can. (Coleman). IX, 291
Hosselkus limestone, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 609
interglacial, found in Cayuga Valley and its relation to the Pleistocene of Toronto. By Charlotta J. Maury. XVI, 565
Jurassic (W. N. Logan). VIII, 262
Calif. (C. H. Davis). XXI, 453
Kimmswick limestone (Bradley). XXXIII, 55
Lo-ping, China (J. P. Smith). II, 191
Lower Embar of Wyoming and its. By E. B. Branson. XXIV, 639
Maloney series, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 580
McCloud limestone, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 600
Mississippian, Ill. (Davis). XXV, 578
Ohio (Stauffer). XXIV, 477
Ont. (Stauffer). XXIV, 482
Ordovician, Ill. and Mo. (Bradley). XXXIII, 55
Petalocrinus mirabilis (n.sp.) and a new American. By Stuart Weller and A. D. Davidson. IV, 166
Pleistocene succession near Alton, Illinois, and the age of the mammalian fossil. By Morris M. Leighton. XXIX, 505
Silurian, interpreted on the epicontinental basis. By Stuart Weller. VI, 692
Tex. (Gordon). XIX, 120
Triassic (J. P. Smith). VI, 776
vertebrate, Red Beds between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, New Mexico, in relation to their. By E. C. Case. XXII, 243
West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 593
from Texas, description of a Permian crinoid. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 623
from the Eocene of Washington. By Charles E. Weaver and Katherine Van Winkle Palmer. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXXI, 261
in the Appalachian province of North America, composition, origin, and relationships of the Corniferous. By Stuart Weller. X, 423
in the Athens shale of southwestern Virginia, discovery of the Normanskill graptolite. By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272
of Illinois, some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial arthopod. By Axel L. Melander. XI, 178
of Salem limestone of Indiana. Cummings, E. R., and others. Review by C. S. P. XVI, 389
of Virginia, recurrence of Tropidoleptus carinatus in the Chemung. By E. M. Kindle. XIX, 346
of the Chonopectus sandstone at Burlington, Iowa. By Stuart Weller. Review by Harry F. Bain. VIII, 202
of the Cliffwood (N.J.) clays. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 324
of the Devonian formation at Milwaukee, Wis. By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272
of the Moorefield shale of Arkansas. By George H. Girty. Review by Stuart Weller. XX, 373
on Ozark Island, origin of (Weller). III, 908
on the origin of the Chouteau. By Henry S. Williams. IV, 283
Faunal anomalies, marine Trias (J. P. Smith). IV, 395
evolution of North America during Ordovicic, Siluric, and early Devonic time, physical and. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
geography, ancient (J. P. Smith). VIII, 680
geography of California, Mesozoic changes in the. By James Perrin Smith. III, 369
history, Kan. and Okla. (Beede). XVII, 716
relations, Golden Gate series, Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 422
relations of the early vertebrates. By Samuel W. Williston. XVII, 389
"Faunal relationships of the Meganos group" by Bruce L. Clark, a criticism of the. By Roy E. Dickerson. XXX, 295
Faunal units (Willis). IX, 566
zones in the standard Mississippian section. By Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 320
Faunas, Cambrian (Sardeson). XI, 476
Carboniferous, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 372
classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71
conditions governing the evolution and distribution of Tertiary. By W. H. Dall. XVII, 493

Cretaceous, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 381
Devonian, Alaska (Kindle). XV, 324
Devonic, Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 743
distribution of Lower Triassic. By James Perrin Smith. XX, 13
drainage peculiarity of the Santa Clara Valley affecting fresh-water. By John C. Branner. XV, 1
extinction of (J. P. Smith). III, 486
Jurassic, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 377
Monroe, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 502
Northern and Southern Kinderhook. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 617
Oriskany, Appalachian province (Weller). X, 425
Permian, Russia (C. R. Keyes). VII, 330
Silurian, Alaska (Kindle). XV, 321
systematic source of evolution of. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 597
Tertiary, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 12
Triassic, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 374
and stratigraphy of Southeastern Alaska, notes on the Paleozoic. By E. M. Kindle. XV, 314
in North America, succession and distribution of later Mesozoic invertebrate. By T. W. Stanton. XVII, 410
in relation to their environment, evolution of early Paleozoic. By Charles D. Walcott. XVII, 193
in southern Illinois, correlation of the Devonian. By Stuart Weller. V, 625
in the Portage and Chemung formations of Maryland, succession of. By Charles K. Swartz. XVI, 328
of North America, correlation of the Middle and Upper Devonian and the Mississippian. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257
of the Devonian section near Altoona, Pa. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 631
of the Pacific Coast of the United States, environment of the Tertiary. By Ralph Arnold. XVII, 509
of the residual Mississippian of Phelps County (Central Ozark region), Missouri, study of the. By Josiah Bridge. XXV, 558
of the United States, comparative study of the Lower Cretaceous formations and. By Timothy W. Stanton. V, 579
Fay, Albert S. Glossary of the mining and mineral industry. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 263
Fayalite, wide-spread occurrence of, in certain igneous rocks of central Wisconsin. By Samuel Weidman. XII, 551
Fayette sands, Eocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 552
Fayetteville shale, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 620
Feathers, fossil, and some heretofore undescribed fossil birds. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXI, 628
Features of Karakoram glaciers connected with pressure, especially of affluents. By William H. Workman. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 98
Fedorow stage, measuring refractive indices (Nakashima). XXXIV, 243
Felch Mountain district, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 713
Feldspar, Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273
-Corundum rock from Plumas County, California. By Andrew C. Clawson. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 78
for building (Buckley). VIII, 167
group, studies in the. By A. N. Winchell. XXXIII, 714
Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 568
method for the determination of the origin of metamorphic rocks, test of the. By Charles G. Carlson. XXVIII, 632
Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 270
Feldspars (Vogt). XXIX, 326; XXXI, 236
action of alkaline solutions on (Stephenson). XXIV, 180
classification by (Cross). X, 353
isomorphism of (Aston). XVII, 576
mineralography of the. By Harold L. Alling. XXIX, I, 193; XXXI, II, 282, 353
observations on the. By Austin F. Rogers. XXI, 202
oscillatory zoning of (Fenner). XXXIV, 700
potash-lime series (Alling). XXXI, 354
potash-soda. By Harold L. Alling. XXXIV, 591
potash-soda-lime (Alling). XXXI, 358
soda-lime series (Alling). XXXI, 353
Feldspathic granolites, nomenclature of. By W. H. Turner. VIII, 105
Feliciano, José Maria. *Relation of concretions to coal seams.* XXXII, 230
Fenneman, N. W. *Arapahoe glacier in 1902.* X, 839
Development of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore terrace. X, 1
Some features of erosion by unconcentrated wash. XVI, 746
Geology of the Boulder District, Colo. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 460
Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana gulf coastal plain. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608

Geology and mineral resources of the St. Louis quadrangle, Missouri-Illinois. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379

Fenner, Clarence N. *Earth movements accompanying the Katmai eruption*

1. *Regional earthquakes,* XXXIII, 116

2. *Fracturing in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes,* XXXIII, 193

Katmai magmatic province. XXXIV, 673

Katmai region, Alaska, and the great eruption of 1912. XXVIII, 569

Mode of formation of certain gneisses in the highlands of New Jersey

1. *Observations of field phenomena,* XXII, 594

2. *Discussion of certain theoretical principles involved in the injection of magma,* XXII, 694

Various forms of silica and their mutual relations. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276

Stability relations of the silica minerals. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 440

Stability relations of the silica minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 592

Fenton, C. L., and M. A. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Hackberry stage of the Upper Devonian. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 288

Ferdinand, Freiherr von Richthofen. By Bailey Willis. XIII, 561

Ferguson, Henry G. *Tertiary and recent glaciation in an Icelandic Valley.* XIV, 122

Mogollon district, New Mexico. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 420

Ferguson, J. B., and H. E. Merwin. Melting points of christobalite and tridymite. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401

Ternary system $CaO.MgO.SiO_2$. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401

Wollastonite ($CaO.SiO_2$) and related solid solutions in the Ternary system lime-magnesia-silica. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401

Oxidation of lava by steam. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402

Fermor, L. Leigh. Preliminary note on garnet as a geological barometer and on an infra-plutonic zone in the earth's crust. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 592

Ferrier moraine, Spitsbergen (Slater). XXXIII, 438

Ferrous compounds, precipitating gold (Brokaw). XXI, 256

salts, deposition of copper, by solutions of. By H. C. Biddle. IX, 430

Fettke, Charles R. Manhattan schist of southeastern New York State and its associated igneous rocks. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 382

Manhattan schist of southeastern New York State and its associated igneous rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 593

Field classification of igneous rocks, a revised. By Albert Johannsen. XXXIV, 181

geology. By Frederic H. Lahee. Review by J Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 62

methods in petroleum geology. By G. H. Cox, C. L. Dake, and G. A. Muilenburg. Review by W. O. George. XXX, 332

observations in Northern Norway bearing on magmatic differentiation. By Steiner Foslie. XXIX, 701

Field, Richard M. Geology manual. Review by A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 191

Fifteenth ann. rept. U.S. geol. surv. 1893–4. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 652

Fifteenth annual report of the state geologist (New York) for year 1895, vol. I. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 209

biennial report, Colorado bureau of mines, for 1917 and 1918. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 88

Fifty-seventh annual report of the New York State museums for 1903 (review). XV, 824

Fiji and Tonga, recent negative shift in the strand line in. By Harry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister. XXXV, 542

Filmer, Edwin A., and John L. Rich. *Interglacial gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, New York.* XXIII, 59

Final report on the geology of Minnesota, paleontology, vol. III, pt. II. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 308

Finger Lake region, marginal glacial drainage features in the. By John L. Rich. XVI, 527

N.Y. (Matson). XII, 133

N.Y. (Rich). XVI, 527

of central New York, glacial erosion in the. By Ralph S. Tarr. XIV, 18

of New York, pre-Wisconsin drift in the. By Frank Carney. XV, 571

Lakes district, N.Y. (Hobbs). XIII, 367

Finlay, George I. *Calculation of the norm in igneous rocks.* XVIII, 58

Gleneyrie formation and its bearing on the age of the Fountain formation in the Manitou region, Colorado. XV, 586

On an occurrence of corrundum and dumortierite in pegmatite in Colorado. XV, 479

James R. Cost of mining. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 667

Finlayson, A. M. Petrology and structure of the pyritic field of Huelva, Spain. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 477

Fins of Ichthyosaurus. Review by G. Baur. III, 238

Fire tests of some New York building stones. By W. E. McCourt. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256

as an agent in rock weathering. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXXV, 134

First report of the geological commission of the colony of the Cape Good Hope. 1896. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 647

Fisher, Cassius A. Geology and water resources of the Bighorn basin, Wyoming. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 672

Fisher, D. Jerome. *Notes regarding the coalification process.* XXXV, 639

Teaching of crystallography. XXXII, 529

Fisher, O. On rival theories of cosmogony. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 458

Fish-fauna of Mazon Creek, Illinois, Carboniferous. By C. R. Eastman. X, 535

Fishes, dentition of some Devonian. By C. R. Eastman. VIII, 32

development and geological relations of the vertebrate. By E. C. Case. VI, 303

Results of the Branner-Agassiz expedition. By Charles H. Gilbert. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578

Fissility, cleavage and. deformation of rocks IV. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 449

joints, faults, autoclastic rocks. deformation of rocks. IV. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 593

relation to crustal shortening (Van Hise). VI, 31

Fjeldbygningen i strøket Mellem sørfjordem og Sammangerfjorden i Bergensfeltet. By Carl F. Kolderup. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277; XXV, 779

Flaxman Island. glacial remnant. By Ernest De Koven Leffingwell. XVI, 56

Flemington fault, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 560

Flett, J. S., and J. B. Hill. Geology of the lizard and meneage. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277; XXV, 779

Geology of the lizard. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779

Report of an excursion to the lizard, Cornwall. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779

Flint horizons, Chase, Kan. (Prosser). III, 771

implements of Table Mountain, Pliocene skull of California and the. By William P. Blake. VII, 631

Flint, Richard Foster. *Brief view of Rocky Mountain structure.* XXXII, 410

and John R. Ball. *Revision of the Silurian of southeastern Missouri.* XXXIV, 248

Flora (see also specific name of flora).

Don Valley, Can. (Coleman). IX, 292

Miocene (Knowlton). XVIII, 115

Miocene, from the Virginian coastal plain. By Edward W. Berry. XVII, 19

Nacimiento group, N.M. (Gardner). XVIII, 731

Pleistocene (Knowlton). XVIII, 116

Pliocene (Knowlton). XVIII, 116

regarding the age of the Raritan formation, evidence of the. By Edward W. Berry. XVIII, 252

Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 570

in red beds (D. White). XVII, 340

of auriferous gravels, Pacific Coast (J. S. Diller). II, 42

of Independence Hill, age of the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada, with a report on the. By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 881, 888

of North Carolina, contributions to the Pleistocene. By Edward W. Berry. XV, 338

of southern New York and New England, age of the Cretaceous. By Edward W. Berry. XXIII, 608

of the Carboniferous basin of Heraclea: illustration of Paleozoic plant distribution, Zeiller's. By David White. IX, 192

of the Columbia River gorge, ecological significance of the Eagle Creek. By Ralph W. Chaney. XXVI, 577

of the Raritan formation. By Edward W. Berry. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

Floral characteristics of semiarid flood plains (Barrell). XVI, 274

Floras, Cretaceous (Knowlton). XVIII, 110

Devonian (D. White). XVII, 321

Jurassic (Knowlton). XVIII, 107

Mississippian (D. White). XVII, 324

Pennsylvanian (D. White). XVII, 326

Permian (D. White). XVII, 332

Permo-Carboniferous (D. White). XV, 617

succession and range of Mesozoic and Tertiary. By F. H. Knowlton. XVIII, 105

Tertiary (Knowlton). XVIII, 112

Triassic (Knowlton). XVIII, 105

Upper Paleozoic, their succession and range. By David White. XVII, 320

Florence flint, Kan. (Prosser). X, 714

Florida, fossil plants from Vero. By Edward W. Berry. XXV, 661

further studies at Vero. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 667
geology of. By E. H. Sellards. XXVII, 286
note on the deposits containing human remains and artifacts at Vero. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 659
stratigraphic succession (Sellards). XXVII, 291
symposium on the age and relations of the fossil human remains found at Vero. XXV, 1
Vero, archaeological evidences of man's antiquity at. By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56
on the association of human remains and extinct vertebrates at. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 4
interpretation of the formations containing human bones at. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25
preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient human remains at. By Ales Hrdlicka. XXV, 43
Quaternary deposits at, and the vertebrate remains contained therein. By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52
on reported Pleistocene human remains at. By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40
Flörke, Wilhelm. Über die kunstliche Verwittererung von Silikatgesteinen unter dem Enfluss von Schwefliger Säure. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402
Flow in the earth's crust, experimental contribution to the question of the depth of the zone of. By Frank D. Adams. XX, 97
Floyd shale, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175
Fluidal texture of some dike rocks from the neighborhood of the granite stock of Turgojak in the Slatoust mining district of the Ural Mountains. By K. Viscont. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
Fluorite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 500
Fluvial deposits, characters of (Trowbridge). XXII, 423
erosion in Hawaii, estimates of marine and. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXV, 117
Fluviatile hypotheses (Reed). XXXII, 166
Foerste, August F. *Cincinnati group in western Tennessee between the Tennessee River and the central basin.* XI, 29
Clinton conglomerates and wave-marks in Ohio and Kentucky. III, 50, 169
Intraformational pebbles in the Richmond group at Winchester, Ohio. XXV, 289
Silurian and Devonian limestones of western Tennessee. XI, 554, 679
and William S. Morse. *Waverly formations of east central Kentucky.* XVII, 164
Drainage of the Bernese Jura. Review by C. E. P. I, 206
Folded, highly, between non-folded strata at Trenton Falls, N.Y. By William J. Miller. XVI, 428
Folding process studied experimentally (Hobbs). XXII, 88
studied in the profile (Hobbs). XXII, 166
in arcuate structure (Hobbs). XXII, 77
some experiments in. By Rollin T. Chamberlin and Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 490
in mountains (Le Conte). I, 545
of subjacent strata by glacial action. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIV, 226
Folds, an analysis of. Deformation of rocks. II. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 312
criteria for recognizing (Hobbs). X, 869
due to weathering, rock. By Marius R. Campbell. XIV, 718
resulting from vertically acting forces. By W. I. Robinson. XXXI, 336
of central Pennsylvania, Appalachian. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 228
on the border of the Appalachian system, series of gentle. By Edward M. Kindle. XII, 281
Foliated crystalline rocks, value of certain criteria for the determination of the origin of. By J. D. Trueman. XX, 228, 300
granites and their relation to the crystalline schists in Eastern Sutherland, on. By J. Horne and E. Greenly. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
Foliates, meta-igneous (Bastin). XVII, 450
meta-sedimentary (Bastin). XVII, 455
Foliation in the pre-Cambrian rocks of northern New York, origin of. By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587
Folios (see United States geological survey).
Foot Lake sill, Ont. (Bowen). XVIII, 663
Foote, W. M. Preliminary note on the shower of meteoric stones at Aztec, near Holbrook, Navajo County, Arizona. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277
Foothills structure in northern Colorado. By Victor Ziegler. XXV, 715
Footprints in Pennsylvanian sandstones of Colorado. By Junius Henderson. XXXII, 226
from the Mississippian of Virginia, amphibian. By E. B. Branson. XVIII, 356
Foraminiferal ooze in coal measures, Iowa. By J. A. Udden. XI, 283
"Foraminiferal ooze in the coal-measures of Iowa," note to the article on. By J. A. Udden. XI, 430
Forbes, William T. M. *Geological route through Central Asia Minor.* XIX, 61

Ford, W. E. Contribution to the optical study of the amphiboles. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 380

Forel, F. A. Handbuch der Seenkunde; Allgemeine Limnologie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 199

Foreset beds and slope deposits. VI. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 268

Forest reserves. Review by William N. Logan. VIII, 376

Forestian, Europe (Geikie). III, 250

stage, Europe (Keilhack). V, 115

Formation (see also specific name of formation).

discussion and correlation of certain subdivisions of the Colorado. By William N. Logan. VII, 83

horizon of drumlin, osar and kame. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 255

Judith River, on the stratigraphic position and age of the. By A. C. Peale. XX, 530, 640, 738

Lafayette, age of the type exposures of the. By Edward W. Berry. XIX, 249

mode of, of certain gneisses in the highlands of New Jersey. I. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXII, 594, 694

Morrison, and its relations with the Comanche series and the Dakota formation. By T. W. Stanton. XIII, 657

names, duplication of geologic. By F. B. Weeks (editorial). VII, 297

season and time elements in sand-plain. By Myron L. Fuller. VII, 452

Toronto, Peorian Soil and weathered zone. By Frank Leverett. VI, 244

as the basis for geologic mapping. By Edwin C. Eckel. IX, 708

at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, fauna of the Devonian. By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272

in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, certain type of lake. By Walter D. Wilcox. VII, 247

of Arcuate Mountains, mechanics of. By William H. Hobbs. XXII, 71, 166, 193

of coal beds. II. By John J. Stevenson. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 287

of geodes with remarks on the silicification of fossils. By Ray S. Bassler. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 303

of meteorites, comets, and nebulae, possible function of disruptive approach in the. By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369

of North and South Dakota and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem, Cannonball marine member of the Lance. By E. Russell Lloyd and C. J. Hares. XXIII, 523

of shore ice, peculiar. By E. C. Case. XIV, 134

of southeastern Colorado, Morrison. By Willis T. Lee. IX, 343

of Washington, the Hoh. By R. H. Palmer. XXXV, 276

of the earth and its neighbors, selective segregation of material in the. XI. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 126

of the Quaternary deposits of Missouri. By J. E. Todd. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 976

Formational name, use of Bedford as a. By Edgar R. Cumings. IX, 232

Formations, cartographic representation of geological. By Charles R. Keyes. X, 691

containing human bones at Vero, Florida, interpretation of the. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25

nomenclature of the Lake Superior. By A. B. Willmott. X, 67

nomenclature of the Ohio geological. By Charles S. Prosser. XI, 519

proposed genetic classification of Pleistocene glacial. By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 517

versus lithologic individuals, geologic. By Whitman Cross. X, 223

and faunas of New Jersey, classification of the Upper Cretaceous. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71

"Formations," by A. B. Willmott upon "Nomenclature of the Lake Superior." By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). X, 112

Formations in southeastern Iowa, stratigraphy of the Saint Louis and Warsaw. By C. H. Gordon. III, 289

of Allegany County, Maryland, Paleozoic. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 409

of Devonian in Appalachian (H. S. Williams). II, 155

of Kansas, revised classification of the Upper Paleozoic. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 703

of Nebraska and Kansas, comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian. By Charles S. Prosser. V, I, 1; V, II, 148

of Sankaty Head, Nantucket, Pleistocene. By J. Howard Wilson. XIII, 713

of southwestern Missouri, correlation of the Kinderhook. By Stuart Weller. IX, 130

Formative processes, diastrophism and the. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 517, 523, 577, 673; XXII, 131, 268, 315, 516; XXVI, 193; XXVIII, 1, 126, 473, 665; XXIX, 391, 416 (Rollin T. Chamberlin), 679

stages, physical phases of the planetary nuclei during their. XII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 473

Former extension of Cornell glacier near the southern end of Melville Bay. By Ralph S. Tarr. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 303

extension of the Appalachians across Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. By John C. Branner. Review by A. H. Purdue. V, 759

Formes grenues du magma leucitique du volcanlaziale, Les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497

Forms of concretions; new. By Henry W. Nichols. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733

Fornsjöstudier inom Stångåns och Svartöns Vattenområden med Särskild Hänsyn till den Sen och Postglaciala Klimatutvecklingen. Akademisk Avhandling. By Uno Sundelin. XXXII, 640

Fort Hayes limestone, Niobrara, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 89

Fort Riley limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 714

Fort Scott formation, relation of the, to the Boone chert in southeastern Kansas and northeastern Oklahoma. By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618

Fort Union beds of North Dakota, Laramie and. By Frank A. Wilder. XII, 290

flora (Knowlton). XVIII, 113

formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 445

Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 538

Kildeer Mts., N.D. (Quirke). XXVI, 264

Mont. (Rogers). XXI, 717

N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 16

Wyo., Can., N.D., S.D., Mont., Wyo. (Leonard). XIX, 533

Wyo. (Dake). XXVI, 46

Fort Wayne chert, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175

Fortier, Samuel. Conveyance of water in irrigation, canals, flumes, and pipes. Review by G. B. H. IX, 361

Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Instrumentenkunde. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728

Foslie, Steinar. *Field observations in Northern Norway bearing on magmatic differentiation.* XXIX, 701

Fosseis Devonianos do Paraná. By Dr. John M. Clarke. Review by James Perrin Smith. XXII, 95

Fosseis terciarios do Brasil com descripçao de nuovas formas cretaceas. By Carlotta J. Maury. Review by Wendell P. Woodring. XXXIV, 843

Fossil (see also specific name of fossil)

bird Gallinuloides wyomingensis Eastman, critical study of the. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXIII, 619

bird Palaeochenöides mioceanus, relationships of the. By Alexander Wetmore. XXV, 555

birds, fossil feathers and some heretofore undescribed. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXI, 628

crinoids, unusual forms of. By Frank Springer. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 384

feathers and some heretofore undescribed fossil birds. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXI, 628

flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. David White. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 284

glacier, probable. By W. Horatio Brown. XXXIII, 464

human remains found at Vero, Florida, symposium on the age and relations of the. XXV, 1

medusæ. By G. D. Walcott. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 99

medusæ in the Niagara limestone of northern Illinois, on the presence of problematic. By Stuart Weller. V, 744

men. By Marcellin Boule. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188

plants from Vero, Florida. By Edward W. Berry. XXV, 661

volumes I–IV. By A. C. Seward. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 87

and unios in the red beds of Wyoming. By Edward W. Berry. XXXII, 488

as an aid to geology. By F. H. Knowlton. II, 365

for students of botany and geology, vol. I. By A. C. Seward. Review by Henry C. Cowles. VI, 436

sponges of the flint nodules in the Lower Cretaceous of Texas. By J. A. Merrill. Review by T. W. Vaughan. IV, 112

starfish from the Cretaceous of Wyoming. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 257

tapir in Oregon, discovery of a new. By William J. Sinclair. IX, 702

vertebrates, mammalia (Case). VII, 163

Fossilen Insecten und die Phylogenie der recenten Formen, Die. By Anton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Fossiliferous localities, coast of Brazil (Derby). XV, 218

Fossilization, conditions of. By J. Culver Hartzell. XIV, 269

Fossils (Willis). IX, 560

Alaska (Tarr). XXI, 297

Arundel formation, Md. (Clark). V, 485

Baffin Land (Watson). V, 26

Baird shales, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 594
Brownsport, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 708
Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 354
Cambrian, from the Pioche Mountains, Nevada. By Fred J. Pack. XIV, 290
Carboniferous, Utah and Colo. (Cross). XV, 672
Chase, Kan. (Prosser). III, 774
Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 944
Clinton, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 706
Cretaceous, Md. (Clark). V, 491
descriptions of some new species of Devonian. By Clinton R. Stauffer. XXVI, 555
Devonian, Ill. (Weller). V, 626
Devonian quartzite, Mo. (Bridge). XXX, 456
distribution of loess. By B. Shimek. VII, 122
Gurley collection of. By Stuart Weller (editorial). VIII, 74
Hudson Valley (Peet). XII, 454
invertebrate, and stratigraphic history, bearing of, on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
Jurassic (W. N. Logan). VIII, 244
Jurassic, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 454
Kansas and Nebraska Permian (W. C. Knight). VII, 371
Las Cahobes, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 738
Laurentian basin (I. C. Russell). I, 403
Linden, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 714
Maissade, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 740
marine invertebrate, as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian rocks of Illinois. By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
Marion, Kan. (Prosser). III, 787
Mineola limestone (Savage). XXXIII, 555
Mississippian, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 617
Mont. (Powers). XXII, 557
Nacimiento group, N.M. (Gardner). XVIII, 727
Neosho, Kan. (Prosser). III, 766
Ordovician (Jones). XXXIII, 379
Ordovician, Quebec (Bradley). XXXI, 322
Ore. (F. M. Anderson). III, 465
(Louderback). XIII, 527
origin of the oldest, and the discovery of the bottom of the ocean. By W. K. Brooks. II, 455
Pennsylvanian, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 442
Permian (C. R. Keyes). VII, 326
Utah (Boutwell). XV, 451
red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 249
Saltillo, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 706
Sankaty Head, Nantucket (J. H. Wilson). XIII, 723
Silurian (Jones). XXXIII, 379
Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 254
Stokes collection of Antarctic. By Stuart Weller. XI, 413
Sweetland creek beds, Ia. (Udden). VII, 76
Tertiary, Nacimiento group (Gardner). XVIII, 727
Tex. (D. White). XIX, 132
time value of (H. S. Williams). IX, 575
Triassic-Jurassic red beds (Branson). XXXV, 614
Triassic, Wyo. (Berry). XXXII, 488
Verden sandstone, Okla. (Reed). XXXII, 153
Waldron, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 707
Wells, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 705
W. Va., Devonian (Prosser). XXIII, 13
and stratigraphy of the Middle Devonic of Wisconsin. By Herdman F. Cleland. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 665
from refractory rocks, the extraction of. By G. Dallas Hanna. XXXIII, 545
from Southeastern Alaska, some Triassic. By Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 653
from the Kansas-Oklahoma red-beds, notes of the. By Charles N. Gould. IX, 337
in Texas, localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate. By W. F. Cummins. XVI, 737
of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America, value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate. By E. C. Case. XVI, 572
of the East and West (J. P. Smith). II, 200
Foundry sands of Minnesota. By G. N. Knapp (review). XXXI, 349
Fountain formation, Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 192
formation in the Manitou region, Colorado, Geneyrie formation and its bearing on the age of the. By George I. Finlay. XV, 586
Fourteenth annual report of the New York State geologist for 1894. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
of the state geologist of Vermont. By George H. Perkins. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 191
Fourth annual report on the mineral resources of Alberta, 1922, part I. Saunders Creek and Nordegg coal basins, Alberta, Canada. By John A. Allan and Ralph L. Rutherford. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 264
biennial report of State Geological Survey of North Dakota. 1906. By A. G. Leonard and others. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581
Fowler, Henry W. Description of the fossil fish remains of the Cretaceous, Eocene and

Miocene formations of New Jersey. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
Fox Hills formation (Peale). XX, 641
sandstone, Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 526
N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 12
N.D., Mont. (Leonard). XIX, 511
Foyaite-Ijolite series of Magnet Cove, chemical study in differentiation. By Henry S. Washington. IX, 607, 645
Foye, Wilbur G. *Are the "batholiths" of the Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ontario, correctly named?* XXIV, 783
Notes on a collection of rocks from Honduras, Central America. XXVI, 524
Origin of the Triassic trough of Connecticut. XXX, 690
Nephelite-syenites of Haliburton County, Ontario. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779
Geological observations in Fiji. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402
Fracture valley system. By J. P. Iddings. XII, 94
Fractures near their surface, horizontal movement of geanticlines and the. By H. A. Brouwer. XXIX, 560
Fragments of earth lore. By James Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 348
Fralich, Charles E., and Paul D. Torrey. *Experimental study of the origin of salt domes.* XXXIV, 224
France, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 5
maps of (W. M. Davis). IV, 496
Franceville (El Paso County, Colorado) meteorite. By H. L. Preston. X, 852
Franciscan, Calif. (Louderback). XIII, 547
formation, Calif. (Turner). VI, 488
Franconia formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 549
(Twenhofel). XXVII, 623
recessional, St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 247
Franklin limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 351
Franz Josef Land, variations of glaciers, 1897 (Reid). VII, 219
Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada, character of the stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of. By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115
Frazer, Persifor. History of the Caribbean Islands from a petrographic point of view (review). XI, 126
Freda sandstone, Mich. (Lane). XV, 691
Freeman, O. W. *The origin of swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, an example of a pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sapping.* XXXIII, 75
Freestone County, West Point, Texas, salt dome. By E. DeGolyer. XXVII, 647
Freis, R. Experimentaluntersuchungen über Ausscheidungsfolge von Silikaten bei zwei und drei Componenten. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 103
Fremont cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 310
Freshfield glacier, Canadian Rockies, observations on. By Howard Palmer. XXXII, 432
Tertiaries of Green River, Wyoming. By William M. Davis. XI, 120
Freshwater Tertiary formations of the Rocky Mountain region. By William M. Davis. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 379
Freudenburg, Wilhelm. Geologie von Mexiko. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 258
Friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks, amount of internal. By Frank D. Adams and J. Austen Bancroft. XXV, 597
and limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth, on the mathematical theory of the internal. By Louis V. King. XXV, 638
Friendly Arctic. By Vilhjalmur Stefansson. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXI, 154
Frio clays, Eocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 554
Frost, action of, on soil. By Milnor Roberts. XI, 314
cracks (Leffingwell). XXIII, 638
Fry, William H. *Log of well of Pennsylvania salt company, Detroit, Michigan.* XXI, 671
Sections of two Michigan salt wells. XXI, 320
Fucoids or coprolites. By J. A. Udden. VI, 193
Fuels used in Texas. By William B. Phillips and S. H. Worrell. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 190
Fulgurites, study of the structure of. By Alexis A. Julien. IX, 673
Fuller, Margaret B. *Bearing of some remarkable potholes on the early Pleistocene glaciation of the front range, Colorado.* XXXIII, 224
General features of pre-Cambrian structure along the Big Thompson River in Colorado. XXXII, 49
Physiographic development of the Big Thompson River valley in Colorado. XXXI, 126
Fuller, Myron L. *Etching of quartz in the interior of conglomerates.* X, 815

Ice retreat in glacial Lake Neponset and in southeastern Mass. XII, 181

Notes on the Jamaica earthquake. XV, 696

Probable representatives of pre-Wisconsin till in southeastern Massachusetts. IX, 311

Season and time elements in sand-plain formation. VII, 452

and Frederick C. Clapp. *Formations of the North Shensi basin, China.* XXXIV, 434

and F. G. Clapp. Marl-loess of the lower Wabash Valley (review). XI, 116

Underground waters of Eastern Uni'ed States. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256

Contributions to hydrology of Eastern United States. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257

Geology of Long Island, New York. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 303

Fuller, Richard E. *Mode of origin of the color of certain vari-colored obsidians.* XXXV, 570

Ful'z, Francis M. Glacial markings in southeastern Iowa (review). III, 981

How old is the Mississippi? (review). III, 981

Fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California, hot Springs and. By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459

Fundamental problems of petrogenesis, or the origin of igneous rocks. By Franz Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362

Further notes on the petrography of south Georgia. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712

Fusulina limestone, Neb. (Prosser). V, 8

species recently described, with additional studies on Japanese Fusulinae, a brief critical revision of the. By Yoshiaki Ozawa. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 96

Fusulinas, names of American. By George H. Girty. XXII, 237

G

Gabbro, Adirondacks (W. J. Miller). XXI, 161

band, Ramsay Lake, Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 777

-diorite, orbicular, from Davie County, North Carolina. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 294

Effect of on Keweenawan flows and dikes (Schwartz). XXXII, 123

Giants Range batholith, Minn. (Allison). XXXIII, 501

Gowganda Lake district, Ont. (Bowen). XVIII, 660

internal structures of igneous rocks; their significance and origin; with special reference to the Duluth. By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 439

intrusions on the Ely greenstone, contrast in the effect of granite and. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXII, 89

Keewatin-Coutchiching (Wilson). XXXIII, 396

Mass. (Washington). VII, 62

Minn. (W. S. Bayley). I, 688; II, 814; III, 1

N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIV, 616; XXVII, 47

zonal weathering of a hornblende. By Albert D. Brokaw and Leon P. Smith. XXIV, 200

Gabbroid diabase in Westfield, Massachusetts, on coarse. By Earl V. Shannon. XXVII, 579

Gabbros, Bushveld complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 750

Lake Superior region, classification (W. S. Bayley). I, 435

Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 154

et diorites de Saint-Quay-Portrieux et leur liaison avec les pegmatites qui les traversent, Les. By Jacques de Lapparent. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 184

Gabilan mesa, wind and soil in the. By R. D. Reed. XXXV, 84

Gale, Henry G., and A. A. Michelson. *Rigidity of the earth.* XXVII, 585

Gale, Hoyt S. Geology of the Rangeley oil district, Colorado. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 96

Galena formations, comparisons of Kimmswick and (Bradley). XXXIII, 65

limestone, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 573

Mich. (Case). XXIII, 258

plain, Jo Daviess County, Ill. (Trowbridge). XXI, 739

and Elizabeth quadrangles, geology and geography of the. By A. C. Trowbridge and E. W. Shaw, with chapter on the "history of development of Jo Daviess County" by B. H. Schockel. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 286

Gallinuloides wyomingensis Eastman, critical study of the fossil bird. By R. W. Shufeldt. XXIII, 619

Galpin, Sydney L. Studies of flint clays and their associates. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277

Gangamopteris flora (D. White). XVII, 332; XV, 624

Gannett, Henry. Topographic atlas U.S. physiographic types. Review by William M. Davis. VI, 431

Forest reserves. Review by William N. Logan. VIII, 376

Profiles of rivers in the United States. Review by G. B. H. IX, 363

Ganodonta and their relationship to the Edentata. By J. L. Wortman. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 326

Gardner, James H. *Physical origin of certain concretions.* XVI, 452

Puerco and Torrejon formations of the Nacimiento group. XVIII, 702

Gardner's theory of the origin of certain concretions, in support of. By Leroy Patton. XXX, 700

Garfias, V. R. *Effect of igneous intrusions on the accumulation of oil in Northeastern Mexico.* XX, 666

Garnet (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 510

(Bain). XXXI, 664

(Lahee). XXII, 509

deposits of Warren County, New York. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

rock, India (Cross). XXII, 794

in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 158

Garrison formation, Kan. (Prosser). X, 712

Gas explosion near Waldron, Indiana, natural. By J. F. Newsom. X, 803

-producing rocks of Ohio, oil- and. By J. A. Bownocker. X, 822

in the Lance formation, Montana, some geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 668

Gaseous celestial bodies, constitution of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 92

Gases, natural, of igneous origin in Japan. By K. Uwatoko. XXXV, 557

obtained from volcanoes and from rocks, analysis of. By E. S. Shepherd. XXXIII, 289

in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 401

in rocks. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVII, 534

of the Mt. Pelée lavas of 1902. By E. S. Shepherd and H. E. Merwin. XXXV, 97

Gastropoda, phylogenic stage of Cambrian. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XI, 469

Gayhead interval, Long Island (Veatch). XI, 771

Geanticlines, horizontal movement of, and the fractures near their surface. By H. A. Brouwer. XXIX, 560

Gee, Lionel C. E. (compiler). Mining review for the half-year ended December 31, 1922, No. 37. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 176

Geijer, Per A. Geology of the Kiruna district (2). Igneous rocks and iron ore of Kürunavaara Luossovaara and Tualluvaara. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 476

Geikie, Sir Archibald. *De la Coopération Internationale dans les Investigations Géologiques.* VIII, 585

On the pre-Cambrian rocks of the British Isles. I, 1

Text book of geology. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. I, 856

and J. J. H. Teall. On the banded structure of some Tertiary gabbros in the Isle of Skye. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 112

Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 586

Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. Review by J. P. Iddings. V, 531

Geikie, James. *Classification of European glacial deposits.* III, 241

Last great Baltic glacier. V, 325

On the so-called "post-glacial formations of Scotland." XIV, 668

On the glacial succession in Europe. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 91

On the glacial period and the earth movement hypothesis. Review by J. A. B. I, 100

Great ice age. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. II, 730

Fragments of earth lore. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 348

Earth sculpture, or the origin of land forms. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511

Structural and field geology. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 187

Antiquity of man in Europe. Review by Frank Leverett. XXIII, 282

Geikie's classification of the North European glacial deposits. By K. Keilhack. V, 113

Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and E. F. Holden. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIV, 184

By Oliver C. Farrington. Review by H. L. XII, 63

Genera of Mississippian loop-bearing Brachiopoda. By Stuart Weller. XIX, 439

General features of pre-Cambrian structure along the Big Thompson River in Colorado. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXII, 49

magnetic survey of the earth. By L. A. Bauer. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 623

relations of the granitic rocks in the Middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau. By G. H. Williams. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 638

Genesee fauna, Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 633
shale, Pa. (Butts). XIV, 624
Genesis of Lake Agassiz. By J. B. Tyrrell. IV, 811
a confirmation. By W. A. Johnston. XXIV, 625
of loess, a problem in plant ecology. By B. Shimek. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294
of ore deposits. Review by Harry F. Bain. X, 434
of ore deposits in Boulder County, Colo. By Rufus M. Bagg, Jr. (review). XI, 100
of ore deposits, theoretical considerations of the. By R. H. Rastall. XXIX, 487
of pyrite ores of St. Lawrence County. By C. H. Smith, Jr. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 821
of worlds. By J. H. Hobart Bennett. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 79
of the alkaline rocks. By Reginald A. Daly. XXVI, 97
of the Arkansas valley through the Ozark Highlands, composite. By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 486
of the diamond, a Brazilian evidence on the. By Orville A. Derby. VI, 121
of the diamond, speculations regarding the. By Orville A. Derby. XIX, I, 627; XX, II, 451
of the zinc ores of Edwards district, St. Lawrence County, New York. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 418
Genetic classification of geological phenomena. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 809
hypotheses used in classification of rocks (Cross). X, 354
relationships among igneous rocks. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 833
Gentil, Louis. Itinéraires dans le Haut Atlas Marocain. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 480
Geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural gas in the Lance formation, Montana, some. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 668
Geochronologische Studien über die spätzglaziale Zeit in Südfinnland (Studies on the Quarternary varve sediments in Southern Finland). By Matti Sauramo. Review by Ernst Antevs. XXXIII, 92
Geodetic evidence of strength of earth's crust (Barrell). XXIII, 27
evidence, our present knowledge of isostasy from. By William Bowie. XXV, 422
measurements of isostasy (Barrell). XXII, 149
work of John Hayford (Lewis). XIX, 608
Geographic development of the eastern part of the Mississippi drainage system. By Lewis G. Westgate. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 420
influences in American history. By Albert Perry Brigham. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XII, 170
Geographical congress at Chicago, notes on the meetings of the geological society of America, of the American association at Madison and of the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 620
cycle in an arid climate. By William M. Davis. XIII, 381
essays. By William M. Davis. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 296
illustrations, large-scale maps and. By William M. Davis. IV, 484
report on the Franz Josef glacier. By James M. Bell. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 287
Geography, Morgantown, W. Va. (Scheffel). XXVIII, 341
physical, in the university. By William M. Davis. II, 66
and geology of Alaska. By Alfred H. Brooks and others. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 600
and industries of Wisconsin. By Ray Hughes Whitbeck. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 287
of California, Mesozoic changes in the faunal. By James Perrin Smith. III, 369
of Chicago and its environs. By Rollin D. Salisbury and William C. Alden. Review by Charles E. Peet. VIII, 384
of Maryland. By William B. Clarke. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 674
of the Pleistocene with special reference to the Pleistocene conditions, physical. By R. D. Salisbury. XVII, 589
of the region about Devil's Lake and the Dalles of the Wisconsin, with some notes on its surface geology. By Rollin D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood. Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 477
Geologia Elementar. Preparada con referencia especial aos Estudiantes Brazileiros e á Geologia do Brazil. Por John C. Branner. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIV, 298
Geologic formation of names, duplication of. By F. B. Weeks (editorial). VII, 297
institute, proposed international. By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 596
Geologic map (see also map)
of Brazil. By J. C. Branner. Review by Bailey Willis. XXVIII, 268

of West Virginia. By I. C. White and others. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95

reconnaissance in southeastern Seward peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska, a. By Philip S. Smith and H. M. Eakin. Review by A. E. Fath. XX, 583

of a part of the Rampart quadrangle, Alaska. By Henry M. Eakin. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 102

of the Cuzco Valley, Peru. By Herbert E. Gregory. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 396

of the Island of Mindanao and the Sulu Archipelago. I. Narrative of the expedition. By Warren D. Smith. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 101

structures. By Bailey Willis. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 344

time, as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America. By C. D. Walcott. I, 639

and structural relations at Santa Rita (Chino). By Sidney Paige. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

Geological age of West Indian volcanic formations. By J. W. Spencer (review). XI, 113

bearings of the recent solar eclipse. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VIII, 274

biology, an introduction to the geological history of organisms. By H. S. Williams. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 355

classification of rocks (Cross). X, 355

congress of the world's congress auxiliary. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 88

expedition to Brazil and Chile, 1908–1909. By J. Woodworth. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 284

history of cockroaches. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501

of Isthmus of Panama and portions of Costa Rica. By Robert T. Hill. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VI, 661

of New York State. By William J. Miller. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 822

of the rivers of East Yorkshire. By F. R. Cowper Reed. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 360

investigations in Minnesota, sketch of. By N. H. Winchell. II, 692

map of West Virginia. By I. C. White (review). IX, 640

maps of South America, a catalogue of. By Henry B. Sullivan. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 262

nomenclature. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 201

notes on the Andes of Northwestern Argentina. By Harold S. Palmer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 274

observations in Fiji. By Wilbur G. Foye. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402

protractor. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

reconnaissance across the Bitterroot range and Clearwater Mountains in Montana and Idaho. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by W. D. Smith. XIII, 182

of Porto Rico. By Charles P. Berkey. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253

of the coal fields of the Indian Territory. By Noah F. Drake. Review by C. R. Keyes. VI, 652

of the coast of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. By Ralph Arnold. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 84

of the Fairbanks Quadrangle, Alaska. By L. M. Prindle. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 479

of the region of the upper main Walker River, Nevada. By D. T. Smith (review). XI, 94

relations and some fossils of south Georgia. By J. W. Gregory. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596

report (see also United States geological survey report, specific state report, and report)

on Arenac County (Michigan) 1911. By W. M. Gregory. Review by Terence T. Quirke, XXIII, 382

on Isle Royale, Michigan, vol. VI. By Alfred C. Lane. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VII, 718

section of Iowa, notes on. By Samuel Calvin. XIV, 571

through the John Day basin. By John C. Merriam (review). IX, 71

Geological society, papers at the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 971

Geological society of America. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VII, 94

By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). IV, 104

Boston meeting. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 103

Cordilleran section, second annual meeting of the. By John C. Merriam (editorial). IX, 68

meeting of. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 77

Montreal meeting of the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 114

summer meeting of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 409

summer meeting of the. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). III, 706

thirteenth annual meeting. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). IX, 67
winter meeting of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 98
winter meetings of the. By Israel C. Russell (editorial). V, 194
of the American association at Madison, and of the geographical congress at Chicago, notes on the meetings of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 620
Geological survey (see also United States geological survey, university geological survey, and specific state geological survey)
survey, use of aneroid barometer in. By C. W. Rolfe. III, 128
of Alabama. Bulletin 4. By C. W. Hayes. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 98
of Canada. Vol. VII. 1894. By G. M. Dawson. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 979
Vol. VIII, 1895. By George M. Dawson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 641
annual report of, mineral statistics for 1898. By E. D. Ingall. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667
of Georgia. By J. W. Spencer. Review by E. A. Smith. II, 335
of Iowa (vol. XV, annual report, 1904). By F. A. Wilder. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
of Kansas. By Erasmus Haworth. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 645
Vol. III. 1898. Review by W. N. Logan. VI, 764
of Maryland, vol. V, 1905. By W. B. Clark. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
Pliocene and Pleistocene. 1906. By W. B. Clark. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 412
of Michigan. Annual report, 1904. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
of Missouri. 1894. By Charles H. Gordon. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. II, 864
of New Hampshire, 1839 (Hitchcock). IV, 44
second (Hitchcock). IV, 46
of New Jersey. Annual report, 1905. By Henry B. Kümmel (review). XV, 734
1907. By Henry B. Kümmel. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 680
of Ohio. 1908. By J. A. Bownocker. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386
Vol. VII. Review by E. C. Quereau. III, 357
Geological Surveys. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 70, 410, 411
cost (E. A. Smith). II, 287
in Alabama. By Eugene A. Smith. II, 275
in Missouri. By Arthur Winslow. II, 207
of Arkansas. By John C. Branner. II, 826
of Ohio. By Edward Orton. II, 502
time-scale, elements of the. By Henry S. Williams. I, 283
making of the. By H. S. Williams. I, 180
and archaeological notes on Orangia. By J. P. Johnson. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 190
and natural history survey of Minnesota, vol. III, part I. By N. H. Winchell and assistants. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 595
Geologie der Halbinsel Krym, Zur. By W. W. Arschinow. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 189
der Hochalpen zwischen Reuss und Rhein. By A. Heim. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
der Schollen in Schlesischen Tiefengesteinen, and other papers. By H. Cloos (review). XXXIV, 374
der Schweiz. By Albert Heim. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 85
der Steinkohlenlager. By Dannenburg. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 100
et Minéralogie Appliquées. Les minéraux utiles et leurs gisements. Par Henri Charpentier. Review by John C. Branner. IX, 198
Sismologique: Les Tremblements de Terre. By de Montessus de Ballore. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 189
Stratigraphique. By Maurice Gignoux. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 575
und die Salzdome im südwestlichen Teile des persischen Golfes, Die. By R. K. Richardson. Review by Donald C. Barton. XXXV, 745
von Europa. By Serge Von Bubnoff. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 574
von Mexiko. By Wilhelm Freudenburg. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 258
Geologiques, De la Coopération Internationale Dans les Investigations Geologiques. By Archibald Geikie. VIII, 585
Geologisch-petrographische Studien in der patagonischen Cordillera. By P. D. Quensel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276
-Petrographische Studien in Hochgebirge des Südlichen Norwegens: III, Die Kalksilikatgneise und Kalksilikatglimmerschiefer des Trondhjem-Gebiets. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 405

IV, Übersicht der Eruptivgesteine im Kaledonischen Gebirge zwischen Stavanger und Trondhjem. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 405

V, Die Injektionsmetamorphose im Stavanger-Gebiete. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 407

Geologische Beobachtungen in Spitzbergen. Ergebnisse der W. Filschnerschen Vorexpedition nach Spitzbergen 1910. By H. Philipp. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 299

Diffusionen. By Raphael Liesegang. Review by R. W. Wallace. XXII, 94

Specialkarte des Grossherzogthums Baden. By A. Andree and A. Osann. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

By A. Sauer. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

By F. Schalch. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

und Geographische Experimente. By E. Reyer. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 861

Geologist, James D. Dana as a. By Henry S. Williams. III, 601

Geology. By Thomas C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. Extract from preface. XI, 787

history of. By Horace B. Woodward. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 773

manual. By Richard M. Field. Review by A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 191

physical and historical. By H. F. Cleland. Review by Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXIV, 720

-reconnaissance of the Jarbidge, Contact and Elk Mountain mining districts, Nevada. By F. C. Schrader (review). XXI, 370

and coal resources of North Park, Colorado. By A. L. Beekly. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 198

and coal resources of the coal-bearing portion of Tazewell County, Virginia. By T. K. Harnsberger. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 390

and geography of a portion of Lincoln County, Wyoming. By Alfred R. Schultz. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 301

and geography of the Galena and Elizabeth quadrangles. By A. C. Trowbridge and E. W. Shaw, with chapter on the "history of development of Jo Daviess County" by B. H. Schockel. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 286

and invertebrate paleontology of the Comanchean and "Dakota" formations of Kansas. By W. H. Twenhofel. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 95

and mineral deposits of a part of Amherst Township, Quebec. By M. E. Wilson. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 419

and mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. By G. C. Martin and others. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVII, 61

of Mississippi. By A. F. Crider. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825

of part of the Cumberland Gap coal field, Kentucky. By George H. Ashley and Leonidas C. Glenn. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603

of parts of the Alaska peninsula. By Wallace W. Atwood (review). XX, 675

of Wise County, and the coal-bearing portion of Scott County, Virginia. By J. Brian Eby, etc. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 562

of the Buller-Mokihinui subdivision, Westport division, New Zealand. By P. C. Morgan and J. A. Bartrum. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783

of the Controller Bay region, Alaska. By G. C. Martin. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95

of the Hennepin and La Salle quadrangles. By Gilbert H. Cady. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 189

of the St. Louis quadrangle, Missouri-Illinois. By N. M. Fenneman. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379

of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangle, Seward peninsula, Alaska. By Philip S. Smith. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 283

and mines of the Waihi district, Hauraki goldfield, New Zealand. By P. G. Morgan. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 192

and mining industry of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado. By Whitman Cross and R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. Review by Arthur Winslow. V, 197

and natural resources of Indiana. Twenty-first annual report. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 644

and oil prospects of northwestern Oregon. By C. W. Washburne. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 102

and oil resources of the west border of the San Joaquin valley north of Coalinga, California. By Robert Anderson and Robert W. Pack. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 786

and ore deposits of Goldfield, Nevada. By Frederick L. Ransome. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 676

of Republic mining district. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XIX, 93

of the Blewett mining district. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 378

of the Bullfrog district, Nevada. By F. L. Ransome and others. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 482

of the Covada mining district. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285

of the Ducktown mining district, Tennessee. By W. H. Emmons and F. B. Laney. Review by A. B. Sperry. XXXV, 479

of the Index mining district. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 378

of the Meyers mining district, and geology and ore deposits of the Oroville-Nighthawk mining district. By Joseph B. Umpleby. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 378

of the Monarch and Tomichi districts, Colorado. By R. D. Crawford. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191

Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 408

of the Nizina district, Alaska. By Fred W. Moffit and Stephen R. Capps. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 376

of the Philipsburg quadrangle, Montana. By W. H. Emmons and F. C. Calkins. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 191

of the Platoro-Summitville mining district, Colorado. By Horace B. Patton. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637

of the Virgilina district of Virginia and North Carolina. By Francis B. Laney. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 387

of the west Pilbara goldfield. By H. P. Woodward. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 478

of the Yanahara mining district, province of Mimasaka, Japan. By Takeo Kato. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 614

and paleontology of the Judith River beds. By T. W. Stanton and J. B. Hatcher. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 601

of the lower Saskatchewan River valley, notes on the. By E. M. Kindle. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783

of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico. By Willis T. Lee and F. H. Knowlton. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXVI, 478

and petrography of the Prospect intrusion. By H. Stanley Jevons and others. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 280

and petrology of the great serpentine belt of New South Wales. By W. N. Benson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493; XXX, 174

of the Macedon district. By E. W. Skeats Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281

of the Macedon district. By E. W. Skeats and H. S. Summers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627

and physical geography of east Greenland. By Otto Nordenskjold. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490

of Jamaica: study of a type of Antillean development. By R. T. Hill. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VII, 815

and underground waters of the northern Llano Estacado. By Charles L. Baker. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 784

and water resources of the Bighorn basin, Wyoming. By Cassius A. Fisher. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 672

of the San Luis valley, Colorado. By C. E. Siebenthal. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281

of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. By N. H. Darton. Review by Edwin Branson. X, 325

of Tularosa basin, New Mexico. By O. E. Meinzer and R. F. Hare. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 401

as a part of a college curriculum. By Henry S. Williams. I, 38

in its relation to landscape. By Junius Henderson. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 575

of Alabama. By Eugene A. Smith and others. Review by Rutheven W. Pike. XXXV, 478

of Angel Island. By F. Leslie Ransome. Review by C. H. Gordon. II, 863

of building stones. By J. Allen Howe. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 465

of Carroll County. By Harry F. Bain. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

of central Ross-shire. By B. N. Peach and others. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 410

of Colonsay and Oronsay, with part of the Ross of Mull. By Craig and others. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 80

of Corrour and the Moor of Rannoch. By Hinxman, and others. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 544

of Diamond Head, Oahu, Mokokea, Caldera. By C. H. Hitchcock. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826

of east central Oklahoma. By L. C. Snider. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827

of East Lothian. By C. T. Clough and others. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 579

of Franklin mining camp, British Columbia. By Charles W. Drysdale. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 591

of Granby area. By E. R. Buckley and H. A. Buehler. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 734

of Hardin County and the adjoining part of Pope County. By Stuart Weller with the collaboration of Charles Butts, L. W. Currier, and R. D. Salisbury. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 257

of Humboldt County. By T. H. McBride. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan. By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 85

of Linn County, 1894. Iowa geological survey. By William H. Norton (review). III, 979

of Long Island, New York. By Myron L. Fuller. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 303

of Miller County. By Sydney H. Ball and A. F. Smith. Review by H. L. XII, 470

of Minnesota, final report, vol. IV. By N. H. Winchell and others. Review by M. L. Fuller. VIII, 197

of Missouri. By E. B. Branson. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXVII, 136

of Morgan County. By C. F. Marbut. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 199

of Muscatine County. By J. A. Udden. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

of New Hampshire. By James W. Goldthwait. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 382

of New Zealand. By James Park. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 91

of North Creek quadrangle. By William J. Miller. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 824

of Northeastern Rajputana and adjacent districts. By A. M. Heron. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176

of oil, oil shale and coal. By Murray Stewart. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 846

of Papua. By Evan R. Stanley. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 191

of petroleum. By William H. Emmons. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 191

of Pigeon Point, Minnesota. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XXX, 320

of Pike County. By R. R. Rowley. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200

of Saratoga Springs and vicinity. By H. P. Cushing and R. Ruedemann. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 820

of Scott County. By W. H. Norton. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

of South Africa. By Alex. L. Du Toit. Review by Reginald A. Daly. XXXV, 671

of South Africa. By F. H. Hatch and G. S. Corstrophine. Review by Joel E. Carman. XV, 81

of South Australia. By Walter Howchin. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 391

of Southern Rhodesia. By F. P. Mennell. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 597

of Story County. By S. W. Beyer. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

of Van Buren County, 1894. Iowa geological survey. By C. H. Gordon (review). III, 979

of Webster County and a portion of Mingo district, Randolph County, South of Valley Fork of Elk River. By David B. Beger. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 329

of a portion of Shelburne Co., Southwestern Nova Scotia. By Sidney Powers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276

of a portion of the Badlands. By Freeman Ward. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 351

of the Aroha subdivision, Hauraki, Auckland. By J. Henderson, assisted by J. A. Bartrum. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 725

of the Bermuda Island. By Louis V. Pirsson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 275

of the Berners Bay region, Alaska. By Adolph Knopf. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 378

of the Blue Mountain, New York, quadrangle. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 632

of the Boulder district, Colorado. By N. M. Fenneman. By E. W. Skeats. XIV, 460

of the Broken Hill district. By E. C. Andrews. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 638

of the Burro Mountains copper district, New Mexico. By Ransom E. Somers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282

of the Castle Mountain mining district, Montana. By W. H. Weed and L. V. Pirsson. Review by Harry F. Bain. V, 210

of the central Copper River region, Alaska. By Walter C. Mendenhall. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 460

of the city of New York. By L. P. Gratacap. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 102

of the Compostela-Danao coal field. By Warren D. Smith. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586

of the Cortlandt series and its emery deposits. By G. S. Rogers (review). XX, 278

of the country around Banff, Huntly, and Turriff. By H. H. Read. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 448

of the country around Julianehaab, Greenland. By N. V. Ussing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378

of the Diamond Hill-Cumberland district in Rhode Island-Massachusetts. By Charles H. Warren. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381

of the diamond and carbonado washings of Bahia, Brazil. By Orville A. Derby. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255

of the Glasgow district. By C. T. Clough and others. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 579

of the gold belt in the James River basin, Virginia. By Stephen Taber. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 518

of the graphite deposits of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin L. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

of the Great Basin in eastern California and southwestern Nevada. By H. W. Turner (review). IX, 73

of the Greymouth subdivision, North Westland, New Zealand. By Percy G. Morgan. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 573

of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, notes on. By J. M. Clark. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 830

of the Haliburton and Bancroft areas, province of Ontario. By Frank K. Adams and Alfred E. Barlow. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XXI, 99

of the Hanagita-Bremner region of Alaska. By F. H. Moffit. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 98

of the igneous rocks of Essex County, Massachusetts (review). XXX, 319

of the interior of Brazil, Eugene Hussak's. Review by John C. Branner. II, 853

of the Kildeer Mountains, North Dakota. By Terence T. Quirke. XXVI, 255

of the Kiruna District(2). Igneous rocks and iron ore of Kürunavaara Luossovaara and Tualluvaara. By Per A. Geijer. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 476

of the lake district and the scenery as influenced by geological structure. By J. E. Marr. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVI, 91

of the Lake Pleasant quadrangle, Hamilton County, New York. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187

Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 784

of the Lake Superior region. By Charles R. Van Hise and Charles K. Leith. Review by E. S. Moore. XX, 184

of the Little Belt Mountains, Montana, with notes on the mineral deposits of the Neihart, Barker, Yogo, and other districts. Walter Harvey Weed, accompanied by a report on the petrography of the igneous rocks of the district. By L. V. Piersson. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VIII, 664

of the lizard. By J. S. Flett. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779

of the lizard and meneage. By J. S. Flett and J. B. Hill. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277; XXV, 779

of the Long Lake quadrangle. By H. P. Cushing. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 673

of the lower Colorado River. By Willis T. Lee. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603

of the Matachewan district, Northern Ontario. By H. C. Cooke. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 424

of the Narragansett basin. By N. S. Shaler and others. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 377

of the National mining district, Nevada. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725

of the Navajo country. Reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. By Herbert E. Gregory. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXVI, 287

of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. By B. N. Peach and others. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281

of the Netherlands East Indies. By H. A. Brouwer. Review by M. W. Senstius. XXXV, 475

of the New England plateau, with special reference to the granites of Northern New England (New South Wales). By E. C. Andrews. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 255

of the New Hebrides. By D. Mawson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257

of the New York City aqueduct. By Charles P. Berkey. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 469

of the Nipigon Basin, Ontario. By A. W. G. Wilson. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477

of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska. By Fred H. Moffit. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 785

of the non-metallic mineral deposits other than silicates. vol. I. Principles of salt deposition. By A. W. Grabau. Review by W. T. B. XXX, 721

of the North American Cordillera at the forty-ninth parallel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589

of the North Creek quadrangle, Warren County, New York. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 186

of the northern Adirondack region. By H. P. Cushing. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XIV, 657

of the pegmatites and associated rocks of Maine. By Edson S. Bastin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 462

of the pitchblende ores of Colorado. By Edson S. Bastin. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 307

of the Rangeley oil district, Colorado. By Hoyt S. Gale. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 96

of the Rolla quadrangle. By Wallace Lee. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 825

of the Santa Catalina Island. By William S. T. Smith. Review by F. L. Ransome. V, 208

of the Schroon Lake quadrangle. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634

of the standing rock and Cheyenne River Indian reservations, North and South Dakota. By W. R. Calvert and others. Review by Vivian O. Tansay. XXIV, 302

of the Taylorsville region, California. By J. S. Diller. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286

of the Tertiary and Quaternary periods in the northwest part of Peru. By T. O. Bosworth. Review by Towner B. Root. XXXI, 524

of the Thousand Islands region. By H. P. Cushing and others. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 191

of the titanium and apatite deposits of Virginia. By Thomas L. Watson and Stephen Taber. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 191

Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473

of the Tonopah mining district, Nevada. By Josiah E. Spurr. Review by F. D. M. XIV, 70

of the Tripyramid mountain. By L. V. Pirsson and W. N. Rice. Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 478

of the Tuapeka district, central Otago division. By P. Marshall. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 88

of the volcanic area of the East Moreton and Wide Bay districts, Queensland. By H. L. Jensen. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 606

of the western Buckskin Mountains. By Ralph C. Blanchard. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495

of the Whatatutu subdivision, Raukumara division, Poverty Bay. By James H. Adams. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480

of the Yellow Pine cinnabar district, Idaho. By E. S. Larson and E. C. Livingston. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 263

of the Yellowstone National Park. By Arnold Hague and others. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VII, 709

Geomorphogeny of the coast of northern California. By A. C. Lawson. Review by A. R. Whitson. III, 116

Geomorphologie und Quartärgeologie des Sarekgebirges, Die. By Axel Hamberg. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 101

Geomorphology of New Zealand, part I, systematic. By C. A. Cotton. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 255

George, R. D., and others. Colorado geological survey, first report. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 575

George, R. D. Common minerals and rocks: their occurrence and uses. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 198

George, William O. *Relation of the physical properties of natural glasses to their chemical composition.* XXXII, 353

Georgetown fault (Richards). XX, 695

Georgia, geological survey. Bull. No. 23, Mineral resources. By S. W. McCallie. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 191

geological survey of. Preliminary report on the artesian well system of Georgia. 1898. By S. W. McCallie. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 722

hornblende gabbro (Brokaw). XXIV, 200

hot springs in (Watson). XXXII, 373

notes on the geology of. By S. W. McCallie. XXVII, 165

on the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite, and tourmaline bunches in the stone mountain granite of. By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186

Ocoee conglomerate (McCallie). XIV, 55

origin of the phenocrysts in the porphyritic granites of. By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97

on a peculiar cleavage structure resembling stretched pebbles, near Ellijay. By W. C. Phalen. XVIII, 554

some notes on the schist-conglomerate occurring in. By S. W. McCallie. XV, 474

Géosynclinaux et régions à tremblements de terre. By F. de Montessus de Ballore. Review by John C. Branner. XIII, 462

Geosyncline, Rocky Mountain (Mansfield). XXIX, 466

and its bearing on the origin and distribution of the coal measures, western interior. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. XXV, 150

Geotectonics of the Estancia plains. By Charles R. Keyes. XVI, 434

Germany, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 5

maps of (W. M. Davis). IV, 506

Reinhardswald, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 104

Geröll-Thonschiefer glacialen Ursprungs in Kulm des Frankenwaldes, Ueber. By Ernst Kalkowsky. I, 862

Gesetze der Gesteinsmetamorphose, mit Beispielen aus der Geologie des Südlichen Norwegens, Die. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 403

Gesteins- und Mineralprovinzen. Band I. By Niggli and Beger. Einführung. Chemismus der Eruptivgesteine insbesondere der Lamprophyre. By Paul Niggli. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 339

Gesteinskunde. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642

Geysers in Yellowstone National Park, temperatures in some springs and. By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 194

Giants range batholith of Minnesota. By Ira S. Allison. XXXIII, 488

Gibson, A. M. Report on the Coosa coal field with sections (review). III, 986

Gibson, Thomas W. Twenty-second annual report of the bureau of mines, Ontario. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 283

Gila conglomerate, Arizona (Barrell). XVI, 173

Gilbert, Charles H. Fishes; results of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578

Gilbert, Grove Karl. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXVI, 375

Bowlder-pavement at Wilson, N.Y. VI, 771

Classification of geologic time-divisions. VI, 338

Convexity of hilltops. XVII, 344

Dynamic geology—found in myths (editorial). XVIII, 675

Israel Cook Russell, 1852–1906. XIV, 663

Laccolites in southeastern Colorado. IV, 816

Lake basins created by wind erosion. III, 47

New light on isostasy. III, 331

Sedimentary measurement of Cretaceous time. III, 121

Systematic asymmetry of crest lines in the high sierra of California. XII, 579

and B. S. Lyman. *Name "Newark" in American stratigraphy.* II, 55

Continental problems. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. I, 204

and F. P. Gulliver. Teepee Buttes (review). III, 870

Notes on the gravity determinations reported by Mr. G. R. Putnam. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729

Old tracks of Erian drainage in western New York (review). V, 109

Rate of recession of Niagara Falls. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 602

Gravitational assemblage in granite. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604

Moulin work under glaciers. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604

Crescentic gouges on glaciated surfaces. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 83

Giles, Albert W. *Geology of Little North Mountain in northern Virginia and West Virginia.* XXXV, 32

Origin and occurrence in Rockbridge County, Virginia, of so-called "bentonite". XXXV, 527

Gillson, Joseph L. *Granodiorites in the Pend Oreille district of northern Idaho.* XXXV, 1

Girty, George H. *On the genera Cladochonus and Monilopora.* XXXIII, 19

On the genus Syringopleura Schuchert. XIX, 548

On the names of American fusulinas. XXII, 237

Upper Carboniferous. XVII, 305

and others. *Wichita formation of northern Texas.* XIX, 110

Revision of the sponges and coelenterates of the lower Helderberg group of New York. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206

Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from Carboniferous section of Kansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71

Guadalupian fauna. Review by J. W. Beede. XVII, 672

Fauna of the Moorefield shale of Arkansas. Review by Stuart Weller. XX, 373

Glacial action, folding of subjacent strata by. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIV, 226

age, criteria requisite for the reference of relics to a. By T. C. Chamberlin. XI, 64

bowlders along the Osage River. By E. R. Buckley and others (review). XI, 106

bowlders, large. By George D. Hubbard. XIX, 377

cañons. By W J McGee. II, 350

climate, doctrine of isostasy in its relation to the elevation theory of. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 222
deposit, Newtonville, Mass. (Gulliver). I, 804
deposition, Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 136
deposits, Barrington, R.I. (Map) (M. L. Fuller). VII, 456
Champlain Valley (Peet). XII, 419
classification of American. By T. C. Chamberlin. III, 270
classification of European. By James Geikie. III, 241
classifications of the (editorial). IV, 872
Geikie's classification of the North European. By K. Keilhack. V, 113
Hudson Valley (Peet). XII, 419
metamorphism of. By Frank Carney. XVII, 473
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 375
New York City (Humphreys). XIX, 50
and topography of the Mohawk Valley, New York. By A. P. Brigham (review). VI, 211
of South America, Permo-Carboniferous. By A. P. Coleman. XXVI, 310
of S. W. Alberta, notes on. By George M. Dawson. III, 507
of the continental type in Alaska. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. XXI, 289
drainage (Salisbury). IV, 950
drainage features in the Finger Lake region, marginal. By John L. Rich. XVI, 527
drift, local origin of. By Rollin D. Salisbury. VIII, 426
Minneapolis, Minn. (Soper). XXIII, 458
N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 22
sheets as modified by topographic situation and drainage relations, concerning certain criteria for discrimination of the age of. By William C. Alden. XVII, 694
under St. Louis loess. By J. Andrew Drushel. XVI, 493
"Glacial epoch, man and the." By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). I, 198
Glacial epochs, and the criteria for their recognition, distinct. By R. D. Salisbury. I, 61
epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, evidence of three distinct. By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtley F. Mather. XX, 385
erosion, certain phases of. By T. C. Chamberlin and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 193
peculiar case of. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIII, 351
profile of maturity in Alpine. By Willard D. Johnson. XII, 569
some instances of moderate. By Ralph S. Tarr. XIII, 160
as illustrated by an erosion channel, significant characteristics of. By Pearl Sheldon. XXXIV, 257
in France, Switzerland, and Norway. William M. Davis. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 568
in longitudinal valleys. By Frank Carney. XV, 722
in the Finger Lake region of central New York. By Ralph S. Tarr. XIV, 18
in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado. By Thomas C. Hopkins. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
features, Pa. (Darton). XXI, 558
in the surface of the Alps. By Albrecht Penck. XIII, 1
of lower Michigan. By Frank Leverett (review). XI, 117
of the Alaskan coast between Yakutat Bay and the Alsek River. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 415
of the St. Croix Dalles region. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIII, 238
on the south side of Beartooth plateau, Wyoming. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 128
formations, proposed genetic classification of pleistocene. By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 517
geology of Grand Mesa, Colorado. By Junius Henderson. XXXI, 676
geology of North Greenland, salient points concerning the. By R. D. Salisbury. IV, 769
gravel seam in limestone at Ripon, Wisconsin. By F. T. Thwaites. XXIX, 57
gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. By George H. Stone. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 373
grooves and striae in southeastern Nebraska. By Erwin H. Barbour. VIII, 309
history, Wyo. (Westgate). XXI, 157
ice and asthenospheric rock (Barrell). XXIII, 438
Lake Agassiz. By Warren Upham. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 851
Lake Charles, Massachusetts, relations of gravel deposits in the northern part of. By Frederick G. Clapp. XII, 198
lake deltas, kettles in. By Herman L. Fairchild. VI, 589
lake, an extinct, Lake Passaic. Ry R. D. Salisbury and H. B. Kümmel. III, 533
Lake Missoula. By J. T. Pardee. XVIII, 376

Lake Neponset, ice-retreat in, and in southeastern Mass. By Myron L. Fuller. XII, 181

lake, Wis. (Trowbridge). XXV, 357

lake in the Tibetan Plateau: Pangong. By Ellsworth Huntington. XIV, 599

lakes in the Lake Michigan basin, reconstruction of water planes of the extinct. By James W. Goldthwait. XVI, 459

lakes of Puget Sound. By J Harlen Bretz. XVIII, 448

loess accumulation, time of, in its relation to the climatic implications of the great loess deposits: did they chiefly accumulate during glacial retreat? By Stephen S. Visher. XXX, 472

man in Ohio, traces of. By W. H. Holmes. I, 147

man in the Trenton gravels, are there traces of. By W. H. Holmes. I, 15

markings in southeastern Iowa. By Francis M. Fultz (review). III, 981

observations in the Umanak district, Greenland. By George H. Barton (review). V, 89

Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 650

origin of certain folded slates in Southern Alaska, on the. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 11

origin of Huronian rocks of Nipissing, Ontario, on the. By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 459

oscillation, assigned causes of (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 670

oscillations (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 769

outlets, notes on the Kalamazoo and other old. By C. H. Gordon. VI, 477

Palagonite formation of Iceland. By Helgi Pjetursson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 280

"Glacial period, New England and the upper Mississippi basin in the." By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 847

Glacial period and the earth-movement hypothesis, on the. By James Geikie. Review by J. A. B. I, 100

on Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 762

on Long Island, diversity of. By A. C. Veatch. XI, 762

periods on an atmospheric basis, an attempt to frame a working hypothesis of the cause of. By T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 545, 667, 751

phenomena in the Adirondacks and Champlain Valley. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 397

pot-holes at Crown Point, New York. By E. Eugene Barker. XXI, 459

remnant, Flaxman Island. By Ernest De-Koven Leffingwell. XVI, 56

rock sliding. By F. O. Jones. XV, 485

sculpture of the Big Horn Mountains, Wyoming. By François Matthes. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 465

series in northwestern California, relation between certain river terraces and the. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431

stages in Alaska, two. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 748

studies in Greenland. By T. C. Chamberlin

1. II, 649
2. *Glaciers of Disco Island,* II, 768
3. *Coast Glaciers between Disco Island and Inglefield Gulf,* III, 61
4. *Glaciers of the Inglefield Gulf region,* III, 198
5. *Redcliff peninsula,* III, 469
6. *Redcliff peninsula,* cont., III, 565
7. *Glaciers on the east side of Redcliff peninsula,* III, 669
8. III, 833
9. IV, 582
10. V, 229

succession in Europe, on the. By James Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 91

in Norway. By A. M. Hansen. II, 123

in Ohio. By Frank Leverett. I, 129

theory, moraines of recession and their significance in. By Frank B. Taylor. V, 421

till, characters of (Trowbridge). XXII, 427

work in Idaho (Salisbury). IX, 721

in Mont. (Salisbury). IX, 718, 721

in Wash. (Salisbury). IX, 721

in the western mountains in 1901. By R. D. Salisbury. IX, 718

and interglacial beds near Toronto. By A. P. Coleman. IX, 285

and inter-glacial deposits near Toronto. By A. P. Coleman. III, 622

and interglacial periods in Eastern Canada. By A. P. Coleman. XXXV, 385

and post-glacial history of the Hudson and Champlain valleys. By Charles E. Peet. XII, 415, 617

Glaciated area, Twin Lakes, Colorado. By Lewis G. Westgate. XIII, 285

Glaciation, Banff, Alberta, Can. (Ogilvie). XII, 408

causes of Permo-Carboniferous. By William M. Davis. XVI, 79

erosion preceding Illinoian stage (Leverett). VII, 9

influence on summit altitudes (R. A. Daly). XIII, 117

limit of Greenland. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 81
Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 196
Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 452
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 15
Paleozoic era (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 770
Permo-Carboniferous (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 779
causes of (White). XV, 629
pre-Wisconsin (M. B. Fuller). XXXI, 130
Quaternary, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 321
Sawatch range, Colo. (Capps). XII, 698
studies of the cycle of. By William H. Hobbs. XXIX, 370
Tertiary and recent, of an Icelandic valley. By Henry G. Ferguson. XIV, 122
Wis., Newfoundland (Coleman). XXXIV, 212
in Big Horn Mountains. By R. D. Salisbury and Eliot Blackwelder. XI, 216
in Gondwana Land (D. White). XVII, 335
in southern Colorado, another locality of Eocene. By Wallace W. Atwood. XXV, 684
in the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma, was there Pennsylvanian-Permian? By Samuel Weidman. XXXI, 466
in the Atlin district, British Columbia. By J. C. Gwillim. X, 182
in the Catskill Mountains, local. By John L. Rich. XIV, 113
in the San Gabriel Mountains, California. By William J. Miller. XXXIV, 74
in the Sangre De Cristo range, Colorado. By C. E. Siebenthal. XV, 15
in the Telluride quadrangle, Colorado. By Allen David Hole. XX, 502, 605, 710
near Iowa City, Iowa, an exposure showing post-Kansan. By Morris M. Leighton. XXI, 431
of Australia. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 514
of Brazil, supposed. By John C. Branner. I, 753
of north Central Canada. By J. Burr Tyrrell. VI, 147
of Oxford and Sutton Mountains, Quebec, on the. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661
of San Francisco Mountain, Arizona. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIII, 276
of the Alaska range. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XX, 415
of the Puget Sound region. By J Harlen Bretz. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285
of the Uinta Mountains. By Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 790
on the north side of the Wrangell Mountains, Alaska. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 33
Glaciations, Australian. By Walter Howchin. XX, 193
Glacier (see also specific name of glacier)
Alaska, notes on the examination of a collection of inter-glacial wood from Muir. By F. H. Knowlton. III, 527
Arapahoe, in 1902. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 839
in 1903. By Junius Henderson. XII, 30
in 1905. By Junius Henderson. XIII, 556
Bay and its glaciers. By Harry F. Reid. Review by Israel C. Russell. V, 203
cornices. By Israel C. Russell. XI, 783
Keewatin (Tyrell). VI, 150
last great Baltic. By James Geikie. V, 325
Laurentide. By George M. Dawson (editorial). V, 78
Malaspina. By Israel C. Russell. I, 219
National Park. By Marius R. Campbell. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 101
National Park, Montana, ellipsoidal lavas in the. By Lancaster D. Burling. XXIV, 235
probable fossil. By W. Horatio Brown. XXXIII, 464
region of Alaska, Malaspina. By Lawrence Martin. XVII, 664
terminal moraine of the Puget Sound. By J Harlen Bretz. XIX, 161
of Alaska, ancient Kobuk. By Oscar H. Hershey. XVII, 83
of Antarctica (Hobbs). XXIX, 383
of Mt. Arapahoe, Colorado. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 647
of Mount Lyell, California, note on. By Willis T. Lee. XIII, 358
of Triassic age, Central African. By Sydney H. Ball and Millard K. Shaler. XVIII, 681
Glaciers, agents of transportation (Salisbury). III, 84
Alpine (R. D. Salisbury). II, 613
ancient alpine, of the Sierra Costa Mountains, California. By Oscar H. Hershey. VIII, 42
experiments with model. By Justin S. de Lury. XXXIV, 266
flow of (Reid). IV, 912
Herbert Island (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 208
influence of débris on the flow of. By Israel C. Russell. III, 823

Inglefield Gulf region, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 108
Las Animas. By George H. Stone. I, 471
mechanics of. By Harry F. Reid. IV, 912
Northumberland Island (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 207
Piedmont (R. D. Salisbury). II, 621
Pliocènes et Quarternaires de l'Auvergne. Par Marcellin Boule. Review by H. C. Cooke. IV, 125
rivers, and waves, abrasion by. By Lewis G. Westgate. XV, 113
rock, or chrystocrenes. By J. B. Tyrrell. XVIII, 549
some Canadian, effect of super-glacial débris on the advance and retreat of. By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 722
variations of. By Harry F. Reid. III: I, 278; V: II, 378; VI: III, 473; VII: IV, 217; VIII: V, 154; IX: VI, 250; X: VII, 313; XI: VIII, 285; XII: IX, 252; XIII: X, 313; XIV: XI, 402; XVI: XII, 46; XVI: XIII, 664; XVII: XIV, 667; XIX: XV, 83; XIX: XVI, 454; XXI: XVII, 422; XXI: XVIII, 748; XXIII: XIX, 548; XXIV: XX, 511
in Alaska, rock. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 359
of Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. By William H. Sherzer. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 388
of Disco Island, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). II, 768
of North America. A reading lesson for students in geography and geology. By Israel C. Russell. V, 302
of Spitzbergen, observations on the Nordenskiöld and neighboring, 1921. By George Slater. XXXIII, 408
Glaciology of the South Orkneys: Scottish national antarctic expedition. By J. H. Harvey Pirie. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 406
Glass (Johannsen). XXVIII, 43
Buttes, Lake County, Oregon, structural and petrographic study of the. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441
sands of Oklahoma. By Frank Buttram. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 825
sponge colonies of the Devonian, great; their origin, rise and disappearance. By John M. Clarke. XXVIII, 25
in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 522
Glasses, Keweenawan, Minn. (Grout). XVIII, 649
to their chemical composition, relation of the physical properties of natural. By William O. George. XXXII, 353
Glassman, Donald. Review of a critical revision of the Fusulina species recently described, with additional studies on Japanese Fusulinae. By Yoshiaki Ozawa. XXXIV, 96
Glauconite. By J. K. Prather. XIII, 509
study of. By Hyrum Schneider. XXXV, 289
Glaucophane, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 534
and associated schists in the Coast Ranges of California, on some. By Edward H. Nutter and William B. Barber. X, 738
Glen Dean limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 302
Gleneyrie formation and its bearing on the age of the Fountain formation in the Manitou region, Colorado. By George I. Finlay. XV, 586
Glenk, Robert. Louisiana lignite. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 262
Glenn, Leonidas C. Denudation and erosion in the southern Appalachian region and the Monongahela basin. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 376
Devonian and Carboniferous of southwestern New York (review). XI, 112
Gletscher des Sarekgebirges und ihre Untersuchung, Die. By Axel Hamberg. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 100
Gliding theory, Reyer's (Le Conte). I, 572
Glossary of the mining and mineral industry. By Albert H. Fay. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 263
Gneiss (Bain). XXXI, 654
area, Greenland (Koch). XXXI, 57
Killarney granite and (Quirke). XXXII, 328
Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 537
Laurentian, Can. (F. D. Adams). I, 327
Piedmont, N.C. (T. L. Watson). XII, 393
and limestone in western Massachusetts, contact phenomena between. By Penttl Eskola. XXX, 265
of New Hampshire, studies on the so-called porphyritic. By Reginald A. Daly. V, 694, 776
Gneisses (Bastin). XVII, 456
identification of (Trueman). XX, 232
pre-Cambrian, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 196
Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 733
Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 245
in the highlands of New Jersey, mode of formation of certain. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXII, 594, 694
Gnome glacier (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 679
Gogebic iron range of Michigan, revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689

Golconda limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 299
Nevada Pleistocene manganese deposit near. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 275
Gold-bearing gravels of Beuce Co., Quebec. By J. B. Tyrrell. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 206
Gold, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 407
deposits, agency of manganese in the superficial alteration and secondary enrichment of. By William H. Emmons. XIX, 15
alteration in (Penrose). II, 310
in Alaska, distribution of. By George F. Becker. III, 960
measures of Nova Scotia and deep mining. By E. R. Faribault. Review by C. K. Leith. VIII, 84
P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 59
-platinum-palladium lode in southern Nevada. By Adolph Knopf. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 399
region, Witwatersrand, Transvaal, South Africa, as seen in recent mining developments. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735
regions of the Strait of Magellan and Tierra Del Fuego. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XVI, 683
-silver veins of Ophir, California. By Waldemar Lindgren (review). IV, 373
in granite and plutonic rocks. By William P. Blake. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
in ore bodies, secondary precipitation of. By Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 251
in the surface alterations of ore bodies, solution of. By Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 321
on the north Saskatchewan River. By J. B. Tyrrell. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 398
Golden Gate formation, Calif. (Turner). VI, 488
series, Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 416
Jurassic (Fairbanks). VI, 558
Goldman, Marcus I. Petrographic evidence on the origin of the Catahoula sandstone of Texas. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780
Lithologic subsurface correlation in the "Bend series" of north central Texas. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 333
Goldschmidt, V. M. Die Gesetze der Gesteinsmetamorphose, mit Beispielen aus der Geologie des Südlichen Norwegens. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 403
Das Devongebiet am Röragen bei Röres. With a Paleontological Supplement: A. G. Nathhorst. Die Pflanzenreste der Röragen-Ablagerung. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 404
Über einen Fall von Natronzufuhr bei Kontaktmetamorphose. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 404
Geologisch-Petrographische Studien in Hochgebirge des Südlichen Norwegens: III, Die Kalksilikatgneise und Kalksilikatglimmerschiefer des Trondhjem-Gebiets. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 405
IV, Übersicht der Eruptivgesteine im Kaledonischen Gebirge zwischen Stavanger und Trondhjem. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 405
V, Die Injektionsmetamorphose im Stavanger-Gebiete. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 407
Goldthwait, James W. *Correlation of the raised beaches on the west side of Lake Michigan.* XIV, 411
Reconstruction of water-planes of the extinct glacial lakes in the Lake Michigan basin. XVI, 459
and Ellsworth Huntington. *Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah.* XI, 46
Abandoned shore line of east Wisconsin. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 582
Golfier, J. Recherche des paramètres qui caractérisent les types classiques de roches éruptives. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 477
Gondwana flora (D. White). XV, 617; XVII, 332
series (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 776
Goniometry (refractive indices) (Nakashima). XXXIV, 245
Goode, J. Paul. *Piracy of the Yellowstone.* VII, 261
Goodrich quartzite, Mich. (Lane). XV, 686
Goodspeed, G. E. *Effects of inclusions in small porphyry dikes at Cornucopia, Oregon.* XXXV, 653
Goose Creek oil field, local subsidence of the. By Wallace E. Pratt and Douglas W. Johnson. XXXIV, 577
Goose run sand, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 838
Gopeng beds of Kinta (federated Malay states). By John Brooke Scrivenor. Review by Heath M. Robinson. XXII, 626
Gordon, Charles H. *On the nature and origin of the stylolitic structure in Tennessee marble.* XXVI, 561
Notes on the Kalamazoo and other old glacial outlets in southern Michigan. VI, 477
Notes on the Pennsylvanian formations in the Rio Grande valley, New Mexico. XV, 805

Pyroxenites of the Grenville series in Ottawa Co., Canada. XII, 316

Stratigraphy of the Saint Louis and Warsaw formations in southeastern Iowa. III, 289

and others. *Wichita formation of northern Texas.* XIX, 110

Geological survey of Missouri. 1894. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. II, 864

Geology of Van Buren County, Ia. (review). III, 979

Syenite-gneiss (Leopard rock) from the Apatite region of Ottawa County, Canada (review). IV, 377

and Louis C. Graton. Lower Paleozoic formations in New Mexico (review). XV, 91

Gordon, Samuel G. Mineralogy of Pennsylvania. Review by H. E. McKinstry. XXXI, 434

Ordovician basalts and quartz diorites in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 409

Gorge problem, contribution to the study of the interglacial. By George C. Matson. XII, 133

Gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, New York, interglacial. By John L. Rich and Edwin A. Filmer. XXIII, 59

Gould, Charles N. *Notes on the fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma red-beds.* IX, 337

Our present knowledge of the Permian of the great plains. XXXIV, 415

Oklahoma geological survey. Bulletin No. 1. 1908. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387

Gouverneur moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 661

Gowganda Lake district, Ontario, diabase and granophyre of the. By N. L. Bowen. XVIII, 658

Grabau, Amadeus W. *Age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy shales of northern Ohio.* XXV, 337

Physical and faunal evolution of North America during Ordovicic, Siluric, and early Devonic time. IV. XVII, 209

Guide to the geology and paleontology of the Schoharie Valley in eastern New York. Review by C. S. Prosser. XV, 509

Types of sedimentary overlap. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609

and Hervey W. Shimer. North American index fossils: invertebrates. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 470

and W. H. Sherzer. Monroe formations of southern Michigan and adjoining regions. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 664

Geology of the non-metallic mineral deposits other than silicates. Vol. I. Principles of salt deposition. Review by W. T. B. XXX, 721

Graben, Valley City, Utah. By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 569

Grabham, G. W. Improved form of petrological microscope; with some general notes on the illumination of microscopic objects. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 182

Grade and peneplain, baselevel. By W. M. Davis. X, 77

Grain of igneous rocks. By Alfred C. Lane. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 727

of rocks. By Alfred C. Lane (review). V, 222

Granatamphibolite und Eklogite von Tromsö und vom Tromsdalting, Ueber. By K. Endell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 270

Granatfels von Gadernheim im Odenwalde und sine Nebengesteine, Der. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493

Grand Canyon district, Arizona, new erosion cycle in the. By H. H. Robinson. XVIII, 742

series of rocks, Arizona (Barrell). XIV, 560

of the Colorado, Algonkian rocks of. By C. D. Walcott. III, 312

Grand Gulch mining region, Mohave County, Arizona. By James M. Hill. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384

Grand Mesa, Colorado, glacial geology of. By Junius Henderson. XXXI, 676

Grandjean, F. Sur un mésure du laminage des sédiments (calcaires et schistes) par celui de leurs cristaux clastiques de tourmaline. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464

(graniphyro liparose-alaskose) from Llano, Texas, quartz-feldspar-porphyry. By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 225

Granit des Pyrénées et ses phénoménes de contact--Premier memoir, Le. By M. A. Lacroix. Review by R. A. Daly. VI, 759

Granite (Spurr). IX, 596

on a basic rock derived from. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. II, 667

batholiths, development of amphibolite (F. D. Adams). XVII, 6

Butte, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 418

Cape Ann, Mass. (Tarr). XIII, 166

dikes, N.C. (Watson). XII, 403

-diorite-porphyry, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 418

dykes of the 3,520 foot level Kimberley mine. By E. H. L. Schwarz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280

-*gneiss in central Connecticut.* By Lewis G. Westgate. VII, 638
-gneisses, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 747
Idaho basin (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
India (Loveman). XXVII, 208
Kekequabic, primary structure of the. By J. T. Stark. XXXV, 723
Mass. (Washington). VI, 789
Monadnock Mt., N.H. (Perry). XII, 5
Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 288
N.H. (Daly). V, 780
Norway (Foslie). XXIX, 708
Pikes Peak type (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 217
-porphyry (Spurr). IX, 596
Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 284
pre-Cambrian, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 2
results of crushing (Buckley). VIII, 544
Rhode Island (F. D. Adams). XX, 112
-rhyolites, Quinn Canyon range (Spurr). IX, 601
rocks of Butte, Mont., and vicinity. By Walter H. Weed. VII, 737
Somerset County, Me. (Bastin). XIV, 186
Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 776
twice metamorphosed, weathered. By Ira S. Allison. XXXIV, 281
veins, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 223
and gabbro intrusions, contrast in the effect of, on the Ely greenstone. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXII, 89
and Huronian rocks, contact of (Quirke). XXXII, 326
in Egypt, notes on the disintegration of. By Donald C. Barton. XXIV, 382
in Kansas. By Sidney Powers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
in mountains (Le Conte). I, 547
in the Republic trough, near Republic, Michigan, contact between the Lower Huronian and the underlying. By Henry L. Smith. I, 268
of Chiapas (Sapper). IV, 946
of Georgia, on the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite, and tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain. By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186
Granites, Appalachian Mountain region (T. L. Watson). XII, 394
Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 54
Bushveld complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 750
Cripple Creek type, Colo. (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 229
Ga. (Bastin). XVII, 451
Nev. (Ball). XVI, 38
N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXVII, 28
Ont. (Cooke). XXVIII, 315
petrology of the South Carolina. By Thomas L. Watson. XVII, 730
post-Cincinnatian, of northeastern Piedmont Virginia. By John T. Lonsdale. XXXIV, 159
pre-Cambrian (Daly). XXVI, 119
Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 275
segregation. By Alfred C. Lane. XXX, 162
Summit type, Colo. (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 225
Sweden (Bastin). XVII, 452
Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 735
Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 244
Wichita Mountains (Weidman). XXXI, 477
of Cecil County, in northeastern Maryland. By G. P. Grimsley (review). II, 865
of Connecticut. By T. Nelson Dale and Herbert R. Gregory. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 191
of Georgia, origin of the phenocrysts in the porphyritic. By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97
of North Carolina. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 373
of northeastern Piedmont Virginia, post-Cincinnatian. By John T. Lonsdale. XXXIV, 159
of Vermont. By T. Nelson Dale. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 573
of Washington, D.C. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82
Granitic intrusions upon the development of crystalline schists, some recent papers on the influence of. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
rocks (Vogt). XXXI, 413
rocks of the Pikes Peak quadrangle. By Edward B. Mathews. VIII, 214
rocks of the Sierra Nevada. By H. W. Turner. VII, 141
segregations in the serpentine series of Quebec. By John A. Dresser. XXX, 321
Granitite (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
Granitization of acidic Lower Huronian schists on north shore of Lake Superior. J. M. Bell. XIV, 233
Granitporphyre und Alsbachite des Odenwaldes, Die. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491
Granodiorite, Pyramid Peak (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 145

in the Pend Oreille district of northern Idaho. By Joseph L. Gillson. XXXV, 1

Granolites, nomenclature of feldspathic. By H. W. Turner. VIII, 105

Granophyre, Gowganda Lake district, Ont. (Bowen). XVIII, 662

India (Mathur). XXXIV, 298

of the Gowganda Lake district, Ontario, diabase and. By N. L. Bowen. XVIII, 658

Granophyric structure, granites, N. Car. (Watson). XII, 400

Grant, Ulysses S. Preliminary report on the copper-bearing rocks of Douglas County, Wis. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 370

and D. F. Higgins. Reconnaissance of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 282

Coastal glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai peninsula, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 785

Grantsburg, Wis., laminated interglacial clays. By Charles P. Berkey. XIII, 35

Granulite, Conn. (Westgate). VII, 650

Granville shale facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 679

Graphic method of representing the chemical relations of a petrographic province. By Frank D. Adams. XXII, 689

Graphical methods in microscopical petrography. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474

Graphite deposits of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin L. Miller. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 286

for building (Buckley). VIII, 169

in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 406

Graptolites, North American. By R. R. Gurley. IV, 63, 291

Grassy Knob chert, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 552

Gratacap, L. P. Geology of the city of New York. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 102

Graton, Louis C. Reconnaissance of some gold and tin deposits of the southern Appalachians. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 601

and Joseph Murdoch. Sulphide ores of copper, some results of microscopic study. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 278

Gravel bars of the Yukon and Porcupine rivers, Alaska, striations in. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 76

beds, Tertiary, Ind. (Veatch). VI, 264

Columbia valley (Bretz). XXVII, 493

deposits in the northern part of glacial Lake Charles, Massachusetts, relations of. By Frederick G. Clapp. XII, 198

glacial, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 763

seam, glacial, in limestone at Ripon, Wisconsin. By F. T. Thwaites. XXIX, 57

as a resistant rock. By Sidney Paige. XX, 49

By John L. Rich. XIX, 492

Gravels, are there traces of glacial man in the Trenton? By W. H. Holmes. I, 15

auriferous, Pacific Coast, origin of (J. S. Diller). II, 48

Bishop conglomerate, Wyo. (Rich). XVIII, 610

Hudson region (Peet). XII, 436

Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 455

of the coast of Maine, osar. By George H. Stone. I, 246

of the Sierra Nevada, age of the auriferous, with a report on the flora of Independence Hill. By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 881

on the quartzite range near Baraboo, Wisconsin, pre-glacial. By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655

Gravitational assemblage in granite. By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604

Gravity, work of, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 333

at sea, assumptions involved in the doctrine of isostatic compensation, with a note on Hecker's determination of. By William H. Hobbs. XXIV, 690

Graydon sandstone, Ozark uplift (S. H. Ball). XII, 341

Grayson, H. J. Modern improvements in rock section cutting apparatus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 283

Great basin, nature of the later deformations in certain ranges of the. By Charles L. Baker. XXI, 273

ranges, erosional origin of the. By Charles R. Keyes. XVII, 31

region, succession and relation of lavas in the. By J. E. Spurr. VIII, 621

sea, Calif. (J. P. Smith). XVIII, 216

variations of texture in certain Tertiary igneous rocks of the. By J. E. Spurr. IX, 586

in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, the geology of the. H. W. Turner. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 73

Bluestone industry. By H. B. Ingram. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 647

Britain, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 4

maps of (W. M. Davis). IV, 490

On the pre-Cambrian rocks of. By Sir Archibald Geikie. I, 1

"Great" conglomerate, Mich. (Lane). XV, 690

Great eruption of Sakura-jima in 1914. By Bundjiro Kotō. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 494
ice age. By James Geikie. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. II, 730
ice-dams of Lakes Maumee, Whittlesey and Warren. By Frank B. Taylor. Review by G. K. Gilbert. VII, 621
Great Lake trout, Cristivomer namaycush, discovery of the, in the Pleistocene of Wisconsin. By L. Hussakof. XXIV, 685
Lakes, contact of the Archean and the post-Archean in the region of. By A. B. Willmott. XII, 40
diamond field of the. By William H. Hobbs. VII, 375
focus of post-glacial uplift north of the. By J. W. Spencer. XIX, 57
post-glacial submergence in the region of the. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349
plains marine? are the boulder clays of the. By George M. Dawson. V, 257
our present knowledge of the Permian of the. By Charles N. Gould. XXXIV, 415
province (Thayer). XXVI, 237
pre-glacial river in Northern Canada (review). III, 590
Slave Lake, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 346
Smoky formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 169
Valley limestone, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 338
of California; a criticism of the theory of isostasy. By F. L. Ransome. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729
Greece, Aegina (Washington). III, 138
petrographical sketch (Washington). II, 789
Aegina and Methana, petrography of (Washington). III, 21
Methana (Washington). III, 138
petrographical sketch (H. S. Washington). II, 789
recent eruption at Methana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano, notes on the solfatara of Sousaki. By Henry W. Washington. XXXII, 460
Santorini, analysis of lavas (Washington). III, 163
Greeley, A. W. *Rainfall types of the United States.* Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 419
Green Mountains, Vt., structure and age (C. L. Whittle). II, 399
Green Pond conglomerate, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 358
Shawangunk conglomerates (Grabau). XVII, 245
Green River Lobe, Ill. (Leighton). XXXI, 276
Utah, meanders (R. C. Moore). XXXIV, 111
Greenbrier limestone, Md. (Prosser). IX, 422
Greene, F. C. *Development of a Carboniferous brachiopod, Chonetes granulifer Owen.* XVI, 654
Dakota-Permian contact in Kansas. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
Greenfield dolomite, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 486
Green Lake loess (Salisbury). IV, 930
Greenland, Disco Island, glaciers of (T. C. Chamberlin). II, 768
expedition of 1895. By Rollin D. Salisbury. III, 875
expedition of 1895, north. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 847
glacial studies in. By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 649, 768; III, 61, 198, 469, 565, 669, 833; IV, 582; V, 229
glaciation, limit of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 81
ice-fields and life in the North Atlantic, etc. By G. Frederick Wright and Warren Upham. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 632
North, some notes on the lakes and valleys of the Upper Nugsuak peninsula. By Thomas L. Watson. VII, 655
salient points concerning the glacial geology of North. By Rollin D. Salisbury. IV, 769
some new features in the physiography and geology of. By Lauge Koch. XXXI, 42
variations of glaciers (Reid). VI, 1896, 474; VII, 1897, 219; VIII, 1898, 155; IX, 1899, 251; X, 1900, 315; XIV, 1904, 404; XXIII, 1912, 549
Greensands of New Jersey, origin and classification of. By W. B. Clark. II, 161
Greenstone, contrast in the effect of granite and gabbro, intrusions on the Ely. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXII, 89
Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 697
schists in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, occurrence of. By Ernest Howe. XII, 501
Greenstones, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 529
Greenwood-cold point granites, S.Car. (Watson). XVII, 741
Greesley, W. S. Traces of organic remains from the Huronian(?) series at the Iron Mountain, Michigan. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855

Gregory, Herbert E. Geologic reconnaissance of the Cuzco Valley, Peru. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 396

Geology of the Navajo Country. A reconnaissance of parts of Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXVI, 287

Gregory, J. W., and B. H. Barrett. *Major terms of the pre-Paleozoic.* XXXV, 734

Stratigraphical position of the Keewatin. XXXV, 141

Corries, with special reference of those of the Campsie Fells. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 103

Geological relations and some fossils of south Georgia. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596

Rift valleys and the geology of East Africa. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 163

Gregory, W. M. Geological report on Arenac County, Michigan, 1911. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382

Grenville-Hastings unconformity. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581

Laurentian, Can. (F. D. Adams). I, 328

limestone, almandite and its significance in the contact zones of the. By George W. Bain. XXXI, 650

N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIV, 588

pre-Cambrian subprovince. By M. E. Wilson. XXXIII, 389

Quebec, deposition of (Cooke). XXVII, 371

rocks, correlation of Huronian and. By Terence T. Quirke. XXXII, 316

sediments of Hudson Bay (Cooke). XXVII, 369

series (Coleman). XIX, 11

series in Ottawa County, Canada, on the pyroxenites of the. By C. H. Gordon. XII, 316

of Eastern North America, recent studies in the. By Frank D. Adams. XVI, 617

Greyson shales, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 555

Greywacke gneisses, Can. (Bain). XXXIII, 732

Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 126

Grieschische Quarzkeratophyre, Ueber. By L. Milch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532

Grimsley, G. Perry. Granites of Cecil County in northeastern Maryland. Review by C. H. Gordon. II, 865

Origin and age of the gypsum deposits of Kansas (review). V, 94

and E. H. S. Bailey. Special report on gypsum and gypsum cement plasters. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 625

Report on Berkeley, Morgan and Jefferson counties [West Virginia]. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 96

Grinnell argellite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556

Grits, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 291

Groth-Jackson. Optical properties of crystals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 464

Ground-ice wedges, the dominant form of ground-ice on the North Coast of Alaska. By E. De K. Leffingwell. XXIII, 635

Ground-water flowage, Ark. (Purdue). XVIII, 283

and associated natural gas in the Lance formation, Montana, some geochemical relations of. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 608

upon eolian erosion, possible limiting effect of. By Joseph E. Pogue. XIX, 270

Grout, Frank F. *Contribution to the petrography of the Keweenawan.* XVIII, 633

Form of multiple rock diagrams. XXVI, 622

Fundamental problems of the batholiths and methods for their attack. XXXV, 311

Internal structures of igneous rocks; their significance and origin; with special reference to the Duluth gabbro. XXVI, 439

Movements in crystallizing magma. XXVIII, 255

Two-phase convection in igneous magmas. XXVI, 481

Type of igneous differentiation. XXVI, 626

Use of calculations in petrology. XXXIV, 512

Vermilion batholith of Minnesota. XXXIII, 467

Composition of some Minnesota rocks and minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 183

and others. Reconnaissance of the geology of the Rabbit Ears region, Routt, Grand and Jackson counties, Colorado. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 409

Growing crystals, note on the linear force of. By George F. Becker and Arthur L. Day. XXIV, 313

Growth, quantitative element in circum-continental. VIII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 516

-stages of the blastoid, Orophocrinus stelliformis. By F. A. Bather. XXX, 73

of ice crystals. By E. K. Plyler. XXXIV, 58

of stalagmites and stalactites. By Vernon C. Allison. XXXI, 106

of the American continent (C. D. Walcott). I, 643

Grubenmann, U. Die kristallinen Schiefer. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XV, 298
Grundlagen der Alpiner Tektonik, Die. By F. Heritsch. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 172
der Physikalisch-chemischen Petrographie. By H. E. Boeke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 496
Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). By Friedrich Katzer. Review by J. C. Branner. XII, 278
der Gesteinskunde. By Ernst Weinschenk. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 464
der Kristallographie. By L. Milch and Carl Renz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
der Paläontologie. Von Karl A. von Zittel. II. Abteilung Vertebrata. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 91
Gruner, John W. *Algae, believed to be Archean.* XXXI, 146
Discovery of life in the Archean. XXXIII, 151
Geologic reconnaissance of the southern part of the Taos range, New Mexico. XXVIII, 731
Grünerite rocks of the Lake Superior region and their origin. By Stephen Richarz. XXXV, 690
Guadalupian fauna. By George H. Girty. Review by J. W. Beede. XVII, 672
Guatemala, Eastern, and Northwestern Spanish Honduras, notes on the geology of. By Sidney Powers. XXVI, 507
Guelph dolomite, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 403
Guide to the collection of gemstones in the museum of practical geology. By W. F. P. McLintock. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
to the geology and paleontology of the Schoharie valley in eastern New York. By Amadeus W. Grabau. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XV, 509
Guidebook of the Western United States. Part B, The overland route. By W. T. Lee, R. W. Stone, H. S. Gale, *et al.* Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 397
Part C, Santa Fe route. By N. H. Darton and others. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 399
Part E. Denver and Rio Grande western route. By Marius R. Campbell. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 160
Guild, F. N. Microscopic study of the silver ores and their associated minerals. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 410
Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico, some events in the Eogene history of the present coastal area of the. By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481
Gulliver, F. P. *Newtonville sand-plain.* I, 803
Shore line topography. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VII, 827
Gumbotil, Illinoian (Schoewe). XXXI, 429
origin of. By George F. Kay and J. Newton Pearce. XXVIII, 89
Gum mining, Kauri, in New Zealand. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XX, 38
Gunnison tillite of Eocene age. By Wallace W. and Wallace R. Atwood. XXXIV, 612
Gunther, C. Godfrey. Examination of prospect. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 288
Gurley collection of fossils. By Stuart Weller (editorial). VIII, 74
Gurley, R. R. *North American graptolites.* IV, 63, 291
Gwillim, J. C. *Glaciation in the Altin District, British Columbia.* X, 182
Gwinn iron-bearing district of Michigan, correlation and structure of the pre-Cambrian formations of the. By R. C. Allen. XXII, 560
Gypsum, association of dolomites with (Steidtmann). XIX, 329
deposits of New York. By D. H. Newland and Henry Leighton. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 576
deposits of the Maritime Provinces. By William F. Jennison. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 100
deposits of the United States. By R. W. Stone. Review by Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 327
experiments on the dehydration of. By John T. McCormack. XXXIV, 429
its occurrence, origin, technology, and uses. By Frank A. Wilder. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 347
Linosa (Washington). XVI, 20
rate of solution of. By F. H. Lahee. XXXIII, 548
red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 157
Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 622
in 1919. By R. W Stone. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 336
of central Iowa, age and origin of. By Frank A. Wilder. XI, 723

H

Haas, William H. *Formation of clay balls.* XXXV, 150

Haben die Paleozoischen Blattiden im Hinterflügel ein Praecostalfeld? By Dietrich V. Schlechtendal. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501

Habitat of early vertebrates, on the. By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 400

of the sauropod dinosaurs. By Charles C. Mook. XXVI, 459

Hackman, V., K. v. Kraatz-Koschlan and. Eläolithsyenit der Serra de Monchique, seine Gang- und Contactgesteine. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 977

Hadlička, Alěs. Skeletal remains suggesting or attributed to early man in North America. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 777

Hague, Arnold, and others. Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VII, 709

Hague, Arnold. *Origin of the thermal waters in the Yellowstone National Park.* Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 282

Haiti, geological reconnaissance in. Contribution to Antillean geology. By William F. Jones. XXVI, 728

hot springs of the republic of. By John S. Brown. XXXII, 384

Halbsphäroid zur graphischen Lösung bei Anwendung der Universalmethode. By W. Nikitin. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 578

Halden, Bertil E. Om Torvmossar och Marina Sediment Inom Norra Hälsinglands Litorinområde Akademisk Avhandling. XXXII, 640

Haliburton-Bancroft area, Ontario, are the "batholiths" of the, correctly named? By W. G. Foye. XXIV, 783

Hall, Crotalocrinus cora. By Stuart Weller. X, 532

Hall, C. W. Bulletin of Minnesota academy of natural sciences. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 648

Hall, James. Thirteenth annual report of the state geologist (New York) for the Year 1893. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 116

Fourteenth annual report of New York state geologist for 1894. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205

New species of Brachiopoda described in the palaeontology of New York, vol. VIII, parts I and II. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 207

Fifteenth annual report of the state geologist (New York) for the year 1895. Vol. I. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 209

and John M. Clarke. Paleozoic reticulate sponges constituting the family Dictyospongidae. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 717

Halle, G. Neuer Hand-Demonstrationsapparat für alle Erscheinungen der Doppelbrechung im Kalkspat. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 576

Hallock, William. *Peculiar effects due to a lightning discharge on Lake Champlain in August, 1900.* IX, 671

Hallopus, Baptanodon, and Atlantosaurus beds of marsh. By S. W. Williston. XIII, 338

Hamberg, Axel. En resa till norra ishafvet sommaren 1892, företagen med understöd af vegastipendiet. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 240

Die Gletscher des Sarekgebirges und ihre Untersuchung. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 100

Die Geomorphologie und Quartärgeologie des Sarekgebirges. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 101

Kurze Übersicht der Gletscher Schwedens. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 104

Über die Parallelstruktur des Gletschereises. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 727

Hamilton beds, Md. (Prosser). XII, 364

County, Texas, dinosaur tracks in. By W. E. Wrather. XXX, 354

formation, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 553

Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 553

Pa. (Butts). XIV, 620

Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 632

rocks, Ohio (Stauffer). XXIV, 476

Ont. (Stauffer). XXIV, 482

in Ohio. By Clinton R. Stauffer. XV, 590

Hammer, Wilhelm. Sammlung geologischer Führer. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 689

Hampshire formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 421

Hance, James H. *Use of the slide rule in the computation of rock analyses.* XXIII, 560

Hancock, E. T. History of a portion of Yampa River, Colorado, and its possible bearing in that of Green River. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 206

Handbook for field geologists. By C. W. Hayes. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 99

of the genera of North American Palaeozoic Bryozoa. By G. B. Simpson. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 207

der Mineralchemie. vol. I. By C. Doelter. Review by R. C. Wallace. XXI, 465

vol. II. By C. Doelter. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288

der Senkunde. Allgemeine Limnologie. Von F. A. Forel. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. IX, 199

Handlirsch, Anton. Die fossilen Insecten und die Phylogenie der recenten Formen. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Les insectes houillers de la Belgique. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Zur Phylogenie der Hexapoden. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Revision of American Paleozoic insects. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Uber einige Insektenreste aus der Permformation Russlands. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Hanging valleys of Georgetown, Colo. By W. O. Crosby (review). XI, 117

valleys of the Yosemite, topographic feature of the. By John C. Branner. XI, 547

Hanna, G. *Extraction of fossils from refractory rocks.* XXXIII, 545

Hanover to Vincennes, geological section across southern Indiana from. By John F. Newsom. VI, 250

Hansen, A. M. *Glacial succession in Norway.* II, 123

Har det funnits mera änn en Istid i Sverige? By N. O. Holst. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 124

Harder, E. Cecil, and Rollin T. Chamberlin. *Geology of Central Minas Geraes, Brazil.* XXIII, 341, 385

Harder, E. Cecil. Iron depositing bacteria and their geological relations. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 506

Hardinsburg sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 301

Hardyston quartzite, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 354

Hares, Charles J., and Edwin R. Lloyd. *Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation of North and South Dakota and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem.* XXIII, 523

Harker, Alfred. *Differentiation in intercrustal magma basins.* XXIV, 554

Igneous rock series and mixed igneous rocks. VIII, 389

On the migration of material during the metamorphism of rock masses. I, 574

Petrology for students. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 856

Petrology for students, an introduction to the study of rocks under the microscope. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 207

Natural history of igneous rocks. Review by Alexander N. Winchell. XVII, 488

Some aspects of modern petrology. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362

Petrology for students. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 482

Harnsberger, T. K. Geology and coal resources of the coal-bearing portion of Tazewell County, Virginia. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 390

Harrassowitz, Hermann. Laterite-material and attempt at a geologic evaluation. Review by William A. Wenk. XXXV, 748

Harris, Gilbert D. Tertiary geology of southern Arkansas. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 867

Neocene Mollusca of Texas, or fossils from the deep well at Galveston. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 126

Bulletin of American palæontology. I. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 309

Preliminary report on the geology of Louisiana. Review by John C. Branner. VIII, 277

Harris, George F. Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca. Review by W. B. Clark. V, 853

Science of brickmaking. Review by William B. Clark. V, 859

Harrison, J. B. *Geology of the gold fields of British Guiana.* Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 191

Hart Mountain overthrust and associated structures in Park County, Wyoming. By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 45

Hartmann's law (Bucher). XXVIII, 709

Hartzell, J. C. *Conditions of fossilization.* XIV, 269

Hartzose: grandodiorite-porphyry, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 208

Hastings series (Wilson). XXXIII, 392

Laurentian, Can. (F. D. Adams). I, 335

Hatch, F. H., and G. S. Corstrophine. Geology of South Africa. Review by Joel E. Carman. XV, 81

Hatch, F. H. *Textbook of petrology.* Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 302

and R. H. Rastall. Text book of petrology; the sedimentary rocks. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXII, 278

Hatcher, J. B. Origin of Oligocene and Miocene deposits of great plains. Review by Willis T. Lee. XI, 92

Princeton Patagonian reports, vol. I. Review by C. R. Eastman. XI, 428

Hawaii, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 106

coal reefs (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 291

estimates of marine and fluvial erosion in. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXV, 117

Keaiwa or 1823 lava flow from Kilauea volcano. By Harold T. Stearns. XXXIV, 336

magmatic differentiation in. By Reginald A. Daly. XIX, 289

Mauna Loa eruption (Wood). XXV, 322, 467

melilite and nephelite basalt in. By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 526

occurrence of trachyte on the island of. By Whitman Cross. XII, 510

Hawkins, A. C. Lockatong formation of the Triassic of New Jersey and Pennsyvania. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 206

Hawley, J. E. *Evaluation of the evidence of life in the Archean.* XXXIV, 441

Haworth, Erasmus. Stratigraphy of the Kansas coal measures; division of Kansas coal measures; coal fields of Kansas (review). III, 983

Stratigraphy of the Kansas coal measures. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520

University geological survey of Kansas. 1896. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 645

University geological survey of Kansas. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 400

and W. R. Crane. Geological survey of Kansas, vol. III, 1898. Review by W. N. Logan. VI, 764

Mineral resources of Kansas, 1899. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 577

Hay, Oliver P. *Description of a new species of Petalodus (P. securiger) from the Carboniferous of Illinois.* III, 561

Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida, and the vertebrate remains contained therein. XXV, 52

Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Bull. U.S.G.S. No. 179. Review by Samuel W. Williston. X, 918

Pleistocene of the middle region of North America and its vertebrate remains. Review by Alfred E. Romer. XXXIII, 753

Hayes, A. O. Malagash salt deposit, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. Review by J. F. W. XXX, 82

Hayes, Charles W., and Alfred H. Brooks. *Crystalline and metamorphic rocks of northwest Georgia.* V, 321

Hayes, Charles W. Geological survey of Alabama. Bulletin 4. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 98

Solution of silica under atmospheric conditions (review). V, 319

Physiography of the Chattanooga district in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama. Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 193

Bauxite deposits of Arkansas. U.S. geological survey, twenty-first annual report, part III. Review by Thomas L. Watson. IX, 737

Handbook for field geologists. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 99

and Waldemar Lindgren. Contribution to economic geology, 1910. Pt. I. Metals and non-metals except fuels. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 757

Hayford, geodetic work of (Lewis). XIX, 608

Hayford, John F. *Isostasy, a rejoinder to the article by Harmon Lewis.* XX, 562

Comment on review of "geodetic operations in the United States, 1903–1906." By T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 79

Earth a failing structure. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 191

Haynes, Winthrop P. *Lombard overthrust and related geological features.* XXIV, 269

Haystack stock, Cowles, Park County, Montana, geology of the. By William H. Emmons. XVI, 193

Haywards fault, Calif. (Russell). XXXIV, 507

(Vickery). XXXIII, 613

recent horizontal offsets along the. By Richard Joel Russell. XXXIV, 507

Head of the macropetalichthyids with certain remarks on the heads of other arthrodires, on the. By Eric A:son Stensio. Review by A. S. Romer. XXXIV, 672

Heart Mountain overthrust, Wyoming. By D. F. Hewett. XXVIII, 536

Heath Springs granite, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 746

Hecker's determination of gravity at sea, assumptions involved in the doctrine of isostatic compensation. By William H. Hobbs. XXIV, 690

Hecla cycle, Laramie region, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XVII, 441

Heggie rock, Ga. (T. L. Watson). IX, 111

Heim, Albert. Geologie der Hochalpen zwischen Reuss und Rhein. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850

Geologie der Schweiz. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 85

Heinrich, M. *On the structure and classification of the Stromatoporoidea.* XXIV, 57

Helbronner, P. Description géométrique des Alpes Françaises, Annexe du Tome second. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXX, 717

Helderberg formation, Md. (Prosser). XXIII, 11

limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 50

Md. (Prosser). IX, 415
Lower, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 827
plateau, section of the Manlius limestone at the northern end of the. By Charles S. Prosser. XV, 46
Helena limestone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556
Helicina Occulta, additional note on. By B. Shimek. XIII, 232
Helium-bearing natural gas. By G. Sherburne Rogers. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 509
Helvetian, Europe (Geikie). III, 248
stage, Europe (K. Keilhack). V, 114
Hematite (Peck). XXXIV, 67
for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
Henderson, Junius. *Arapahoe glacier in 1903.* XII, 30
in 1905. XIII, 556
Footprints in Pennsylvanian sandstones of Colorado. XXXII, 226
Glacial geology of Grand Mesa, Colorado. XXXI, 676
Overturns in Denver basins. XI, 584
Red beds of northern Colorado. XVI, 491
assisted by J. A. Bartrum. Geology of the Aroha subdivision, Hauraki, Auckland. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 725
Geology in its relation to landscape. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 575
Henley shale, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 760
Hennen, Ray V. Wirt, Roane, and Calhoun counties. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 581
West Virginia geological survey. Marion, Monongalia and Taylor counties. 1913. Cabell, Wayne and Lincoln counties. By C. E. Krebs. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 92
Wyoming and McDowell counties (W.Va.). Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307
and D. B. Reger. Logan and Mingo counties (W.Va.). Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
Report on Braxton and Clay counties (W.Va.). Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93
Henrich, Carl. Faulting and accompanying features observed in glacial gravel and sand in southern Michigan. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
Henry Mountains, Colo., shinarump (Cross). XVI, 115
Herbaceous plants, evolution of, and its bearing on certain problems of geology and climatology. By Edmund W. Sinnott and Irving W. Bailey. XXIII, 289
Heritsch, F. Die Grundlagen der Alpiner Tektonik. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 172
Heron, A. M. Geology of Northeastern Rajputana and adjacent districts. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176
Herrick, C. L. *Coal measure forest near Socorro, New Mexico.* XII, 237
Geology of the white sands of New Mexico. VIII, 112
Hershey, Oscar H. *Ancient Alpine glaciers of the Sierra Costa Mountains, California.* VIII, 42
Ancient Kobuk glacier of Alaska. XVII, 83
Boston Mountain physiography. X, 160
Mode of formation of till as illustrated by the Kansan drift of northern Illinois. V, 50
Neocene deposits of the Klamath region, California. X, 377
Relation between certain river terraces and the glacial series in northwestern California. XI, 431
Sierran valleys of Klamath region, California. XI, 155
Pleistocene rock gorges of northwestern Illinois. Review by J. A. B. II, 240
On the age of certain granites in the Klamath Mountains (review). IX, 76
Hess, Frank L. and W. T. Schaller. Colorado ferberite and the wolframite series. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 100
Hess, Frank L. Tungsten in 1918. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 423
and Larsen, Esper S. Contact-metamorphic tungsten deposits in the United States. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 719
Hess, William H. *Origin of nitrates in cavern earths.* VIII, 129
Hessose: olivine-gabbro, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 217
Het Verband tusschen den plistoceenen Ijstijd en het Ontstaan der Soenda-Zee (Java- en Zuid-Chineesche Zee) en de Invloed daarvan op de Verspreiding der Koraalriffen. . . . . (The Sunda Sea and Its Barrier Reef.) Door G. A. F. Molengraaff. Review by W. M. Davis. XXIX, 480
Heutigen Ansichten Über Wesen and Enstehung der kristallinen Schiefer, die. By L. Milch. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XX, 272
Hewett, D. F. *Heart Mountain overthrust, Wyoming.* XXVIII, 536
Hexactinellids (Clark). XXVIII, 28
Hice, Richard R. Direction of flow of the ancient Beaver River, shown by pot-holes (review). XI, 103

ligh Falls formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 357
plains and their utilization. By Willard D. Johnson. Extract from the twenty-first annual report of the United States geological survey, 1899–1900. Part IV. Hydrography. Review by George D. Hubbard. IX, 734
school geography, physical, economic and regional. Pts. I and II, physical and economic. By Charles R. Dryer. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 678
ighland border rocks of the Aberfoyle district. By T. J. Jehu and Robert Campbell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 488
monocline, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 596
ighwood Mountains of Montana. By Walter H. Weed and Louis V. Pirsson. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 851
ilgard, E. W. Sketch of the pedological geology of California (review). IX, 74
Valley of southern California (review). XI, 96
ill caves of Yucatan. By Henry C. Mercer. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 106
ill, James M. Mining districts of the Western United States. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 679
Grand Gulch mining region, Mohave County, Arizona. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384
Some mining districts in northeastern California and northwestern Nevada. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 395
ill, Robert T. Geological history of Isthmus of Panama and portions of Costa Rica. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VI, 661
and Thomas W. Vaughan. Lower Cretaceous gryphæas of Texas region. Bulletin No. 151, U.S.G.S. Review by W. T. Lee. VI, 758
Geology and physical geography of Jamaica. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VII, 815
illebrand, W. F. Analysis of silicate and carbonate rocks. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 478
ills, T. M. *Some estimates of the thickness of the sedimentary rocks of Ohio.* XXVIII, 84
illsboro sandstone, Ohio (Foerste). III, 191
illtops, convexity of. By G. K. Gilbert. XVII, 344
imalayan Triassic series (J. P. Smith). VI, 782
variations of glaciers (Reid). V, 1893–95, 379; VIII, 1898, 155; IX, 1899, 252; X, 1900, 316; XII, 1902, 257; XVI, 1906, 666; XVII, 1907, 668; XIX, 1908, 84; XXIV, 1913, 512
Hinds, Henry. Coal deposits of Missouri. Review by F. H. Knowlton. XXII, 631
and F. C. Greene. Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian series in Missouri. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 195
Geologic atlas of the United States: Leavenworth-Smithville folio, Kansas-Missouri. Review by Frank Leverett. XXVI, 89
Hinds, Norman E. A. *Amphitheater valley heads.* XXXIII, 816
Melilite and nephelite basalt in Hawaii XXXIII, 526
Hinton, M. A. C. Rivers and lakes. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 192
Hinxman and others. Geology of Corrour and the Moor of Rannoch. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 544
Hirschwald, J. Leitsätze für die praktische Beurteilung, zweckmässige Auswahl und Bearbeitung natürlicher Bausteine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 482
Hise, Richard R. Report of the topographic and geology survey commission of Pennsylvania, 1910–1912. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 286
Historical sketch, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 388
of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time. By C. R. Van Hise. I, 113
History, Colorado Rockies (R. T. Chamberlin). XXVII, 150
geological time scale (H. S. Williams). I, 180
of Caribbean Islands from petrographic point of view. By Persifor Frazer (review). XI, 126
of Devils Lake Wisconsin. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXV, 344
of a portion of Yampa River, Colorado, and its possible bearing on that of Green River. By E. T. Hancock. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 206
of the clay working industry in the United States. By Heinrich Ries and Henry Leighton. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 392
of the Laurentian basin, geological. By Israel C. Russell. I, 394
Hitchcock, C. H. *Geology of New Hampshire.* IV, 44
Protection of terraces in the Upper Connecticut valley (review). XI, 121
Champlain deposits of northern Vermont. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733
Geology of Diamond Head, Oahu, Mokokea, Caldera. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826

Hobbs, William H. *Assumptions involved in the doctrine of isostatic compensation, with a note on Hecker's determination of gravity at sea.* XXIV, 690

Diamond field of the Great Lakes. VII, 375

Eduard Suess. XXII, 811

Examples of joint-controlled drainage from Wisconsin and New York. XIII, 363

Geological structure of the Housatonic valley lying east of Mount Washington. I, 780

On the geological structure of the Mount Washington mass of the Taconic range. Plates III, IV. I, 717

Grand eruption of Vesuvius in 1906. XIV, 636

Mapping of the crystalline schists

1. *Methods,* X, 780
2. *Basal assumptions,* X, 858

Mechanics of formation of arcuate mountains

1. *Introduction,* XXII, 71
2. *Folding process studied in the profile-general considerations,* XXII, 166
3. *Folding process studied in the profile-formation of slides,* XXII, 193

Note on the English equivalent of Schuppenstruktur. II, 206

Note on the geology of Southwestern New England. V, 175

Recent advance in seismology

1. *Distribution of seismicity in relation to the earth's mobile belts,* XV, 288
2. *Coordinated "distant" study of earthquakes,* XV, 396

Requisite conditions for the formation of ice ramparts. XIX, 157

River system of Connecticut. IX, 469

Seismological research (editorial). XV, 182

Studies of the cycle of glaciation. XXIX, 370

Study of the damage to bridges during earthquakes. XVI, 636

Suggestions regarding the classification of igneous rocks. VIII, 1

Evidence of post-Newark normal faulting in the crystalline rocks of Southwestern New England (review). XI, 118

record of post-Newark depression and subsequent elevation preserved in the crystalline rocks of New England, on a (review). XI, 119

Configuration of the rock floor of greater New York. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732

Earthquakes, an introduction to seismic geology. Review by Ralph S. Tarr. XVI, 477

Iron ores of the Salisbury district of Connecticut, New York, and Massachusetts. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 478

Charleston earthquake of 1886 in a new light. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 480

Some topographic features formed at the time of earthquakes and the origin of mounds in the gulf plain. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 480

and C. K. Leith. Pre-Cambrian volcanic and intrusive rocks of Fox River valley, Wisconsin. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 582

Some principles of seismic geology. Geotectonic and geodynamic aspects of Calabria and Northeastern Sicily. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 670

Characteristics of existing glaciers. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 376

Earth features and their meaning. Introduction to geology. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXI, 192

Late glacial and post-glacial uplift of the Michigan basins. Earthquakes in Michigan. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 376

Earth evolution and its facial expression. Review by Eliot Blackwelder. XXXI, 438

Hocking valley conglomerate, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 765

Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 669

Höfer, H. Die Entstehung der Blei-, Zink- und Eisenerzlagerstätten in Oberschlesien. Review by Arthur Winslow. III, 344

Hoffman, Malvin G. *Veining along faults in the Pennsylvania sandstones in Oklahoma.* XXXIV, 83

Hoffmeister, J. Edward and Harry S. Ladd. *Recent negative shift in the strand line in Fiji and Tonga.* XXXV, 542

Högbom, A. G. Ueber einen Eisenmeteorit von Muonionalusta im nördlichsten Schweden. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 184

Hoh formation of Washington. By R. H. Palmer. XXXV, 276

Hole, Allen D. *Glaciation in the Telluride quadrangle, Colorado.* XX, 502, 605, 710

Holland, W. J., and O. A. Peterson. *Osteology of the Chalicotheroidea.* Review by John C. Merriam. XXII, 818

Holmes, Arthur. Nomenclature of petrology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 483

Petrographic methods and calculations. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 483

Holmes, J. A. North Carolina geological survey. Bull. 13. VI, 545

Holmes, William H. *Are there traces of glacial man in the Trenton gravels?* I, 15

Traces of glacial man in Ohio. With plate II. I, 147
Stone implements of the Potomac-Chesapeake, tide-water province. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 649
Iosaurus abruptus Marsh, girdles and hind limb of. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XV, 350
Ist, N. O., and J. C. Moberg. Om Lommalerans ålder. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 123
Ist, N. O. Har det funnits mera änn en istid i Sverige? Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 124
Iston formation, Tenn., Ordovician (Gordon). XXVI, 561
Iway, Ruliff S. *Eclogites in California.* XII, 344
Iyokeite, a purely feldspathic diabase from the Trias of Massachusetts. By B. K. Emerson. X, 508
Imewood formation, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 76
Immel, W. Systematische Petrographie auf genetischer Grundlage. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 484
Immes Fossiles. By Marcellin Boule. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188
Imology of joints and artificial fractures. By J. B. Woodworth (review). V, 97
Induras, Central America, notes on a collection of rocks from. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXVI, 524
Iotes on the geology of Eastern Guatemala and Northwestern Spanish. By Sidney Powers. XXVI, 507
Ineycombed limestones in Lake Huron. By Robert Bell (review). III, 869
Iod River, Ore. (Bretz). XXXIII, 249
Ioley, R. W. Skeleton of Ornithodesmus latidens. Review by S. W. Williston. XXI, 754
Ipkins, Cyril G. Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. Review by J. Paul Goode. XVIII, 565
Ipkins, Thomas C. An. rep. geol. surv. of Ark., vol. IV, 1890. Marbles and limestones. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 339
Ind C. E. Siebenthal. Bedford oölitic limestone of Indiana. Review by John C. Branner. V, 529
Glacial erosion in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
Irbye glacier (Slater). XXXIII, 441
Ire, Reginald E. *Diabase of the Cobalt district, Ontario.* XVIII, 271
On the glacial origin of Huronian rocks of Nipissing, Ontario. XVIII, 459
Horizon of the marine Jurassic of Utah. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 634
Horizontal movement of geanticlines and the fractures near their surface. By H. A. Brouwer. XXIX, 560
offsets along the Haywards fault, recent. By Richard Joel Russell. XXXIV, 507
Hornblende (Bascom). IV, 162
(Vogt). XXIX, 536
action of alkaline solutions on (Stephenson). XXIV, 180
-andesite (Spurr). IX, 589
-andesite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 22
-augite-andesite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 29
-biotite-quartz-diorite (Spurr). IX, 588
Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273
-dacite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 39
gabbro, zonal weathering of a. By Albert D. Brokaw and Leon P. Smith. XXIV, 200
-hypersthene-andesite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 38
-hypersthene-dacite, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 41
magmatic alteration of, and biotite. By Henry S. Washington. IV, 257
Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 258
N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIX, 37
-quartz-andesite (Spurr). IX, 590
rocks (Schwartz). XXXII, 103
Hornblendite (Spurr). IX, 591
Nev. (Turner). IX, 508
Horne, J., and E. Greenly. On foliated granites and their relation to the crystalline schists in Eastern Sutherland. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
Hornerstown marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 371
Horsetown, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 381
Hosselkus limestone, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 606
Hotchkiss, W. O. *Table of index of refraction and birefringence of rock-making minerals.* XVI, 421
and Edward Steidtman. Limestone road materials of Wisconsin. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 401
and others. Mineral land classification in part of northwestern Wisconsin. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 92.
Hot springs, Hot Springs, Arkansas, collecting area of the waters of the. By A. H. Purdue. XVIII, 279
literature on (Sosman). XXXII, 467

relation to volcanic rocks (Meinzer). XXXII, 296
temperatures of, and the sources of their heat and water supply
Source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park. By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178
Physical source of heat in springs. By Leason H. Adams, XXXII, 191
Temperatures in some springs and geysers in Yellowstone National Park. By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 194
Relation of crystallization to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma. By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291
Origin of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho. By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295
Hot springs of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By E. G. Zies. XXXII, 303
Thermal springs of the Southeast Atlantic States. By Thomas L. Watson. XXXII, 373
Hot springs of the republic of Haiti. By John S. Brown. XXXII, 384
Hot springs of Arkansas. By Kirk Bryan. XXXII, 449
Hot Springs and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California. By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459
Notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at Methana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano. By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
Hot springs of Iceland. By F. E. Wright. XXXII, 462
Notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the symposium on hot springs. By Robert S. Sosman. XXXII, 464
General summary of the symposium on hot springs. By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 468
Va., N.Car., Ga. (Watson). XXXII, 373
and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California. By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459
in Arkansas, recently discovered. By A. H. Purdue. XIX, 272
of Arkansas. By Kirk Bryan. XXXII, 449
of Iceland. By F. E. Wright. XXXII, 462
of Lassen National Park, source of the heat and the source of the water in the. By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178
of Lassen Peak, the volcanic activity and. By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. Review by J. H. Hughes. XXXIII, 561
of Thermopolis, Wyoming. By N. H. Darton. XIV, 194
of the republic of Haiti. By John S. Brown. XXXII, 384
of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By E. G. Zies. XXXII, 303
Hot water supply of the hot springs, Arkansas. By Kirk Bryan. XXX, 425
Houghton County, Michigan, geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in. By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. XXIII, 256
Housatonic, Conn. (H. B. Kümmel). I, 379
fault, Mount Washington (Hobbs). I, 793
valley lying east of Mount Washington, geological structure of the. Plates V, VI, VII. By William H. Hobbs. I, 780
Hovey, Edmund O. *Paleontological collections of the geological department of the American museum of natural history.* X, 252
Study of the cherts of Missouri. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 756
How old is the Mississippi. By Francis M. Fultz (review). III, 981
Howchin, Walter. *Australian glaciations.* XX, 193
Geology of South Australia. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 391
Howe, Ernest. *Occurrence of greenstone schists in the San Juan Mountains.* XII, 501
Howe, J. Allen. Geology of building stones. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 465
Hrdlička, Aleš. *Preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient human remains at Vero, Florida.* XXV, 43
Hubbard, Bela. Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, volume II, part I, the geology of the Lares district, Porto Rico. XXXII, 176
Hubbard, George D. *Interglacial valley in Illinois.* XII, 152
Large glacial bowlders. XIX, 377
Hubbert, M. King. *Suggestion for the simplification of fault descriptions.* XXXV, 264
Hudson Bay basins and upper Mississippi River. U.S. geol. survey water-supply paper, 355. 1915. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404
east coast, pre-Cambrian literature (Steidtmann). XXIII, 461
region, correlation of the early Silurian rocks in the. By T. E. Savage. XXVI, 334
with special reference to its origin and its associated algal limestones, iron-formation on Belcher Islands. By E. S. Moore. XXVI, 412
Hudson, George H. *Need of improved technique in illustration.* XXXIII, 642

Hudson, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 54
River formation, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 339
water body, origin of (Peet). XII, 640
and Champlain valleys, glacial and post-glacial history of. By Charles E. Peet. XII, 415, 617
Huerfano Lake basin, southern Colorado, and its wind river and Bridger fauna. By H. F. Osborn. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 328
Huels, F. W. Peat resources of Wisconsin. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404
Huene, Friedrich von. Ueber Erythrosuchus, Vertreter der neuen Reptilordnung Pelycosimia. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 661
Die Ichthyosaurier des Lias und ihre Zusammenhänge. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXI, 687
Huerfano formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 451
Hull, Edward. Sub-oceanic physiography of the north Atlantic Ocean. Review by J. W. Spencer. XXI, 374
Human bones at Vero, Florida, interpretation of the formations containing. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25
origins. By George Grant MacCurdy. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188
relics of Lansing, Kansas, geological relations of the. By T. C. Chamberlin. X, 745
remains found at Vero, Florida, symposium on the age and relations of the fossil. XXV, 1
and artifacts at Vero, Florida, note on the deposits containing. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 659
and extinct vertebrates at Vero, Florida, on the association of. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 4
at Vero, Florida, preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient. By Aleš Hrdlička. XXV, 43
at Vero, Florida, on reported Pleistocene. By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40
Humphreys, Edwin W., and Alexis A. Julien. *Local decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of pre-glacial peat-bogs.* XIX, 47
Hunter, J. Fred. Some cerusite deposits in Custer County, Colorado. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384
Huntington, Ellsworth. *Pangong: a glacial lake in the Tibetan plateau.* XIV, 599
and J. W. Goldthwaite. *Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah.* XI, 46
Some characteristics of the glacial period in non-glaciated regions. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 583
Climatic factor as illustrated in arid America. With contributions by Charles Schuchert, Andrew E. Douglass, and Charles J. Kullmer. Review by Joseph Barrell. XXIII, 95
and Stephen S. Visher. Climate changes. Review by Hervey W. Shimer. XXXII, 543
Huron shale, Ohio (Stauffer). XXIV, 476
and Cleveland shales of northern Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. XXI, 323
Huronian, Cobalt series, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 121
formations of Timiskaming region, Canada. By W. H. Collins. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588
formations of Timiskaming region, Canada. By W. H. Collins. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 726
group, Mich. and Lake Superior region (Allen). XXIII, 705
hydron silicates in Rocks, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXIV, 131
ice age, Lower. By A. P. Coleman. XVI, 149
Kekequabic granite, Minn. (Stark). XXXV, 723
Lake Superior (Coleman). VII, 431
Lower, Lake Superior region (Van Hise). I, 116
Mich. (Allen). XXII, 567; XXIII, 691; XXIII, 693
(Lane). XV, 683
Ont. (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 587
rocks of Nipissing, Ontario, glacial origin of. By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 459
schists on the north shore of Lake Superior, possible granitization of acidic Lower. By J. M. Bell. XIV, 233
unconformity in the quartzite hills at Little Lake, Michigan, evidence of the Middle-Upper. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXII, 574
Upper, Lake Superior region (Van Hise). I, 119
Vermont (Whittle). II, 396
and Grenville rocks, correlation of. By Terence T. Quirke. XXXII, 316
and the underlying granite in the Republic trough, near Republic, Michigan, contact between the Lower. By Henry L. Smith. I, 268
Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah. By E. Huntington and J. W. Goldthwaite. XI, 46
Hussak, Eugen. By Miguel A. Lisboa. XX, 148

Hussak's geology of the interior of Brazil. Review by J. C. Branner. II, 853

Hussakof, L. *Discovery of the Great Lake trout, Cristivomer namaycush, in the Pleistocene of Wisconsin.* XXIV, 685

Hyatt, A. Phylogeny of an acquired characteristic. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 861

Hyde, Jesse E. *Occurence of coal which bears evidence of unusual conditions accompanying its deposition.* XX, 316

Ripples of the Bedford and Berea formations of central and southern Ohio, with notes on the paleogeography of that epoch. XIX, 257

Stratigraphy of the Waverly formations of central and southern Ohio. XXIII, 655, 757

and Charles P. Berkey. *Original ice structures preserved in unconsolidated sands.* XIX, 223

Hydrocarbons in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 527

in the oil-bearing shale of California, metamorphism by combustion of the. By Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750

Hydrothermal alteration, studies in. By E. A. Stephenson. XXIV, 180

alteration of granite and the source of vein-quartz at the St. Anthony mine. By Elwood S. Moore. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

view of formation of minerals (Gillson). XXXV, 17

Hypersthene-andesites, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 34

Hypotheses bearing on climatic changes, group of. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 653

respecting the origin of the loess of the Mississippi valley, supplementary. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 795

of isostasy, On the. By W. D. MacMillan. XXV, 105

of the cause of glacial periods on an atmospheric basis, attempt to frame a working. I. By T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 545, 667, 751

to account for the movement in the crust of the earth. By J. W. Powell. VI, 1

I

Ice, by Dr. Müggе, investigation on plasticity of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 965

age, Lower Huronian. By A. P. Coleman. XVI, 149

age in Central Scandinavia, note on last stage of. By Hans Reusch. VIII, 326

ages—recent and ancient. By A. P. Coleman. Review by George F. Kay. XXXV, 283

ages of South Africa, three Paleozoic. By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 683

borders in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, correlation and reconstruction of recessional. By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323

crystals, growth of. By E. K. Plyler. XXXIV, 58

crystophenes, or buried sheets of, in the tundra of Northern America. By J. B. Tyrrell. XII, 232

mechanical action of water and of. By George P. Merrill. IV, 850

motion, by Mr. Case, experiment in. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 963

motion, experiments in. By E. C. Case. III, 918

movement, Wis. (Salisbury). V, 133

peculiar formation of shore. By E. C. Case. XIV, 134

ramparts, requisite conditions for the formation of. By William H. Hobbs. XIX, 157

retreat in glacial Lake Neponset and in southeastern Mass. By M. L. Fuller. XII, 181

River intrusion, British Columbia (Daly). XXVI, 101

sheet, extent of the Cordilleran. By Charles A. Stewart. XXI, 427

stages in history of (Salisbury). IV, 951

theoretical effect of precessional oscillations of climate upon (Taylor). V, 428

from Eastern Canada, retreat of the last. By Ernst Antevs. Review by W. W. Waring. XXXIV, 188

sheets (Barrell). XXIII, 38

continental (R. D. Salisbury). II, 622

distribution of (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 751

importance of in Pleistocene (Salisbury). XVII, 593

on some physical properties of. By Motonori Matsuyama. XXVIII, 607

structures preserved in unconsolidated sands, original. By Charles P. Berkey and Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 223

work, present and past. By T. G. Bonney. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 636

work in southeastern Michigan. By W. H. Sherzer. X, 194

Icebergs, Greenland (Koch). XXXI, 52

(Salisbury). III, 890

transportation of débris by. By O. D. von Engeln. XXVI, 74

Iceland, hot springs of. By F. E. Wright. XXXII, 462

spar (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 500

Icelandic valley, Tertiary and recent glaciation. By Henry G. Ferguson. XIV, 122

Ichthyosaurier des Lias und ihre Zusammenhänge, Die. By Friedrich von Huene. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXI, 687

Idaho, comparison of the Coeur D'Alene monzonite with other plutonic rocks of. By C. A. Stewart. XXII, 684

northern, granodiorites in the Pend Oreille district of. By Joseph L. Gillson. XXXV, 1

old erosion surface in. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XXI, 224

old erosion surface in: a criticism. By Eliot Blackwelder. XX, 410

Osburn fault. By Joseph B. Umbleby. XXXII, 601

southern, origin of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and. By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295

Tertiary plantation in. By George Rogers Mansfield. XXXII, 472

thermal springs of (Meinzer). XXXII, 295

and northeastern Utah, major fault in southeastern; Bannock overthrust. By R. W. Richards and G. R. Mansfield. XX, 681

Iddings, Joseph P. *Absarokite—shoshonite—Banakite series.* III, 935

Brögger's lectures (editorial). VIII, 276

Bysmaliths. VI, 704

Centenary meeting (editorial). XV, 820

Chemical and mineral relationships in igneous rocks. VI, 219

Dissected volcano of Crandall basin, Wyoming. I, 606

Fracture valley system. XII, 94

Genetic relationships among igneous rocks. I, 833

Geological atlas of the United States geological survey (editorial). I, 296

Geological society of America (editorial). VII, 94

George H. Williams (editorial). II, 539

George Huntington Williams memorial lectures (editorial). V, 391

International congress, geological, of 1900 (editorial). VII, 188

International congress at St. Petersburg (editorial). V, 290

International congress, geological, upon classification. V, 849

Meeting of the geological society of America (editorial). V, 77

Memoir on George Huntington Williams. II, 759

Nottingham meeting of the British association for the advancement of science (editorial). I, 737

Preparation of rock sections (editorial). IV, 354

Quartz-feldspar-porphyry (graniphyro-liparose-alaskose) from Llano, Texas. XII, 225

On rock classification. VI, 92

Rock nomenclature (editorial). VIII, 186

Rohn's collections of rock specimens (editorial). V, 195

Seventh session of the international congress of geologists (editorial). V, 752

Sixth international congress of geologists (editorial). II, 332

Summer meeting of the geological society of America (editorial). III, 706

Thirteenth meeting of the geological society of America (editorial). IX, 67

Volcanic rocks of the Andes. I, 164

and Edward W. Morley. *Contributions to the petrography of Java and Celebes.* XXIII, 231

and Louis V. Pirsson. *Proposed international journal of petrology* (editorial). VII, 700

and others. *Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* X, 555

and others. *Texture of igneous rocks.* XIV, 692

Igneous rocks. Vol. I. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVII, 756

Rock minerals, their chemical and physical characters and their determination in thin sections. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 83

Problems in petrology. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362

Petrography of some igneous rocks of the Philippines. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 279

and E. W. Morley. Contribution to the petrography of the South Sea Islands. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 487

Identification of the various classes, classification of common sediments and some criteria for. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXII, 420

Iditarod-ruby region, Alaska. By Henry M. Eakin. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 199

Igloodahomyne glacier (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 210

Igneous activity, relations of to asthenosphere and lithosphere (Barrell). XXIII, 441

and strength of earth's crust (Barrell). XXIII, 429
complex, Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 51
differentiation, type of. By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 626
dikes, N.C. (Watson). XII, 401
geology of the Cumbrae Islands, Firth of Clyde. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713
intrusions, on the nature of. By Israel C. Russell. IV, 177
in the neighborhood of the Black Hills of Dakota. By Israel C. Russell. IV, 23
on the accumulation of oil in Northeastern Mexico, effect of. By V. R. Garfias. XX, 666
intrusive bodies, classification of. By Reginald A. Daly. XIII, 485
magmas, behavior of inclusions in. By N. L. Bowen. XXX, 513
concerning inclusions in. By R. C. Emmons. XXXIV, 422
crystallization-differentiation in. By N. L. Bowen. XXVII, 393
two-phase convection. By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 481
material, Katmai province (Fenner). XXXIV, 679
metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks of the coast ranges of California, notes on some. By H. W. Turner. VI, 483
origin, California roofing slate of. By Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 15
sulphide ore of, pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County, Maine. By Edson S. Bastin. XVI, 124
rock, average. By W. J. Mead. XXII, 772
composition of the average. By Adolph Knopf. XXIV, 620
final consolidation phenomena in the crystallization of. By R. J. Colony. XXXI, 169
origin of (Spurr). VIII, 621
series and mixed igneous rocks. By Alfred Harker. VIII, 389
rocks (Bowen) (supplement to no. 8). XXIII, 66
(Fairbanks). VI, 566
(Iddings). VI, 94
Acadia (Powers). XXIV, 260
Belcher Islands (Moore). XXVI, 417
calculation of the norm in. By George I. Finlay. XVIII, 58
Calif. (J. P. Smith). XVIII, 219
chemical and mineral relationships in. By Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 219
classification (Winchell). XXI, 208
classification of, geological versus petrographical. By Whitman Cross. VI, 79
Eureka Quarry, Calif. (Eckel). XXI, 208
formation of leucite in. Henry S. Washington. XV, 257, 357
genetic relationships among. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 833
granitic texture (Hobbs). VIII, 15
Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 749
internal structures of; their significance and origin; with special reference to the Duluth gabbro. By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 439
Katmai province, analysis of (Fenner). XXXIV, 676
Keweenawan, Minn. (Grout). XVIII, 640
later stages of the evolution of the (supplement to No. 8). By N. L. Bowen. XXIII, 1
Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 409
Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 528
modifications of the quantitative system of classification of. By Whitman Cross, J. P. Iddings, L. V. Pirsson, H. S. Washington. XX, 550
on the monchiquites or analcite group of. By L. V. Pirsson. IV, 679
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 455
(Haynes). XXIV, 288
order of crystallization in. By N. L. Bowen. XX, 457; XXI, 399
order of crystallization in. By Victor Ziegler. XXI, 181
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 113
physical chemistry of the crystallization and magmatic differentiation of. By J. H. L. Vogt. XXIX, 318, 426, 515, 627; XXX, 611, 659; XXXI, 233, 407
post-Paleozoic, Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 740
pre-Tertiary, Sierra Nevada, analysis of (Turner). III, 403
problem of the anorthosites and other monomineral. By F. Loewinson-Lessing. XXXI, 89
quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of. By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, and Henry S. Washington. X, 555
quantitative mineralogical classification of —revised. By Albert Johannsen. XXVIII, 38, 158, 210
on the representation of, in triangular diagrams. By Albert Johannsen. XXX, 167
review of nomenclature of Keweenawan. By Alexander N. Winchell. XVI, 765

a revised field classification of. By Albert Johannsen. XXXIV, 181
rhyolitic texture (Hobbs). VIII, 19
Sierra Nevada (Spurr). VIII, 626
solidification of (Aston). XVII, 583
suggestions for a quantitative mineralogical classification of. By Albert Johannsen. XXV, 63
suggestions regarding the classification of. By William H. Hobbs. VIII, 1
Tertiary, Alaska (Pogue). XXIII, 124
Tertiary, Sierra Nevada, analysis of (Turner). III, 407
texture of. By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. XIV, 692
types of prismatic structure in. By Robert B. Sosman. XXIV, 215
Va. (Lonsdale). XXXIV, 162
Vol. I. By Joseph P. Iddings. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVII, 756
from Ortiz Mountains, New Mexico. By I. H. Ogilvie. XVI, 230
in metamorphic cycle (Leith). XV, 312
of central Wisconsin, widespread occurrence of fayalite in certain. By Samuel Weidman. XII, 551
of Japan, preliminary notes on some. By S. Kôzu. XIX, 555, 561, 566, 632; XX, 45, 656; XXI, 62
of southwestern Nevada, post-Jurassic. By Sidney H. Ball. XVI, 36
of Sviatoy Noss in Transbaikalia, on the. By Pentti Eskola (review). XXX, 324
of the eastern townships of Quebec. By John A. Dresser. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825
of the great basin, variations of texture in certain Tertiary. By J. E. Spurr. IX, 586
of the Sierra Nevada, age and succession of. By H. W. Turner. III, 385
Ijolite, Finland and Magnet Cave (Washington). IX, 618
Iles Wallis et Horne, les. (The Wallis and Horne Islands, Pacific Ocean.) By M. Viala. Review by W. M. Davis. XXIX, 483
Illecillewaet glacier, Can. (Ogilvie). XII, 736
Illinoian drift, margin of (Carney). XV, 488
drift and Iowan drift (Calvin). XIX, 602
glaciation, erosion preceding (Leverett). VII, 9
gumbotil (Schoewe). XXXI, 429
Mich. (Sherzer). X, 209
till sheet and Iowan loess, weathered zone between. By Frank Leverett. VI, 171
and Kansan till sheets, weathered zone (Yarmouth) between. By Frank Leverett. VI, 238
Illinois, Carboniferous fish-fauna of Mazon Creek. By C. R. Eastman. X, 535
Chester series in. By Stuart Weller. XXVIII, 281, 395
coal beds, conditions under which the vegetable matter accumulated. By T. E. Savage. XXII, 754
correlation of the Devonian faunas in southern. By Stuart Weller. V, 625
description of a new species of Petalodus (P. securiger) from the Carboniferous of. By O. P. Hay. III, 561
descriptions of new species of Diplodus teeth from the Devonian of northeastern. By C. R. Eastman. VII, 489
differentiation of the drift sheets of northwestern. By Morris M. Leighton. XXXI, 265
evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of Mississippian seas in. By W. W. Davis. XXV, 576
Illinois geological survey. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XIV, 65
Bulletin No. 8. 1907. By Harry Foster Bain, director, and others. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 588
Bulletin No. 16. Review by F. M. H. XX, 677
Bulletin No. 36, 1916. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 330
Bulletin 45. By Frank Krey. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 480
Bulletin 49: oil investigations in 1917 and 1918. Review by R. A. J. XXVIII, 659
Yearbook for 1910. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 190
glacial lobe. By Frank Leverett. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 362
interglacial valley in. By George D. Hubbard. XII, 152
iron sulphide pseudomorphs in coal (Schwartz). XXXV, 375
marine invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian rocks of Illinois. By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
mode of formation of till, as illustrated by the Kansan drift of northern. By Oscar H. Hershey. V, 50
northeastern, descriptions of new species of Diplodus teeth from the Devonian of. By C. R. Eastman. VII, 489
northeastern, peculiar Devonian deposit in By Stuart Weller. VII, 483
a notable type Pleistocene section: the farm creek exposure near Peoria. By Morris M. Leighton. XXXIV, 167

Paleozoic rocks found in deep wells in Wisconsin and northern. By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529

Pleistocene Mollusca from northwestern and central Illinois. By Frank C. Baker. XXX, 43

post-glacial Mollusca from the marls of central. By Frank C. Baker. XXVI, 659

pre-Illinoian till in southern. By Paul MacClintock. XXXIV, 175

on the presence of problematic fossil medusae in the Niagara limestone of northern. By Stuart Weller. V, 744

river, Wabash deposits from (Baker). XXX, 58

some additions to Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod fauna of. By Axel Leonard Melander. XI, 178

some partly dissected plains in Jo Daviess County. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXI, 731

stratigraphy of the Kimmswick limestone of Missouri and. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49

valley (Leverett). III, 751

vertebrates from the Permian bone bed of Vermilion County. By E. C. Case. VIII, 698

Yarmouth weathered zone (Leverett). VI, 242

and Missouri, comparison of the Devonian rocks of. By T. E. Savage. XXXIII, 550

and the age of the mammalian fossil fauna, Pleistocene succession near Alton. By Morris M. Leighton. XXIX, 505

Illustration, need of improved technique in. By George H. Hudson. XXXIII, 642

Ilmenite (Lahee). XXII, 503

Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273

Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 272

rocks near St. Urbain, Quebec. By Charles H. Warren. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

Immigration theory (Sardeson). XI, 473

Improved form of petrological microscope; with some general notes on the illumination of microscopic objects. By G. W. Grabham. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 182

Inclosed meanders in the physiographic history of the Colorado plateau country, significance of. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97

on streams of the Colorado plateau, origin of. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 29

Inclusions, effects of, in small porphyry dikes at Cornucopia, Oregon. By G. E. Goodspeed. XXXV, 653

in basalts, some. By Stephen Richarz. XXXII, 685

in dikes, origin of the. By Sidney Powers. XXIII, 1, 166

in igneous magmas, behavior of. By N. L. Bowen. XXX, 513

in igneous magmas, concerning. By R. C. Emmons. XXXIV, 422

of anthraxolite (anthracite) in igneous rocks of Crimea, on. By W. W. Arschinow. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 492

Independence Hill, age of the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada with a report on the flora of. By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 881

fossils (Lindgren). IV, 886

Index ellipsoid (optical indicatrix) in petrographic microscopic work. By Fred. Eugene Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 727

of refraction and birefringence of rock-making minerals, table of. By W. O. Hotchkiss. XVI, 421

of refraction of glasses (George). XXXII, 364

to paleontology. (Geological publications, 1847–1916.) By Frank Nicolas. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 183

to the mineral resources of Alabama. By Walter B. Jones (review). XXXV, 192

India, Mount Girnar (Mathur). XXXIV, 289

problems of petrographic classification suggested by the "Kodurite series" of. By Whitman Cross. XXII, 791

salt range beds (J. P. Smith). II, 192

India's mineral wealth. By J. Coggin Brown. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 637

Indian Ocean, stability in (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 395

Indiana, abandoned Pleistocene river channel in eastern Indiana. By C. S. Beachler. II, 62

anticline, misnamed. By George B. Richardson. X, 700

certain peculiar eskers and esker lakes of northeastern. By Charles R. Dryer. IX, 123

department of geology and natural resources of. Twenty-third annual report. By George H. Ashley. Review by A. H. Purdue. VII, 720

Twenty-fourth annual report. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. VIII, 475

Twenty-fifth annual report. By W. S. Blatchley, State Geologist. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 354

Thirty-second annual report. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386

drainage of southern. By J. F. Newsom. X, 166

geological section across southern, from Hanover to Vincennes. By John F. Newsom. VI, 250

geological survey, vol. XXII, 1897. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by W. N. Logan. VI, 765

Helicina occulta (Shimek). XIII, 232

Natural gas explosion near Waldron. By J. F. Newsom. X, 803

notes on Ohio valley in southern. By A. C. Veatch. VI, 257

Notes on the sand dunes of northwestern. By George B. Cressey. XXX, 248

and Ohio, Pleistocene Mollusca from. By Frank C. Baker. XXVIII, 439

Indices of refraction and chemical composition (Schneider). XXXV, 306

Indio fault, Salton basin, Calif. (Brown). XXX, 220

Influence of country rock on mineral veins. By Walter Harvey Weed. Review by Frank A. Wilder. X, 113

of pressure on the melting-points of certain metals. By J. Johnston and L. H. Adams. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 272

of the carbonic acid in the air upon the temperature of the ground. By Svante Arrhenius. Review by Cyrus F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 623

Ingall, E. D. Geological survey of Canada. Mineral statistics for 1898. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667

Ingersoll, L. R., and O. J. Zobel. Introduction to the mathematical theory of heat conduction, with engineering and geological applications. Review by W. L. U. XXI, 467

Ingram, Henry B. Great bluestone industry. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 647

Inland lakes of Wisconsin. By Edward A. Birge and Chancey Juday. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 676

Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 826

Inlandsisens Avsmältning. I. Sydvästra Jämtland, Akademisk Avhandling. By Kjell Ericksson (review). XXXIII, 96

Inorganic agencies in the deposition of calcium carbonate, rôle of. By John Johnston and E. D. Williamson. XXIV, 729

Inouye, Kinosuke. Iron ore supply of Japan. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 95

Iron ore of Corea. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 96

Insectes houillers de la Belgique, les. By Anton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Insects from the Miocene of Florissant, Colorado, new and little-known. By T. D. A. Cockerell. XXII, 714

Insektenreste aus der Permformation Russlands, Über einige. By Anton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Interglacial beds near Toronto, glacial and. By H. P. Coleman. IX, 285

periods in Canada. By A. P. Coleman. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609

Interior, evidence of a local subsidence in the. By John T. Campbell. IX, 437

Intermediate (quartz monzonitic) character of the central and southern Appalachian granites. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 468

Intermontane plateaus (Thayer). XXVI, 175

International congress at St. Petersburg. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 290

of geologists, Alpine excursion of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 219

seventh session of the. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 752

sixth. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). II, 332

congress upon classification. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 849

geological congress, excursion to the Pyrenees in connection with the eighth. By Frank D. Adams. IX, 28

sixth. By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). II, 725

in Stockholm, eleventh session of the. By J. G. Andersson. XVII, 752

of 1900. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VII, 188

geologic institute, proposed. By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 596

journal of petrology, proposed. By J. P. Iddings and Louis V. Pirsson (editorial). VII, 700

Internationale, De la Coopération, dans les Investigations Geologiques. By Archibald Geikie. VIII, 585

Interpretation of topographic and geologic maps. By C. L. Dake and J. S. Brown. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 185

Intraformational phosphate pebbles of the Twin City Ordovician. By Francis J. Pettijohn. XXXIV, 361

Intrageology—elastasy vs. isostasy. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 89

Introduction to astronomy. By Forest R. Moulton. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 458

to chemical crystallography. By P. Groth. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. XIV, 758
to earth history. By Hervey W. Shimer. Review by John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIV, 286
to geology. By W. B. Scott. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. V, 398
to paleontology. By A. Morley Davies. Review by Carroll L. Fenton. XXX, 651
to physical geography. By William J. Miller. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 658
to the geology of Cape Colony. By A. W. Rogers. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 391
to the geology of New South Wales. By C. A. Süssmilch. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XX, 772; XXIII, 379; XXXI, 162
to the mathematical theory of heat conduction, with engineering and geological applications. By L. R. Ingersoll and O. J. Zobel. Review by W. L. U. XXI, 467
Intrusion on the form of laccoliths, bearing of progressive increase of viscosity during. By Sidney Paige. XXI, 541
on the mechanics of dike. By M. P. Billings. XXXIII, 140
Intrusions, granitic, some recent papers on the influence of upon the development of crystalline schists. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
igneous, in the neighborhood of the Black Hills of Dakota. By Israel C. Russell. IV, 23
on the nature of igneous. By Israel C. Russell. IV, 177
Intrusionstektonik und Wandertektonik im Variszischen Grundgebirge. By Franz Ed. Suess. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 575
Intrusive granites and associated metamorphic sediments in southwestern Rhode Island. By G. F. Loughlin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 480
Intrusives, Adirondack. By N. L. Bowen. XXV, 509
By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 512
of Southeastern Alaska, coast range. By A. F. Buddington. XXXV, 224
Invertebrate evidence in regard to Judith River formation, Can. (Peale). XX, 741
faunas in North America, succession and distribution of later Mesozoic. By T. W. Stanton. XVII, 410
fossils and stratigraphic history bearing of, on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
fossils as horizon markers in Pennsylvania rocks of Illinois, marine. By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
paleontology of the Upper Permean red beds of Oklahoma and the Panhandle of Texas. By J. W. Beede. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XV, 822
Invertebrates, geologic study of migration of marine. By James Perrin Smith. III, 481
Investigation versus propagandism. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVII, 305
of the peat bogs and peat industry of Canada, 1911–12. By A. V. Anrep. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96
Investigations Geologiques, De la Coopération Internationale Dans les. By Archibald Geikie. VIII, 585
relating to clays. By the United States geological survey in 1905. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 826
Inyan Kara, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 36
Inyo Mountains, Calif., terrestrial deposits of (Trowbridge). XIX, 722
range and the lake beds of Waucobi embayment, Inyo County, California, post-Pleistocene elevation of the. By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340
Ione formation, age of (Lindgren). IV, 890
Calif. (Waring). XXII, 785
correlation of the Meganos with (Clark). XXIX, 161
Pacific Coast (J. S. Diller). II, 39
Iowa, age and origin of gypsum of. By Frank A. Wilder. XI, 723
certain aspects of the loess of southwestern. By O. W. Willcox. XII, 716
Change of state geologist of. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XIV, 253
Dipterus (Udden). VII, 494
exposure showing post-Kansan glaciation near Iowa City. By Morris M. Leighton. XXI, 431
foraminiferal ooze in coal measures of. By J. A. Udden. XI, 283
"Iowa, foraminiferal ooze in the coal-measures of," note to the article on. By J. A. Udden. XI, 430
Iowa geological survey. vol. I., 1892. By Samuel Calvin. Review by C. H. Gordon. I, 747
vol. IV, 1894. By Samuel Calvin (review). III, 977
Geology of Allamakee County. 1894. By Samuel Calvin (review). III, 978
Geology of Keokuk and Mahaska counties. 1894. By Harry F. Bain (review). III, 979

Geology of Linn County. 1894. By Wm. Harmon Norton (review). III, 979
Geology of Montgomery County. 1894. By E. H. Lonsdale (review). III, 980
Geology of Van Buren County. 1894. By C. H. Gordon (review). III, 979
vol. XXIV. 1894. By Samuel Calvin (review). III, 969
vol. V. 1895. By Harry F. Bain (review). IV, 649
vol. VI, 1897. By Samuel Calvin. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 642
Sixth annual report, vol. VIII, 1897. By Samuel Calvin. Review by J. W. Finch. VI, 766
annual report, 1898. By Samuel Calvin and Harry F. Bain. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
By Samuel Calvin, state geologist, and A. G. Leonard, assistant state geologist. Annual report for 1900. Review by Harry F. Bain. IX, 547
(vol. XV, annual report, 1904). By Frank A. Wilder. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731
1906. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581
vol. XIX, 1908. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 568
vol. XX. Annual report, 1909, with accompanying papers. By Samuel Calvin and Others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 668
geology and mining, annotated bibliography of. By Charles Keyes. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
Illinoian till sheet (Leverett). VI, 242
Kinderhook, notice of a new Coelacanth fish from the. By Charles R. Eastman. XVI, 357
notes on the geological section of. By Samuel Calvin. XIV, 571
Petalocrinus mirabilis (N. Sp.) and a new American fauna (Weller). IV, 166
stratigraphy of the Mississippian formations of. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 573
stratigraphy of the Saint Louis and Warsaw formations in southeastern. By C. H. Gordon. III, 289
Sweetland Creek beds (Udden). VII, 65
Thurman-Wilson fault through southwestern, and its bearings. By John L. Tilton. XXVII, 383
Iowan drift. By Samuel Calvin. XIX, 577
formation (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 273
glaciation, loess during (Leverett). VII, 15
ice-sheet, retreat of (Coleman). IX, 287
loess and Illinoian till sheet, weathered zone between (Sangamon). By Frank Leverett. VI, 171
Mich. (Scherzer). X, 207
Iron, abstraction of oxygen from the atmosphere by. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XIII, 319
bearing districts, U.S. geological survey monographs on Mesabi, Vermillion and Menominee. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276
-bearing rocks of the Mesabi range in Minnesota. By J. Edward Spurr. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 545
chrome, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 539
concretions of the redbank sands. By O. W. Willcox. XIV, 243
contents of clays (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 358
depositing bacteria and their geological relations. By Edmund Cecil Harder. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 506
deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 302
district, Marquette, Mich. (Richarz). XXXV, 690
formation in Ontario (Coleman). XIX, 6
formation on Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, with special reference to its origin and its associated algal limestones. By E. S. Moore. XXVI, 412
making in Alabama, 1898. By W. B. Phillips. Review by H. F. Bain. VII, 213
meteorites (Farrington). IX, 57
mines and mining in New Jersey. By W. S. Bayley. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 284
ore gravel, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 696
Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 272
reserves. Charles K. Leith. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
supply of Japan. By Kinosuke Inouye. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 95
of Corea. By Kinosuke Inouye. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 96
ores, fuels and fluxes of the Birmingham district, Alabama. By Ernest F. Buchard and Charles Butts. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XIX, 381
Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 385
of east Tennessee and western North Carolina, magnetic. By W. S. Bayley. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXIII, 94
of Salisbury district of Connecticut, New York, and Massachusetts. By William H. Hobbs. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 478

of the Iron Spring district, southern Utah. By C. K. Leith and E. C. Harder. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95

P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 58

range of Michigan, revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689

red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 162

-silicon alloys (Aston). XVII, 577

-stained sands and clays. By G. R. MacCarthy. XXXIV, 352

sulphide occurring in coal and other sedimentary rocks, some forms of. By W. H. Newhouse. XXXV, 73

sulphide pseudomorphs of plant structures in coal. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXV, 375

sulphide in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 404

and associated industries of Lorraine, the Sarre district, Luxemburg, and Belgium. By Alfred H. Brooks and Morris F. LaCroix. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 655

and manganese in sedimentary rocks, chemical relation of. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 356

Irondequoit and Sodus bays, kame areas in western New York south of. By H. L. Fairchild. IV, 129

Ironwood correlated with Negaunee (Allen). XXIII, 707

formation, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 696

series of gogebic range, Mich., correlated with Vulcan series on basis of intrusive granite (Allen). XXIII, 715

Iroquois stage and coarse sediments, Ithaca, N.Y. (Tarr). XII, 79

Irrigation. By F. H. Newell. Review by L. H. Wood. XII, 62

United States geological survey. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 633

and drainage. Principles and practice of their cultural phases. By Franklin H. King. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 100

Irving, J. D. Economic resources of the northern Black Hills. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 661

Irving, R. D. and Charles R. Van Hise. Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. III, 221

Islands grösster Vulkan. Die Dungjufjöll mit der Askja. By Hans Spethmann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 377

Isle of Pines, Cuba, note on the geology of the. By O. E. Jennings. XXI, 367

Isodectus punctulatus cope—"the oldest known reptile." By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 395

Isomorphism of feldspars (Aston). XVII, 576

Isopod Crustacea. By Harriet Richardson. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578

Isostasy, earth's crust measured by departures from (Barrell). XXII, 289

new light on. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 331

our present knowledge of, from geodetic evidence. By William Bowie. XXV, 422

rejoinder to the article by Harmon Lewis. By John F. Hayford. XX, 562

theory of. By Harmon Lewis. XIX, 603

vs. elastasy—intrageology. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 89

as a result of earth shrinkage. By Francis P. Shepard. XXXI, 208

in its relation to the elevation theory of glacial climate, doctrine of. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 222

on the hypothesis of. By W. D. MacMillan. XXV, 105

Isostatic compensation (Barrell). XXII, 145

compensation, assumptions involved in the doctrine of, with a note on Hecker's determination of gravity at sea. By William H. Hobbs. XXIV, 690

theory, Dutton's (Le Conte). I, 571

Israel C. Russell library (editorial). XIV, 656

Istidens foraminiferer i Danmark og Holsten og deres betydning for studiet af istidens aflejringer. By Victor Madsen. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 119

Itabira iron formation, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 358

Itacolumi quartzite, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 364

Itaitùba, fauna, Brazil (J. P. Smith). II, 193

Italian leucitic lavas as a source of potash. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80

petrological sketches. By H. S. Washington.

1. *Bolsena region,* IV, 541
2. *Viterbo region,* IV, 826
3. *Bracciano, Cerveteri and Tolfa regions,* V, 34
4. *Rocco Monfina region,* V, 241
5. *Summary and conclusion,* V, 349

Italite, a new leucite rock. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81

Ithaca fauna at Pine Grove, Pa. (Kindle). XIX, 352

New York, artesian well sections. By Ralph S. Tarr. XII, 69

Devonian section of. By Henry S. Williams. XIV, I, 579; XV, II, 93.

interglacial gorges of Six Mile Creek at. By John L. Rich and Edwin A. Filmer. XXIII, 59

Peridotite dikes near. By George C. Matson. XIII, 264

Itinéraires dans le Haut Atlas Marocain. By Louis Gentil. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 480

Iwasaki, C. *Andeniorite in Japan.* V, 821

J

Jacalitos, Calif. (Dumble). XX, 36

Jack, R. Lockhart. Mount Grainger goldfield. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 440

Phosphate deposits of South Australia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176

Jackson, Calif., U.S. geologic atlas, folio 11 (review). III, 969

-Harmsworth polar expedition. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 848

Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 494

Jackson's polar expedition. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 543

Jacksonburg limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 355

Jacupirangite, Magnet Cove, Finland, Brazil (Washington). IX, 620

Jahres-Berichte und Mitteilungen des oberrheinischen geologischen Vereines. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 584

Jamaica earthquake, notes on. By Myron L. Fuller. XV, 696

Jameco gravels, Long Island (Veatch). XI, 769

James, Albert V. G. *Factors producing columnar structure in lavas and its occurrence near Melbourne, Australia.* XXVIII, 458

James, Joseph. Notes on the Potsdam and Lower Magnesian formations of Wisconsin and Minnesota (review). V, 99

Japan, andendiorite in. By C. Iwasaki. V, 821

Kiushiu, geology of (Anderson). XVI, 501

volcano (R. Anderson). XVI, 499

Mount Usu (Oinouye). XXIV, 583

eruption (Oinouye). XXV, 258

natural cases of igneous origin in. By K. Uwatoko. XXXV, 557

preliminary notes on some igneous rocks of. By S. Kôzu. XIX, 555, 561, 566, 632; XX, 45, 656; XXI, 62

Japanese journal of geology and geography. By Edson S. Bastin (editorial). XXX, 631

Volcano Aso and its large caldera. By Robert Anderson. XVI, 499

Java and Celebes, contributions to the petrography of. By Joseph P. Iddings and Edward W. Morley. XXIII, 231

Jaw of the Piltdown man. By Gerret S. Miller, Jr. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596

Jefferson dolomite, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 376

dolomite, Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 124

limestone, Ind. (Kindle). XXI, 313

Jefferson, Mark S. W. *Beach cusps.* VII, 237

Postglacial connecticut at Turners Falls, Mass. VI, 463

Shore phenomena on Lake Huron (review). XI, 123

Jeffrey, Edward C. *Mode of origin of coal.* XXIII, 218

Jeffries, Harold. Earth, its origin, history, and physical constitution. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXII, 696

Jehu, T. C. and Robert Campbell. Highland border of the process of the Aberfoyle district. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 488

Jenkins, Olaf P. *Spokane flood: a discussion.* XXXIII, 747

and A. H. Purdue. Geological map of Tennessee. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIV, 206

Jennings formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 419

Jennings, O. E. *Note on the geology of the Isle of Pines, Cuba.* XXI, 367

Jennison, William F. Gypsum deposits of the Maritime Provinces. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 100

Jensen, H. I. Geology of the volcanic area of the East Moreton and Wide Bay districts, Queensland. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 606

Jevons, H. Stanley and others. Geology and petrography of the Prospect intrusion. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 280

Differentiation phenomena of the Prospect intrusion. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 281

Jillson, W. Rouse. Oil and gas resources of Kentucky. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 578

Jo Daviess County, Illinois, some partly dissected plains in. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXI, 731

Joerg, W. *Tectonic lines of the northern part of the North American Cordillera.* Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 384

Johannsen, Albert. *Accessory lens for observing interference figures of small mineral grains.* XXI, 96

Drawing-board with revolving disk for stereographic projection. XIX, 752

Petrographic terms for field use. XIX, 317

Planimeter method for the determination of the percentage compositions of rocks. XXVII, 276

Quantitative mineralogical classification of igneous rocks—revised. XXVIII, 38, 158, 210

On the representation of igneous rocks in triangular diagrams. XXX, 167

Revised field classification of igneous rocks. XXXIV, 181

Suggestions for a quantitative mineralogical classification of igneous rocks. XXV, 63

On the use of the terms "diabase" and "dolerite". XXXV, 270

and C. A. Merritt. *Comparative losses in crushing and sifting rock minerals.* XXXIV, 275

Recognition of minerals and the determination of their proportions in crushed rocks. XXXIV, 462

and T. C. Phemister. *New Method for measuring the optic axial angle of minerals.* XXXII, 81

Note on the elasticity of some minerals and its measurement. XXXIII, 268

and E. A. Stephenson. *On the accuracy of the Rosiwal method for the determination of the minerals in a rock.* XXVII, 212

Key for the determination of rock-forming minerals in thin sections. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 679

Some simple improvements for a petrographical microscope. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 479

Manual of petrographic methods. Review by George D. Lauderback. XXII, 281

Essentials for the microscopical determination of rock-forming minerals and rocks in thin sections. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 488

John Grays Lake fault (Richards). XX, 699

Johnson, Douglas W. *Block faulting in the Klamath Lakes region.* XXVI, 229

Contributions to the study of ripple marks. XXIV, 809

Tertiary history of the Tennessee River. XIII, 194

and Wallace E. Pratt. *Local subsidence of the Goose Creek oil field.* XXXIV, 577

and William G. Reed, Jr. *Form of Nantasket Beach.* XVIII, 162

Drainage modifications in the Tallulah district. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 675

New England–Acadian shore line. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 94

Johnson, J. P. Geological and archaeological notes on Orangia. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 190

Johnson, Willard D. *Profile of maturity in Alpine glacial erosion.* XII, 569

High plains and their utilization. Review by George D. Hubbard. IX, 734

Map of the north Pacific (review). XXX, 420

and Paul Niggli. *General principles underlying metamorphic processes.* XXI, I, 481; XXI, II, 588

Johnston, John. *Pressure as a factor in the formation of rocks and minerals.* XXIII, 730

and L. H. Adams. *Observations on the Daubrée experiment and capillarity in relation to certain geological speculations.* XXII, 1

Influence of pressure on the melting-points of certain metals. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 272

and E. D. Williamson. *Rôle of inorganic agencies in the deposition of calcium carbonate.* XXIV, 729

Johnston, W. A. *Character of the stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada.* XXX, 115

Genesis of Lake Agassiz: a confirmation. XXIV, 625

Joint-controlled drainage, examples of, from Wisconsin and New York. By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363

planes, some observations and experiments on. By Pearl Sheldon. XX, 53, 164

at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian, downwarping along. By Lancaster D. Burling. XXV, 145

Jointage and the application of the strain ellipsoid, note on. By Roy R. Morse. XXXI, 669

Joints, faults, auto-clastic rocks, cleavage and fissility. Deformation of rocks.—IV. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 503

mechanical interpretation of. By Walter H. Bucher. XXVIII, I, 707; XXIX, II, 1.

strain, and stress, notes on. By C. O. Swanson. XXXV, 193

Joly, J. Radioactivity and geology. An account of the influence of radioactive energy on terrestrial history. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 568

Jones, E. L., Jr. and F. L. Ransome. Deposits of manganese ore in Arizona. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 648

Jones, Fayette A. Epitome of the economic geology of New Mexico. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 763
Mineral resources of New Mexico. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 399
Jones, F. O. *Glacial rock sliding.* XV, 485
Jones, Owen T. *Ordovician-Silurian boundary in Britain and North America.* XXXIII, 371
Jones, Thomas. Model of the earth. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 404
Jones, Walter B. Index to the mineral resources of Alabama (review). XXXV, 192
Jones, William F. *Geological reconnaissance in Haiti. Contribution to Antillean geology.* XXVI, 728
Jordan, David Starr and others. California earthquake of 1906. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 584
Jordan, David Starr (editor). Leading American men of science. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92
Jordan formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 546
(Twenhofel). XXVII, 628
sandstone. By Clinton R. Stauffer. XXXIII, 699
Journal of geology (editorial note). XXIX, 87
By Rollin T. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXII, 442
By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIX, 660
scope of the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 85
and geography, Japanese. By Edson S. Bastin (editorial). XXX, 631
Journal of petrology, proposed international. By Joseph P. Iddings and Louis V. Pirsson (editorial). VII, 700
Journal of the Washington academy of sciences. Vol. II, January–June, 1912. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 377
Vol. V, 1915. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 92
Juan de Fuca lobe of Cordilleran ice sheet. By J Harlen Bretz. XXVIII, 333
Judd, John W. Coming of evolution: the story of a great revolution. Review by William H. Hobbs. XIX, 469
Judith River formation, on the stratigraphic position and age of the. By A. C. Peale. XX, 530, 640, 738
Julien, Alexis A. *Study of the structure of fulgarites.* IX, 673
and Edwin W. Humphreys. *Local decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of pre-glacial peat-bogs.* XIX, 47
Juniata formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 45
Md. (Prosser). IX, 410
Jura, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 378
Jura-Trias rocks, Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214
Jurassic age, Idaho (W. N. Logan). VIII, 249
North American epicontinental sea of. By W. N. Logan. VIII, 241
of the slates at Slate's Springs, new species from the Santa Lucia Mountains, California, with a discussion of the. By Charles H. Davis. XXI, 453
Aleutian area (W. N. Logan). VIII, 260
Black Hills (W. N. Logan). VIII, 253
Canadian area (W. N. Logan). VIII, 258
Castle Mt., Mont (W. N. Logan). VIII, 255
faunas, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 377
N.Am. (Stanton). XVII, 410
flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska. By F. H. Knowlton. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 208
floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 107
formations, Utah and Colo. (Cross). XV, 637
India (Loveman). XXVII, 211
Judith Mts., Mont. (W. N. Logan). VIII, 257
Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 408
Little Rocky Mts., Mont. (W. N. Logan). VIII, 255
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
(W. N. Logan). VIII, 255
Morrison formation, Colo. (Lee). IX, 343
Morrison formation, Colo. and N.M. (Lee). X, 36
Nev. (Longwell). XXX, 63
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 5
N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 408
Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 549
(W. D. Smith). XXVII, 89
(Washburne). XI, 227
plesiosaurs, muraenosaurus? reedii, sp. nov. and Tricleidus? laramiensis Knight, American. By Maurice G. Mehl. XX, 344
rocks, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 290
rocks in southwestern Texas, discovery of marine. By W. F. Cragin. V, 813
southern coast ranges (Fairbanks). VI, 556
Switzerland (Quereau). III, 727
Uinta area (W. N. Logan). VIII, 251
Utah (Boutwell). XV, 454
(W. N. Logan). VIII, 252
Wasatch range (W. N. Logan). VIII, 252
Wyo. (W. N. Logan). VIII, 243
Yellowstone Park (W. N. Logan). VIII, 258
of Utah, horizon of the marine. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 634

K

Kaiser, Erich. Über ein Demonstrationsmikroskop für den mineralogischen und Petrographischen Unterricht. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489

Der Eläolithsyenitlakkolith der Serra de Monchique im südlichen Portugal. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489

Studien während des Krieges in Südwestafrika. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 489

Bericht über geologische Studien während des Krieges in Südwestafrika. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490

Kakabikansing. By J. V. Brower. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. X, 794

Kalamazoo outlet (Gordon). VI, 479

and other old glacial outlets of southern Michigan, notes on. By C. H. Gordon. VI, 477

Kaleviska bottenbildningar vid Mölönjärvi. By W. W. Wilkman. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474

Kalkowsky, Ernest. Ueber Geröll-Thonschiefer glacialen Ursprungs in Kulm des Frankenwaldes (review). I, 862

Kame areas in western New York south of Irondequoit and Sodus Bays. By Herman L. Fairchild. IV, 129

formation, horizon of drumlin, osar, and. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 255

-moraine at Rochester, New York. By Herman L. Fairchild (review). III, 988

Kanawha County, West Virginia. By Charles E. Krebs. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 300

Kanouse sandstone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364

Kansan drift compared with Iowan (Calvin). XIX, 590

drift in Nebraska, phenomenon of the. By Erwin H. Barbour. XXII, 807

drift of northern Illinois, mode of formation of till as illustrated by the. By Oscar H. Hershey. V, 50

formation (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 271

-pre, drift, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 375

till sheets, weathered zone (Yarmouth) between. By Frank Leverett. VI, 238

Kansas, Carboniferous of, recent work on (review). IV, 520

classification of the Upper Palæozoic rocks of central. By Charles S. Prosser. III, 682, 764

correlation of Carboniferous rocks of Nebraska with those of. By Charles S. Prosser. VII, 342

geologic relations of the human relics of Lansing. By T. C. Chamberlin. X, 745

geological survey of, university. 1896. By Erasmus Haworth and assistants. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 645

Vol. II. By Erasmus Haworth. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 400

Vol. IV. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 100

Vol. IV, 1901. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 362

Vol. IX. Review by George H. Girty. XVIII, 290

-Oklahoma red-beds, notes on the fossils from the. By Charles Newton Gould. IX, 337

ophiacodont reptile from the Permian of. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 173

revised classification of the Upper Paleozoic formations of. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 703

-Texas region, detailed study of (Barrell). XXII, 539

and Nebraska, comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian formations of. By Charles S. Prosser. V, I, 1; V, II, 148

and northeastern Oklahoma, relation of the Fort Scott formation to the Boone chert in southeastern. By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618

and Oklahoma, bearing of the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710

and related regions, anthracolithic or Upper Paleozoic rocks of. By Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 125

and Texas Permian correlated (Prosser). X, 724

Kaolin, for building (Buckley). VIII, 168

of Indiana. By W. N. Logan. Review by S. S. V. XXVIII, 470

Kaolinite with miarolitic structure, association of. By A. F. Buddington. XXXI, 149

Karakoram glaciers connected with pressure, especially of affluents, features of. By William H. Workman. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 98

Karoo dolerites of South Africa: a study in hypabyssal injection. By Alexander L. Du Toit. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 321

formation, South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 8

laccolite, great, S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 81

"Katalog der im Jahre 1905, registrierten seismischen Störungen." I. By Seigmund Szirtes. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197

Katamorphism (Leith). XV, 303

Katmai eruption, earth movements accompanying. By Clarence N. Fenner

1. *Regional earthquakes,* XXXIII, 116
2. *Fracturing in the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes,* XXXIII, 193
magmatic province. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXXIV, 673
region, Alaska, and the great eruption of 1912. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXVIII, 569
Kato, Takeo. Ueber die Kordieritführenden Einschlüsse in der Lava aus dem Vulkan Komagataké auf Hokkaido, Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 283
Tourmaline copper veins in the Yakuoji mine, Nagato province, Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284
Mineralization in the contact metamorphic ore deposits of the Ofuku mine, prov. Nagato Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780
Contribution to the knowledge of the Mesozoic igneous rocks developed around the Tsushima basin, Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
Microscopic secondary sulphide enrichment in the kuromono ore from the Kōsaka mine in the province of Rikuchü, Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
Contribution to the knowledge of the cassiterite veins of pneumato-hydatogenetic of hydrothermal origin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491
Geology and ore deposits of the Yanahara mining district, province of Mimasaka, Japan. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 614
Katzer, Friederich. Oldest fossiliferous beds of the Amazon region. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 975
Devonian fauna of the Red Maecurú. Review by John C. Branner. V, 757
Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien). Review by John C. Branner. XII, 278
Kauri gum mining in New Zealand. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XX, 38
Kay, Fred H. Coal resources of district no. VII. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 829
Kay, George F., and J. Newton Pearce. *Origin of gumbotil.* XXVIII, 89
Kay, George F. New gypsum deposit in Iowa. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 724
Kayser, Emmanuel. Text-book of comparative geology. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 745
Lehrbuch der Geologischen Formationskunde. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 481
Keaiwa or 1823 lava flow from Kilauea volcano, Hawaii. By Harold T. Stearns. XXXIV, 336
Keechelus, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 566
Keele, J. Preliminary report on the clay and shale deposits of the province of Quebec. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 203
Keepalloo iron-formation, Belcher Islands (Moore). XXVI, 429
Keewatin, climate and physical conditions of the. By A. P. Coleman. XIX, 1
-Coutchiching (Bain). XXXI, 650
correlation with Huronian (Quirke). XXXII, 316
diorite (Wilson). XXXIII, 396
Eastern N.Am. (F. D. Adams). XVI, 617
gabbro (Wilson). XXXIII, 396
gneisses (F. D. Adams). XVI, 625
Grenville, Canada (Gordon). XII, 316
limestones, Can. (F. D. Adams). XVI, 623
quartzite, Can. (F. D. Adams). XVI, 624
glacier (Tyrrell). VI, 150
glacier, work of (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 251
sediments (Coleman). XIX, 5
stratigraphical position of the. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett. XXXV, 141
Keilhack, Konrad. *Professor Geikie's classification of the North European glacial deposits.* V, 113
Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie, und Palæontologie. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VI, 547
Die Stillstandslagen des Letzen Inlandeises und die Hydrographische Entwickelung des Pommerschen Küstengebietes. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VII, 824
Kekequabic granite, primary structure of the. By J. T. Stark. XXXV, 723
Kellum, Lewis B. *Age of the Trent marl in North Carolina.* XXXIII, 183
Kemp, James F. Crystalline limestone ophicalites and associated schists of the eastern Adirondacks (review). III, 983
Leucite Hills of Wyoming (review). V, 100
Pre-Cambrian topography of the eastern Adirondacks (review). V, 101
Ore deposits of the United States and Canada. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VIII, 201
Comparative sketch of the pre-Cambric geology of Sweden and New York. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 286
Mineral springs of Saratoga. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 828
Kenai formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 456

Kennett limestone, Sacramento formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 591
shales, Sacramento formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 591
Kenntnis der Mylonitbildung, erläutert an Material aus Dem Kebnekaisegebiet, zur. By Percy Quensel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
Kentucky, Clinton conglomerates and wave marks in Ohio and. By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169
Waverly formations of east central. By William C. Morse and August F. Foerste. XVII, 164
Keokuk and Mahaska counties, geology of. 1894. Iowa geological survey. By Harry F. Bain (review). III, 979
Keratophyr, Mass. (Washington). VII, 292
und ihre dynamometamorphen Äquivalente aus der Umgegend von Bad Homburg im Taunus. By K. Schlossmacher. XXX, 703
Kettle Point, Lambton County, Ontario, calcareous concretions of. By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135
Kettleman Hills, California, aragonite concretions from the. By R. D. Reed. XXXIV, 829
Kettles in glacial lake deltas. By Herman L. Fairchild. VI, 589
Keweenawan, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 627
contribution to the petrography of the. By Frank F. Grout. XVIII, 633
diabases in the vicinity of Lake Nipigon, differentiation of. By E. S. Moore. XIX, 429
dikes, effect of gabbro on (Schwartz). XXXII, 123
flows, effect of gabbro on (Schwartz). XXXII, 123
igneous rocks, review of nomenclature of. By Alexander N. Winchell. XVI, 763
Lake Superior region (W. S. Bayley). I, 689
(Van Hise). I, 124
Mich. (Allen). XXII, 572
(Lane). XV, 686
Key for the determination of rock-forming minerals in thin sections. By Albert Johannsen. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 679
Keyes, Charles R. *American homotaxial equivalents of the original Permian.* VII, 321
Base-level of eolian erosion. XVII, 659
Cambro-Silurian question in Missouri and Arkansas. III, 519
Carboniferous formations of New Mexico. XIV, 147
Cartographic representation of geological formations. X, 691
On classification and nomenclature geologic time-divisions. VI, 347
Composite genesis of the Arkansas valley through the Ozark highlands. IX, 486
Derivation of the terrestrial spheroid from the rhombic dodecahedron. IX, 241
Erosional origin of the great basin ranges. XVII, 31
Genetic classification of geological phenomena. VI, 809
Geological setting of New Mexico. XXVIII, 233
Geotectonics of Estancia plains. XVI, 434
Kinderhook stratigraphy. VIII, 315
Lake Superior highlands: their origin and age. XXIII, 569
Nature of coal horizons. II, 178
Original streams; and their rôle in general desert-leveling. XXI, 268
Paleozoic diastrophics of the northern Mexican tableland. XXVIII, 75
Probable stratigraphical equivalents of the coal measures of Arkansas. VI, 356
Structures of basin ranges. XIII, 63
Use of local names in geology. VI, 161
Missouri geological survey. Vols. IV, V, VI, VII. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 591
Relations of the granite and porphyry areas in southeastern Missouri (review). IV, 375
Physical nature of the problem of general geological correlation (review). V, 110
Origin and classification of ore deposits. Review by C. F. Marbut. VIII, 776
Annotated bibliography of Iowa geology and mining. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382
Kikuchi, Baron, Recent seismological investigations in Japan. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 753
Kilauea volcano, Hawaii, keaiwa or 1823 lava flow from. By Harold T. Stearns. XXXIV, 356
Kildeer Mountains, North Dakota, geology of the. By Terence T. Quirke. XXVI, 255
Killarney granite and gneiss (Quirke). XXXII, 328
Killig, Franz. Das Korund- und Paragonitvorkommen am Ochsenkopf bei Schwarzenberg in Sachsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284
Kimmswick limestone, Ill. (Weller). XV, 521
Mo. (Weller). XV, 523

of Missouri and Illinois, stratigraphy of the. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49

Kinahan, H. G. *Beaufort's dyke off the coast of the Mull of Galloway.* Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 551

Kinderhook beds, Mo. and Ill. (Weller). XV, 523

fauna (Weller). XVII, 257

faunas, northern and southern. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 617

formations of southwestern Missouri, correlation of the. By Stuart Weller. IX, 130

notice of a new Coelacanth fish from the Iowa Kinderhook. By Charles R. Eastman. XVI, 357

stratigraphy. By Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 315

Kindle, Edward M. *Comparison of the Cambrian and Ordovician ripple-marks found at Ottawa, Canada.* XXII, 703

Faunas of the Devonian section, near Altoona, Pa. XIV, 631

Inequalities of sedimentation. XXVII, 339

Note on rhizocretions. XXXIII, 744

Notes on mud crack and ripple mark in recent calcareous sediments. XXXI, 138

Notes on sedimentation in the Mackenzie River basin. XXVI, 341

Notes on the Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of Southeastern Alaska. XV, 314

Notes on the Point Hope spit, Alaska. XVII, 178

Notes on the range and distribution of Recticularia Laevis. XIV, 188

Notes on the tidal phenomena of Bay of Fundy rivers. XXXIV, 642

Recurrence of Tropidoleptus carinatus in the Chemung fauna of Virginia. XIX, 346

Series of gentle folds on the border of the Appalachian system. XII, 281

Some factors affecting the development of mud-cracks. XXV, 135

Southerly extension of the Onondaga Sea in the Allegheny region. XIX, 97

Unconformity at the base of the Onondaga limestone in New York and its equivalent west of Buffalo. XXI, 301

Notes on the geology and paleontology of the lower Saskatchewan River valley. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783

King, Clarence. Age of the earth. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 202

King, Franklin H. Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground-water. Review by C. E. P. I, 208

Soil; its nature, relations, and fundamental principles of management. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 243

Principles and conditions of the movement of ground water. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 89

Irrigation and drainage. Principles and practice of their cultural phases. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 100

King, Louis V. *On the limiting strength of rocks und conditions of stress existing in the earth's interior.* XX, 119

On the mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth. XXV, 638

King, Philip B. *Corrosion and corrasion on Barton Creek, Austin, Texas.* XXXV, 631

Kingston beds, N. J. (Kümmel). XVII, 362

Kinkaid limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 405

Kinta district, tin deposits of the Malay peninsula with special reference to those of the. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XI, 135

Kintla argillite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 557

Kirchoffer, W. G. Sources of water supply in Wisconsin. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257

Kirkwood formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 373

Kisinling limestone, China (Abendanon). XVI, 603

Kittatinny limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 354

Kiushiu, Japan, geology of (Anderson). XVI, 501

Klamath Lakes region, block faulting in the. By Douglas Wilson Johnson. XXVI, 229

mountains (Drake). V, 571

ancient baselevel (J. S. Diller). II, 35

boundary of (Louderback). XIII, 552

physiographic features of the. By F. M. Anderson. X, 144

region, California, Neocene deposits of the. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 377

California, Sierran valleys of the. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 155

Kleiner lichtstarker Monochromator, besonders für mikroskopische Beobachtungen, ein. By M. Berek and F. Jentzsch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174

Klemm, G. Beitrage zur Kenntniss des krystallinen Grundgebirges im Spessart. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

Bemerkungen Über die im Gabbro des Frankensteins gangartig aufsetzenden Gesteine und über seine Einschlüsse von Korundfels. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491

Die Granitporphyre und Alsbachite des Odenwaldes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 491

Blatt Neunkirchen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Zur Errinerung an Richard Lepsius. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Die korundführenden Hornfelse und die Schmirgelgesteine von Laudenau und Klein-Gumpen bei Reichelsheim im Odenwald und ihre Nebengesteine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Über die angebliche Umwandlung von Andalusit in Disthen in den Hornfelsen des Schürrkopfes bei Gaggenau in Baden. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Über den Variolit von Asbach. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Über die Enstehung der Felsenmeere des Felsberges und anderer Orte im Odenwalde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493

Der Granatfels von Gadernheim im Odenwalde und sine Nebengesteine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493

Klimatets ändringar i geologisk och historisk tid samt deras orsaker, Om. By Nils Ekholm. Review by J. A. Udden. VIII, 188

Klitternes vandring, om. By K. J. V. Steenstrup. Review by J. A. Udden. III, 589

Klotz, Otto J. *Experimental application of the photo-topographical method of surveying to the Baird glacier, Alaska.* III, 512

Knapp, G. N. Foundry sands of Minnesota (review). XXXI, 349

Knight, Cyril W., and Willet G. Miller. Pre-Cambrian geology of Southeastern Ontario. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 88

Knight, Wilbur C. *Laramie plains, red beds, and their age.* X, 413

Nebraska Permian. VII, 357

and Willet G. Miller. *Revision of pre-Cambrian classification in Ontario.* XXIII, 585

Bates' Hole (review). IX, 70

Preliminary report on the artesian basins of Wyoming. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 200

Knopf, Adolph. *Composition of the average igneous rocks.* XXIV, 620

Darwin silver-lead mining district, California. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383

Gold-platinum-palladium lode in southern Nevada. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 399

Knowlton, F. H. *Fossil plants as an aid to geology.* II, 365

Further data on the stratigraphic position of the Lance formation ("Ceratops beds"). XIX, 358

Notes on the examination of a collection of inter-glacial wood from Muir glacier, Alaska. III, 527

Succession and range of Mesozoic and Tertiary floras. XVIII, 105

Jurassic flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 208

Catalogue of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic plants of North America. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 88

Laramie flora of the Denver basin. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 433

Revision of the flora of the Green River formation, with descriptions of new species. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 615

Knox dolomite (McCallie). XXVII, 174

Knoxville beds, Cretaceous (Fairbanks). VI, 559

Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 425

(J. P. Smith). III, 381

Cretaceous, Ore. (Washburne). XI, 228

Kobuk glacier of Alaska, ancient. By Oscar H. Hershey. XVII, 83

Koch, Lauge. *Some new features in the physiography and geology of Greenland.* XXXI, 42

Kodurite, India (Cross). XXII, 792

"Kodurite series" of India, problems of petrographic classification suggested by the. By Whitman Cross. XXII, 791

Koenigsberger, Joh. Erläuterungen zur geologischen und mineralogischen Karte des östlichen Aaremassivs von Disentis bis zum Spannort. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 283

Kolderup, Carl F. Sogneskollens og Gremangerlandets grandodioriter. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284

and P. O. Ottesen. Utsires fjeldbygning og bergarter. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285

Egersund. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493

Fjeldbygningen i strøket mellem sørfjordem og Sammangerfjorden i Bergensfeltet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 493

Kona dolomite, Mich. (Lane). XV, 684

Kootanie formation (Stanton). V, 593

Kordieritführenden Einschlüsse in der Lava aus dem Vulkan Komagataké auf Hokkaido, Japan, Ueber die. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 283

Korundführenden Hornfelse und die Schmirgelgesteine von Laudenau und Klein-Gumpen bei Reichelsheim im Odenwald und ihre Nebengesteine, die. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Korund- und Paragonitvorkommen am Ochsenkopf bei Schwarzenberg in Sachsen, Das. By Franz Killig. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284

Koto, Bundjiro. On nephelite-basalt from Yingé-men, Manchuria. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285

On the volcanoes of Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780

Great eruption of Sakura-jima in 1914. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 494

Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska. By A. G. Maddren. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 480

Kôzu, S. *Preliminary notes on some igneous rocks of Japan*

1. *Soda-trachyte,* XIX, 555
2. *Quartz-basalt,* XIX, 561
3. *Alkali-feldspar-bearing basaltic rock (Fukai-Gan) and alkali-feldspar-bearing basalt,* XIX, 566
4. *On the lava and anorthite-crystals erupted from the Tarumai volcano in 1909,* XIX, 632
5. *Potash-rhyolite,* XX, 45
6. *Quartz-syenite and comendite from the Oki Islands,* XX, 656
6. Continued. *Comendite.* XXI, 62

Petrological notes on the igneous rocks of the Oki Islands. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 781

(1) Dispersion phenomena and influence of temperature on the optic axial angle of Sanidine from the Eifel; (2) Dispersion phenomena of some monoclinic feldspars. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 494

Kraatz-Koschlan, K. v., and V. Hackman. Der Eläolithsyenit der Serre de Monchique, seine Gang- und Contactgesteine. Review by F. L. Ransome. IV, 977

Kragerite, a rutile-bearing rock from Krageroe, Norway. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XXII, 628

Krakokta glacier (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 833

Kraus and Hunt. Mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 188

Kraus, Edward H. Essentials of crystallography. Review by J. Claude Jones. XV, 507

Descriptive mineralogy, with especial reference to the occurrences and uses of minerals. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 281

New Jolly balance. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 272

Die Aenderungen des Optischen Axenwinkels im Glauberit mit der Temperatur. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285

and E. F. Holden. Gems and gem materials. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIV, 184

Krebs, Charles E. Kanawha County. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 300

and D. D. Teets, Jr. Boone County (W.Va.). Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 397

Krey, Frank. Illinois state geological survey, bulletin 45. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 480

Kristallform und Löslichkeit. By J. J. P. Valeton. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 379

Kristallina Sevebergarternas geologiska och petrografiska ställning inom Kebnekaiseområdet, De. By Percy Quensel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639

Kristallinen Schiefer, Die. Dr. U. Grubenmann. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XV, 298

Krystallisationskraft. By Raphael Ed. Liesegang. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXIII, 287

Kristallographische Kaleidoskope, Ueber. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728

Kristallopraghischen Konstanten des Stauroliths vom St. Gotthard, Die. Wülfing, E. A. and F. Hörner. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477

Kristallwinkel bei verschiedenen Temperaturen, Über. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477

Kristallwinkelveränderung verwandter Stoffe beim Wechsel der Temperatur, Die. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279

Kühn, B. Untersuchungen an altkrystallinen Schief-ergesteinen aus dem Gebiete der argentinischen Republik. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411

Kulaite, composition of. By Henry S. Washington. VIII, 610

Kümmel. Henry B. *Geological section of New Jersey.* XVII, 351

Newark rocks of New Jersey and New York. VII, 23

Newark system of New Jersey. V, 541

Some rivers of Connecticut. I, 371

and R. D. Salisbury. *Lake Passaic, an extinct glacial lake.* III, 533

Newark system or red sandstone belt (of New Jersey). Review by R. D. Salisbury. VI, 659

and Heinrich Ries, Clays and clay industry of New Jersey. Review by J. H. Lees. XII, 562

Geological survey of New Jersey. 1905 (review). XV, 734

Annual report, 1907. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 680

1909, annual report of the state geologist. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383

Annual administrative report of the state geologist for the year 1910 (New Jersey). Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

Report on the approximate cost of a canal between Bay Head and the Shrewsbury River. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

and S. Percy Jones. Mineral industry of New Jersey for 1910. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

Kümmel's review of the "reconstruction of the Antillean continent," note on. By J. W. Spencer. III, 497

Kunstliche Verwitterung von Silikatgesteinen unter dem Enfluss von schwefliger Säure, Über die. By Wilhelm Flörke. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402

Kuskokwim basin, glaciation, Alaska (Capps). XX, 432

Kvartära nivåförändringar vid Finsk a viken, Om. By Gerard de Geer. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 982

L

Laacher Trachyt Der und seine Beziehung zu anderen Gesteinen des Laacher Seegebietes. By R. Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254

Labidosaurus cope, a Lower Permian cotylosaur reptile from Texas. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309

Laboratory work in optical mineralogy, directions for. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725

Labrador, glacial features (Coleman). XXXIV, 216

Turuavik Island, glacial erosion in (Tarr). XIII, 171

Labradorian ice sheet, wasting of (Mather). XXV, 550

Labradorite-porphyry, Mass. (H. S. Washington). VII, 290

Labyrinthodontidae, America, structure and relationships of. By E. B. Branson. XIII, 568

Laccolite, Quizzyhota. By E. H. L. Schwarz. XXI, 68

Laccolites in southeastern Colorado. By G. K. Gilbert. IV, 816

Laccolith, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 742

Laccoliths, bearing of progressive increase of viscosity during intrusion on the form of. By Sidney Paige. XXI, 541

some facts and theories concerning. By Gerald R. MacCarthy. XXXIII, 1

Laccolitic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah and Arizona. By Whitman Cross. Review by J. P. Iddings. III, 853

Lacroix, A. Le Granit des Pyrénées et ses Phénomènes de Contact. Premier Memoir. Review by Reginald A. Daly. VI, 759

Sur l'existence à la Côte d'Ivoire d'une série pétrographique comparable à celle de la charnockite. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 479

Le cortège filonien des péridotites de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 465

Les roches grenues, intrusives dans les brèches basaltiques de la Réunion: leur importance pour l'interprétation de l'origine des enclaves homéogènes des roches volcaniques. Review by F. C. Calkins. XXII, 437

Sur la constitution minéralogique des volcans de l'île de la Réunion. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438

La constitution des roches volcaniques de l'Extreme Nord de Madagascar et de Nosy bé; les ankaratrites de Madagascar en général. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495

Sur quelques roches volcaniques mélanocrates des Possessions françaises de l'océan Indien et du Pacifique. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495

Les roches basiques non volcaniques de Madagascar. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495

Sur un type nouveau de roche granitique alcaline, renfermant une eucolite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495

Les Laves à haüyne d'Auvergne et leurs enclaves homoeogènes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496

Les laves leucitiques de la Somma. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496

Les syénites à riebeckite d'Alter Pedroso (Portugal), leurs formes mésocrates (lusitanites) et leur transformation en leptynites et en gneiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496

La constitution minéralogique et chimique des laves des volcans du Tibesti. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497

Dacites et dacitoïdes, à propos des laves de la Martinique. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497

Les formes grenues du magma leucitique du volcanlaziale. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497

Les roches grenues d'un magma leucitique étudiées à l'aide des blocs holocristallins de la Somma. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497

Lacs Français, Les. By André Delebecque. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 91

Lacustrine deposits (Trowbridge). XXII, 430

Ladd, George E. Preliminary report on a part of the clays of Georgia. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 479

Ladd, Harry S., and J. Edward Hoffmeister. *Recent negative shift in the strand line in Fiji and Tonga.* XXXV, 542

Lafayette formation, age of the type exposures of the. By Edward W. Berry. XIX, 249

formation. By W. J. McGee. Review by J. W. Spencer. II, 435

relation of brown loam to (Mabry). VI, 277

Lagarto division, Pliocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 560

Lahee, Frederic H. *Contemporaneous deformation: a criterion for aqueo-glacial sedimentation.* XXII, 786

Crystalloblastic order and mineral development in metamorphism. XXII, 500

Origin of the Lyman schists of New Hampshire. XXIV, 366

Rate of solution of gypsum. XXXIII, 548

Field geology. Review by J H. Bretz. XXVII, 62

Laitakari, Aarne. Einige Albitepidotgesteine von Südfinnland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498

Über die Petrographie und Mineralogie der Kalksteinlagerstätten von Parainen (Pargas). Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498

Lake Agassiz, genesis of. By J. B. Tyrrell. IV, 811

genesis of: a confirmation. By W. A. Johnston. XXIV, 625

outlet (Leverett). VII, 19

revision of the map of. By Warren Upham. XXIII, 780

silt, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 23

basins created by wind erosion. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 47

beds, Inyo Mts., Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 723

of Waucobi embayment, Inyo County, California, post-Pleistocene elevation of the Inyo range and the. By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340

Calvin (Schoewe). XXXI, 428

Champlain, inauguration of (Peet). XII, 629

in August, 1900, peculiar effects due to a lightning discharge on. By William Hallock. IX, 671

Charles, Mass., relations of gravel deposits in the northern part of. By Frederick G. Clapp. XII, 198

Chicago shore-lines (Goldthwait). XIV, 422; XVI, 463

County, Oregon, structural and petrographic study of the glass buttes. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441

formation in the Canadian Rocky Mountains, certain type of. By Walter D. Wilcox. VII, 247

glacial, in the Tibetan plateau: Pangong. By Ellsworth Huntington. XIV, 599

glacier, morainic system of (Westgate). XIII, 288

Iroquois (Peet). XII, 640

Michigan basin, reconstruction of water planes of the extinct glacial lakes in the. By James W. Goldthwait. XVI, 459

correlation of the raised beaches on the west of. By James W. Goldthwait. XIV, 411

Missoula, glacial. By J. T. Pardee. XVIII, 376

Neponset, glacial, ice-retreat in, and in southeastern Mass. By M. L. Fuller. XII, 181

Nipigon, differentiation of Keweenawan diabases in the vicinity of. By E. S. Moore. XIX, 429

Ontario basin, Champlain sea in the. By Kirtley F. Mather. XXV, 542

Bay of Quinte (A. W. G. Wilson). XII, 106

Passaic, an extinct glacial lake. By R. D. Salisbury and H. B. Kümmel. III, 533

remarkable marl. By Charles A. Davis. VIII, 498

St. Lawrence (Peet). XII, 626

shore traps, Mich. (Lane). XV, 690

Superior formations, nomenclature of. By A. B. Willmott. X, 67

"Lake Superior formations," upon "nomenclature of the." By A. B. Willmott. By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). X, 112

highlands: their origin and age. By Charles Keyes. XXIII, 569

historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time. By C. R. Van Hise. With plate I. I, 113

-Lake Huron region, significance of recent developments in the pre-Cambrian stratigraphy of the. By Morley E. Wilson. XXI, 385

new analcite rock from. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 431

possible granitization of acidic Lower Huronian schists on the north shore of. By J. M. Bell. XIV, 233

on the probable occurrence of a large area of nepheline-bearing rocks on the northeast coast of. By Frank D. Adams. VIII, 322

region, basic massive rocks of the. By W. S. Bayley. I, 433, 587, 688; II, 814; III, 1

"Lake Superior Region," comment on the "report of the special committee on." By Alfred C. Lane. XIII, 457

region, grünerite rocks of the, and their origin. By Stephen Richarz. XXXV, 690

pre-Cambrian (Steidtmann). XXIII, 261; XXVIII, 558

report of the special committee on, with introductory note. By Charles R. Van Hise. XIII, 89

sandstone, Mich. (Lane). XV, 691

sandstones. By H. G. Rothwell. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 646

Lakes, post-glacial, in the Mackenzie River basin, North West Territories, Canada. By A. E. Cameron. XXX, 337

and valleys of the upper Nugsuak peninsula, North Greenland, some notes on. By Thomas L. Watson. VII. 655

in the Mississippi Basin, preliminary statement concerning a new system of Quaternary. By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 481

of northeastern Indiana, certain peculiar eskers and esker. By Charles R. Dryer. IX, 123

Laketown dolomite, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 374

Lamb, G. F. *Mississippian-Pennsylvania unconformity and the Sharon conglomerate.* XIX, 104

Lambe, Lawrence M. Vertebrata of the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XVIII, 677

Lamborn, Raymond E. *Olentangy shale in southern Ohio.* XXXV, 708

Lambton County, Ontario, calcareous concretions of Kettle Point. By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135

Lamprophyres, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 299

Lamprophyric magma at Corbaley Canyon, Washington, concerning the differentiation of a. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158

Lancaster Gap mine, Pennsylvania, note on the. By T. C. Phemister, XXXII, 498

Lancaster, Lebanon, and Berks counties, Pennsylvania, geology of South Mountain at the junction of. By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331

Lance formation ("Ceratops beds"), further data on the stratigraphic position of the. By F. H. Knowlton. XIX, 358

Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 527

Montana, some geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural gas in the. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 668

N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 13

N.D., S.D., Wyo. (Leonard). XIX, 517

Wyo. (Knowlton). XIX, 358

of North and South Dakoto and its bearing on the Lance-Laramine problem, Cannonball marine member of the. By E. Russell Lloyd and C. H. Hares. XXIII, 523

Lance-Laramie problem, Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation of North and South Dakota and its bearing on the. By E. Russell Lloyd and C. J. Hares. XXIII, 523

Land areas in the West, Carboniferous (J. P. Smith). II, 201

connection between Africa and South America. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 155

between Africa and South America, former. By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 81

Lander region, Wyo. Labyrinthodontidae from (E. B. Branson). XIII, 569

Landes, Henry, and others. Road materials of Washington. Review by A. E. Fath. XX, 377

Landscape marble. By Beebe Thompson. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 645

Landslide sapping, origin of swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, example of a pseudo-cirque formed by. By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75

Landslides of Mt. Greylock and Briggsville, Mass. By H. F. Cleland. X, 513

Lane, Alfred C. *Chemical evolution of the ocean.* XIV, 221

Comment on the "report of the special committee on the Lake Superior region." XIII, 457

Communication. XXXI, 348

Geologic day. XIV, 425

Rôle of possible eutectics in rock magmas. XII, 83

Segregation granites. XXX, 162

and A. E. Seaman. *Notes on the geological section of Michigan*

1. *Pre-Ordovician,* XV, 680
2. *From St. Peter sandstone up* (Lane), XVIII, 393

Possible depth of mining and boring (review). IV, 244

Grain of rocks (review). V, 222
Geological report on Isle Royale, Michigan. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VII, 718
On the porphyritic appearance (review). XI, 107
Mine waters. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 723
Grain of igneous rocks. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 727
Temperature of the copper mines. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 728
Laney, Francis B. Relation of bornite and chalcocite in the copper ores of the Virgilina district of North Carolina and Virginia. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 284
Geology and ore deposits of the Virgilina district of Virginia and North Carolina. Review by R. A. J. XXIX, 387
Lansing, Kansas, Geologic relations of the human relics of. By T. C. Chamberlin. X, 745
Lapara division, Pliocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 559
La Plata formation, Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 641
sandstone (Melton). XXXIII, 88
Laramide diastrophism (R. T. Chamberlin). XXVII, 152
orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 646
Laramie flora of the Denver basin. By F. H. Knowlton. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 433
floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 112
formation in central Weld County, Colorado, notes on the. By W. C. Toepelman. XXXIV, 834
"Laramie," on the origin and definition of the geologic term. By A. C. Veatch. XV, 526
Laramie plains, red beds and their age. By Wilbur C. Knight. X, 413
region, Wyoming, Cenozoic history of the. By Eliot Blackwelder. XVII, 429
and Fort Union beds in North Dakota. By Frank A. Wilder. XII, 290
Large glacial bowlders. By George D. Hubbard. XIX, 377
Larkin, Pierce. *Occurrence of a sauropod dinosaur in the Trinity Cretaceous of Oklahoma.* XVIII, 93
Larsen, Esper S., and Livingston, E. C. Geology of the Yellow Pine cinnebar district, Idaha. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 263
Microscopic determination of the non-opaque minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
and J. F. Hunter. Melilite and other minerals from Gunnison County, Colorado. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
and George R. Mansfield. Nepheline basalt in the Fort Hall Indian reservation, Idaho. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
Las Animas glacier. By George H. Stone. I, 471
Lasanius and the problem of vertebrate origin. By Henry C. Stetson. XXXV, 247
Laskarew, W. Notes sur la tectonique de la platforme cristalline de la Russie méridionale. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 599
Lassen National Park, source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the. By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178
Lassen Park, volcanic activity and hot springs of. By A. L. Day and E. T. Allen. Review by J. H. Hughes. XXXIII, 561
Lassen sich die kristallographischen Fundamentalwinkel der Plagioklase mit der Zusammensetzung in gesetzmässige Beziehung bringen? By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
Late glacial and post-glacial uplift of the Michigan basins. Earthquakes in Michigan. By William H. Hobbs. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 376
Late Paleozoic alkaline igneous rocks of the west of Scotland. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627
"Laterite" deposits, Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 242
Laterite-material and attempt at a geologic evaluation. By Herman Harrassowitz. Review by W. A. Wenk. XXXV, 748
P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 56
Laurel, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 560
"Laurentian area, original," of Canada and Eastern Ontario, report of a special committee on the correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks of the Adirondack Mountains. By F. D. Adams and others. XV, 191
Laurentian area of Canada, on the origin of the amphibolites of the. By Frank D. Adams. XVII, 1
of Canada, on the typical. By Frank D. Adams. I, 325
basin, geological history of the. By Israel C. Russell. I, 394
Can. (F. D. Adams). XVI, 619
-Keewatin, Mich. (Lane). XV, 682
Ont. (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 587
peneplain. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. XI, 615
plateau (Thayer). XXVI, 248

system in Eastern Canada. By F. Dawson Adams. Review by E. R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287

Laurentians, Quebec (Wilson). XXXIII, 390

Laurentide glacier. By George M. Dawson (editorial). V, 78

orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 637

Laurvikose-lassenose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 231

Lava field of the Paraná Basin, South America. By Charles L. Baker. XXXI, 66

flow from Kilauea volcano, Hawaii, the Keaiwa or 1823. By Harold T. Stearns. XXXIV, 336

flow, N.J. (Fenner). XVI, 309

flows, N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 51

tube at Kilauea. By Sidney Powers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 638

Lavas, Aegina and Methana, Greece (H. S. Washington). II, 812

ellipsoidal, in the Glacier National Park, Mont. By Lancaster D. Burling. XXIV, 235

factors producing columnar structure in, and its occurrence near Melbourne, Australia. By Albert V. G. James. XXVIII, 458

law of succession of (Spurr). VIII, 638

Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 273

santorini, analysis of (H. S. Washington). III, 163

in the great basin region, succession and relation of. By J. E. Spurr. VIII, 621

of Hawaii and their relations. By Whitman Cross. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 588

of 1902, gases of the Mt. Pelée. By E. S. Shepherd and H. E. Merwin. XXXV, 97

of Southeastern Alaska, submarine pillow. By A. F. Buddington. XXXIV, 824

of the Hawaiian volcanoes. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82

on Prince William Sound, Alaska, some ellipsoidal. By S. R. Capps. XXIII, 45

Laves à haüyne d'Auvergne et leurs enclaves homoeogènes, les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496

Laves Leucitiques de la Somma, les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496

Law of mines and mining in the United States. By Daniel M. Barringer and John Stokes Adams. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 858

Laws of elastico-viscous flow. By A. A. Michelson. XXV, I, 405; XXVIII, II, 18

Lawrencite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 525

Lawson, Andrew C. *Cordilleran Mesozoic revolution.* I, 579

Geology of San Francisco peninsula. V, 173

Post-Pliocene diastrophism of the coast of southern California. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 235

Geomorphogeny of the coast of northern California. Review by A. R. Whitson. III, 116

Coastal topography of the north side of Lake Superior. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Sketch of the geology of the San Francisco peninsula. Review by A. H. Purdue. IV, 640

Drainage features of California (review). IX, 77

Copper deposits of the Robinson mining district, Nevada. Review by E. W. Skeats. XV, 302

and others. California earthquake of April 18, 1906. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 288

Archean geology of Rainy Lake re-studied. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 411

Leaching on drift pebbles, effect of. By J. A. Udden. XXI, 564

Lead deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 309

zinc and fluorspar deposits of western Kentucky. By E. O. Ulrich and W. S. Tangier Smith. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 569

and zinc deposits of Virginia. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 479

and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley and the origin of the ores, notes on the. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612

Leading American men of science. Edited by David Starr Jordan. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92

Lebanon, Berks, and Lancaster counties, Pennsylvania, geology of South Mountain at the junction of. By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331

Lebedew, P. Experimentelle Untersuchung einiger binärer Systeme von Silicaten. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 83

Lebo shale, Mont. (Rogers). XXI, 717

Leçons de Pétrographie. By Jacques de Lapparent. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 339

Le Conte, Joseph. *On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions.* VI, 337

death of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 439

Ozarkian and its significance in theoretical geology. VII, 525

Theories of the origin of mountain ranges. I, 542

Critical periods in the history of the earth (review). III, 869

Elements of geology, a text-book for colleges and for the general reader. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 972

Elements of geology. Review by Henry Landes. XI, 786

Lee, Wallace. Geology of the Rolla quadrangle. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 825

Lee, Willis T. *Glacier of Mt. Arapahoe, Colorado.* VIII, 647

Morrison formation of southeastern Colorado. IX, 343

Morrison shales of southern Colorado and northern New Mexico. X, 36

Note on the Carboniferous of the Sangre de Cristo range, Colorado. X, 393

Note on the glacier of Mount Lyell, California. XIII, 358

Notes on the red beds of the Rio Grande region in Central New Mexico. XV, 52

Origin of the débris-covered mesas of Boulder, Colorado. VIII, 504

Age of the Atlantosaurus beds (review). XI, 107

Geology of the lower Colorado River. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603

R. W. Stone, H. S. Gale, and others. Guidebook of the Western United States. Part B, the overland route. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 397

Relations of Cretaceous formations to the Rocky Mountains in Colorado and New Mexico. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 595

and F. H. Knowlton. Geology and paleontology of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXVI, 478

Coal resources of the Raton coal field, New Mexico. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 639

Lees, J. H. *Skull of Paleorhinus.* XV, 121

Leffingwell, Ernest De K. *Flaxman Island, glacial remnant.* XVI, 56

Ground-ice wedges. Dominant form of ground-ice on the north coast of Alaska. XXIII, 635

and S. R. Capps. *Pleistocene geology of the Sawatch range, near Leadville, Colo.* XII, 698

Lego beds, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 565

Lehmann, E. Die Ermittlung der Brechungsexponenten der Mineralien im Dünnschliff durch Vergleich mit Canadabalsam und Kollolith. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499

Lehrbuch der Geologie, II. Teil: Grundzüge der historischen Geologie. By F. X. Schaffer. Review by A. O. Woolford. XXXII, 176

der Geologischen Formationskunde. By Emmanual Kayser. Review by Henry H. Hinds. XVI, 481

der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden aut dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie und Palæontologie. Von Dr. Konrad Keilhack. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VI, 547

Leigh formation, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 255

Leighton, Morris M. *Differentiation of the drift sheets of northwestern Illinois.* XXXI, 265.

Exposure showing post-Kansan glaciation near Iowa City, Iowa. XXI, 431

Notable type Pleistocene section: the Farm Creek exposure near Peoria, Illinois. XXXIV, 167

Pleistocene succession near Alton, Illinois, and the age of the mammalian fossil fauna. XXIX, 505

Leipers Creek limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 41

Leiss, C. Mikroskop mit gemeinsamer Nicoldrehung in vereinfachter Form. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 576

Neus Mikroskop Modell VI*b* für krystallographische und petrographische Studien. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 466

Neues petrographisches Mikroskop für die Theodolit-Methode. Review by Albert Johannson. XXII, 438

Ueber zwei neue Mikroskope für petrographische und krystalloptische Studien. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438

and H. Schneiderhöhn. Apparate und Arbeitsmethoden zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung kristallisierter Körper. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87

Leith, Charles K. *Metamorphic cycle.* XV, 303

Reference list of summaries of literature on North American pre-Cambrian geology, 1892–1898. VII, 790

and R. C. Allen. *Discussion of correlation of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan.* XXIII, 703

and W. J. Mead. *Metamorphic studies.* XX, 353

Metamorphic studies. Convergence to mineral type in dynamic metamorphism. XXIII, 600

Summaries of current North American pre-Cambrian literature. VI, 527, 739, 840; VII, 190, 406, 702; VIII, 433, 512; IX, 79, 441; XII, 52, 161; XIII, 174

Iron ore reserves. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570

and E. C. Harder. Iron ores of the Iron Spring district, southern Utah. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95

Structural geology. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXII, 91

and W. J. Mead. Metamorphic geology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 82

Economic aspects of geology. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 511

Structural geology. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 90

Leitsätze für die praktische Beurteilung, zweckmässige Auswahl und Bearbeitung Natürlicher Bausteine. By J. Hirschwald. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 482

Leme, Alberto B. P. Evolução da Estructura da Terra y Geologia de Brasil. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 560

Lenore cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 319

Lens, accessory, for observing interference figures of small mineral grains. By Albert Johannsen. XXI, 96

Leonard, A. G. *Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of western North Dakota and eastern Montana.* XIX, 507

Geology of North Dakota. XXVII, 1

Pre-Wisconsin drift of North Dakota. XXIV, 521

and Harry F. Bain. *Middle coal measures of the western interior coal field.* VI, 577

Origin of the Iowa lead and zinc deposits (review). IV, 373

Geological survey of North Dakota. Third biennial report. 1904. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660

and others. Geological survey of North Dakota, state. 1906. Fourth biennial report. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581

Leonard, R. J. *Pedestal rocks resulting from disintegration.* XXXV, 469

Leopardite (quartz-porphyry) of North Carolina. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 215.

Lesher, C. E. Coal in 1918. Part A: production. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 264

Leslie cycle, Laramie region, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XVII, 438

Lesquereux, Leo. Monographs of the U.S. geological survey, vol. XVII. Flora of the Dakota group. Review by David White. I, 300

Cretaceous fossil plants from Minnesota. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 302

Lessons in physical geography. By Charles R. Dryer. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 638

Letts, E. A. Carbonic anhydride of the atmosphere. Review by Thomas L. Watson. X, 318

Leucite, formation of, in igneous rocks. By Henry S. Washington. XV, 257, 357

Hills of Wyoming. By J. F. Kemp (review). V, 100

rock, vulsinitic vicoite, From Utsuryoto Island in the sea of Japan, on a. By Seitaró Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710

rocks, Balsena region (Washington). IV, 555

Italy (Washington). V, 369

Leucitite, Italy (Washington). V, 41, 245

Levantine stage, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 702

Leverett, Frank. *Glacial succession in Ohio.* I, 129

Lower rapids of the Mississippi River. VII, 1

Outline of Pleistocene history of Mississippi Valley. XXIX, 615

Peorian soil and weathered zone (Toronto formation?). VI, 244

Pre-glacial valleys of the Mississippi and its tributaries. III, 740

Summary of literature of North American Pleistocene geology, 1901–2. XI, 420, 498, 587

Weathered zone (Sangamon) between the Iowan loess and Illinoian till sheet. VI, 171

Weathered zone (Yarmouth) between the Illinoian and Kansan till sheets. VI, 238

Correlation of moraines with raised beaches of Lake Erie. Review by C. E. P. I, 99

Loess of western Illinois and southeastern Iowa (review). IV, 244

Relation between the ice-lobes south from the Wisconsin driftless area (review). IV, 757

Water resources of Illinois. Review by W. H. Norton. V, 206

Illinois glacial lobe. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 362

Glacial features of lower Michigan (review). XI, 117

Ann Arbor (Michigan) folio. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVII, 92

Comparison of North American and European glacial deposits. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 470

Lévy, Michel. Contribution à l'étude du Granite de Flamanville et des Granites Francais en général. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

Lewis, Harmon, Isostasy, a rejoinder to the article by. By John F. Hayford. XX, 562

Theory of isostasy. XIX, 603

Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. II, 747

Lewis, J. Volney. *Double crest of second Watchung Mountain.* XV, 39

Corundum and the basic magnesian rocks of western North Carolina (review). XV, 85

Determinative mineralogy. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672

Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXI, 86

Lewis overthrust, relation of Osburn fault, Idaho (Umpleby). XXXII, 612

and Gilmer counties (W.Va.). By David B. Reger. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 204

Lewisian gneiss, British Isles (Geikie). I, 3

Lias, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 377

Lichtbrechung des Kanadabalsams, Ueber die. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 89

Licking County, Ohio, valley dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in. By Frank Carney. XV, 488

Liesegang, Raphael. Geologische Diffusionen. Review by R. C. Wallace. XXII, 94

Krystallisationskraft. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXIII, 287

Life, changes in the Pleistocene (Salisbury). XVII, 595

and letters of Josiah Dwight Whitney. By Edwin Tenney Brewster. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 566

in present Great Lakes (I. C. Russell). I, 404

in the Archean, discovery of. By John W. Gruner. XXXIII, 151

in the Archean, evaluation of the evidence of. By J. E. Hawley. XXXIV, 441

of James Hall, geologist and paleontologist, 1811–1898. By J. M. Clarke. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXX, 175

of a fossil hunter. By Charles H. Sternberg. Review by Charles L. Baker. XVII, 385

Lightning discharge on Lake Champlain in August, 1900, peculiar effects due to. By William Hallock. IX, 671

Lignitic beds, Eocene, Tex. (E. T. Dumble). III, 550

Lily Lake sill, Ont. (Bowen). XVIII, 665

Lime carbonate, loess, Alton, Ill. (Leighton). XXIX, 510

secretion by sea life (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 576

-magnesia rocks, perknite. By H. W. Turner. IX, 507

and cement resources of Missouri. By H. A. Buehler. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490

Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287

Limeless ocean of pre-Cambrian lime. By R. A. Daly. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 602

Limestone, almandite and its significance in the contact zones of the Grenville. By George W. Bain. XXXI, 650

Bavaria (F. D. Adams). XX, 107

Cretaceous, Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 941

Delaware. By Charles S. Prosser. XIII, 413

Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 539

formation, influence of great epochs of, upon the constitution of the atmosphere. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 609

group, Fort Benton, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 85

Ia. (Gordon). III, 303

Keewatin, Quebec (Bain). XXXIII, 739

metamorphic studies (Leith). XX, 359

Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan, geology of. By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. XXIII, 256

Onondaga, Ont. (Kindle). XXI, 309

Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 524

red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 157

results of crushing (Buckley). VIII, 548

road materials of Wisconsin. By W. O. Hotchkiss and Edward Steidtman. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 401

Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 622

St. Louis area, Mo. (Barton). XXVI, 365

term Bedford. By Charles E. Prosser (editorial). IX, 270

use of the term Bedford. By C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 234

and dolomite, evolution of. I. By Edward Steidtmann. XIX, 323, 392

and Martinsburg shale, Shenandoah. By Charles S. Prosser. VIII, 655

and phosphate resources of New Zealand. Part I. Limestone. By P. G. Morgan. Review by E. S. Bastin. XXX, 83

and so-called Olentangy shales of Northern Ohio, with remarks on the prout, age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337

at Ripon, Wisconsin, glacial gravel seam in. By F. T. Thwaites. XXIX, 57

at St. George, Quebec, Devonian. By Thomas H. Clark. XXXI, 217

at the northern end of the Helderberg plateau, section of the Manlius. By Charles S. Prosser. XV, 46

in New York and its equivalent west of Buffalo, unconformity at the base of the Onandaga. By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301

in western Massachusetts, contact phenomena between gneiss and. By Pentti Eskola. XXX, 265

of biochemical origin (Kindle). XXVII, 353

of Missouri and Illinois, stratigraphy of the Kimmswick. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49

of northern Illinois, on the presence of problematic fossil medusae in the Niagara. By Stuart Weller. V, 744

Limestones, Eocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745

iron-formation on the Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, with special reference to its origin and its associated algal. By E. S. Moore. XXVI, 412

Oligocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745

replaced by coal-bearing formations in Europe (J. P. Smith). II, 201

ripple-marks in Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 456

Tertiary, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 732

in Manitoba, pseudobrecciation in Ordovician. By R. C. Wallace. XXI, 402

of western Tennessee, Silurian and Devonian. By A. F. Foerste. XI, 554, 679

of the Appalachian valley in southern Pennsylvania, Cambro-Ordovician. By George W. Stose. XVI, 698

Limit of post-glacial submergence in the highlands east of Georgian Bay. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Limonite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 507

Lincoln, D. F. Report on the structural and economic geology of Seneca County. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205

Linden limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 694

Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 679

Lindgren, Waldemar. *Age of the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada.* IV, 881

Volume changes in metamorphism. XXVI, 542

Eruptive rocks from Montana. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634

Sodalite-syenite and other rocks from Montana. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634

Gold-silver veins of Ophir, California (review). IV, 373

Geological reconnaissance across the Bitterroot range and Clearwater Mountains in Montana and Idaho. Review by W. D. Smith. XIII, 182

Notes on the Dahlonega mines. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 69

Copper deposits of the Clifton-Morenci district, Arizona. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 606

and others. Production of gold and silver in 1906. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581

Ore deposits of New Mexico. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 276

Ore deposits of the Jerome and Bradshaw Mountains quadrangles, Arizona. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Arle H. Sutton. XXXV, 281

Linear force of growing crystals, note on the. By George F. Becker and Arthur L. Day. XXIV, 313

force of growing crystals, and an interesting pseudo-solid. By G. F. Becker and Arthur L. Day. Review by John C. Branner. XIV, 162

Lingle limestone, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 553

Link, Theodore A. *Post-Tertiary strand-line oscillations in the Caribbean coastal area of Colombia, South America.* XXXV, 58

and Rollin T. Chamberlin. *Theory of laterally spreading batholiths.* XXXV, 319

Linnaeus (Cross). X, 336

Linosa and its rocks. By Henry S. Washington. XVI, 1

Lipman, C. B. Critical and experimental study of Drew's bacterial hypothesis on $CaCo_3$ precipitation in the sea. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIV, 93

Liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario, concerning evidence of. By N. L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71

in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario, evidence of. By T. L. Tanton. XXXIII, 629

Lisboa, Miguel A. *Eugen Hussak.* XX, 148

Lisbon schists, New Hampshire (Lahee). XXIV, 368

List of summaries of literature of North American pre-Cambrian geology, 1892 to the close of 1898. By C. K. Leith. VII, 790

Literature, geological, of the South African republic. By S. F. Emmons. IV, 1

summaries of current North American pre-Cambrian. By C. K. Leith. VI, 527, 739, 840; VII, 190, 406, 702; VIII, 433, 512; IX, 79, 441; XII, 52, 161; XIII, 174

summary of current pre-Cambrian. By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 304, 532; II, 109, 444; III, 227, 709; IV, 362, 744

of economic geology, summaries of the. By Edwin C. Eckel. XI, 716

of North America for 1909, 1910, 1911 and part of 1912, summaries of pre-Cambrian. By Edward Steidtmann. XXIII, 81, 183, 261, 461, 575

of North America, summaries of pre-Cambrian. By Edward Steidtmann. XXVIII, 558, 643, 743; XXIX, 81, 173

of North American Pleistocene geology, summary of the, 1901 and 1902. By Frank Leverett. XI, 420, 498, 587

of North American pre-Cambrian geology, 1892 to the close of 1898, list of summaries of. By C. K. Leith. VII, 790

of structural materials, summaries of the. By Edwin C. Eckel. X, I and II, 442, 542; XI, III, 86

Lithologic individuals, geologic formations versus. By Whitman Cross. X, 223

subsurface correlation in the "bend series" of north central Texas. By Marcus I. Goldman. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 333

Lithophysal cavities, minerals of (Rogers). XXX, 214

structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 821

Lithopolis member, Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 670

Little, Homer P., and others. Physical features of Anne Arundel County. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90

Little Missouri buttes, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 35

North Mountain in northern Virginia and West Virginia, geology of. By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 32

Rocky Mountains, geology of. By Walter H. Weed and Louis V. Pirsson. IV, 399

saline limestone, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 552

Sun Dance dome, Wyo. (Russell). IV, 29

Littoral continental, and marine sedimentation, relative geological importance of. By Joseph Barrell. XIV, 316, 430, 524

Livermore region, structural dynamics of the. By Frederick P. Vickery. XXXIII, 608

Llano, Texas, quartz-feldspar-porphyry (graniphyro liparose-alaskose) from. By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 225

Llanos deposits, Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 243

Lloyd, E. Russell, and Charles J. Hares. *Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation of North and South Dakota and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem.* XXIII, 523

Loam, brown or yellow, of North Mississippi and its relations to northern drift. By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273

Lobeck, Armin Kohl. Block diagrams and other graphic methods used in geology and geography. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 288

Panorama of physiographic types. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 575

Lockatong formation of the Triassic of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. By A. C. Hawkins. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 206

rocks, N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 25

series, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 544

Lockport dolomite, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 403

Lodochnikow, W. N. *Discussion of N. L. Bowen's paper, "the problem of the anorthosites."* XXXIII, 153

Loess, Alaska (Tarr). XXI, 295

certain aspects of, in southwestern Iowa. By O. W. Willcox. XII, 716

depositing winds in Louisiana. By F. V. Emerson. XXVI, 532

deposits, Alton, Ill. (Leighton). XXIX, 509

deposits, time of glacial loess accumulation in its relation to the climatic implications of the great: did they chiefly accumulate during glacial retreat? By Stephen S. Visher. XXX, 472

fossils, distribution of. By B. Shimek. VII, 122

glacial drift under the St. Louis. By J. Andrew Drushel. XVI, 493

loam, origin and age, North Mississippi (Mabry). VI, 295

New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 16

and Illinoian till sheet, weathered zone (Sangamon) between the Iowan. By Frank Leverett. VI, 171

in the Wisconsin drift formation. By Rollin D. Salisbury. IV, 929

of western Illinois and southeastern Iowa. By Frank Leverett (review). IV, 244

of the Mississippi Valley, supplementary hypotheses respecting the origin of. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 795

of the Paha and river-ridge. By B. Shimek. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294

with horizontal shearing planes. By J. A. Udden. X, 245

Loewinson-Lessing, F. *Problem of the anorthosites and other monomineral igneous rocks.* XXXI, 89

Ueber die chemische Natur der Feldspath Amphibolite. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 84

Ueber eine bisher unbeachtet kristallochemische Beziehung. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 84

Versuche über Umkristallisation von Gesteinen im festen Zustande. Review by E. Steidtmann. XX, 190

Fundamental problems of petrogenesis, or the origin of igneous rocks. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362

Beiträge zur Systematik der Eruptivgesteine, I. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 439

Log of well of Pennsylvania salt company, Detroit, Michigan. By William H. Fry. XXI, 671

Logan formation, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 771

group, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 830

sandstone, Ohio (Prosser). IX, 228

and Mingo counties [W.Va.]. By R. V. Hennen and D. B. Reger. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402

Logan, William N. *Discussion and correlation of certain subdivisions of the Colorado formation.* VII, 83

North American epicontinental sea of Jurrassic age. VIII, 241

Clays of Mississippi. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 583

Kaolin of Indiana. Review by Stephen S. Visher. XXVIII, 470

Petroleum and natural gas in Indiana. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90

Loganian, Mich. (Lane). XV, 682

Lombard overthrust and related geological features. By Winthrop P. Haynes. XXIV, 269

Lommalerans ålder, Om. By N. O. Holst and J. C. Moberg. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 123

Long Island, diversity of glacial period on. By A. C. Veatch. XI, 762

Longs Peak granite, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 52

Longwell, Chester R. *Muddy mountain overthrust in southeastern Nevada.* XXX, 63

Longwood shale, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 358

Lonsdale, E. H. Geology of Montgomery County, Iowa (review). III, 980

Lonsdale, John T. *Post-Cincinnatian granites of northeastern Piedmont, Virginia.* XXXIV, 159

Lookout formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175

Lorraine, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 399

Lost Lake sill, Ont. (Bowen). XVIII, 666

Lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming, age of the domes and anticlines in the. By Arthur E. Fath. XXX, 303

Louderback, George D. *Mesozoic of southwestern Oregon.* XIII, 514

Relation of radioactivity to vulcanism. XIV, 747

Some gypsum deposits of northwestern Nevada (review). XI, 99

Structural section of a basin range (review). XI, 102

Loughlin, G. F. *Reconnaissance in the southern Wasatch Mountains, Utah.* XXI, 436

Intrusive granites and associated metomorphic sediments in southwestern Rhode Island. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 480

Contribution to the geology of the Boston and Norfolk basins, Massachusetts. I. The Structural relations between the Quincy granite and the adjacent sedimentary formations. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 439

Reconnaissance in the Canyon Range, west-central Utah. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 206

Louisiana, loess-depositing winds in. By F. V. Emerson. XXVI, 532

Loveland formation of Shimek (Kay). XXVIII, 93

Loveman, M. H. *Connecting link between the geology of the northern Shan States and Yunnan.* XXVII, 204

Low-angle faulting. By Rollin T. Chamberlin and W. Z. Miller. XXVI, 1

Lowe, E. N. Soils of Mississippi. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404

Mississippi, its geology, geography, soils, and mineral resources. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 190

Lower Cambrian terrane in the Atlantic province. By C. D. Walcott. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 375

Cretaceous gryphæas of the Texas region. By Robert T. Hill and Thomas W. Vaughan. Review by W. T. Lee. VI, 758

Cretaceous of Maryland. Review by David White. XX, 773

Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land, on the. By Charles Schuchert. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 378

Review by Stuart Weller. VIII, 279

Lozé, Ed. Les Charbons Brittanniques et Leur Epuisement. Review by William N. Logan. VIII, 291

Lubilache conglomerate, Africa (Ball). XVIII, 689

formation, Africa (Ball). XVIII, 685

Lucas dolomites, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 498

Lucite Hills in Wyoming, example of disruption of rock by lightning on one of the. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 565

Ludlow lignitic member, Lance formation, Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 528

Ludlowville dikes, N.Y. (Sheldon). XXXV, 361

Lull, Richard S. *Megacerops tyleri, a new species of Titanothere from the Bad Lands of South Dakota.* XIII, 443

Triassic life of the Connecticut valley. Review by Clarence H. Eaton. XXV, 201

Organic evolution, a text-book. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXVI, 285

Luquer, Lea McI. Optical recognition and economic importance of the common minerals found in building stones. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 645

Luther, D. D. New York State museum, bulletin 99. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XV, 83

Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, buried valley of Susquehanna River in. By N. H. Darton. XXI, 557

Luzon, P.I., geology of. By Warren D. Smith. XXI, 29

Lykins formation, Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 203

Lyman, Benjamin S., and G. K. Gilbert. *Name "Newark" in American stratigraphy: a joint discussion.* II, 55

Some new red horizons. Review by George K. Gilbert. II, 644

Some coal measure sections near Peytona, West Virginia. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. III, 117

Chalfont fault rock, so-called (review). IV, 245

Yardley fault (review). IV, 245

Lyman schists of New Hampshire, origin of the. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXIV, 366

Lynes, Hubert, and W. Campbell Smith. Preliminary note on the rocks of Darfur. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499

Lyon Mountain quadrangle, New York, (W. J. Miller). XXVII, 28

Lyons formation, Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 198

Lyons-Grand River section, Rocky Mts. (R. T. Chamberlin). XXVII, 225

M

Mabry, T. O. *Brown or yellow loam of North Mississippi, and its relation to the northern drift.* VI, 273

McBean formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178

McBride, T. H. Geology of Humboldt County. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

McCalley, Henry. Geological survey of Alabama, Eugene A. Smith, state geologist. Report on the valley regions of Alabama. Review by T. C. Chamberlin

1. On the Tennessee Valley regions, V, 307

2. On the Coosa Valley, V, 646

McCallie, S. W. *Notes on the geology of Georgia.* XXVII, 165

Some notes on schist-conglomerate occurring in Georgia. XV, 474

Stretched pebbles from Ocoee conglomerate. XIV, 55

Geological survey of Georgia, preliminary report on the artesian well-system of Georgia. 1898. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 722

Geological survey of Georgia. Bull. No. 23, Mineral resources. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 191

MacCarthy, Gerald R. *Iron-stained sands and clays.* XXXIV, 352

Mud cracks on steeply inclined surfaces. XXX, 702

Some facts and theories concerning laccoliths. XXXIII, 1

McCaskey, H. D. Sixth annual report of the chief of the mining bureau of the Philippine Islands. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661

MacClintock, Paul. *Breaking of waves in shallow water.* XXXII, 407

Pleistocene history of the lower Wisconsin River. XXX, 673

Pre-Illinoian till in southern Illinois. XXXIV, 175

McCloud formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 593

limestone, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 599

McConnell, R. G. Whitehorse copper belt, Yukon Territory. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 570

McCormack, John T. *Experiments on the dehydration of gypsum.* XXXIV, 429

McCourt, W. E. Fire tests of some New York building stones. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256

McCoy, Alex. W. *Discussion of "some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation."* By Chester W. Washburne. XXV, 584

Notes on principles of oil accumulation. XXVII, 252

"Notes on principles of oil accumulation," discussion of. By Chester W. Washburne. XXVIII, 366

Reply to discussion by C. W. Washburne on "notes on principles of oil accumulation." XXVIII, 371

Some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation. XXIV, 798

McCullock peak exposures, Wyo. (Hewett). XXVIII, 547

MacCurdy, George G. *Archaeological evidences of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida.* XXV, 56

MacDougal, D. T. *Origination of self-generating matter and the influence of aridity upon its evolutionary development.* XVII, 603

McElmo formation, Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 637

McGee, W. J. *Glacial cañons.* II, 350

Lafayette formation. Review by J. W. Spencer. II, 435

McInnes, William. Report on a part of the Northwest Territories drained by the Winisk and Attawapiskat rivers. Review by H. C. Cook. XIX, 576

McKinley, President, memorial. IX, 533

McKnight, Edwin T. *Spokane flood: a discussion.* XXXV, 453

McLeish, John. Mineral production of Canada, for 1913. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 103

McLennan, J. C., and associates. Report on some sources of helium in the British Empire. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 411

McLintock, W. F. P. Guide to the collection of gemstones in the museum of practical geology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529

MacMillan, W. D. *On the hypothesis of isostasy.* XXV, 105

Machado, Miguel R. Los temblores en Chile: su causa immediata y el porqué de sus efectos. Review by John C. Branner. XVII, 586

Mackenzie River basin. By Charles Camsell and Wyatt Malcolm. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 94

North West Territories, Canada, post-glacial lakes in the. By A. E. Cameron. XXX, 337

notes on sedimentation in the. By Edward M. Kindle. XXVI, 341

Mackie, William. Distribution and significance of deviations from the normal order of crystallization, also the distribution and significance of micropegmatite in granites, as illustrated by the granites of the north of Scotland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 576

Macksburg sand, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 835

Madagascar, post-Pleistocene birds of (Case). VI, 818

Maddren, A. G. Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 480

Madera limestone, N.M. (Gordon). XV, 811

Madison formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 544

(Twenhofel). XXVII, 629

Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 553

Madsen, Victor. Istidens foraminiferer i Danmark og Holsten og deres betydning for studiet af istidens aflejringer. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 119

Maecurú formation, fauna of, Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 732

Magdalena, N.M. (Gordon). XV, 808

Magma (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 46

Basaltic, effect on aluminous sediments (Bowen). XXX, 550

basins, differentiation in intercrustal. By Alfred Harker. XXIV, 554

deformation of crystallizing. By N. L. Bowen. XXVIII, 265

derivatives of, Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 774

granitic effects on inclusions of sedimentary origin (Bowen). XXX, 560

mass underlying Central America, existence of a once homogeneous. By Palmer C. Putnam. XXXIV, 807

movements in crystallizing. By Frank F. Grout. XXVIII, 255

relation of crystallization to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling. By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291

silicate, Agate Point, Ontario, concerning evidence of liquid immiscibility in. By N. L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71

silicate, Agate Point, Ontario, evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate. By T. L. Tanton. XXXIII, 629

at Corbaley Canyon, Washington, concerning the differentiation of a lamprophyric. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158

Magmas, assimilation by (Daly). XXVI, 131

basic, action on siliceous sediments (Bowen). XXX, 559

behavior of inclusions in igneous. By N. L. Bowen. XXX, 513

crystallization-differentiation in igneous. By N. L. Bowen. XXVII, 393

formation of (Daly). XVI, 405

igneous, concerning inclusions in. By R. C. Emmons. XXXIV, 422

rate of settling of solids in, calculations for (Grout). XXXIV, 529
rôle of possible eutectics in rock. By Alfred C. Lane. XII, 83
solidification of alloys and. By James Aston. XVII, 569
two-phase convection in igneous. By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 481
volatile constituents in (Fenner). XXXIV, 696
and dilatancy (Mead). XXXIII, 696
in relation to wedge theory of diastrophism (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 788
Magmatic alteration of hornblende and biotite. By Henry S. Washington. IV, 257
differentiation (Bowen). XXX, 195
calculations concerning (Grout). XXXIV, 548
causes of. By Helge Bäckström. I, 773
field observation in Northern Norway bearing on. By Steinar Foslie. XXIX, 701
Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 168
and assimilation in the Adirondack region. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 186
in effusive rocks. By Sidney Powers and Alfred C. Lane. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276
in Hawaii. By Reginald A. Daly. XIX, 289
in Mount Girnar. By K. K. Mathur, V. S. Dubey, and N. L. Sharma. XXXIV, 289
of igneous rocks, physical chemistry of the crystallization and. By J. H. L. Vogt. XXIX, 318, 426, 515, 627; XXX, 611, 659; XXXI, 233, 407
names proposed in the quantitative system of classification for some new rock types in Virginia. By Thomas L. Watson and Stephen Taber. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472
water in hot springs (Day). XXXII, 184
Magnesian, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 571
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542
Magnesite deposits of Grenville district, Argenteuil County, Quebec. By M. E. Wilson. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 503
Magnet Cove, Foyaite-Ijolite series of: chemical study in differentiation. By Henry S. Washington. IX, 607, 645
Magnetic iron ores of east Tennessee and western North Carolina. By W. S. Bayley. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXIII, 94
observation in geological mapping. By Henry L. Smith. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856
Magnetism, terrestrial (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 769
terrestrial. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IV, 103
Magnetite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 509
(Peck). XXXIV, 67
(Vogt). XXIX, 627
basalt from North Park, Colorado. By Henry S. Washington and E. S. Larsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381
Duluth gabbro formatino, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 631
Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 272
Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 570
Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 264
for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 526
Magnetites Titaniferous, Minn. (W. S. Bayley). II, 818
Magothy formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 367
formation, plants of (Berry). XXIII, 615
-Tinton beds, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 370
Maine, origin of the pegmatites of. By Edson S. Bastin. XVIII, 297
osar gravels of the coast of. By George H. Stone. I, 246
pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County,—a sulphide ore of igneous origin. By Edson S. Bastin. XVI, 124
some unusual rocks from. By Edson S. Bastin. XIV, 173
Mainka, C. Eine neue seismische Untersuchungsplatte. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197
Maissade beds, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 739
Maitland, A. Gibb. Annual report of the Geological Survey of Western Australia for the year 1909. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382
Mäkinen, Eero. Översikt av de Prekambriska Bildningarna i Mellersta Osterbotten i Finland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
Malagash salt deposit, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. By A. O. Hayes. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 82
Malaspina glacier. By Israel C. Russell. I, 219
region of Alaska. By Lawrence Martin. XVII, 664
Malay peninsula, tin deposits of. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XI, 135
Malcolm, Wyatt. Oil and gas fields of Ontario and Quebec. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 308
Malm, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 379

Maloney, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 562
Mammalia (Case). VII, 163
bibliography of (Case). VI, 839
development and geological relations of. By E. C. Case. VI, 820
Mammalian life, correlation of the Cenozoic through its. By Henry F. Osborn. XVIII, 201
Man, glacial, in Ohio, traces of. By W. H. Holmes. I, 147
"Man and the age of the race, beginning of." By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 845
"Man and the glacial epoch." By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). I, 198
Man in America, antiquity of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 793
Man's antiquity, archaeological evidences of, at Vero, Florida. By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56
Manasquan formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 166
marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 372
Mandible in amphibians and reptiles, primitive structure of the. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 625
Manganese, chemical relation of iron and, in sedimentary rocks. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 356
deposit near Golconda, Nevada, Pleistocene. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 275
deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 306
dioxide in rhyolite tuff, rhythmic banding of. By W. A. Tarr. XXVI, 610
ores, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 404
in the superficial alteration and secondary enrichment of gold deposits, agency of. By William H. Emmons. XIX, 15
Manganous compounds, precipitating gold (Brokaw). XXI, 260
Manhasset, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 765
Long Island (Veatch). XI, 771
Manhattan schist of southeastern New York State and its associated igneous rocks. By Charles R. Fettke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 593
Manitoba, corrosive action of certain brines in. By R. C. Wallace. XXV, 459
early pre-Cambrian formations of Northern Ontario and Northern. By E. L. Bruce. XXX, 459
pseudobrecciation in Ordovician limestones. By R. C. Wallace. XXI, 402
Manitou region, Colorado, Gleneyrie formation and its bearing on the age of the Fountain-formation in the. By George I. Finlay. XV, 586
Manlius limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 360
limestone, section of the, at the northern end of the Helderberg plateau. By Charles S. Prosser. XV, 46
Mannie shale, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 39
Mansfield, George R. *Characteristics of various types of conglomerates.* XV, 550
Tertiary planation in Idaho. XXXII, 472
Types of Rocky Mountain structure in southeastern Idaho. XXIX, 444
and R. W. Richards. *Bannock overthrust: a major fault in southeastern Idaho and northeastern Utah.* XX, 681
Post-Pleistocene drainage modifications in the Black Hills and Big Horn Mountains. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604
Origin and structure of the Roxbury conglomerates. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605
Manti formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 455
Manual for the oil and gas industry under the revenue act of 1918 (review). XXVII, 221
of determinative mineralogy, with an introduction on blowpipe analysis. By George J. Brush. Review by O. C. Farrington. V, 86
Revised. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 757
of petrographic methods. By Albert Johansen. Review by George D. Louderback. XXII, 281
of petrology. By F. P. Mennell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
Manufacture of coke in 1910. By Edward W. Parker. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 758
Manufacture of gasoline and benzene-toluene from petroleum and other hydrocarbons. By W. F. Rittman and others. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207
of hydraulic cements. By Albert V. Bleininger. Review by G. C. Matson. XIII, 376
Manzano, N.M. (Gordon). XV, 812
Map (see also geologic map)
Cambrian, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 206
Cretaceous, Lower, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 424
Cretaceous, Upper, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 426
Devonian, Middle, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 287
Jurassic, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 408
Mississippian, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 288
Ordovician, Middle, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 253
Paleozoic, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 403

Pennsylvanian, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 342
pre-Cambrian, historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time. By Charles R. Van Hise. Plate 1. I, 113
preparation of a geologic. By Edwin C. Eckel. X, 59
Silurian, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 256
Triassic, N.Am. (Willis). XVII, 406
of Illinois, geological. By Stuart Weller. Comment by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608
of Lake Agassiz, revision of the. By Warren Upham. XXIII, 780
of Omaha and vicinity, topographic. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 650
of Tennessee, geological. Compiled by Olaf P. Jenkins (A. H. Purdue, state geologist). Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIV, 206
of the mineral deposits of the world, Prussian Geological Survey. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXV, 747
of the north Pacific. By W. E. Johnson (review). XXX, 420
Mapping, formation as the basis for geologic. By Edwin C. Eckel. IX, 708
of the crystalline schists. By William H. Hobbs
1. *Methods,* X, 780
2. *Basal assumptions,* X, 858
Maps, interpretation of structural detail, geological. By Robert M. Chalmers. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr. XXXV, 96
large scale, as geographical illustration. By W. M. Davis. IV, 484
and sections to accompany report on contributions to the study of the geology and ore deposits of Kalgoorlie, East Coolgardie goldfield. By Geological Survey of Western Australia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 86
and sections to accompany report on the geology and mineral resources of the Yilgram goldfield. By Geological Survey of Western Australia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 84
and sections to accompany report on the geology and ore deposits of Meekatharra, Murchison goldfield. By Geological Survey of Western Australia. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 84
of France. By William M. Davis. IV, 496
of Germany. By William M. Davis. IV, 506
Maquoketa shale, Ill. (Weller). XV, 521
Mo. and Ill. (Weller). XV, 523
shales, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 574
Marble deposits of east Tennessee. Tennessee state geological survey bulletin 28, 1924. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXII, 640
Marbut, Curtis F., and J. B. Woodworth. *Queen's River moraine in Rhode Island.* IV, 691
Physical features of Missouri. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IV, 877
Evolution of the northern part of the lowlands of southeastern Missouri. Review by A. H. Purdue. X, 919
Geology of Morgan County, Missouri. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 199
Marcasite, for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
Marcellus fauna, Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 632
shale, Md. (Prosser). XII, 362
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 363
Pa. (Butts). XIV, 620
Marginal features of a basic dyke at Peldar Tor, charnwood forest. By W. Alfred Richardson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
Marine deposits (Trowbridge). XXII, 432
fossils from the coal measures of Arkansas. By James Perrin Smith. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652
invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian rocks of Illinois. By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
invertebrates, geologic study of migration of. By James Perrin Smith. III, 481
Jurassic rocks in southwestern Texas, discovery of. By F. W. Cragin. V, 813
Jurassic of Utah, horizon of the. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 634
Pliocene and Pleistocene stratigraphy of the coast of southern California. By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117
sedimentation, relative geological importance of continental, littoral, and. By Joseph Barrell. XIV, 316, 430, 524
sediments of eastern Oregon. By Chester W. Washburne. XI, 224
Tertiary of the west coast of the United States: its sequence, paleogeography, and the problems of correlation. By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 583
Trias, classification of. By James P. Smith. IV, 385
Upper Cretaceous and a new Echinocorys from the Altaplanicie of Bolivia. By Edward W. Berry. XXX, 227
and fluvial erosion in Hawaii, estimates of. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXV, 117
Marion formation, Kan. (Prosser). III, 786; X, 716
Marks Head marl, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179

Marl, contribution to the natural history of. By Charles A. Davis. VIII, 485

Lake, remarkable. By Charles A. Davis. VIII, 498

loess of lower Wabash valley. By Myron L. Fuller and F. G. Clapp (review). XI, 116

second contribution to the natural history of By Charles A. Davis. IX, 491

Marls, Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 942

of central Illinois, post-glacial Mollusca from the. By Frank C. Baker. XXVI, 650

Marlborough conglomerate, relations of the great, to the underlying formations in the middle Clarence valley, New Zealand. By C. A. Cotton. XXII, 346

Marr, J. E. Geology of the lake district and the scenery as influenced by geological structure. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVI, 91

Marsh, Hallopus, Baptanodon, and Atlantosaurus beds of. By Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 338

Marsh, O. Charles. By Henry S. Washington (editorial). VII, 401

Dinosaurs of North America. Review by E. C. Chase. V, 87

Marsh shales, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 557

Marshall, Hugh. Introduction to chemical crystallography. By P. Groth. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. XIV, 758

Marshall, P., and others. Younger rock-series of New Zealand. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 583

Marshall, P. Oceania. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 517

Geology of the Tuapeka district, central Otago division. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 88

sandstone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 421

Marshalltown clay-marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 369

Martin, George C. Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95

and others. Geology and mineral resources of Kenai peninsula, Alaska. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVII, 61

Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska. Review by A. B. Sperry. XXXV, 747

Martin, James C. Pre-Cambrian rocks of the Canton quadrangle. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 416

Martin, Lawrence. Malaspina glacier region of Alaska. XVII, 664

and R. S. Tarr. Glacial deposits of the continental type in Alaska. XXI, 289

Martinez formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 460

Calif. (Dumble). XX, 31

Calif. (Waring). XXII, 782

Group of California at the typical locality, the geological relations of. By John C. Merriam. V, 767

Martinsburg formation, Pa. (Behre). XXXIV, 484

group, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 211

shale, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 44

N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 355

Shenandoah limestone and. By Charles S. Prosser. VIII, 655

Martonne, Emanuel de. Traité de géographie physique. Review by Frank Leverett. XVIII, 387

Abrégé de Géographie physique. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 263

Traite de Geographie Physique. Review by William Hobbs. XXXIII, 830

Maryland, description and correlation of the Romney formation of. By Charles S. Prosser. XII, 361

geological survey, Miocene. 1904. By William B. Clark. Review by Henry S. Williams. XIII, 85

—Pliocene and Pleistocene. 1906. By William B. Clark. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV

1911. Prince George's County. By William B. Clark, Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382

Report on the building and decorative stones of Maryland. Vol. II. By G. P. Merrill and E. B. Mathews. Review by E. R. Buckley. VII, 206

Upper Cretaceous of Maryland, systematic report. 1916. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 675

Vol. I. By William B. Clark. Review by R. D. Salisbury. V, 760

Vol. III. Review by James H. Smith. VIII, 86

Vol. V, 1905. By William B. Clark (review). XV, 732

Vol. VI. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 482

Vol. VIII, 1909. By William B. Clark. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 479

Paleozoic formations of Allegany County. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 409

stratigraphy of the Potomac group in. By William B. Clark and Arthur Bibbins. V, 479

succession of faunas in the Portage and Chemung formations of. By Charles K. Swartz. XVI, 328
weather service. Vol. I. Review by James H. Smith. VIII, 87
Maskelynite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 400
Mason's butte (Spurr). IX, 587
Massachusetts, coarse gabbroid diabase in Westfield. By Earl V. Shannon. XXVII, 579
correlation and reconstruction of recessional ice borders in Berkshire County. By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323
holyokeite, a purely feldspathic diabase from the Trias of. By B. K. Emerson. X, 508
ice-retreat in glacial Lake Neponset and in southeastern. By M. L. Fuller. XII, 181
Landslides of Mt. Greylock and Briggsville. By H. F. Cleland. X, 513
Newtonville sand plain (Gulliver). I, 803
petrographical province of Essex County. By Henry S. Washington. VI, I, 787; VII, II, 53, 105, 284, 463
postglacial Connecticut at Turners Falls. By M. S. W. Jefferson. VI, 463
probable representatives of pre-Wisconsin till in southeastern. By Myron L. Fuller. IX, 311
relations of gravel deposits in the northern part of glacial Lake Charles. By Frederick G. Clapp. XII, 198
western, contact phenomena between gneiss and limestone in. By Pentti Eskola. XXX, 265
Matawan formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 163
Matfield shales, Kan. (Prosser). X, 714
Mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth, On the. By Louis V. King. XXV, 638
Mather, Kirtley F. *Champlain Sea in the Lake Ontario basin.* XXV, 542
and Wallace W. Atwood. *Evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the Pleistocene history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado.* XX, 385
Mathur, K. K., V. S. Dubey, and N. L. Sharma. *Magmatic differentiation in Mount Girnar.* XXXIV, 289
Mato Tepee, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 31
Matson, George C. *Contribution to the study of the interglacial gorge problem.* XII, 133
Periodite dikes near Ithaca, N.Y. XIII, 264
Matsuyama, Motonori. *On some physical properties of ice.* XXVIII, 607
Mattagami series, Quebec, deposition of (Cooke). XXVII, 375
Matthes, Francois E. Glacial sculpture of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 465
Matthew, G. F. Protolenus fauna. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 866
Matthew, W. D. Revision of the Puerco fauna. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 329
Climate and evolution. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXIII, 477
Matthews, Edward B. *Granitic rocks of the Pikes Peak quadrangle.* VIII, 214
Mauch Chunk formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 423
Mauna Loa, Hawaii, eruption (Wood). XXV, 322, 467
Maury, Carlotta J. *Interglacial fauna found in Cayuga Valley and its relations to the Pleistocene of Toronto.* XVI, 565
Santo Domingan paleontological explorations. XXVI, 224
Mawson, D., Geology of New Hebrides. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257
Maxfield formation, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 248
limestone. By William C. Morse. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 581
limestone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 425
Maysville, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 399
Mazomanie formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 548
Mazon Creek, Illinois, Carboniferous fish-fauna of. By C. R. Eastman. X, 535
Mead, Warren J. *Average igneous rock.* XXII, 772
Geologic rôle of dilatancy. XXXIII, 685
Notes on the mechanics of geologic structures. XXVIII, 505
Redistribution of elements in the formation of sedimentary rocks. XV, 238
and Charles K. Leith. *Metamorphic studies.* XX, 353
Metamorphic studies. Convergence to mineral type in dynamic metamorphism. XXIII, 600
Some geological short-cuts. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
Occurrence and origin of the bauxite deposits of Arkansas. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87
Meadow Creek graben (Mansfield). XXIX, 460
Meandering, natural bridge due to stream. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 73
Meanders, intrenched and incised, of some streams on the northern slope of the

Ozark plateau in Missouri. By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583

in the physiographic history of the Colorado country, significance of inclosed. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97

of some streams on the northern slope of the Ozark plateau in Missouri, intrenched and incised. By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583

on stream of the Colorado plateau, origin of inclosed. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 29

on the Middle Rouge, study of river. By Darrell H. Davis. XVI, 755

Measurement of faults. By J. E. Spurr. V, 723

of geological time. By T. Mellard Reade. I, 205

of the extraordinary refractive index of a uniaxial crystal by observations in convergent light on a plate normal to the optic axis. By H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87

of the refractive index of a drop of liquid. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

Measurements of refractive indices on the principal optical sections of birefracting minerals in convergent polarized light. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

of the radioactivity of meteorites. By Terence T. Quirke, and Leo Finkelstein. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 640

of the rigidity of the earth, preliminary results of. By A. A. Michelson. XXII, 97

Measuring refractive indices under the microscope, a method for. By Kinzo Nakashima. XXXIV, 235

the optic axial angle of minerals, a new method for. By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXII 81

Mechanical interpretation of joints. By Walter H. Bucher. XXVIII, I, 707; XXIX, II, 1

Mechanics of formation of arcuate mountains. By William H. Hobbs.

1. *Introduction,* XXII, 71
2. *Folding process studied in the profile—general considerations,* XXII, 166
3. *Folding process studied in the profile—formation of slides,* XXII, 193

of geologic structures, notes on the. By Warren J. Mead. XXVIII, 505

of glaciers. By Harry F. Reid. IV, 912

of igneous intrusions. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XI, 101

Mecklenbergian stage, Europe (K. Keilhack). V, 115

Europe (Geikie). III, 250

Medford dike, Mass. (Billings). XXXIII, 141

Media of high refraction for refractive index determinations with the microscope; also a set of permanent standard media of lower refraction. By H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531

Medina, Ky. (Foerste). III, 170

Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 400

Ohio (Foerste). III, 170

sandstone, ripples of. John C. Branner (editorial). IX, 535

Medinan, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536

Medusae in the Niagara limestone of northern Illinois, on the presence of problematic. By Stuart Weller. V, 744

Meekoceras fauna, Madagascar (J. P. Smith). XX, 13

Megacerops tyleri, a new species of Titanothere from the Bad Lands of South Dakota. By Richard S. Lull. XIII, 443

Megadiastrophism (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXII, 548

groundwork for the study of. By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV

1. *Summary statement of the groundwork already laid,* XXIX, 391
2. *Intimations of shell deformation* (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXIX, 416

"Meganos group, faunal relationships of the," criticism of the, by Bruce L. Clark. By Roy E. Dickerson. XXX, 295

Meganos group, Middle Eocene of California, stratigraphic and faunal relationships of the. By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 125

Megatectonic geology, certain phases of. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 1

Mehl, Maurice G. *Angistorhinus, new genus of Phytosauria from the trias of Wyoming.* XXI, 186

Caimanoidea visheri, a new crocodilian from the Oligocene of South Dakota. XXIV, 47

Muraenosaurus? reedii, sp. nov. and Tricleidus? laramiensis Knight, American Jurassic Plesiosaurs. XX, 344

New form of Diplocaulus. XXIX, 48

New phytosaur from the Trias of Arizona. XXX, 144

Pantylus cordatus cope. XX, 21

Phytosauria of the Trias. XXIII, 129

Poposaurus gracilis, a new reptile from the Triassic of Wyoming. XXIII, 516

Trematops Thomasi, a new amphibian species from the Permian of Oklahoma. XXXIV, 466

Meinzer, Oscar E. *Origin of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho.* XXXII, 295

and R. F. Hare. Geology and water resources of Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 401

Occurrence of ground water in the United States. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 447

Meland, Norman, and R. D. Reed. *Verden sandstone.* XXXII, 150

Melander, Axel L. *Additions to Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod fauna of Illinois.* XI, 178

Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod fauna of Illinois. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499

Melilite-nepheline-basalt and nepheline-basanite from southern Texas. By A. Osann. I, 341

and nephelite basalt in Hawaii. By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 526

and other minerals from Gunnison County, Colorado. By Esper S. Larsen and J. F. Hunter. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498

Melting points of christobalite and tridymite. By J. B. Ferguson and H. E. Merwin. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401

-points of minerals in the light of recent investigations on the gas thermometer. By Arthur L. Day and Robert B. Sosman. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 83

Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 271

Melton, Frank A. *Ancestral Rocky Mountains of Colorado and New Mexico.* XXXIII, 84

Correlation of Permo-Carboniferous red beds in southwestern Colorado and Northern New Mexico. XXXIII, 807

Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. By Sir Archibald Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 586

Memoirs of the geological survey of the United Kingdom. Silurian rocks of Britain. I. By B. N. Peach and others. Review by W. N. Logan. VIII, 77

Memorial editorial—R. D. Salisbury. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXX, 480

President McKinley. IX, 533

Menard limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 399

Mendenhall, Walter C. *Notes on the geology of Carrizo Mountain and vicinity, San Diego County, California.* XVIII, 336

Geology of the central Copper River region, Alaska. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 460

Mendon series, Algonkian, Vt. (C. L. Whittle). II, 408

Mendota formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 545

Mennell, F. P. Geology of Southern Rhodesia. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 597

Manual of petrology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529

Manual of petrology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87

Menominee iron bearing districts, U.S. geological survey monographs on Mesabi, Vermillion and. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276

range, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 715

Merced series, Calif. (Arnold). X, 135

(Ashley). III, 441

Mercer formation, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 76

Mercer, Henry C. Hill caves of Yucatan. Search for evidence of man's antiquity in the caverns of Central America. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 106

Merchantville clay, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 368

Mercury deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 313

Merocrinus salopiæ n. sp., and another crinoid, from the Middle Ordovician of West Shropshire. By F. A. Bather (review). IV, 758

Merriam, John C. *Cordilleran section of the geological society of America, second annual meeting of the* (editorial). IX, 68

Geologic relations of the Martinez group of California at the typical locality. V, 767

Geological section through the John Day basin (review). IX, 71

and William J. Sinclair. Correlation of the John Day and the Mascall (review). XI, 95

New Ichthyosauria from Upper Triassic of California. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XI, 515

Recent cave explorations in California. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605

Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference of the American forms. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 775

Merrill, George P. *Principles of rock weathering.* IV, 704, 850

Notes on some eruptive rocks from Gallatin, Jefferson, and Madison counties, Montana. Review by J. P. Iddings. III, 850

Notes on rock weathering (review). V, 98

Rocks, rock weathering and soils. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 208

and Edward B. Mathews. Report on the building and decorative stones of Maryland. Review by E. R. Buckley. VII, 206

Non-metallic minerals. Review by George F. Kay. XII, 470

Meteor Crater of Canyon Diablo, Arizona; its history, origin, and associated meteoric irons. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 585

On the supposed origin of the moldavites and like sporadic glasses from various sources. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 530

Merrill, J. A. Fossil sponges of the flint nodules in the Lower Cretaceous of Texas. Review by T. W. Vaughan. IV, 112

Merritt, C. A., and Albert Johannsen. *Comparative losses in crushing and sifting rock minerals.* XXXIV, 275

Recognition of minerals and the determination of their proportions in crushed rocks. XXXIV, 462

Merwin, H. E., and E. S. Shepherd. *Gases of the Mt. Pelée lavas of 1902.* XXXV, 97

Media of high refraction for refractive index determinations with the microscope; also a set of permanent standard media of lower refraction. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531

Method of determining the density of minerals by means of Rohrbach's solution having a standard refractive index. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531

Quartz and fluorite as standards of density and refractive index. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531

and Larsen. Mixtures of amorphous sulphur and selenium as immersion media for the determination of high refractive indices with the microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532

Measurement of the extraordinary refractive index of a uniaxial crystal by observations in convergent light on a plate normal to the optic axis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87

Merzbacher, Gottfried. Aus den Hochregionen des Kaukasus. Review by J. P. Iddings. IX, 359

Mesa sandstone, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 741

Mesas of Boulder, Colorado, origin of the débris-covered. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 504

Mesabi range, Minn. (Richarz). XXXV, 698

Vermillion and Menominee iron bearing districts. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276

Mesabian orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 637

Mesnard quartzite, Mich. (Lane). XV, 684

Mesozoic, border-line between the Paleozoic and the, in Western America. By James Perrin Smith. IX, 512

changes in the faunal geography of California. By James Perrin Smith. III, 369

continental deposits (Barrell). XIV, 457

earth's mobile belts of (Bucher). XXXII, 269

fossils, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 527

fossils of Yellowstone National Park. By T. W. Stanton. Review by W. N. Logan VIII, 371

invertebrate faunas in North America, succession and distribution of, later. By T. W. Stanton. XVII, 410

Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 371

Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 286

New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 4

N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 230

Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 88

revolution, Cordilleran. By Andrew C. Lawson. I, 579

rocks, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 340

section of Cook inlet and Alaska peninsula. By T. W. Stanton and G. C. Martin. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258

stratigraphy of Alaska. By George C. Martin. Review by A. B. Sperry. XXXV, 748

Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 563

and Tertiary floras, succession and range of. By F. H. Knowlton. XVIII, 105

of southwestern Oregon. By George D. Louderback. XIII, 514

Messung Doppelbrechung hauptsächlich mit Hilfe des Polarisationsmikroskops, zur. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252

Mesure du laminage des sédiments (calcaires et schists) par celue de leurs cristaux clastiques de tourmaline, sur un. By F. Grandjean. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464

Metabasalts of the coast ranges (Turner). VI, 483

Metacrysts, study of (Lahee). XXII, 503

Metallic minerals, non-. By G. P. Merrill. Review by George F. Kay. XII, 470

Metallographic microscope, stage attachment for the. By Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 718

Metallurgy of the common metals, gold, silver, iron, copper, lead, and zinc. By Leonard S. Austin. Review by William H. Emmons. XVIII, 198

Metals, Ont. (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 597

Metamorphic cycle. By Charles K. Leith. XV, 303

geology. By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 82

processes, general principles underlying. By John Johnston and Paul Niggli. XXI, 481, 588

rocks, Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 53
Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 528
tests of the feldspar method for the determination of the origin of. By Charles G. Carlson. XXVIII, 632
Va. (Lonsdale). XXXIV, 160
series of Shasta County, California. By James Perrin Smith. II, 588
studies. By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XX, 353
studies, convergence to mineral type in dynamic metamorphism. By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XXIII, 600
and sedimentary rocks of the coast ranges of California, notes on some igneous. By H. W. Turner. VI, 483
Metamorphism, cause of (Richarz). XXXV, 694
convergence to mineral type in dynamic. Metamorphic studies. By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XXIII, 600
crystalloblastic order and mineral development. By Frederic H. Lahee. XII, 500
Housatonic fault (Hobbs). I, 798
volume changes in. By Waldemar Lindgren. XXVI, 542
and its phases. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XXX, 320
by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing shale of California. By Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750
of glacial deposits. By Frank Carney. XVII, 473
of rock masses, on the migration of material during the metamorphism of. By Alfred Harker. I, 574
Metamorphosed sediments, chemical composition as a criterion in identifying. By Edson S. Bastin. XXI, 193
Metamorphosen von Salzen und Silikatgeseinen. By F. Rinne. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278
Metasilicates, calcium and magnesium (Aston). XVII, 578
Meteor crater (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 686
crater (formerly called Coon Mountain or Coon Butte) in northern central Arizona. By D. M. Barringer. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 666
crater of Canyon Diablo, Arizona; its history, origin and associated meteoric irons. By George P. Merrill. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586
Meteorite, Franceville (El Paso County, Colorado). By H. L. Preston. X, 852
Niagara. By H. L. Preston. X, 518
Reed City. By H. L. Preston. XI, 230
Richardton. By Terence T. Quirke. XXVII, 431
studies. II. By Oliver C. Farrington. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586
III. By Oliver C. Farrington. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 284
Meteorites, average specific gravity of. By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 126
comets, and nebulæ, on a possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of. By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369
constituents of. By O. C. Farrington. IX, 393, 522
gases in (R. T. Chamberlin). XVII, 542
having fallen upon the earth, probability of large. By E. H. L. Schwarz. XVII, 124
pre-terrestrial history of. By Oliver C. Farrington. IX, 623
structure of. By Oliver C. Farrington. IX, 51, 174
and the earth's interior (Grout). XXXIV, 531
Meteorological data related to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 756
observations of the second Wellmann expedition. By Evelyn B. Baldwin, observer, weather bureau. Report of the chief of the weather bureau, United States Department of Agriculture, 1899–1900. VII. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 276
Meteorology, weather and method of forecasting. Description of meteorological instruments and river flood predictions in the United States. By Thomas Russell. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. III, 587
Methana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano, notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at. By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
Petrographical sketch of Ægina and. By Henry S. Washington. II, I, 789; III, II, 21; III, III, 138
Method for measuring refractive indices under the microscope. By Kinzo Nakashima. XXXIV, 235
for the determination of dissociation pressures of sulphides, and its application to covellites and pyrite. By E. T. Allen and Robert H. Lombard. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
of constructing rock-analysis diagrams on a statistical basis. By W. Alfred Richardson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641
of determining the density of minerals by means of Rohrbach's solution having a standard refractive index. By H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531

of multiple working hypotheses. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 837

Methoden, um rasch und einfach aus Photographien Strichzeichnungen herzustellen, über. By Hans Schneiderhöhn. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704

zur nikroskopischen Untersuchung kristallisierter Körper, die. By Hans Schneiderhöhn. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704

zur Untersuchung des Molekular Zustandes von Silikatschmelzen, die. By H. E. Boeke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 496

Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska. By Chester W. Purington. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661

of determining their value, properties of building stones and. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 160, 333, 526

of petrographic-microscopic research. By Fred. E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726

of studying earthquakes. By Charles Davison. VIII, 301

Methow peneplain, Wash. (Bretz). XXV, 455

Meunier, Fernand. Eine neue Blattinaria aus der Oberen Steinkohlenformation. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Mexican tableland, Paleozoic diastrophics of the Northern. By Charles R. Keyes. XXVIII, 75

Mexico, Chiapas, geology of (Sapper). IV, 938

effect of igneous intrusions on the accumulation of oil in Northeastern. By V. R. Garfias. XX, 666

Eruptive rocks of. By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 466

peninsula of Yucatan, geology of (Sapper). IV, 938

physiography of. By Warren N. Thayer. XXIV, 61

Sketch of the geology of. By Harry F. Bain. V, 384

some events in the Eogene history of the present coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in Texas and Mexico. By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481

Tabasco, geology of (Sapper). IV, 938

variations of glaciers, 1898 (Reid). VII, 225

Miarolitic structure, an association of kaolinite with. By A. F. Buddington. XXXI, 149

Mica, Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 270

for building (Buckley). VIII, 168

Michel-Lévy, Albert. Les terrains primaires du Morvan et de la Loire. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 185

Michelson, A. A. *Laws of elastico-viscous flow.* XXV, I, 405; XXVIII, II, 18

Preliminary results of measurements of the rigidity of the earth. XXII, 97

and Henry G. Gale. *Rigidity of the earth.* XXVII, 585

Michigamme district of Michigan, volcanics of. By J. Morgan Clements. III, 801

slate, Mich. (Lane). XV, 686

Michigan, Arenac County, geological report on. 1911. By W. M. Gregory. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382

contact between the Lower Huronian and the underlying granite in the Republic trough, near Republic. By Henry L. Smith. I, 268

correlation and structure of the pre-Cambrian formations of the Gwinn iron-bearing district of. By R. C. Allen. XXII, 560

evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian unconformity in the Quartzite Hills at Little Lake. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXII, 574

geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County. By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. XXIII, 256

ice work in southeastern. By W. H. Sherzer. X, 194

log of well of Pennsylvania salt company, Detroit. By William H. Fry. XXI, 671

Marquette iron district (Richarz). XXXV, 690

notes on the geological section of

1. *Pre-Ordovician.* By A. C. Lane and A. E. Seaman, XV, 680
2. *From St. Peter sandstone up* (Lane), XVIII, 393

notes on the Kalamazoo and other old glacial outlets in southern. By C. H. Gordon. VI, 477

Pleistocene, Platygonus compressus (Wagner). XI, 777

(preliminary), volcanics of the Michigamme district, of. Review by J. Morgan Clements. III, 801

quartzite tongue at Republic. By Henry L. Smith. II, 680

Reed City meteorite (Preston). XI, 230

revision of the sequence and structure of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689

salt wells, sections of two. By William H. Fry. XXI, 320

series, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 423

typical case of stream-capture in. By Isaiah Bowman. XII, 326

Microcline in feldspars, potassium component (Alling). XXIX, 206

Micro-granite, Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 284
Micrometer for geometrical rock analysis, recording. By S. J. Shand. XXIV, 394
for rock analysis, an improved recording. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXI, 228
Micropegmatite (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 17
relation of olivine to (Fenner). XXXIV, 748
Micropoikilitic structure, granites, N.C. (Watson). XII, 400
South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 814
in petrography, use of the terms poikilitic and. By George H. Williams. I, 176
Microscope, new combination wedge for use with the petrographical. By Fred E. Wright. X, 33
stage attachment for the metallographic. By Albert D. Brokaw. XXIV, 718
Microscopical characters of volcanic tuffs. By Louis V. Pirsson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 274
determination of the opaque numerals. By Joseph Murdoch. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95
petrography from the quantitative viewpoint. By Fred. E. Wright. XX, 481
Microscopic determination of the non-opaque minerals. By Esper S. Larsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498
relations of sulphides and silica in blast-furnace and converter linings, note on the. By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 278
secondary sulphide enrichment in the kuromono ore from the Kosaka mine, in the province of Rikuchü, Japan. By Takeo Katō. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 490
study of vein quartz. By Sidney F. Adams. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
study of the silver ores and their associated minerals. By F. N. Guild. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 410
Microscopy of anthracite coal, preliminary report on the. By Homer G. Turner and H. R. Randall. XXXI, 306
Microspectroscope in mineralogy. By Edgar T. Wherry. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474
"Middle Cambrian Merostomata," "Middle Cambrian holothurians and medusae," "Middle Cambrian annelids." By Charles D. Wolcott. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 756
Middle Devonian of Ohio. By Clinton R. Stauffer. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 474
Middle Rouge, study of river meanders on the. By Darrell H. Davis. XVI, 755
Midway fault, Calif. (Vickery). XXXIII, 614
formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178
Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 485
Migration of divides, note on the. By W. S. Tangier Smith. V, 809
of marine invertebrates, geologic study of. By James Perrin Smith. III, 481
of material during the metamorphism of rock masses, on the. By Alfred Harker. I, 574
Mikroscopische Untersuchung der Erzlagerstätten, die. By Georg Berg. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 398
Mikroskop mit gemeinsamer Nicoldrehung in vereinfachter Form. By C. Leiss. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 576
Mikroskopische Petrographic vom quantitativen Gesichtspunkte aus. By Fred. E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726
Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. By Rosenbusch-Wulfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 643
Untersuchung undurchsichtiger Mineralien und Erze im auffallenden Licht und ihre Bedeutung für Mineralogie und Lagerstättenkunde, die. By Hans Schneiderhöhn. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704
Milch, L. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Verrucano. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850
Beiträge zur Lehre von der Regional-metamorphose. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
Zur Classification der unorganogenen Gesteine. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639
Die heutigen Ansichten über Wesen und Entstehung der kristallinen Schiefer. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XX, 272
Ueber Plastizität der Mineralien und Gesteine. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XX, 475
Ueber die Beziehungen des Riesengebirgsgranits (Granitit), zu dem ihn im Süden begleitenden Granitzuge. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
and Carl Renz. Ueber griechische Quarzkeratophyre. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
Grundzüge der Kristallographie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
Die Systematik der Eruptivgesteine. Erster Teil. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533
Milford channel (Gordon). VI, 481
Mill, Hugh R. Vertical relief of the globe. Review by J. A. B. I, 422
Miller, Benjamin L. Geology of the graphite deposits of Pennsylvania. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

Graphite deposits of Pennsylvania. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 286

Miller, Gerret S., Jr. Jaw of the Piltdown man. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596

Miller, Willet G., and Cyril W. Knight. *Revision of pre-Cambrian classification in Ontario.* XXIII, 585

Grenville-Hastings unconformity. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581

Miller, Willet G. Cobalt-nickel arsenides and silver deposits of Temiskaming. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 491

and Cyril W. Knight. Pre-Cambrian geology of Southeastern Ontario. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 412

Pre-Cambrian geology of Southeastern Ontario. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 88

Miller, William J. *Features of a body of anorthosite-gabbro in northern New York.* XXIX, 29

Glaciation in the San Gabriel Mountains, California. XXXIV, 74

Highly folded between non-folded strata at Trenton Falls, N.Y. XVI, 428

Intraformational corrugated rocks. XXX, 587

Origin of foliation in the pre-Cambrian rocks of northern New York. XXIV, 587

Pegmatite, silexite, and aplite of northern New York. XXVII, 28

Variations of certain Adirondack basic intrusives. XXI, 160

and E. P. Carey. *Crystalline rocks of the Oak Hill area near San José, California.* XV, 152

Contact action of gabbro on granite in Warren County, New York. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

Garnet deposits of Warren County, New York. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

Geological history of New York State. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 822

Geology of North Creek quadrangle. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 824

Geology of the Lake Pleasant quadrangle, Hamilton Co., N.Y. Review by Harley R. Bennett. XXV, 784

Geology of the North Creek quadrangle, Warren County, New York. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 186

Magmatic differentiation and assimilation in the Adirondack region. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 186

Geology of the Lake Pleasant quadrangle, Hamilton County, New York. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187

Adirondack anorthosite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 632

Geology of the Blue Mountain, New York quadrangle. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 632

Banded structures of the Adirondack syenite-granite series. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634

Geology of the Schroon Lake quadrangle. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634

Silexite: a new rock name. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634

Introduction to physical geography. Review by Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 658

Miller, W. Z., and R. T. Chamberlin. *Low-angle faulting.* XXVI, 1

Mills, Frank S. *River terraces and reversed drainage.* XI, 670

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, fauna of the Devonian formation at. By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272

Minals versus minerals (Alling). XXXIV, 591

Minas Geraes, Brazil, geology of central. By E. C. Harder and Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIII, 341, 385

Mine waters. By A. C. Lane. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 723

Mineola limestone, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 555

Mineral changes in anamorphism by rock flowage (Leith). XXIII, 600

character of living invertebrates (Hartzell). XIV, 287

charcoal (Savage). XXII, 757

composition, South Carolina granites (Watson). XVII, 733

constituents of soil solution (Kay). XXVIII, 113

deposits, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 385

deposits of the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona. By Frank C. Schrader, with contributions by James M. Hill. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 395

development in metamorphism, crystalloblastic order and. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXII, 500

facies of rocks. By Pentti Eskola (review). XXX, 323

grains, accessory lens for observing interference figures of small. By Albert Johannsen. XXI, 96

groups (Johannsen). XXVIII, 42

industry, its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries. Vol. I. By Richard P. Rothwell. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 414

Vol. II. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 546
Vol. III. Review by T. C. Hopkins. III, 868
industry of New Jersey for 1910. By Henry B. Kümmel and S. Percy Jones. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580
kingdom, chart showing the chemical relationships in the. By P. C. Putnam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIII, 560
land classification in part of northwestern Wisconsin. By W. O. Hotchkiss, assisted by E. F. Bean and O. W. Wheelwright. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 92
matter of the sea, with some speculations as to the changes which have been involved in its production. By R. D. Salisbury. XIII, 469
production in Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 117
of Canada, for 1913. By John McLeish. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 103
of Virginia during 1909 and 1910, biennial report on the. Review by Harry C. Cooke. XX, 284
relationships in igneous rocks, chemical and. By Joseph P. Iddings. VI, 219
reserves, our. By G. O. Smith. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383
resources of Alaska, 1907. By A. H. Brooks and others. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95
of Alaska. By A. H. Brooks and others. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 103
of Alaska for 1914. By A. H. Brooks and others. Review by Harley R. Bennett. XXV, 787
of Kansas, 1899. By Erasmus Haworth. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 577
of Michigan for 1914 and prior years. Prepared under the direction of R. C. Allen. With a treatise on Michigan copper deposits by R. E. Hore. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXX, 332
of Michigan for 1917 and prior years. Prepared under the direction of R. C. Allen. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXX, 332
of New Mexico. By Fayette A. Jones. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 399
of southwestern Oregon. By J. S. Diller. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
of the Philippine Islands. By Warren D. Smith. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 304
of the Philippine Islands for the years 1917 and 1918. Contributors: Elmer D. Merrill, Victoriano Elicano, Leopoldo A. Faustino, W. H. Overbeck, and T. Dar Juan. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 652
of the United States. By David T. Day. Review by William H. Emmons. XI, 235
of the United States, 1909. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 678
solution and fusion under high temperatures and pressures. By Arthur L. Day. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 673
By Arthur L. Day. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 662
Springs, tertiary formations of Oltenia with regard to salt, petroleum, and. By G. M. Murgoci. XIII, 670
Springs of Saratoga. By James F. Kemp. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 828
type in dynamic metamorphism, convergence to. Metamorphic Studies. By Charles K. Leith and W. J. Mead. XXIII, 600
veins, origin of mountain ranges (Le Conte). I, 561
Mineralien der Niederrheinischen Vulkangebiete mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bildung und Umbildung, Die. By Reinhard Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 337
in den Einschlüssen des Basaltes vom Finkenberg bei Beuel, Die. Von Clementine Wurm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 85
Mineralization in the contact metamorphic ore deposits of the Ofuku Mine, Prov. Nagato, Japan. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780
of the copper shales. By F. Beyschlag. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 722
Mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks, a quantitative chemico-. By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. X, 555
classification of igneous rocks, quantitative—revised. By Albert Johannsen. XXVIII, 38, 158, 210
classification of igneous rocks, suggestions for a quantitative. By Albert Johannsen. XXV, 63
composition, Aegina and Methana (H. S. Washington). III, 146
notes, series 1 and 2. By Waldemar T. Schaller. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672
provinces, Me. (Bastin). XVIII, 316
Mineralogische Zusammensetzung der deutsch-südwest-afrikanischen Diamantsande, die. By George Scheuring. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 645
Mineralography of the feldspars. By Harold L. Alling. XXIX, I, 194, 205, 213, 242, 254, 258, 275, 279; XXXI, II, 282, 353
Mineralogy. By Kraus and Hunt. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXIX, 188

crystallography, and blowpipe analysis (fifth edition). By Moses and Parsons. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 94
development of (Cross). X, 337
of Pennsylvania. By Samuel G. Gordon. Review by H. E. McKinstry. XXXI, 434
Minerals associated with tin ore, Malay peninsula (Penrose). XI, 145
Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 204
new method for measuring the optic angle of. By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 81
note on the elasticity of some, and its measurement. By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 268
recognition of, and the determination of their proportions in crushed rocks. By Albert Johannsen and C. A. Merritt. XXXIV, 462
review of the amorphous. By Austin F. Rogers. XXV, 515
table of index of refraction and birefringence of rock-making. By W. O. Hotchkiss. XVI, 421
time factor in the formation of some artificial. By Albert B. Peck. XXXIV, 65
and rocks, an experimental investigation into the action of differential pressure on certain, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick. By Frank D. Adams. XVIII, 489
and rocks, pressure as a factor in the formation of. By John Johnston. XXIII, 730
in hot springs, summary of symposium (Sosman). XXXII, 466
in Ohio sands (Condit). XX, 157
in a rock, on the accuracy of the Rosiwal method for the determination of the. By Albert Johannsen and E. A. Stephenson. XXVII, 212
of gabbro contact rocks (Schwartz). XXXII, 116
of normal greenstone (Schwartz). XXXII, 97
of Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 161
of the Black Hills. By Victor Ziegler. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477
of the lithophysal cavities (Rogers). XXX, 214
of the spherulites (Rogers). XXX, 213
Minéraux des pegmatites des environs d'Antsirabé à Madagascar, Les. By Duparc, Wunder, and Sabot. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 182
Mines and mining building at the world's Columbian exposition, Chicago, notes on the state exhibits in the. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 457
Miniature overthrust fault and anticline, illustrated note on a. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 341
Mining bureau. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XVI, 296
developments, Witwatersrand gold region, Transvaal, South Africa, as seen in recent. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735
districts, gold (Emmons). XIX, 43
districts of the Western United States. By James M. Hill. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 679
industry in North Carolina during 1907 with special report on the mineral waters. By Joseph Hyde Pratt. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 192
nitrate, Chile (Penrose). XVIII, 22
review for the half-year ended December 31, 1922, No. 37. By Lionel C. E. Gee (compiler). Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 176
tin in Malay Peninsula (Penrose). XI, 150
world index of current literature. By George E. Sisley. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672
Minneapolis, Minn. geologic section (Soper). XXIII, 448
and vicinity, buried rock surface and preglacial river valleys of. By E. K. Soper. XXIII, 444
Minnesota, Giants Range batholith of. By Ira S. Allison. XXXIII, 488
Kekequabic granite (Stark). XXXV, 723
phosphate pebbles (Pettijohn). XXXIV, 361
sketch of geological investigations in. By N. H. Winchell. II, 692
so-called Cretaceous deposits in southeastern. By F. W. Sardeson. VI, 679
Vermilion batholith of. By Frank F. Grout. XXXIII, 467
Miocene, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 731
(J. S. Diller). II, 44
(Dumble). XX, 35
(Fairbanks). III, 428
oil-bearing shale (Arnold). XV, 750
conglomerates, Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 345
Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 293
flora (Knowlton). XVIII, 115
flora from the Virginian coastal plain. By Edward W. Berry. XVII, 19
foraminifera from the Monterey shale of California, with a few species from the Tejon formation. By Rufus M. Bagg. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 569
fossils, Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 354
Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179

Helvetian stage, Europe (K. Keilhack). V, 114
mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 210
Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 497
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 373
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 11
N.Am. map (Willis). XVII, 506
Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 679
Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 520
Pacific Coast, sediments of (Arnold). XVII, 521
period of the Sierra Nevada, early (Lindgren). IV, 897
sediments, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
shales, Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 347
Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 556
view of planation in Idaho (Manfield). XXXII, 478
volcanic activity, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 524
Wash. (G. O. Smith.) XI, 168
(W. S. Smith). XXIV, 566
West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 595
of Florissant, Colorado, new and little-known insects from the. By T. D. A. Cockerell. XXII, 714
Miser, Hugh D. Preliminary report on the deposits of manganese ore in the Batesville district, Arkansas. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 501
Mississippi Basin, nature of the englacial drift of the. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 47
preliminary statement concerning a new system of Quaternary lakes in the. By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 481
"Mississippi Basin in the glacial period, New England and the upper." By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 847
Mississippi, brown or yellow loam of north, and its relation to the northern drift. By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273
geological survey, state. 1907. By Albert F. Crider. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
its geology, geography, soils, and mineral resources. By E. N. Lowe. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 190
River, lower rapids of. By Frank Leverett. VII, 1
River, temporary. By Walter H. Schoewe. XXXI, 420
valley, outline of Pleistocene history of. By Frank Leverett. XXIX, 615
pre-Cambrian (Steidtmann). XXIII, 261; XXVIII, 558
pre-Richmond unconformity in the. By Stuart Weller. XV, 519
streams (Campbell). IV, 668
supplementary hypothesis respecting the origin of the loess of the. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 795
and the origin of the ores, notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612
and tributaries, pre-glacial valleys of. By Frank Leverett. III, 740
Mississippian, Bedford and Berea formations, Ohio (Prosser). XX, 585
Boon chert, Ark. (Purdue). VIII, 47
boulders, Ill. (Davis). XXV, 576
Brachipoda of the Mississippi Valley basin. By Stuart Weller. Review by J. W. Beede. XXIV, 95
Can. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130
chert of the St. Louis area, notes on the. By Donald C. Barton. XXVI, 361
Chester series, Ill. (S. Weller). XXVIII, 281, 395
fauna, Ill. (Davis). XXV, 578
floras (D. White). XVII, 324
formations of Iowa, stratigraphy of the. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. Review by S. Weller. XXXIV, 573
fossils, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 617
Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 281; 395
Ia. (Eastman). XVI, 357
(Gordon). III, 289
Kan. (Berger). XXVI, 618
Ky. (Morse and Foerste). XVII, 164
Kinderhook (C. R. Keyes). VIII, 315
faunas (Weller). XIII, 617
fish (Eastman). XVI, 357
limestone (Richards). XX, 694
Ozark uplift (S. H. Ball). XII, 337
loop-bearing Brachiopoda, genera of. By Stuart Weller. XIX, 439
Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 418
Mo. (Weller). IX, 130
Mississippi Valley (Weller). XV, 519
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 288
Ohio (Burroughs). XIX, 655; XXII, 766
(Hyde). XIX, 257; XXIII, 655, 757
(Prosser). XX, 585; XXI, 323
Okla. (Berger). XXVI, 618
-Pennsylvanian unconformity and the Sharon conglomerate. By G. F. Lamb. XIX, 104
rocks of northeastern Oklahoma. By L. C. Snider. XXII, 613
seas in Illinois, evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of. By William W. Davis. XXV, 576

section, faunal zones in the standard. By Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 320
series, classification of the. By Stuart Weller. VI, 303
shale, W.Va. (Stose). XXXII, 311
Sunbury shale, Ohio (Prosser). X, 262
Waverly formations, Ky. (Morse). XVII, 164
Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 757
(Prosser). IX, 205
Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 123
and Middle and Upper Devonian faunas of North America, correlation of. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257
of Phelps County (central Ozark region, Missouri, study of the faunas of the residual. By Josiah Bridge. XXV, 558
of Virginia, amphibian footprints from the. E. B. Branson. XVIII, 356
Missouri, biennial report of bureau of geology and mines of, 1913–14. By H. A. Buehler. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
board of managers of the bureau of geology and mines (editorial). IX, 353
bureau of geology and mines. Biennial report of the state geologist for the years 1909 and 1910. By H. A. Buehler and others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 480
Chouteau fauna (H. S. Williams). IV, 283
comparison of the Devonian rocks of Illinois and. By T. E. Savage. XXXIII, 550
correlation of the Kinderhook formations of southwestern. By Stuart Weller. IX, 130
geological survey. By H. Foster Bain (editorial). VII, 619
By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 433
By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. (editorial). II, 101
Vols. IV, V, VI, VII. By C. R. Keyes and assistants. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 591
Vol. XI. Clay deposits. By H. A. Wheeler. Review by Harry F. Bain. V, 399
1894. By Charles H. Gordon. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. II, 864
geological surveys in history of. By Arthur Winslow (editorial). II, 207
intrenched and incised meanders of some streams on the northern slope of the Ozark plateau in. By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583
new Madrid earthquake (E. M. Shepard). XIII, 45
removal of the director of the geological survey of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 527
revision of the Silurian of southeastern. By Richard Foster Flint and John R. Ball. XXXIV, 248
River, N.D., boulder bed (Leonard). XXIV, 526
river, sketch of the later Tertiary history of the upper. By Clyde M. Bauer. XXIII, 52
southeast, stream piracy and natural bridges in the loess of. By C. L. Dake. XXII, 498
study of the faunas of the residual Mississippian of Phelps County (central Ozark region). By Josiah Bridge. XXV, 558
valley (Leverett). III, 749
and Arkansas, Cambro-Silurian question in. By Charles R. Keyes. III, 519
and Illinois, stratigraphy of the Kimmswick limestone of. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49
Mitchell sand, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 837
Mixtures of amorphous sulphur and selenium as immersion media for the determination of high refractive indices with the microscope. Merwin and Larsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 532
Modern improvements in rock section cutting apparatus. By H. J. Grayson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 183
Modified drift in St. Paul, Minnesota. By Warren Upham (review). V, 111
Moffit, Fred H. Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 785
Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner region of Alaska. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 98
Broad Pass region, Alaska. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785
Moffit, Fred W., and Stephen R. Capps, Jr. Geology and ore-deposits of the Nizina district, Alaska. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 376
Mogollon district, New Mexico. By Henry G. Ferguson. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 420
Mohave, Calif. (Drake). V, 574
Mohawkian, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
Mojave formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 455
Molecular forces of liquids (Ziegler). XIX, 645
proportions, calculations of (Grout). XXXIV, 533
velocities (T. C. Chamberlin). V, 661
Molengraaff, Gustaaf A. F., and Reginald A. Daly. *Structural relations of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal.* XXXII, 1

On oceanic deep-sea deposits of Central Borneo. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 405

Het Verband tusschen den plistoceenen Ijstijd en het Ontstaan der Soenda-Zee (Java-en Zuid-Chinecsche Zee) en de Invloed daarvan op de Verspreiding der Koraalriffen. (The Sunda sea and its barrier reef.) Review by W. M. Davis. XXIX, 480

Mollusca, list from post-glacial deposits, Ohio (Baker). XXVIII, 446

Pleistocene, from Indiana and Ohio. By Frank C. Baker. XXVIII, 439

and Crustacea of the Miocene of New Jersey. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 968

from the marls of central Illinois, post-glacial. By Frank C. Baker. XXVI, 659

Molluscan contribution, to sedimentation (Kindle). XXVII, 356

Molybdenum. By E. C. Andrews (review). XV, 824

deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 313

Momable series, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 468

Moment of momentum of nebular system compared with that of present system (T. C. Chamberlin). VIII, 61

Monadnock Mountain, N.H., geology of. By Joseph H. Perry. XII, 1

Monadnocks, Can. (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 649
Wis. (Weidman). XI, 297

Monazite, a criteria for determining character of rocks (Trueman). XX, 257

Monchiquites or analcite group of igneous rocks. By Louis V. Pirsson. IV, 679

Monilipora, on the genera Cladochonus and. By George H. Girty. XXXIII, 19

Monoclinic pyroxenes of New York State. By Heinrich Ries (review). IV, 651

Monocyclic Crinoidea camerata, evolution of the basal plates in. I, II, III. By Herrick E. Wilson. XXIV, 488, 533, 665

Monographs of the United States geological survey. Vol. XVII. Flora of the Dakota group. By Leo Lesquereux. Review by David White. I, 300

Monomineral rocks, absence of dikes of (Lodochnikow). XXXIII, 169

Monomineralic rocks (Bowen). XXV, 235

Monongahela formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 427

Monroan, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 246

Monroe, Charles E. *Notice of a new area of Devonian rocks in Wisconsin.* VIII, 313

and Edgar E. Teller. *Fauna of the Devonian formation at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.* VII, 272

division of rocks in Ohio. By J. Ernest Carman. XXXV, 481

formation, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 472

formation of southern Michigan and adjoining regions. By A. W. Grabau and W. H. Sherzer. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 664

Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 407

Montana, Butte, granite rocks of. By Walter H. Weed. VII, 737

coal and lignite deposits. By Jesse P. Rowe. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731

on corundum-syenite (uralose) from. By Austin F. Rogers. XIX, 748

Cretaceous and Tertiary formation of western North Dakota and eastern. By A. G. Leonard. XIX, 507

faulting south of Billings. By Gail F. Moulton. XXXII, 511

fauna (Stanton). XVII, 420

floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 112

geology of the Haystack stock, Cowles, Park County. By William H. Emmons. XVI, 193

Glacier National Park, ellipsoidal lavas in the. By Lancaster D. Burling. XXIV, 235

group of northwestern Montana. By E. Stebinger. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 204

Little Rocky Mountains (Weed). IV, 399

Lombard overthrust (Haynes). XXIV, 269

notes on the geology of the Sun River district. By Sidney Powers and Hervey W. Shimer. XXII, 556

origin of Swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, an example of a pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sapping. By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75

some geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural gas in the Lance formation. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 668

summary of the geology of the Beartooth Mountains. By Arthur Bevan. XXXI, 441

Monteregian Hills—Canadian petrographical province. By Frank D. Adams. XI, 239

Monterey, Calif. (Ashley). III, 441

(Darton). XXIX, 731

(Dumble). XX, 35

deposition, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 604

Neocene (Fairbanks). VI, 561

West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 596

Montessus de Ballore, Comte de. Géologie Sismologique: Les Tremblements de Terre. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 189

Montgomery County, geology of. 1894. Iowa Geological Survey. By E. H. Lonsdale (review). III, 980

Monticuliporoidea, problem of the. I. By Frederick W. Sardeson. IX, I, 149

Montpelier fault (Richards). XX, 700

Montreal meeting of the geological society of America. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 114

Pleistocene of (Coleman). XXXV, 396

Montville, Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 556

Monzanose: quartz-bearing orthoclase-gabbro, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 213

Monzonit, Ueber den. By F. Becke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 173

Monzonite, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 297

Monzoni (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108

Nev. (Ball). XVI, 38

with other plutonic rocks of Idaho, comparison of the Coeur D'Alene. By C. A. Stewart. XXII, 684

Moodie, Roy L. *Contribution to a monograph of the extinct Amphibia of North America. New forms from the Carboniferous.* XVII, 38

Paleopathology, introduction to the study of ancient evidences of disease. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXII, 262

Mook, Charles C. *Habitat of the sauropod dinosaurs.* XXVI, 459

Moon, explosive phenomena of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 694

place of origin of the. The volcanic problem. By H. W. Pickering. XV, 23

Moore, E. C. "Pele's Tears" and their bearing on the origin of Australites. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635

Moore, Elwood S. *Active volcanoes of New Zealand.* XXV, 693

Differentiation of Keweenawan diabases in the vicinity of Lake Nipigon. XIX, 429

Iron-formation on Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, with special reference to its origin and its associated algal limestones. XXVI, 412

Siliceous oölites and other concretionary structures in the vicinity of State College, Pennsylvania. XX, 259

Hydrothermal alteration of granite and the source of vein-quartz at the St. Anthony mine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

Coal. Review by Clinton R. Stauffer. XXX, 717

Moore, Raymond C. *Origin of inclosed meanders on streams of the Colorado plateau.* XXXIV, 29

Significance of inclosed meanders in the physiographic history of the Colorado plateau country. XXXIV, 97

and Frederick B. Plummer. *Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of north central Texas.* XXX, 18

and Winthrop P. Haynes. Oil and gas resources of Kansas. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 89

Relation of the buried granite in Kansas to oil production. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635

Moraener i den Islandska Palagonitformation. By Helgi Pjettursson. Review by J. A. Udden. X, 218

Morainal Island, a, Nantucket. By G. C. Curtis and J. B. Woodworth. VII, 226

Moraine, Queen's River, in Rhode Island. By J. B. Woodworth and C. F. Marbut. IV, 691

Moraines of recession and their significance in glacial theory. By Frank B. Taylor. V, 421

of the St. Lawrence Valley. By Frank B. Taylor. XXXII, 641

Morey, George W. *Relation of crystallization to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma.* XXXII, 291

Morgan, Percy G. Geology of the Greymouth subdivision, North Westland, New Zealand. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 573

and J. A. Bartrum. Geology and mineral resources of the Buller-Mokihinui subdivision, Westport division, New Zealand. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783

Limestone and phosphate resources of New Zealand. Part I. Limestone. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 83

Notes on the geology of New Zealand. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 164

Geology and mines of the Waihi district, Hauraki goldfield, New Zealand. Review by Louis F. Athy. XXXIII, 192

Morin anorthosite (Bowen). XXV, 227

Morley, Edward W., and Joseph P. Iddings. *Contributions to the petrography of Java and Celebes.* XXIII, 231

Morrison formation and its relations with the Comanche series and the Dakota formation. By T. W. Stanton. XIII, 657

formation of southeastern Colorado. By Willis T. Lee. IX, 343

shales of southern Colorado and northern New Mexico. By Willis T. Lee. X, 36

Morse, Roy R. *Note on jointage and the application of the strain ellipsoid.* XXXI, 669

Morse, William C., and August F. Foerste. *Waverly formations of east central Kentucky.* XVII, 164

Maxville limestone. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 581

and August F. Foerste. Waverlian formations of east central Kentucky. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 824

relationships and habits of the. By Samuel W. Williston. XII, 43

Moses, Alfred J., and Charles L. Parsons. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe, analysis from a practical standpoint. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. III, 585

Review by William H. Emmons. XVIII, 199

Mineralogy, crystallography, and blowpipe analysis (fifth edition). Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 94

Scheme for utilizing the polarizing microscope in the determination of minerals of non-metallic lustre. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187

Mosnat, H. R. Artesian wells of the Belle Plaine area. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

Moulin work under glaciers. By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604

Moulton, Forest Ray. Introduction to astronomy. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 458

Moulton, Gail F. *Faulting south of Billings, Montana.* XXXII, 511

Mounds, natural. By Marius R. Campbell. XIV, 708

Mount Arapahoe, Colorado, glacier of. By Willis T. Lee. VIII, 647

Girnar, magmatic differentiation in. By K. K. Mathur and others. XXXIV, 289

Grainger goldfield. By R. Lockhart Jack. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 440

Greylock and Briggsville, Mass., landslides of. By H. F. Cleland. X, 513

Holly series, Algonkian, Vt. (C. L. Whittle). II, 414

Johnson, Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 254

Kearsarge, New Hampshire, notes on the geology of. By Joseph H. Perry. XI, 403

Laurel sands, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 369

Lyell, California, note on the glacier of. By Willis T. Lee. XIII, 358

McKinley region. By Alfred H. Brooks and L. M. Prindle. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 572

Olympus granite, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 52

Pelée lavas of 1902, gases of the. By F. S. Shepherd and H. E. Merwin. XXXV, 97

Simon formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 553

Tarawera, New Zealand (E. S. Moore). XXV, 705

Usu, "puff" cones on. By Y. Oinouye. XXIV, 583

Washington, geological structure of the Housatonic valley lying east of. By William H. Hobbs. I, 780

mass of the Taconic range, on the geological structure of. By William H. Hobbs. I, 717

Mountain development, cycle of (Rich). XIX, 504

-making, vulcanism and: a supplementary note. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIX, 166

physiography, Boston. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 160

ranges, theories of the origin of. By Joseph Le Conte. I, 543

ridges in central Washington, anticlinal. By George O. Smith. XI, 166

wedges (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 764

Mountains, glacial work in the western, in 1901. By Rollin D. Salisbury. IX, 718

of central western wyoming, post-Cretaceous history of the. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXIII, 97, 193, 307

of Southernmost Africa. By W. M. Davis. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 674

Movement in the crust of the earth, hypothesis to account for the. By J. W. Powell. VI, 1

of glacier (Slater). XXXIII, 436

Movements in crystallizing magma. By Frank F. Grout. XXVIII, 255

of underground water in confined basins, some observations on the. By A. R. Schultz. XV, 170

Mud crack and ripple mark in recent calcareous sediments, notes on. By E. M. Kindle. XXXI, 138

cracks forming over water. By Bradford Willard. XXXIII, 286

some factors affecting the development of. By E. M. Kindle. XXV, 135

as a criterion of continental sedimentation (Barrell). XIV, 524

on steeply inclined surfaces. By Gerald R. MacCarthy. XXX, 702

lumps at the mouths of the Mississippi. By Eugene W. Shaw. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 623

Muddy Mountain overthrust in southeastern Nevada. By Chester R. Longwell. XXX, 63

Mügge, by Dr., Investigation on plasticity of ice. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 965

Muir Glacier, notes on the examination of a collection of inter-glacial wood from. By F. H. Knowlton. III, 527

Multiple working hypotheses, method of. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 837

Munn, Malcolm J. Oil and gas fields in Wayne and McCreary counties, Kentucky. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288

Reconnaissance of the Grandfield district, Oklahoma. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 308

Muraenosaurus? reedii, sp. nov. and Tricleidus? laramiensis Knight, American Jurassic plesiosaurs. By Maurice G. Mehl. XX, 344

Murea, coral reefs (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 291

Murgoci, G. M. *Tertiary formations of Oltenia with regard to salt, petroleum, and mineral springs.* XIII, 670

Murphy marble, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 170

Muscovite in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 157

Mycterosaurus longiceps (Williston). XXIII, 554

new genus and species of American Theromorpha. By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 554

Myrtle conglomerate, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 535

Myrtle formation, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 519

group, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 534

N

Nacimiento syncline, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 595

Nakashima, Kinzo. *Method for measuring refractive indices under the microscope.* XXXIV, 235

Names, duplication of geologic formation. By F. B. Weeks (editorial). VII, 297

use of local, in geology. By Charles R. Keyes. VI, 161

Nansen, Fridtjof. Norwegian North Polar expedition, 1893 to 1896. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, Vol. I, 87; IX, Vol. II, 273

Nantahala slate, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 169

Nantasket beach, form of. By Douglas Wilson Johnson and William Gardner Reed, Jr. XVIII, 161

Nantucket, morainal island. By G. C. Curtis and J. B. Woodworth. VII, 226

Pleistocene formations of Sankaty Head. By J. Howard Wilson. XIII, 713

Naos in Great Britain. By William M. Davis. IV, 490

Naples fauna in western New York. By John M. Clarke. XVI Ann. rep. N.Y. S. G. S. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 855

Narragansett basin, schists of (Lahee). XXII, 501

Nason, Professor Henry B. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 342

National and state control in regard to 185 scientific functions. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 185

Natural bridges in eastern Wyoming, some small. By V. H. Barnett. XX, 438

classification of igneous rocks. By Whitman Cross. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362

history of igneous rocks. By Alfred Harker. Review by Alexander N. Winchell. XVII, 488

history of marl, contribution to the. By Charles A. Davis. VIII, 485

history of marl, second contribution to the. By Charles A. Davis. IX, 491

mounds. By Marius R. Campbell. XIV, 708

Nature of ore deposits. By Richard Beck. Translated and revised by Walter H. Weed. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 659

of volcanic action. By Reginald A. Daly. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 471

Navesink formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 164

marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 369

Nebraska, comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas and. By Charles S. Prosser. V, I, 1; V, II, 148

glacial grooves and striae in southeastern. By Erwin H. Barbour. VIII, 309

Permian. By W. C. Knight. VII, 357

phenomenon of the Kansan drift in. By Erwin H. Barbour. XXII, 807

with those of Kansas, correlation of Carboniferous rocks of. By Charles S. Prosser. VII, 342

Nebulae, possible function of disruptive approach in the formation of meteorites, comets, and. By T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 369

Nebular hypotheses, attempt to test the, by the relations of masses and momenta. By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 58

Neda formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536

Need of improved technique in illustration. By George H. Hudson. XXXIII, 642

Needed term in petrography. By Louis V. Pirsson (review). IV, 128

Negaunee formation, Mich. (Lane). XV, 685

series correlated with vulcan series (Allen). XXIII, 710

Neihart quartzite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 554

Neihart sandstone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 554

Nemenjish, Can. (Cooke). XXVIII, 326

-Grenville series, Quebec (Cooke). XXVII, 269

Neocene (Fairbanks). VI, 561

basins of the Klamath Mountains. By F. M. Anderson. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 75

deposits, Klamath Mountains (F. M. Anderson). X, 152

deposits of the Klamath region, California. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 377

formations of Calif. (J. P. Smith). XVIII, 226

Mollusca of Texas, or fossils from the deep well at Galveston. By G. D. Harris. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 126

Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 96

Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 555

of California, studies in. By George H. Ashley. III, 434

Neogene formations, Miocene series, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 679

Neosho, Kan. (Prosser). III, 764

Kan. geological section (Prosser). III, 765

Nepheline basalt in the Fort Hall Indian reservation, Idaho. By Esper S. Larsen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499

-basanite from southern Texas, melilite-nepheline-basalt and. By A. Osann. I, 341

-bearing rock, pre-Tertiary. By F. Bascom. IV, 160

-bearing rocks, on the probable occurrence of a large area of, on the northeast coast of Lake Superior. By Frank D. Adams. VIII, 322

Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 263, 271

-syenite, Mass. (Washington). VI, 801

from Eastern Ontario, corundiferous. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 437

Nephelite basalt in Hawaii, melilite and. By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 526

porphyry and nephelite syenite of Beemerville, New Jersey. By M. Aurousseau and Henry S. Washington. XXX, 571

-syenite, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 298

syenite and nephelite porphyry of Beemerville, New Jersey. By M. Aurousseau and Henry S. Washington. XXX, 571

Neponset, ice retreat in glacial lake, and in southeastern Massachusetts. Myron L. Fuller. XII, 181

Neudeckian, Europe (Geikie). III, 250

stage, Europe (K. Keilhack). V, 115

Neue Blattinaria aus der Oberen Steinkohlenformation, eine. By Fernand Meunier. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

"Neue seismische Untersuchungsplatte, eine." I. By C. Mainka. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 107

Turmalinanalysen, Über. By E. A. Wulfing and K. Becht. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Untersuchungen an Cordierit. By E. A. Wülfing and L. Oppenheimer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477

Zeuglodonten aus dem unteren Mitteleocen vom Mokattam bei Cairo. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 183

Neuer Hand-Demonstrationsapparat für alle Erscheinungen der Doppelbrachung im Kalkspat. By G. Halle. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 576

Neues Mikroskop Modell VI*b* für krystallographische und petrographische Studien. By C. Leiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 466

petrographisches Mikroskop für die Theodolit-Methode. By C. Leiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438

Sklerometer, ein. By A. L. Parsons. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 579

Neva limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 709

Nevada, Cambrian fossils from the Pioche Mountains. By Fred J. Pack. XIV, 290

limestone (Tomlinson). XXV, 381

Muddy Mountain overthrust in southeastern. By Chester R. Longwell. XXX, 63

Pleistocene manganese deposit near Golconda. By R. F. A. Penrose, Jr. I, 275

post-Jurassic igneous rocks of southwestern. By Sidney H. Ball. XVI, 36

Utah and southern Idaho, origin of the thermal springs of. By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295

Nevadian orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 643

New crystal-grinding goniometer. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

edition of coal, oil, gas, limestone, and iron ore map. By West Virginia Geological Survey (review). XXX, 418

England-Acadian shore line, the. By Douglas W. Johnson. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 94

age of the Cretaceous flora of southern New York and. By Edward W. Berry. XXIII, 608

Androscoggin River (Crosby). XXX, 232

note on the geology of southwestern. By William H. Hobbs. V, 175

province (Thayer). XXVI, 245

"New England and the upper Mississippi Basin in the glacial period." By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 847

New evidence of glacial man in Ohio. By G. Frederick Wright. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 107

Guinea, Australasia, and New Zealand, notes on the structural relations of. By E. C. Andrews. XXIV, 751

gymsum deposit in Iowa. By George F. Kay. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 724

half-shade apparatus with variable sensibility. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

Hampshire, geology of. By C. H. Hitchcock. IV, 44

geology of Monadnock Mountain. By Joseph H. Perry. XII, 1

notes on the geology of Mount Kearsarge. By Joseph H. Perry. XI, 403

origin of the Lyman schists of. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXIV, 366

studies on the so-called porphyritic gneiss of. By Reginald A. Daly. V, 694, 776

Ichthyosauria from the Upper Triassic of California. By J. C. Merriam. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XI, 515

Jersey, annual report of the state geologist of, for 1894. By R. D. Salisbury (review). III, 984

geological survey of, 1909, annual report of the state geologist. By Henry B. Kümmel. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383

annual administrative report of the state geologist for the year 1910. By Henry B. Kümmel. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 71

fauna of Cliffwood clays (Weller). XIII, 324

features indicative of physiographic conditions prevailing at the time of the trap extrusions in. By Clarence N. Fenner. XVI, 299

geological section of. By Henry B. Kümmel. XVII, 351

mode of formation of certain gneisses in the highlands of. By Clarence N. Fenner. XXII, 594, 694

nephelite syenite and nephelite porphyry of Beemerville. By M. Aurousseau and Henry S. Washington. XXX, 571

Newark system of. By Henry B. Kümmel. V, 541

origin and classification of the greensands of. By W. B. Clark. II, 161

red bank sands (Willcox). XIV, 243

Watchung Mountain (Lewis). XV, 39

and New York, Newark rocks of. By H. B. Kümmel. VII, 23

Jolly balance. By Edward H. Kraus. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 272

light on isostasy. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 331

Madrid earthquake. By Edward M. Shepard. XIII, 45

marine reptile from the Trias of California. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 183

Mexico, analcite-bearing camptonite of. By I. H. Ogilvie. X, 500

Carboniferous formations of. By Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 147

central, notes on the red beds of the Rio Grande region in. By Willis T. Lee. XV, 52

coal measure forest near Socorro. By C. L. Herrick. XII, 237

correlation of Permo-Carboniferous red beds in southwestern Colorado and northern. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807

Estancia plains (Keyes). XVI, 434

geologic reconnaissance of the southern part of the Taos range. By John W. Gruner. XXVIII, 731

geological setting of. By Charles Keyes. XXVIII, 233

geology of the white sands of. By C. L. Herrick. VIII, 112

Morrison shales of southern Colorado and northern. By Willis T. Lee. X, 36

notes on the Pennsylvanian formations in the Rio Grande valley. By C. H. Gordon. XV, 805

Permo-Carboniferous of northern. By Samuel W. Williston and E. C. Case. XX, 1

Piedmont gravels in (Rich). XIX, 497
Quaternary, rock-cut surfaces (Paige). XX, 442
red beds between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, in relation to their vertebrate fauna. By E. C. Case. XXII, 243
some igneous rocks from the Ortiz Mountains. By I. H. Ogilvie. XVI, 230
Zuni Salt Lake (Darton). XIII, 185
model rotating-stage petrological microscope. By W. Alfred Richardson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642
ocular for use with the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 483
order of gigantic fossils, on a. By Erwin H. Barbour. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. I, 421
petrographic microscope, new. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 483
Scotland beds, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 361
species of Brachiopoda described in the palaeontology of New York, vol. VIII, parts I and II. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 207
specific gravity balance. By Austin F. Rogers. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 278
tæniopteroid fern and its allies. By David White. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 419
thermal microscope for the measurement of the optical constants of minerals at high temperatures. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726
York annual report, thirteenth, of the state geologist for the year 1893. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 116
annual report, fourteenth, of state geologist for 1894. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
annual report, fifteenth, of the state geologist for year 1895, vol. I. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 209
artesian well sections at Ithaca. By Ralph S. Tarr. XII, 69
association of faulting with dike intrusion (Sheldon). XXXV, 353
boulder-pavement at Wilson. By G. K. Gilbert. VI, 771
central, glacial erosion in the Finger Lake region of. By Ralph S. Tarr. XV, 12
Crown Point, glacial pot-holes at. By E. Eugene Barker. XXI, 459
Devonian, glass-sponge colonies (Clarke). XXVIII, 25
examples of joint-controlled drainage from Wisconsin and. By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363
features of a body of anorthosite-gabbro in northern. By William J. Miller. XXIX, 29
Finger Lake region (Rich). XVI, 527
glacial erosion in (Tarr). XIII, 160
glacial rock sliding (Jones). XV, 485
Helderberg plateau (Prosser). XV, 46
highly folded between non-folded strata at Trenton Falls. By William J. Miller. XVI, 428
interglacial gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca. By John L. Rich and Edwin A. Filmer. XXIII, 59
Ithaca, Devonian section of. By Henry S. Williams. XIV, I, 579; XV, II, 93
Kame areas in western, south of Irondequoit and Sodus Bay. By H. L. Fairchild. IV, 126
Newark rocks of New Jersey and. By Henry B. Kümmel. VII, 23
northern, pegmatite, silexite, and alpite of. By William J. Miller. XXVII, 28
origin of foliation in the pre-Cambrian rocks of northern. By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587
origin of vemlets in the Silurian and Devonian strata of central. By Stephen Taber. XXVI, 56
peridotite dikes near Ithaca. By George C. Matson. XIII, 264
physiographic relations of serpentine with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island. By W. O. Crosby. XXII, 582
pre-Wisconsin drift in the Finger Lake region of. By Frank Carney. XV, 571
Trenton of (Bradley). XXXIII, 68
unconformity at the base of the Onondaga limestone in, and its equivalent west of Buffalo. By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301
West Point area (Fenner). XXIV, 730
and New England, age of the cretaceous flora of southern. By Edward W. Berry. XXIII, 608
Zealand, active volcanoes of. By E. S. Moore. XXV, 693
Australasia, and New Guinea, notes on the structural relations of. By E. C. Andrews. XXIV, 751
geology and mines of the Waihi district, Hauraki goldfield. By P. G. Morgan. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 192
Kauri gum mining in. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XX, 38
outline of the geology of. By W. N. Benson. XXX, 1

relations of the great Marlborough conglomerate to the underlying formations in the middle Clarence valley. By C. A. Cotton. XXII, 346

sound basins, ice-flood hypothesis of. By E. C. Andrews. XIV, 28

Newark group, Acadia (Powers). XXIV, 4

name, in American stratigraphy: a joint discussion. By G. K. Gilbert and Benjamin S. Lyman. II, 55

rocks of New Jersey and New York. By Henry B. Kümmel. VII, 23

series, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 340

system of New Jersey. By Henry B. Kümmel. V, 541

system or Red sandstone belt (of New Jersey). By Henry B. Kümmel. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. VI, 659

Newell, F. H. Results of stream measurements (review). III, 986

Irrigation. Review by L. H. Wood. XII, 62

Newfoundland, Conception Bay, pyrophyllitization, pinitization, and silicification of rocks around. By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130

ferruginous chert formations of Notre Dame Bay. By Edward Sampson. XXXI, 571

physiography. XXXIV, 196

Pleistocene of. By A. P. Coleman. XXXIV, 193

pre-Cambrian rocks of Southeast. By A. F. Buddington. XXVII, 449

Newhouse, W. H. *Some forms of iron sulphide occurring in coal and other sedimentary rocks.* XXXV, 73

Newland, D. H., and Henry Leighton. Gypsum deposits of New York. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 576

Newland, D. H. Notes on the geology of the Swedish magnetites. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 285

Newland limestone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 555

Newly discovered beds of extinct lakes in southern and western Illinois and adjacent states. By E. W. Shaw. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 93

Newsom, John F. *Drainage of southern Indiana.* X, 166

Effect of sea barriers upon ultimate drainage. VII, 445

Geological section across southern Indiana, from Hanover to Vincennes. VI, 250

Natural gas explosion near Waldron, Indiana. X, 803

Newtonville sand-plain. By F. P. Gulliver. I, 803

Ngauruhoe, New Zealand (E. S. Moore). XXV, 700

Niagara formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 413

Ky (Foerste). III, 188

limestone, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 574

limestone of northern Illinois, on the presence of problematic fossil Medusae in the. By Stuart Weller. V, 744

meteorite. By H. L. Preston. X, 518

Ohio (Foerste). III, 188

plain, Ill. (Trowbridge). XXI, 733

Niagaran formations of western Ohio, classification of the. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 334

Mich. (Case). XXIII, 257

physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 237

Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 391

Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 533

and Acadian, downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian. By Lancaster D. Burling. XXV, 145

Nichols, Henry W. *Nitrates in cave earths.* IX, 236

Nichtmetamorphe paläovulkanische Eruptivgesteine aus dem Vordertaunus, Einige. By K. Schlossmacher. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703

Nickel, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 539

eruptive, Sudbury laccolithic sheet (Coleman). XV, 763

-iron in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 395

Nicolas, Frank. Index to paleontology. (Geological publications, 1847–1916.) Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 183

Niggli, Paul and John Johnston. *General principles underlying metamorphic processes.* XXI, 481, 588

Niggli, Paul. Phenomena of equilibria between silica and the alkali carbonates. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187

Niggli and Beger. Gesteins- und Mineralprovinzen. Band I. Einführung. Chemismus der Eruptivgesteine insbesondere der Lamprophyre. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 339

Nikitin, W. Drehbarer Compensator für Mikroskop. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 578

Halbsphäroid zur graphicshen Lösung bie Anwendung der Universalmethode. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 578

Nile, delta of (Barrell). XXII, 39

Ninth report of the director of the science division. By John M. Clarke. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 381

iobrara chalk. By Samuel Calvin (review). II, 755
Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 89
formation, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 8
ipissing-Mattawa river, the outlet of the Nipissing great lakes. By F. B. Taylor (review). V, 220
Ontario, glacial origin of Huronian rocks of. By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 459
shore-lines (Goldthwait). XIV, 418
silver fields, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 277
itrate deposits of Chile. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XVIII, 1
itrates in cave earths. By Henry W. Nichols. IX, 236
in cavern earths, origin of. By William H. Hess. VIII, 129
oatak-Kobuk region, Alaska. By Philip S. Smith. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 478
oble, L. F. Contributions to the geology of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. The Geology of the Shinumo area. Reviews by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 481, 579
Shinumo quadrangle. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 98
Shinumo quadrangle, Grand Canyon district, Arizona. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596
ochmals zur Frage der Glazialbildungen in der Rhön. Erwiderung auf die Ausführung von A. Penck und Ed Brückner. By Hans Phillip. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 104
odular-bearing schists near Pearl, Colorado. By Thomas T. Read. XI, 494
oé, A. C. *Paleozoic angiosperm.* XXXI, 344
Pennsylvania flora of northern Illinois. Review by P. M. XXXV, 286
omenclature, classification and. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 633
geological. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 201
reform in scientific. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 509
rock. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VIII, 186
scientific. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). XII, 65
and description of the geological formations of Indiana, part IV. By E. R. Cumings. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 259
in geological classification, dual. By Henry S. Williams. II, 145
in geology. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). IX, 267
of feldspathic granolites. By H. W. Turner. VIII, 105
of geology. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XV, 7
of igneous rocks, quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and. By Whitman Cross and others. X, 555
of Ohio geological formations. By Charles S. Prosser. XI, 519
of petrology. By Arthur Holmes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 483
of the Lake Superior formations. By A. B. Willmot. X, 67
"Nomenclature of the Lake Superior formations, upon." by A. B. Willmott. By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). X, 112
Nonesuch formation, Mich. (Lane). XV, 691
Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Die Familien der Reptilien. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXI, 688
Nordenskiöld and neighboring glaciers of Spitsbergen, 1921, observations on the. By George Slater. XXXIII, 408
Nordenskjöld, Ivar. Der Pegmatit von Ytterby. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 187
Nordenskjöld, Von Otto. Ueber Archaeische Ergussgesteine aus Småland. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. III, 498
Geology and physical geography of East Greenland. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490
Nordmarkite, Mass. (Washington). VI, 799
Norfolkian (Keilhack). V, 114
Europe (Geikie). III, 247
Norian oder Oberlaurentian von Canada, Ueber das. By Frank D. Adams (review). IV, 374
Norite of the Sierra Leone. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707
Norites, Bushveld complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 750
Normanskill fauna (Grabau). XVII, 233
graptolite fauna, discovery of the, in the Athens shale of southwestern Virginia. By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272
shale, Trenton (Grabau). XVII, 227
Norsk geologisk tidsskrift (Norwegian geological magazine), vol. I. Review by Hans Reusch. XVIII, 392
North America, composition, origin and relationships of the Corniferous fauna in the Appalachian province of. By Stuart Weller. X, 423
contribution to a monograph of the extinct amphibia of new forms from the Carboniferous. By Roy L. Moodie. XVII, 38

correlation of the Middle and Upper Devonian and the Mississippian faunas of. V. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 257

distribution of ancient volcanic rocks along the eastern border of. By George H. Williams. II, 1

geologic time, as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of. By Charles D. Walcott. I, 639

paleogeographic maps of. By Bailey Willis. XVII, 203, 253, 286, 342, 403, 406, 408, 424, 426, 503, 506, 600

recent studies in the Grenville series of Eastern. By Frank D. Adams. XVI, 617

succession and distribution of later Mesozoic invertebrate faumas in. By T. W. Stanton. XVII, 410

summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of. By Edward Steidtmann. XXVIII, 558, 643, 743; XXIX, 81, 173

"North America, summaries of pre-Cambrian literature," discussion of, by Edward Steidtmann. By Terence T. Quirke. XXIX, 469

North America, summary of the Orogenic epochs in the geologic history of. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXII, 633

west of the 100th meridian (Greenwich), Eocene of. By James H. Smith. VIII, 444

during Ordovicic, Siluric, and early Devonic time, physical and faunal evolution of. IV. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209

for 1909, 1910, 1911, and part of 1912, summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of. By Edward Steidtmann. XXIII, 81, 183, 261, 461, 575

North American Cordilleran Jurassic wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 770

early Tertiary Bryozoa. By Ferdinand Canu and Ray S. Bassler. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 261

epicontinental sea of Jurassic Age. By W. N. Logan. VIII, 241

fossil Crinoidea camerata. By Charles Wachsmuth and Frank Springer. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 221

graptolites. By R. R. Gurley. IV, 63, 291

index fossils: invertebrates. By Amadeus W. Grabau and Hervey W. Shimer. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 470

later Tertiary and Quaternary Bryozoa. By Ferdinand Canu and Ray S. Bassler. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXXI, 686

Pleistocene geology, summary of the literature of, 1901 and 1902. By Frank Leverett. XI, 420, 498, 587

plesiosaurs. Trinacromerum. By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 715

pre-Cambrian geology, 1892 to the close of 1898, reference list of summaries of literature on. By Charles K. Leith. VII, 790

pre-Cambrian literature, summaries of current. By Charles K. Leith. VI, 527, 739, 840; VII, 190, 406, 702; VIII, 433, 512; IX, 79, 441; XII, 52, 161; XIII, 174

North Carolina, age of the Trent marl in. By Lewis B. Kellum. XXXII, 183

biennial report of the state geologist. North Carolina geological and economic survey, 1911. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 286

contributions to the Pleistocene flora of. By Edward W. Berry. XV, 338

geological survey, bulletin 13. By J. A. Holmes; Clay Deposits and Clay Industry in North Carolina. By Heinrich Reis. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 545

granites of. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 373

hot springs in (Watson). XXXII, 373

leopardite (quartz porphyry) of. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 215

orbicular gabbro-diorite from Davie County. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 294

and its resources. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 648

North Dakota, geology of. By A. G. Leonard. XXVII, 1

geological survey of. Third biennial report. 1904. By A. G. Leonard and assistant geologists. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660

fourth biennial report of the state geological survey of 1906. By A. G. Leonard and others. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 581

geology of the Kildeer Mountains. By Terence T. Quirke. XXVI, 255

Laramie and Fort-Union beds in. By Frank A. Wilder. XII, 290

pre-Wisconsin drift of. By A. G. Leonard. XXIV, 521

Richardson meteorite (Quirke). XXVII, 431

and eastern Montana, Cretaceous and Tertiary formation of western. By A. G. Leonard. XIX, 507

and South Dakota and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem, Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation of. By E. Russell Lloyd and C. J. Hares. XXIII, 523

North Mountain basalt (Powers). XXIV, 262

Northampton County, Pennsylvania observations on structures in the slates of. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481

Northview sandstone, Mo. (Weller). IX, 140

shale, Mo. (Weller). VIII, 140

Northward over the "great ice." By Robert E. Peary. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 438

Norton, William H. *Classification of breccias.* XXV, 160

Geology of Linn County, Iowa (review). III, 979

Geology of Scott County. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

and others. Underground water resources of Iowa. Review by Morris M. Leighton. XXII, 630

Norway, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 8

glacial succession in. By A. M. Hansen. II, 123

Northern, field observations in, bearing on magmatic differentiation. By Steiner Foslie. XXIX, 701

variations of glaciers (Reid). XIV, 1904, 404; XVI, 1905, 49; 1906, 665; XVII, 1907, 668

Norwegian coast plain. By Hans Reusch. II, 347

polar expedition, 1893–1896. Scientific results. Edited by Fridtjof Nansen. Vol. I. Review by Rollin D. Salisbury. IX, 87

Vol. II. Edited by Fridtjof Nansen. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 273

Noseanphonolith des Schnellkopfs bei Brenk und die anstehenden Noseanphonolithe überhaupt mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres geologischen Auftretens und ihrer Einschlüsse, Der. Von Willy Zantini. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 85

Notable type Pleistocene section: the Farm Creek exposure near Peoria, Illinois. By Morris M. Leighton. XXIV, 167

Note on Mr. Kümmel's review of the "reconstruction of the Antillean continent." By J. W. Spencer. III, 497

on an area of compressed structure in western Indiana. By George H. Ashley (review). VI, 118

on a possible factor in changes of geological climate. By Harlow Shapley. XXIX, 502

on the geology of Gough Island. By J. H. Harvey Pirie. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731

on the hypostome of Lichas (Terataspis) grandis Hall. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 326

on the Lancaster Gap mine, Pennsylvania. By T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 498

on the plasticity of glacial ice. By Israel C. Russell (review). V, 104

Notes concerning a peculiarly marked sedimentary rock. By J. E. Talmage (review). IV, 653

on explosive mine gases and dusts with special reference to explosions in the Monongah Darr, and Naomi coal mines. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 94

on fossils from limestone of Steeprock Lake, Ontario. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 725

on geology of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. By J. M. Clark. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 830

on Miharaite. By Seitarō Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709

on rock weathering. By George P. Merrill (review). V, 98

on some eruptive rocks from Gallatin, Jefferson and Madison counties, Montana. By George P. Merrill. Review by J. P. Iddings. III, 850

on some mining districts in Humboldt County, Nevada. By F. L. Ransome. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 580

on the geology and paleontology of the lower Saskatchewan River valley. By Edward M. Kindle. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783

on the geology of New Zealand. By P. G. Morgan. Review by A. H. Bell. XXI, 164

on the geology of the Swedish magnetites. By D. H. Newland. Review by H. C. Cooke. XX, 285

on the geology of the Three Sisters, Oregon. By H. W. Fairbanks (review). IX, 73

on the gravity determinations reported by Mr. G. R. Putnam. By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729

on the Potsdam and lower Magnesian formation of Wisconsin and Minnesota. By Joseph F. James. V, 99

on the sea dikes of the Netherlands. By J. C. Smock. Review by J. C. Smock. II, 241

on the stratigraphy of the Cambro-Silurian rocks of Eastern Manitoba. By D. R. Dowling (review). III, 988

on the Unaweep copper district, Colorado. By B. S. Butler. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384

sur la tectonique de la platforme cristalline de la Russie méridionale. By W. Laskarew. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 599

Notocene sediments, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 8

Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland, ferruginous chert formations of. By Edward Sampson. XXXI, 571

Nottingham meeting of the British association for the advancement of science. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). I, 737

Nouvel Insecte Fossile du Carbonifère de Commentry, un. By Al. N. Agnus. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Nouvelles Recherches sur le massif du Mont-Blanc. Duparc and L. Mrazec. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

Novaculite, notes on Arkansas I (O. A. Derby). VI, 366

Novaculites and related rocks, on the origin of. II (John C. Branner). VI, 368

Novarupta, Alaska (Fenner). XXVIII, 587
processes at (Fenner). XXXIV, 740

Nova Zembla, variations of glaciers, V, 1893–95 (Reid). XI, 1901, 287, 379

Nugsuak peninsula, North Greenland, some notes on the lakes and valleys of the upper. By Thomas L. Watson. VII, 655

Nunda-Cheming boundary, Devonian section, Ithaca, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XV, 93

-Chemung boundary, discrimination of the. Devonian section of Ithaca, New York. II. By Henry S. Williams. XV, 93

fauna, Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 633

formation, Ithaca, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 588
Pa. (Butts). XIV, 625

Nutter, Edward H. *Sketch of the geology of the Salinas Valley, California.* IX, 330

and William B. Barber. *On some glaucophane and associated schists in the Coast range of California.* X, 738

Nutzotin Mts., Alaska, glaciation (Capps). XVIII, 36

Nyctodactylus, an Upper Cretaceous pterodactyl, on the skull of. By Samuel W. Williston. X, 520

Nyctosaurus, wing-finger of pterodactyls, with restoration of. By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 696

O

Oak Hill area near San José, California, crystalline rocks of the. By E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152

Obituary, N. S. Shaler, I. C. Russell. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 253

Oblique illumination in petrographic microscope work. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 727

Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground-water. By Franklin H. King. Review by C. E. P. I, 208

on structures in the slates of Northampton County, Pennsylvania. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481

on the genus Barrettia Woodward with descriptions of new species. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 328

Obsidian and its Lithophysae (Rogers). XXX, 212

from Copan and Chihen Itza. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82

from Hrafntinnuhrygghur, Iceland. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Obsidians, mode of origin of the color of certain varicolored. By Richard E. Fuller. XXXV, 570

Ocala limestone, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178

Occurrence and origin of certain quartz-tourmaline nodules in the granite of Cape Willoughby. By C. E. Tilley. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709

and origin of the bauxite deposits of Arkansas. By W. J. Mead. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 87

of ground water in the United States. By O. E. Meinzer. Review by A. H. Bell. XXII, 447

of nepheline in phonolite dykes at Omeo. By Ernest W. Skeats. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281

of pyroxenite and hornblendite in Bahia, Brazil. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471

Ocean, chemical evolution of the. By Alfred C. Lane. XIV, 221

gases (Tolman). VII, 598

heat-storage capacity of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXI, 191

origin of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bottom of the. By W. K. Brooks. II, 455

salts (Tolman). VII, 595

and its relation to the carbon dioxide of the atmosphere, the carbon dioxide of the. By C. F. Tolman, Jr. VII, 585

as an absorbent of carbon dioxide (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 580

Oceania. By P. Marshall. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 517

Oceanic deep-sea deposits of Central Borneo, on. By G. A. F. Molengraaff. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 405

Oceanographic research by the navy, proposed. By David White (editorial). XXXII, 690

coee conglomerate, stretched pebbles from. By S. W. McCallie. XIV, 55

'Donnell, Gretchen. Bibliography of Washington geology and geography. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285

ffsets along the Haywards fault, recent horizontal. By Richard J. Russell. XXXIV, 507

gden quartzite, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 252

gilvie, I. H. *Analcite-bearing camptonite from New Mexico.* X, 500

Effect of superglacial débris on the advance and retreat of some Canadian glaciers. XII, 722

Geological notes on the vicinity of Banff, Alberta. XII, 408

Glacial phenomena in the Adirondacks and Champlain Valley. X, 397

Some igneous rocks from the Ortiz Mountains, New Mexico. XVI, 230

'Harra, Cleophus C. White River Badlands. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 331

Bibliography of the geology and mining interests of the Black Hills region. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635

)hern, D. W. Stratigraphy of the older Pennsylvanian rocks of northeastern Oklahoma. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281

and R. E. Garrett. Ponca City oil and gas field. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827

)hio, age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout Limestone, and so-called Olentangy shales of northern. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337

classification of the Waverly series of central. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 205

geologic formations, nomenclature of. By Charles S. Prosser. XI, 519

geological survey of. vol. VII, 1893. By Edward Orton. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. III, 353

1906. By Edward Orton, Jr. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733

Bulletin No. 9, 1908. By J. A. Bownocker. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386

geological surveys (history). By Edward Orton. II, 502

glacial succession in. By Frank Leverett. I, 129

Hamilton in. By Clinton R. Stauffer. XV, 590

Huron and Cleveland shales of northern. By Charles S. Prosser. XXI, 323

intraformational pebbles in the Richmond group, at Winchester. By August F. Foerste. XXV, 289

limestones, ripple-marks in. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 456

Mississippian - Pennsylvanian unconformity and the Sharon conglomerate (Lamb). XIX, 104

Monroe division of rocks in. By J. Ernest Carman. XXXV, 481

northern, relationships of the Olentangy shale and associated Devonian deposits of. By C. R. Stauffer. XXIV, 476

northern, unconformity between the Bedford and Berea formations of. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XIX, 655

oil- and gas-producing rocks of. By J. A. Bownocker. X, 822

Pleistocene Mollusca from Indiana and. By Frank C. Baker. XXVIII, 439

pre-Tertiary nepheline-bearing rock (F. Bascom). IV, 160

ripples of the Bedford and Berea formations of central and southern, with notes on the Paleogeography of that epoch. By Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 257

River, terraces of (Shaw). XIX, 143

sands, petrographic character of, with relation to their origin. By D. Dale Condit. XX, 152

southern, Olentangy shale in. By Raymond E. Lamborn. XXXV, 708

Sunbury shale of. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 262

Sunbury shale of, note on. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 328

traces of glacial man in. By W. H. Holmes. I, 147

valley (Leverett). III, 759

dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking County. By Frank Carney. XV, 488

in southern Indiana, notes on the. By Arthur C. Veatch. VI, 257

western, classification of the Niagaran formations of. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 334

and Kentucky, Clinton conglomerate and wave marks in. By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169

"Oil accumulation," by A. W. McCoy, discussion of "some effects of capillarity on." By Chester W. Washburne. XXV, 584

accumulation, notes on principles of. By A. W. McCoy. XXVII, 252

"Oil accumulation, notes on principles of," by A. W. McCoy, discussion of. By Chester W. Washburne. XXVIII, 366

"Oil accumulation, notes on principles of," reply to discussion by C. W. Washburne. By A. W. McCoy. XXVIII, 371

Oil-bearing shale of California, metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the. By Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750

field, local subsidence of the Goose Creek. By Wallace E. Pratt and Douglas W. Johnson. XXXIV, 577

field, notes on Tertiary deposits near Coalinga, and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper Cretaceous. By E. T. Dumble. XX, 28

fields of the Texas-Louisiana gulf coastal plain. By N. M. Fenneman. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608

investigations in 1917 and 1918. Bulletin 49, Illinois Geological Survey. Review by R. A. J. XXVIII, 659

Ia. (Tilton). XXVII, 388

Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 58

oil shale and coal, the geology of. By Murray Stewart. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 846

resources of Illinois with special reference to the area outside of the southeastern fields. By Raymond S. Blatchley. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 666

shales of the Scottish Carboniferous system. By Henry M. Cadell. II, 243

and gas fields in Wayne and McCreary counties, Kentucky. By M. J. Munn. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288

and gas fields of Ontario and Quebec. By Wyatt Malcolm. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 308

and gas levels. By I. C. White. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 563

and gas possibilities, Tex. West Point salt dome (DeGolyer). XXVII, 661

and gas-producing rocks of Ohio. By J. A. Bownocker. X, 822

and gas resources of Kansas. By Raymond C. Moore and Winthrop P. Haynes. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 89

in Northeastern Mexico, effect of igneous intrusions on the accumulation of. By V. R. Garfias. XX, 666

Oinouye, Y. *Few interesting phenomena on the eruption of Usu.* XXV, 258

Peculiar process of sulphur deposition. XXIV, 806

"Puff" cones on Mount Usu. XXIV, 583

Okanagan composite batholith of the Cascade Mountain system. By Reginald A. Daly. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 83

Oki Islands, Japan, igneous rocks of (Kôzu). XX, 656

Oklahoma, aegirite and riebeckite rocks from. By Austin F. Rogers. XV, 283

bearing on the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710

geological survey. Bullêtin No. 1. 1908. By Chas. N. Gould. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387

bulletin 13. Volcanic dust in Oklahoma. By Frank Buttram. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380

bulletin 22. Part I, "director's biennial report"; part II, "mineral resources of Oklahoma and statistics of production from 1901 to 1914." By C. W. Shannon. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380

Mississippian rocks of northeastern. By L. C. Snider. XXII, 613

occurrence of a sauropod dinosaur in the Trinity Cretaceous of. By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93

occurrence of an Apus in the Permian of. By Rudolf Ruedemann. XXX, 311

Permian, Trimerorhachis (Williston). XXIII, 246

relation of the Fort Scott formation to the Boone chert in southeastern Kansas and northeastern. By Walter R. Berger. XXVI, 618

strand markings in the Pennsylvanian sandstones of Osage County. By Sidney Powers. XXIX, 66

Trematops Thomasi, a new amphibian species from the Permian of. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXXIV, 466

veining along faults in the Pennsylvanian sandstones in. By Malvin G. Hoffman. XXXIV, 83

was there Pennsylvanian-Permian glaciation in the Arbuckle and Wichita mountains of? By Samuel Weidman. XXXI, 466

Old tracks of Erian drainage in western New York. By G. K. Gilbert (review). V, 109

Oldest fossiliferous beds of the Amazon region. By Friederich Katzer. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 975

Oldham, R. D. *Depth and twofold character of earthquake origins.* XXXIV, 385

Constitution of the interior of the earth as revealed by earthquakes. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 608

Oldhamite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 526

Olenellus and other genera of the Mesonacidae. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 472

)lentangy shale and associated Devonian deposits of northern Ohio, relationships of the. By C. R. Stauffer. XXIV, 476

shale in southern Ohio. By Raymond E. Lamborn. XXXV, 708

shale of central Ohio, age and stratigraphic relations of the, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Oleontangy shales of northern Ohio. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337

)ligocene, fauna of, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 519

Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 292

formations, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 106

Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178

limestones, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745

mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 208

Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 495

New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 11

Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 95

Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 518

West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 591

and Miocene deposits of great plains. By J. B. Hatcher. Review by Willis T. Lee. XI, 92

of South Dakota, Caimanoidea visheri, new crocodilian from the. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIV, 47

Olivine (Bascom). IV, 163

(Vogt). XXIX, 521, 627

Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273

-gabbro, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 296

Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 269

Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 562, 569

Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 261

-pyroxene aggregates, Minn. (W. S. Bayley). II, 819

pyroxenite, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 160

relation of, to micropegmatite (Fenner). XXXIV, 748

Olsson-Seffer, Pehr. *Relation of wind to topography of coastal drift sands.* XVI, 549

Oltenia, Roumania, Tertiary formations of (Murgoci). XIII, 670

Tertiary formations of, with regard to salt, petroleum, and mineral springs. By G. M. Murgoci. XIII, 670

Omaha and vicinity, topographic map of. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 650

Omori, F. Report of the observation of pulsatory oscillations in Japan (1st paper). Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 198

Onaping map-area. By W. H. Collins. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 91

Oneida, Ky. (Foerste). III, 170

O'Neill, J. J. St. Hilaire (Beloeil) and Rougemont Mountains, Quebec. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187

Oneota formation, Wis. (Twenhofel). XXVII, 630

Onondaga limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 363

Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 687

in New York and its equivalent west of Buffalo, unconformity at the base of the. By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301

Sea, extent of (Clark). XXXI, 222

sea in the Allegheny region, southerly extension of the. By Edward M. Kindle. XIX, 97

strata, Ill. (Savage). XXXIII, 552

strata, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 552

Ontario, Agate Point, concerning evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma. By N. L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71

Agate Point, evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma. By T. L. Tanton. XXXIII, 629

calcareous concretions of Kettle Point, Lambton County. By Reginald A. Daly. VIII, 135

corundiferous nepheline-syenite from Eastern. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 437

diabase and granophyre of the Gowganda Lake district. By Norman L. Bowen. XVIII, 658

diabase of the Cobalt district. By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 271

eighteenth annual report of the bureau of mines. 1909. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 570

glacial origin of Huronian rocks of Nipissing. By Reginald E. Hore. XVIII, 459

Keewatin in (Colman). XIX, 1

outline of the physiographic history of Northeastern. By W. H. Collins. XXX, 199

Porcupine district (Whitman). XXXV, 404

pre-Cambrian literature of (Steidtmann). XXIII, 461

Rainy Lake region (Coleman). IV, 907

report of a special committee on the correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of Canada and Eastern. By F. D. Adams and Others. XV, 191

revision of pre-Cambrian classification in Ontario. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. XXIII, 585

and Northern Manitoba, early pre-Cambrian formations of Northern. By E. L. Bruce. XXX, 450

and Quebec, correlation of the pre-Cambrian formations of Northern. By H. C. Cooke. XXVIII, 304

Ontogeny in the study of ammonite evolution, aspects of. By A. E. Trueman. XXX, 140

Onychocrinus, discovery of the disk of, and further remarks on the Crinoidea Flexibilia. By Frank Springer. XIV, 467

Oölite problem, contribution to the. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. XXIV, 792

Oölites, siliceous, and other concretionary structures in the vicinity of State College, Pennsylvania. By Elwood S. Moore. XX, 259

and spherulites. By Walter H. Bucher. XXVI, 593

in shale and their origin. By W. A. Tarr. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

Operations in the United States, geodetic, 1903–1906. By O. H. Tittmann and J. H. Hayford. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 73

Ophiacodont reptile from the Permian of Kansas. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 173

Optic axial angle of minerals, new method for measuring the. By Albert Johannsen and T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 81

axis, determination of 2V in sections perpendicular to an. By T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 400

Optical character of the faint interference figure observed in high power objectives between crossed nicols. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

properties of crystals. By Groth-Jackson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 464

recognition and economic importance of the common minerals found in building stones. By Lea McI. Luquer. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 645

Orbicular gabbro-diorite, from Davis Co., North Carolina. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 294

Ordovician basalts and quartz diorites in Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. By Samuel W. Gordon. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 409

Black River formation (Grabau). XVII, 227

Can. (R. P. Shepard). XXX, 130

Cincinnati group, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 29

Colo. (Finlay). XV, 586

dolomites, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 253

fossils (Jones). XXXIII, 379

fossils, Quebec (Bradley). XXXI, 322

Gastropoda (F. W. Sardeson). XI, 489

Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174

Ill. (Bradley). XXXIII, 49

Ill. (Trowbridge). XXI, 739

India (Loveman). XXVII, 209

intraformational phosphate pebbles of the Twin City. By Francis J. Pettijohn. XXXIV, 361

limestones in Manitoba, pseudobrecciation in. By R. C. Wallace. XXI, 402

Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 40

Mich. (Case). XXIII, 257

Mich. (Lane). XV, 695; XVIII, 396

Middle, N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 253

Minn. (Pettijohn). XXXIV, 361

Minn. (Sardeson). XVI, 239

Mississippi Valley (Weller). XV, 519

Mo. (Bradley). XXXIII, 49

Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449

Monticuliporoidia (F. W. Sardeson). IX, 149

Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 725

Newfoundland (Sampson). XXXI, 575

N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 355

Normanskill shale (Grabau). XVII, 227

Ohio (Bownocker). X, 822

Ohio (Hills). XXVII, 84

Pa. (Behre). XXXIV, 485

quartzites Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250

Quebec (Bradley). XXXI, 314

Richmond group, Ohio, pebbles (Foerste). XXV, 289

ripple-marks found at Ottawa, Canada, comparison of the Cambrian and. By Edward M. Kindle. XXII, 703

ripple-marks, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 457

rocks, Britain (Jones). XXXIII, 375

rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania, notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the Cambrian and. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232

Rocky Mountain trench (F. P. Shepard). XXXIV, 628

Rocky Mountains (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 363

Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 244

sandstone (Condit). XX, 160

sandstones, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250

-Silurian boundary in Britain and North America. By Owen Jones. XXXIII, 371

South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 339

Tennessee (Gordon). XXVI, 561
Trenton gravels, glacial man in. (W. H. Holmes). I, 15
Va. (Giles). XXXV, 527
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536
Wis. (Twenhofel). XXVII, 630
Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 126
)rdovicic, Siluric, and early Devonic time, physical and founal evolution of North America during. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
)rdovicides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 318
)re bodies, solution of gold in the surface alterations of. By Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 321
deposition, Australasia (Andrews). XXIV, 768
deposits, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 426
superficial alteration of. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 288
theoretical considerations of the genesis of. By R. H. Rastall. XXIX, 487
in the Sawtooth quadrangle, Blaine and Custer counties, Idaho. By J. B. Umpleby. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288
in the Sierra Nevada replacement. By H. W. Turner. VII, 389
of New Mexico. By Waldemar Lindgren. Louis C. Graton, and Charles H. Gordon. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 276
of northeastern Washington. By Howland Bancroft. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 192
of the Australian Broken Hill Consols mine, Broken Hill, New South Wales. By George Smith. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 854
of the Jerome and Bradshaw Mountains quadrangles, Arizona. By Waldemar Lingren. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Arle H. Sutton. XXXV, 281
of the United States and Canada. By James F. Kemp. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VIII, 201
minerals, quantitative standards for hardness of the. By Sterling B. Talmage. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 189
-shoots of Cripple Creek, Colorado. By Edward Skewes. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855
of igneous origin, sulphide, pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County, Maine. By Edson S. Bastin. XVI, 124
Ores, hypothesis of bacterial influence in the genesis of certain sulphide. By Edson S. Bastin. XXXIV, 773
Lancaster Gap mine, Pa. (Phemister). XXXII, 507
notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley and the origin of the. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612
secondary enrichment of silver. By H. C. Cooke. XXI, 1
some principles controlling the deposition of. By Charles R. Van Hise. VIII, 730
Oregon, Cornucopia, effects of inclusions in small porphyry dikes at. By G. E. Goodspeed. XXXV, 653
did Crater Lake originate by a volcanic subsidence or an explosive eruption? By J. S. Diller. XXXI, 226
discovery of a new fossil tapir in. By William J. Sinclair. IX, 702
Klamath Lakes region (Johnson). XXVI, 229
Lake County, structural and petrographic study of the Glass buttes. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441
marine sediments of eastern, notes on the. By Chester W. Washburne. XI, 224
Mesozoic of southwestern. By George D. Louderback. XIII, 514
notes on the marine sediments of eastern. By Chester W. Washburne. XI, 224
obsidians (R. E. Fuller). XXXV, 570
salient features of the geology of. By Warren D. Smith and Earl L. Packard. XXVII, 79
some Cretaceous beds of Rogue River valley. By F. M. Anderson. III, 455
southeastern (Steens and Pueblo Mountains), contribution to the geology of. By Warren Dupré Smith. XXXV, 421
southwestern, Mesozoic of. By George D. Louderback. XIII, 514
and Washington, late Pleistocene submergence in the Columbia valley of. By J Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 489
Oregon and Washington, Satsop formation of. By J Harlen Bretz. XXV, 446
Oregonian orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 645
Organic action in relation to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 575
compounds, precipitating gold (Brokaw). XXI, 265
deposition (B. Willis). I, 517
deposits and biochemical deposits (Kindle). XXVII, 353
evolution, a text-book. By Richard Swann Lull. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXVI, 285
forms, cycles of in Ozarkian (Le Conte). VII, 537
matter, red beds (Tomlinson). XXIV, 172

Origin, mode of, of the color of certain varicolored obsidians. By Richard E. Fuller. XXXV, 570

and age, Lake Superior highlands. By Charles R. Keyes. XXIII, 569

and age of the gypsum deposits of Kansas. By G. P. Grimsley (review). V, 94

and classification of ore deposits. By Charles R. Keyes. Review by C. F. Marbut. VIII, 776

and classification of the greensands of New Jersey. By William B. Clark. II, 161

and definition of the geologic term "Laramie." By A. C. Veatch. XV, 526

and distribution of the coal measures, western interior geosyncline and its bearing on the. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. XXV, 150

and occurrence in Rockbridge County, Virginia, of so-called "bentonite." By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 527

and relations of the Grenville and Hastings series in the Canadian Laurentian. By Frank D. Adams and Alfred E. Barlow (review). V, 92

and significance of pitted outwash. By F. T. Thwaites. XXXIV, 308

and structure of the Roxbury conglomerate. By George R. Mansfield. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605

of beach cusps. By J. C. Branner. VIII, 481

of certain features in coal basins. By Harry F. Bain. III, 646

of certain siliceous rocks, on the

1. *Notes on Arkansas novaculite.* By Orville A. Derby, VI, 366
2. *Novaculites and related rocks, on the origin of.* By James C. Branner, VI, 368

of certain topographic forms. By Marius R. Campbell. V, 323

of coal, mode of. By Edward C. Jeffrey. XXIII, 218

of dolomite as disclosed by stains and other methods. By Edward Steidtmann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

of foliated crystalline rocks, value of certain criteria for the determination of the. By J. D. Trueman. XX, 228, 300

of foliation in the pre-Cambrian rocks of northern New York. By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587

of granite (micropegmatite) in the Purcell sills. By S. J. Schofield. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280

of hard rock phosphates of Florida. By E. H. Sellards. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 822

of inclosed meanders on streams of the Colorado plateau. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 29

of metamorphic rocks, test of the feldspar method for the determination of the. By Charles G. Carlson. XXVIII, 632

of mountain ranges, theories of the. By Joseph Le Conte. I, 543

of nitrates in cavern earths. By William H. Hess. VIII, 129

of novaculites and related rocks, on the (J. C. Branner). VI, 368

of Oligocene and Miocene deposits of great plains. By J. B. Hatcher. Review by Willis T. Lee. XI, 92

of Pennsylvania anthracite. By John J. Stevenson. I, 677

of Red Beds, study of the conditions of origin of the Permocarboniferous and Triassic red beds of the Western United States. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238

of salt domes, experimental study of the. By Paul D. Torrey and Charles E. Fralich. XXXIV, 224

of serpentine, a historical and comparative study. By W. N. Benson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 174

of the alkaline rocks. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XVIII, 575

of the Bighorn dolomite of Wyoming. By Eliot Blackwelder. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 405

of the chert in the Burlington limestone. By W. A. Tarr. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

of the Chouteau fauna. By Henry S. Williams. IV, 283

of the color of red beds. By George E. Dorsey. XXXIV, 131

of the inclusions in dikes. By Sidney Powers. XXIII, 1, 166

of the Iowa lead and zinc deposits. By A. G. Leonard (review). IV, 373

of the iron ores at Kiruna. By Reginald A. Daly. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 91

Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 589

of the Lyman schists of New Hampshire. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXIV, 366

of the magmatic sulfid ores. By C. F. Tolman, Jr., and Austin F. Rogers. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXV, 594

of the moon, place of—the volcanic problem. By William H. Pickering. XV, 23

of the oldest fossils and the discovery of the bottom of the ocean. By W. K. Brooks. II, 455

of the ores, notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley and the. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612

of the phenocrysts in the porphyritic granites of Georgia. By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97

of the tectite sculpture and some consequences. By R. W. Van Der Veen. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638

of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho. By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295

of the thermal waters in the Yellowstone National Park. By Arnold Hague. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 282

of the Triassic trough of Connecticut. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXX, 690

Oriskany fauna, Pa. (Kindle). XIV, 631

of Becraft Mountain. By John M. Clark. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539

of the Becraft Mountain, Columbia County, New York. By J. M. Clark. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 278

faunas, Appalachian Province (Weller). X, 425

formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 362

Ky. (Foerste). III, 188

Ohio (Foerste). III, 188

sandstone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 50

Md. (C. R. Prosser). IX, 416

Pa. (Butts). XIV, 620

Orogenic epochs, causes of (Blackwelder). XXII, 654

in the geologic history of North America, summary of the. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXII, 633

Orophocrinus stelliformis, growth-stages of the blastoid. By F. A. Bather. XXX, 73.

Orthoclase (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 508

in feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 206

Ortiz Mountains, New Mexico, some igneous rocks from the. By I. H. Ogilvie. XVI, 230

Orton, Edward. By John J. Stevenson. VIII, 205

geological surveys of Ohio (history of). II, 502

Geological survey of Ohio. 1893. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. III, 353

Geological survey of Ohio. 1906. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 733

Osann, A. *Melilite-nepheline-basalt and nepheline-basanite from southern Texas.* I, 341

Petrochemische Untersuchungen. Th. I. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 272

Über topische Gesteinsparameter. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 272

and O. Umhauer. Über einen Osannithornblendit, ein feldspathfreies Endglied der Alkalireihe von Alter Pedroso. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 274

Der chemische Faktor in einer natürlichen Klassifikation der Eruptivgesteine, I. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635

Der chemische Faktor in einer natürlichen Klassifikation der Eruptivgesteine, II. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637

Osar, etymology and use of the word. By Louis V. Pirsson (editorial). VI, 201

Osar gravels of the coast of Maine. By George H. Stone. I, 246

Osar and Kame formation, horizon of the Drumlin. By T. C. Chamberlin. I, 255

Osbon, C. C. Peat in 1918. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXVIII, 277

Osborn, Henry F. *Correlation of the Cenozoic through its mammalian life.* XVIII, 201

Samuel Wendell Williston. XXVI, 673

Huerfano Lake basin, southern Colorado, and its wind river and Bridger fauna. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 328

Complete skeleton of Coryphodon radians. Notes upon the locomotion of this animal. Review by W. L. Lee. VII, 316

Complete skeleton of Teleoceras fossiger. Notes upon the growth and sexual characters of this species. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316

Remounted skeleton of Phenacodus primaevus. Comparison with Euprotogonia. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316

Additional characters of the great herbivorous dinosaur Camarasaurus. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 317

Evolution of the Amblypoda, I. Taligrada and Pantodonta. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 317

Cenozoic mammal horizons of Western North America, with faunal lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the West. By William D. Matthew. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 95

Osburn fault, Idaho. By Joseph B. Umpleby. XXXII, 601

Oscillations of the earth's crust. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 298

Osgood, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 560

Osmotic growths (Hawley). XXXIV, 446

Osteology of Embolophorus dollovianus Cope, with an attempted restoration. By E. C. Case. XI, 1

of Pteranodon. By George F. Eaton. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 288

of some American Permian vertebrates. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 364

of the Chalicotheroidea. By W. J. Holland and O. A. Peterson. Review by John C. Merriam. XXII, 818

of the Diadectidae and their relations to the Chelydosauria. By E. C. Case. XIII, 126

of the reptiles. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 92

of the skull of Pariotichus, notes on the. By E. B. Branson. XIX, 135

of the skull of the pelycosaurian genus, Dimetrodon. By E. C. Case. XII, 304

Ostodolepis brevispinatus, new reptile from the Permian of Texas. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 363

Oswego moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 655

Ottawa County, Canada, pyroxenites of the Grenville series in. By C. H. Gordon. XII, 316

Outline introduction to the mineral resources of Tennessee. By George H. Ashley. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383

of the physiographic history of northeastern Ontario. By W. H. Collins. XXX, 199

Översikt av de Prekambriska Bildningarna i Mellersta Österbotten i Finland. By Eero Mäkinen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499

Overthrust, bannock; major fault in southeastern Idaho and northeastern Utah. By R. W. Richards and George R. Mansfield. XX, 681

fault and anticline, illustrated note on a miniature. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 341

fault in nearly flat strata. By G. S. Rogers. XXI, 534

Heart Mountain, Wyoming. By D. F. Hewett. XXVIII, 536

and associated structures in Park County, Wyoming, Hart Mountain. By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 45

and related geological features, Lombard. By Winthrop P. Haynes. XXIV, 254

in southeastern Nevada, Muddy Mountain. By Chester R. Longwell. XXX, 63

Overturns in Denver basin. By Junius Henderson. XI, 584

Owens river, Calif. (Drake). V, 574

valley, California, terrestrial deposits of. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIX, 706

Oxford University expedition (Slater). XXXIII, 409

Oxidation of lava by steam. By J. B. Ferguson. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 402

Oxygen, abstraction of, from the atmosphere, by iron. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XIII, 319

Ozark Highlands, composite-genesis of the Arkansas valley through the. By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 486

Ozark Island, origin of fauna on (Weller). III, 908

plateau in Missouri, intrenched and incised meanders of some streams on the northern slope of the. By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583

uplift, deposition of the Carboniferous formation of the north slope of. By Sydney H. Ball. XII, 335

uplift, Devonian outlier near the crest of the. By Josiah Bridge and B. E. Charles. XXX, 450

Ozarkian formation, Rocky Mountain trench (F. P. Shepard). XXXIV, 628

Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542

systems, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542

and its significance in theoretical geology. By Joseph Le Conte. VII, 525

Ozarks, stratigraphy of the southern. By John C. Branner. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652

Ozawa, Yoshiaki. Brief critical revision of the Fusulina species recently described, With additional studies on Japanese Fusulinae. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 96

P

Pacific, ancient theory of the. By the other Dromio (editorial). XXXI, 152

border, coast ranges (Thayer). XXVI, 162

carboniferous province, Arkansas coal measures in their relation to the. By James Perrin Smith. II, 187

Coast, revolution in the topography of, since the auriferous gravel period. By J. S. Diller. II, 32

Coast of the United States, environment of the Tertiary faunas of the. By Ralph Arnold. XVII, 509

faunule in Kimmswick of Arkansas (Bradley). XXXIII, 74

mountain system, Sierra-Cascade (Thayer). XXVI, 169

Ocean, Permian (J. P. Smith). II, 202

Triassic (J. P. Smith). II, 202

Pack, Fred J. *Cambrian fossils from the Pioche Mountains, Nev.* XIV, 290

Packard, Earl L., and Warren Dupre Smith. *Salient features of the geology of Oregon.* XXVII, 79

Paige, Sidney. *Bearing of progressive increase of viscosity during intrusion on the form of laccoliths.* XXI, 541

Gravel as a resistant rock. XX, 49

Rock-cut surfaces in the desert ranges. XX, 442

Geologic and structural relations at Santa Rita (Chino), New Mexico. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

Origin of turquoise in the Burro Mountains, New Mexico. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

Paint Creek limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 294

Paisanite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 111

Palaechenöides mioceanus, relationships of the fossil bird. By Alexander Wetmore. XXV, 555

Palaeoblattina douvillei Brongnt. By Al. N. Angus. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Paleobotanic evidence of coal measures in Ark. (J. P. Smith). II, 195

Paleobotanical data, South America (White). XV, 616

evidence, Judith River formation, Can. (Peale). XX, 738

evidence of age of gravels (Lindgren). IV, 885

Paleobotany, principles of (F. H. Knowlton). II, 366

Paleocene deposits of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico. By W. J. Sinclair and Walter Granger. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 305

Paleogene, Upper, Roumania, flysch of (Murgoci). XIII, 675

White River formation, S.D. (Winchester). XXI, 550

Paleogeographic maps of North America. By Bailey Willis

1. *Lower Cambrian North America,* XVII, 205
2. *Late Middle and Upper Cambrian North America,* XVII, 207
3. *Middle Ordovician North America,* XVII, 254
4. *Silurian North America,* XVII, 255
5. *Middle Devonian North America,* XVII, 287
6. *Mississippian North America,* XVII, 288
7. *Pennsylvanian North America,* XVII, 343
8. *Latest Paleozoic North America,* XVII, 404
9. *Triassic North America,* XVII, 407
10. *Late Jurassic North America,* XVII, 409
11. *Lower Cretaceous (Comanchean) North America,* XVII, 425
12. *Upper Cretaceous North America,* XVII, 427
13. *Eocene-Oligocene North America,* XVII, 504
14. *Miocene North America,* XVII, 507
15. *Quaternary North America,* XVII, 601

Paleogeography of Cuyahoga, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 765

of that epoch, ripples of the Bedford and Berea formations of Central and Southern Ohio, with notes on the. By Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 257

Paleography and the problems of correlation, marine Tertiary of the west coast of the United States: its sequence. By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 583

Paleontagraphia Italica. By Mario Canavari. Review by James Perrin Smith. IV, 242

Paleontogeny and phylogeny, comparative study of. By James Perrin Smith. V, 507

Paleontologic correlation, principles of. By James Perrin Smith. VIII, 673

Paleontological collections, lists of (Tomlinson). XXV, 128

collections in the geological department of the American museum of natural history. By Edmund O. Hovey. X, 252

notes. By E. C. Case. X, 256

Paleontology, biogenetic law from the standpoint of. By James Perrin Smith. VIII, 413

century of progress in. By Stuart Weller. VII, 496

index to. (geological publications, 1847–1916.) By Frank Nicolas. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 183

nature of a species in, and a new kind of type specimen. By Edward L. Troxell. XXIX, 475

and phylogeny, comparative study of. By James Perrin Smith. V, 507

of the Coalinga district, Fresno and Kings counties, California. By Ralph Arnold. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 192

of the Malone Jurassic formation of Texas. By Francis W. Cragin. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605

Paleopathology, introduction to the study of ancient evidences of disease. By Roy L. Moodie. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXII, 262

Paleorhinus, skull of. By J. H. Lees. XV, 121

Paleozoic ammonites (J. P. Smith). IX, 255
angiosperm. By A. C. Noé. XXXI, 344
continent, Aequinoctia, an old. By E. C. Abendanon. XXVII, 562
corals, studies in the development of certain. By C. E. Anderson. XV, 59
diastrophics of the Northern Mexican tableland. By Charles R. Keyes. XXVIII, 75
epicontinental basins (Barrell). XIV, 452
era, glaciation (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 770
extent of, Laurentian peneplain, Can. (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 655
fauna, circum-insular. By Stuart Weller. III, 903
faunas and stratigraphy of Southeastern Alaska. By Edward M. Kindle. XV, 314
faunas in relation to their environment, evolution of early. By Charles D. Walcott. XVII, 193
fishes, value in correlating strata (Branson). XXIV, 656
floras, Upper, their succession and range. By David White. XVII, 320
formations, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 353; 365
in New Mexico. By C. H. Gordon and L. C. Graton (review). XV, 91
of Allegany County, Maryland. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 409
of Kansas, revised classification of the Upper. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 703
Greenland (Koch). XXXI, 57
ice-ages of South Africa, Three. By E. H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 683
joint-controlled drainage in the rocks of the (Hobbs). XIII, 363
Mich. (Allen). XXII, 572
Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 276
Monticuliporoidea (F. W. Sardeson). IX, 1
N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 403
N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 2
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 86
orogenic movements. VII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXII, 315
reticulate sponges constituting the family dictyospongidae. By James Hall and John M. Clarke. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 717
rocks found in deep wells in Wisconsin and northern Illinois. By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529
South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 337
of central Kansas, classification of the Upper. By Charles S. Prosser. III, 682, 764
of Kansas and related regions, anthracolithic or Upper. By Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 125
of the Canton quadrangle. By G. H. Chadwick. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 415
St. Croix valley (E. Peterson). XXXV, 368
section of the Tomah and Sparta quadrangles, Wisconsin. By W. H. Twenhofel and F. T. Thwaites. XXVII, 614
sediments, notes on the origin of certain, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232
sediments in Cordilleran Sea, deposition of (C. D. Walcott). I, 646
shale, compared with slate (Eckel). XII, 28
stratigraphy of the central Rocky Mountain region, Middle. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXV, 112, 244, 373
time in Cordilleran area, duration of (C. D. Walcott). I, 662
Wis., Devils Lake (Trowbridge). XXV, 350
and Mesozoic, border line between, in Western America. By James Perrin Smith. IX, 512
and Mesozoic seas in Australasia. By W. N. Benson. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 448
Palestine sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 401
Palmer, Harold S. Geological notes on the Andes of Northwestern Argentina. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 274
Palmer, Howard. *Observations on the Freshfield glacier, Canadian Rockies.* XXXII, 432
Palmer, R. H. *Hoh formation of Washington.* XXXV, 276
Pangong: glacial lake in the Thibetan plateau. By Ellsworth Huntington. XIV, 599
Pantelleria, volcanoes and rocks of. By Henry S. Washington
1. *Introduction,* XXI, 653
2. *Petrography,* XXI, 683
3. *Petrology,* XXII, 16
Pantellerite, Pantelleria (Washington). XXI, 699
Pantylus cordatus cope. By Maurice G. Mehl. XX, 21
Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Great Britain and Ireland. By H. C. Lewis. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. II, 747
Parabolic velocities (T. C. Chamberlin). V, 659, 660, 661

Paragenesis of the minerals in the glaucophane bearing rocks of California. By James Perrin Smith. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 479

Parallelstruktur des Gletschereises, Über die. By Axel Hamberg. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 727

Paraná basin, basalts, S.Am. (Baker). XXXI, 69

diabases, S.Am. (Baker). XXXI, 69

South America, lava field of the. By Charles L. Baker. XXXI, 66

Pardee, J. T. *Glacial Lake Missoula.* XVIII, 376

Pariotichus, notes on the osteology of the skull of. By E. B. Branson. XIX, 135

Park City mining district, Utah, stratigraphy and structure of. By J. M. Boutwell. XV, 434

Park County, Montana, geology of the Haystack stock, Cowles. By William H. Emmons. XVI, 193

Wyoming. Hart Mountain overthrust and associated structures in. By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 45

Park, James. Geology of New Zealand. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 91

Parker, Edward W. Production of coal in 1894 (review). IV, 757

Manufacture of coke in 1910. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 758

Parker Hill white schist (Lahee). XXIV, 375

Parkins, A. E. *Valley filling by intermittent streams.* XIX, 217

Parma conglomerate, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 426

Parr, S. W. Composition and character of Illinois coals. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825

Parsons, A. L. Ein neues Sklerometer. Review by W. T. Schaller. XVIII, 579

Paso Robles basin, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 603

formation (Fairbanks). VI, 565

Patapsco formation, Md. (Clark). V, 489

Pattern of the earth's mobile belts. By Walter H. Bucher. XXXII, 265

Patton, Horace B. Topaz bearing rhyolite of the Thomas range, Utah. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 277

Geology and ore deposits of the Platoro-Summitville mining district, Colorado. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637

Patton, Leroy. *In support of Gardner's theory of the origin of certain concretions.* XXX, 700

Patuxent formation, Md. (Clark). V, 481

Pawhuski limestone (J. P. Smith). II, 199

Peace River valley, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 341

Peach, B. N., and others. Memoirs of the geological survey of the United Kingdom. Silurian rocks of Britain. Review by W. N. Logan. VIII, 77

Geology of the neighborhood of Edinburgh. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281

Geology of Central Ross-shire. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 410

Peale, A. C. *On the stratigraphic position and age of the Judith River formation*

1. XX, 530

2. *Stratigraphic Position,* XX, 640

3. *Paleobotanical Evidence,* XX, 738

Pearce, J. Newton, and George F. Kay. *Origin of gumbotil.* XXVIII, 89

Pearl, Colorado, nodular-bearing schists near. By Thomas T. Read. XI, 493

Peary, R. E. Northward over the great ice. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 438

Peary relief expedition. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 727

plans of the. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 540

Peary's polar explorations, results of Mr. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 844

Peat-bogs, local decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of pre-glacial. By Edwin W. Humphreys and Alexis A. Julien. XIX, 47

essays on its origin, uses, and distribution in Michigan. By C. A. Davis. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 584

resources of Wisconsin. By F. W. Huels. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404

Pebble phosphates of Florida. By E. H. Sellards. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 203

-shaping, chink-faceting: new process of. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXIII, 260

Pebbles, Cincinnati group, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 53

Clinton, Ohio, first record of (Foerste). III, 50

drift, effect of leaching on. By J. A. Udden. XXI, 564

indicating shallow waters, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 193

phosphate, of the Twin City Ordovician, intraformational. By Francis J. Pettijohn. XXXIV, 361

stretched, from Ocoee conglomerate. By S. W. McCallie. XIV, 55

in Carboniferous sandstone, water-worn coal. By William F. Prouty. XX, 769

in the Richmond group, at Winchester, Ohio, intraformation. By August F. Foerste. XXV, 289

near Ellijay, Georgia, on a peculiar cleavage structure resembling stretched. By W. C. Phalen. XVIII, 554

of the North River, near Lexington, Virginia, faceted sandstone. By Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 836

Peck, Albert B. *Time factor in the formation of some artificial minerals.* XXXIV, 65

Peck, Frederick B. Basal conglomerate in Lehigh and Northampton counties, Pennsylvania (review). XI, 108

Peculiar oölite from Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. By Edgar T .Wherry. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473

Peet, Charles E. *Glacial and post-glacial history of the Hudson and Champlain valleys.* XII, 415, 617

Pegmatit von Ytterby, Der. By Ivar Nordenskjöld. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 187

Pegmatite dike, New York City (Humphreys). XIX, 47

dikes, Lake Nipigon, Can. (E. S. Moore). XIX, 433

Monadnock Mt., N.H. (Perry). XII, 7

Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 197

N.C. (Watson). XII, 403

Nev. (Ball). XVI, 43

Okla. (A. F. Rogers). XV, 286

silexite, and aplite of northern New York. By William J. Miller. XXVII, 28

and tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain granite of Georgia, on the occurrence of aplite. By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186

in Colorado, occurrence of corundum and dumortierite in. By George I. Finlay. XV, 479

Pegmatites, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 51

Mass. (Eskola). XXX, 291

Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 158

S.C. (Watson). XVII, 748

Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 767

of Maine, origin of the. By Edson S. Bastin. XVIII, 297

Pegmatitic phases, Vermilion batholith (Grout). XXXIII, 479

"Pele's Tears" and their bearing on the origin of australites. By E. S. Moore. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635

Pelite schist (Bastin). XVII, 456

Pelycosaurian genus, Dimetrodon, osteology of the skull of the. By E. C. Case. XII, 312

Penck, Albrecht. *Glacial features in the surface of the Alps.* XIII, 1

Die vierte-Eiszeit im Bereiche der Alpen. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 202

Climatic features of the Pleistocene ice age. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570

and Dr. Edward Brückner. Die Alpen im Eiszeitalter. Review by Frank Leverett. XVII, 380

Die Weltkarten-Konferenz in London im November, 1909. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 189

Pend Oreille district of northern Idaho, granodiorites in the. By Joseph L. Gillson. XXXV, 1

Peneplain, baselevel, grade and. By William M. Davis. X, 77

Laurentian. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. XI, 615

pre-Potsdam, of pre-Cambrian of north central Wisconsin. By S. Weidman. XI, 289

in the coastal plain, Pleistocene. By Herdan F. Cleland. XXVIII, 702

Peneplains, Rocky Mountain, northeast of Yellowstone Park. By Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 563

Penhallow, D. P. Report on Tertiary plants of British Columbia. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 677

Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. By R. D. Irving and Charles R. Van Hise. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr., and Joseph P. Iddings. III, 221

Pennington shale, Ga. (McCallie). XXVI, 175

Pennsylvania anthracite, origin of the. By John J. Stevenson. I, 677

Appalachian folds of Central. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 228

buried valley of Susquehanna River in Luzerne County. By N. H. Darton. XXI, 557

Cambro-Ordovician limestones of the Appalachian Valley in southern. By George W. Stose, XVI, 698

correlation of the Lower Allegheny-Pottsville section in western. By B. Coleman Renick. XXXII, 64

cycles of erosion in the Piedmont province of. By Florence Bascom. XXIX, 540

Devonian section near Altoona. By Charles Butts. XIV, 618

faunas of the Devonian section near Altoona. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 631

geology of South Mountain at the junction of Berks, Lebanon, and Lancaster counties. By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331

N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 342

note on the Lancaster Gap mine. By T. C. Phemister. XXXII, 498

notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of Center County. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232

observations on structures in the slates of Northampton County. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481

physiographic studies in southern. By George W. Stose. XII, 473

quantitative mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting materials and survey of some coal-measure shales of western. By A. H. Emery and R. De Chicchis. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572

report of topographic and geological survey commission of. 1906–08. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200

1910–12. By Richard R. Hise. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 286

salt company, Detroit, Michigan, log of well of. By William H. Fry. XXI, 671

sedimentary rocks of South Mountain. By George W. Stose. XIV, 201

siliceous oölites and other concretionary structures in the vicinity of State College. By Elwood S. Moore. XX, 259

some subordinate ridges of. By Harry N. Eaton. XXVII, 121

South Mountain, volcanic rocks of (F. Bascom). I, 813

strata, correlation of Kimmswick with (Bradley). XXXIII, 70

western, high terraces and abandoned valleys in. By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 140

Pennsylvanian, Colo. (Finlay). XV, 586

Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 192

Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 668

Conemaugh formation (Scheffel). XXVIII, 340

conglomerates (S. H. Ball). XII, 339

flora (D. White). XVII, 326

flora of northern Illinois. By A. C. Noé. Review by Paul MacClintock. XXXV, 286

foraminiferal ooze, Ia. (Udden). XI, 283

formations in the Rio Grande valley, New Mexico. By C. H. Gordon. XV, 805

Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 576

(Tilton). XXVII, 383

Kan. (Berger). XXVI, 618

(Prosser). III, 688

Kan. and Okla. (Beede). XVII, 710

(Berger). XXVI, 618

Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 426

Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449

Ohio (Hyde). XX, 316

Okla. (Berger). XXVI, 618

Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 64

-Permian glaciation, was there, in the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma? By Samuel Weidman. XXXI, 466

rocks of Illinois, marine invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the. By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575

sandstones in Oklahoma, veining along faults in the. By Malvin G. Hoffman. XXXIV, 83

sandstones of Colorado, footprints in. By Junius Henderson. XXXII, 226

sandstones of Osage County, Oklahoma, strand markings in the. By Sidney Powers. XXIX, 66

stratigraphy of north central Texas. By Raymond C. Moore and Frederick B. Plummer. XXX, 18

Utah (Boutwell). XV, 438

W.Va. (Scheffel). XXVIII, 340

Penokean orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 638

Penrose, R. A. F., Jr. *Chemical relation of iron and manganese in sedimentary rocks.* I, 356

Gold regions of the Strait of Magellan and Tierra del Fuego. XVI, 683

Kauri gum mining in New Zealand. XX, 38

Missouri geological survey (editorial). II, 101

Nitrate deposits of Chile. XVIII, 1

Notes on the state exhibits in the mines and mining building at the world's Columbian exposition, Chicago. I, 457

Pleistocene manganese deposit near Golconda, Nevada. I, 275

Superficial alteration of ore deposits. II, 288

Tin deposits of the Malay peninsula with special reference to those of the Kinta district. XI, 135

Witwatersrand gold region, Transvaal, South Africa, as seen in recent mining developments. XV, 735

Pensauken formation, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 376

Long Island (Veatch). XI, 768

Penzer, N. M. Tin resources of the British Empire. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 86

People in Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 44

Peorian soil and weathered zone (Toronto formation?) By Frank Leverett. VI, 244

Peperino, Italy (H. S. Washington). IV, 838

Pequanac shale, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364

Per Saltem conformity, S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 78

Peridotite dikes near Ithaca, N.Y. By George C. Matson. XIII, 264

Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 629

Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 162

-serpentine, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 160
Peridotites, Minn. (W. S. Bayley). II, 816
Period, revolution in the topography of the Pacific Coast since the auriferous gravel. By J. S. Diller. II, 32
Perkins, George H. Vermont geological survey, mineral industries and geology of certain areas. Review by A. R. Shultz. XIII, 375
Tertiary lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661
Report of the Vermont state geologist; 1907–8. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII 588
and others. Report of the Vermont state geologist, 1909–1910. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 667
and others. Biennial report of Vermont state geologist. 1913–14. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
and others. Eleventh biennial report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 86
Report of the state geologist of Vermont, 1921–1922. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 447
Fourteenth annual report of the state geologist of Vermont. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 191
Perknite (lime-magnesia rocks). By H. W. Turner. IX, 507
Perlitic parting, South Mountain, Pa. (Florence Bascom). I, 821
Permian, American homotaxial equivalents of the original. By Charles R. Keyes. VII, 321
amphibian and reptilian remains described as Stephanospondylus. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 447
beds in America, value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called. By E. C. Case. XVI, 572
bone bed, Vermilion County, Ill., vertebrates from. By E. C. Case. VIII, 698
coal formation in (D. White), XVII, 340
Colo. (Finlay). XV, 586
(Melton). XXXIII, 807
cotylosaur reptile from Texas, Labidosaurus cope, Lower. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309
cotylosaur, Tex. (Williston). XIX, 232
crinoid fauna from Texas, description of. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 623
elements in the Dunkard flora. By David White (review). XI, 105
faunas, Russia (Keyes). VII, 330
floras (D. White). XVII, 332
formations of Kansas and Nebraska, comparison of the Carboniferous and. V, I, 1; V, II, 148
fossils, Okla. (Reed). XXXII, 153
fossils, Tex. (D. White). XIX, 132
Ganamopteris flora (D. White). XVII, 332
Gondwana flora (D. White). XVII, 332
Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 577
Kan. section (Keyes). VII, 323
Kan. and Okla. (Beede). XVII, 710
Mass. (Lahee). XXII, 787
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
Nebraska. By W. C. Knight. VII, 357
N.M. (Case). XXII, 243
(Melton). XXXIII, 807
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 4
Okla. (Reed). XXXII, 150
original, Russia (Keyes). VII, 327
Pacific Ocean (J. P. Smith). II, 202
red beds, Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 662
reptiles, on the relationship of the South African to those of Russia. By R. Broom. XXI, 728
Rhachitomous Vertebrae, new. By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 585
skulls of Araeoscelis and Casea. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743
Tex. (Williston). XVI, 139
rocks (Keyes). VII, 322
rocks, Russia (Keyes). VII, 329
Russian, correlated with Paleozoic of Kansas (Prosser). X, 721
strata, Md. (Prosser). IX, 428
system of Kansas. By F. W. Cragin. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520
temnospondyl amphibian, Trimerorhachis. By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 246
Tex. (Case). XI, 1; XIII, 126; XXII, 243
(Gordon). XIX, 110
(Keyes). VII, 324
Diadectidae (Case). XIII, 126
Dimetrodon (Case). XII, 304
Dissorophus cope (Williston). XVIII, 526
Pantylus cordatus cope (Mehl). XX, 21
reptiles (Williston). XVIII, 585
and Kansas correlated (Prosser). X, 724
Upper, relation to Triassic (Keyes). VII, 339
Utah (Boutwell). XV, 446
(Cross). XV, 106
vertebrate fossils in Texas, localities and horizons of. By W. F. Cummins. XVI, 737
vertebrates, new or little-known. By Samuel W. Williston. XVII, 636

vertebrates, osteology of some American. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 364
Wichita division, Tex. (Mehl). XX, 21
of Kansas, ophiacodont reptile from the. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 173
of Oklahoma, occurrence of an Apus in the. By Rudolf Ruedemann. XXX, 311
of Oklahoma, Trematops Thomasi, new amphibian from the. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXXIV, 466
of "Permo-Carboniferous" of the eastern foothills of the Rocky Mountains in Colorado. By R. M. Butters. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 410
of Texas, Broiliellus, new genus of amphibians from the. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 49
of Texas, new or little-known vertebrates from the. By E. C. Case. XI, 394
of Texas, Ostodelepis brevispinatus, new reptile from the. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 363
of the great plains, our present knowledge of the. By Charles N. Gould. XXXIV, 415
Permo-carbonides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 341
-Carboniferous ammonoids of the Glass Mountains, West Texas, and their stratigraphical significance. By Emil Böse. Review by James Perrin Smith. XXVII, 132
amphibians and reptiles, restorations of some American. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 57
climates (D. White). XVII, 337
climatic changes in South America. By David White. XV, 615
Colo. (Tieje). XXXI, 192
conditions versus Permo-Carboniferous-time. By E. C. Case. XXVI, 500
glacial deposits of South America. By A. P. Coleman. XXVI, 310
glaciation (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 779
Australia (Howchin). XX, 198
causes of. By W. M. Davis. XVI, 79
S. Africa (Ball). XVIII, 700
growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 760
Kan., compared with Ark. coal measures (J. P. Smith). II, 188
Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 428
Neb., compared with Ark. coal measures (J. P. Smith). II, 188
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 4
red beds, correlation of, in southwestern Colorado and Northern New Mexico. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807
reptile Dimetrodon, notes on the. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXV, 673
and Triassic red beds of the western United States, study of the conditions of origin of the. Origin of red beds. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238
of Northern New Mexico. By Samuel W. Williston and E. C. Case. XX, 1
Perofskite, Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 272
Perry, Joseph H. *Geology of Monadnock Mountain, New Hampshire.* XII, 1
Geology of Mount Kearsarge, New Hampshire. XI, 403
Perthite, N.Y. (Rogers). XXI, 202
Pescadero, Calif. (Ashley). III, 437
Petalodus alleghanensis Leidy. By C. R. Eastman. IV, 174
new species of, from Carboniferous of Illinois. By O. P. Hay. III, 561
Petalocrinus mirabilis (n. sp.) and a new American fauna. By Stuart Weller and R. A. Davidson. IV, 166
Peterson, Eunice. *Block-faulting in the St. Croix valley.* XXXV, 368
Petrochemische Untersuchungen. Th. I. By A. Osann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 272
Petrogenesis, reaction principle in. By N. L. Bowen. XXX, 177
Petrogenetische Studien an Taimyrgesteinen. By Helge Backlund. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 170
Petrographic character of Ohio sands with relation to their origin. By D. Dale Condit. XX, 152
classification, problems of, suggested by the "Kodurite series" of India. By Whitman Cross. XXII, 791
committee. Report on British petrographic nomenclature. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637
methods. By Weinschenk-Clark. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 629
methods and calculations. By Arthur Holmes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 483
microscope in analysis. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84
notes on the region about Caicara, Venezuela, geologic and. By T. A. Bendrat. XIX, 238
province, graphic method of representing the chemical relations of a. By Frank D. Adams. XXII, 689
range of road-building materials. By Charles P. Berkey. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 495
study of Portland cement. By R. J. Colony (review). XXX, 320

study of the Glass Buttes, Lake County, Oregon, structural and. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441

terms for field use. By Albert Johannsen. XIX, 317

Petrographical classification of igneous rocks, geological versus the. By Whitman Cross. VI, 79

microscope, a new combination wedge for use with the. By Fred E. Wright. X, 33

province, Canadian—the Monteregian Hills. By Frank D. Adams. XI, 239

province of Essex County, Mass. By Henry S. Washington. VI, I, 787; VII, II, 53, 105, 284, 463

sketch of Ægina and Methana. By Henry S. Washington. II, I, 789; III, II, 21; III, III, 138

sketch of the Carrick Hills, Ayrshire. By G. W. Tyrrell. XXVI, 378

Petrographie und Angrenzenden Wissenschaften, Über die Gegenseitigen Beziehungen Zwischen der. By Ferdinand Zirkel. XII, 485

und Mineralogie der Kalksteinlagerstätten von Parainen (Pargas), Über die. By Aarne Laitakari. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 498

Petrographisch-geologische Untersuchung des Salzgebirges an der Oberen Aller im Vergleich mit dem Stassfurter und Hanneverschen Lagerstättentypus. By Kurt Beck. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493

-geologische Untersuchung des Salzgebirges im Werra-Fulda-Gebiet der deutschen Kalisalzlagerstätten. By Kurt Beck. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493

Petrographische Untersuchung der Casannaschieter des mittleren Bagnetales (Wallis). By Tadeusz Jerzy Woyno. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725

Petrographisches Praktikum, II Teil, Gesteine. By Reinhold Reinisch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 625

Petrography, recent development of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 433

use of the terms poikilitic and micropoikilitic. By George H. Williams. I, 176

from the quantitative viewpoint, microscopical. By Fred E. Wright. XX, 481

in the nineteenth century, development of systematic. By Whitman Cross. X, 331, 451

of Arran. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712

of Java and Celebes, contributions to the. By Joseph P. Iddings and Edward W. Morley. XXIII, 231

of Keweenawan diabases (E. S. Moore). XIX, 430

of some igneous rocks of the Philippines. By Joseph P. Iddings. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 279

of some lamprophyric dike rocks of the Coeur d'Alene mining district, Idaho. By Earl V. Shannon. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707

of Tripyramid Mountain. By L. V. Pirsson. Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 478

of the Keweenawan, contribution to the. By Frank F. Grout. XVIII, 633

of the Pacific Islands. By Reginald A. Daly (review). XXX, 320

Über die gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen der Petrographie und angrenzenden Wissenschaften. By Ferdinand Zirkel. XII, 485

Petroleum industry of southeastern Illinois. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825

and mineral springs, Tetrtiary formations of Oltenia with regard to salt. By G. M. Murgoci. XIII, 670

and natural gas in Indiana. By W. M. Logan. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90

in Oklahoma. By C. W. Shannon and L. E. Trout. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785
By L. C. Snider. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 287

Petrological abstracts and reviews. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401.

By Whitman Cross. XX, 362

By Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 476, 573; XIX, 181, 283, 462; XX, 80, 270, 469; XXII, 189, 275, 437, 529, 625, 725; XXV, 492, 587, 779; XXVI, 82, 186, 272, 377, 471; XXX, 170, 252, 319, 482, 632, 703; XXXI, 80; XXXII, 337, 443; XXXIV, 559, 840; XXXV, 378

notes on the igneous rocks of the Oki Islands. By S. Kozu. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 781

sketches, Italian. By Henry S. Washington. IV, 541, 826; V, 34, 241, 349

Petrology, proposed international journal of. By Joseph P. Iddings and Louis V. Pirsson (editorial). II, 700

use of calculations in: a study for students. By Frank F. Grout. XXXIV, 512

and structure of the Pyritic field of Huelva, Spain. By A. M. Finlayson. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 477

for students. By Alfred Harker. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 856
Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 482
for students, an introduction to the study of rocks under the microscope. By Alfred Harker. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 207
of Arran. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
of sedimentary rocks, study in the. By G. S. Rogers. XXI, 714
of south Georgia. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378
of a series of igneous dikes in central western Virginia. By Thomas L. Watson and Justus H. Cline. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473
of the alkali-granites and porophyries of Quincy and the Blue Hills, Massachusetts. By Charles H. Warren. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
of the granitic mass of Cape Willoughby, Kangaroo Island, I. By C. E. Tilley. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708
of the Orijärvi region in Southwestern Finland, on the. By Pentti Eskola. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 591
of the Penokee iron-bearing series. By R. D. Irving and Charles R. Van Hise. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 224
of the South Carolina granites. By Thomas L. Watson. XVII, 730
Pettijohn, Francis J. *Intraformational phosphate pebbles of the Twin City Ordovician.* XXXIV, 361
Pflanzen als Gesteinbildner. By Julius Pia. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 477
Phalen, W. C. *On a peculiar cleavage structure resembling stretched pebbles, near Ellijay, Georgia.* XVIII, 554
Phanereids (Johannsen). XIX, 319
Phase rule, metamorphic processes (Johnston). XXI, 588
Phelps County (central Ozark region), Missouri, study of the faunas of the residual Mississippian of. By Josiah Bridge. XXV, 558
sandstone, Mo. (Weller). IX, 139
Phemister, T. C. *Criticism of the application of the theory of assimilation to the Sudbury sheet.* XXXIII, 819
Determination of 2V in sections perpendicular to an optic axis. XXXII, 400
Evidence of assimilation and assimilation processes. XXXIV, 653
Note on the Lancaster Gap Mine, Pennsylvania. XXXII, 498
Note on the microscopic relations of sulphides and silica in blast-furnace and converter linings. XXXIII, 278
and Johannsen, Albert. *New method for measuring the optic axial angle of minerals.* XXXII, 81
Note on the elasticity of some minerals and its measurement. XXXIII, 268
Phenocrysts (Daly). XVI, 403
in the porphyritic granites of Georgia, on the origin of the. By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97
Phenomena of equilibria between silica and the alkali carbonates. By Paul Niggli. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187
Philadelphia moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 660
Philippine Islands, Kauai, melilite and nephilite basalts in (Hinds). XXX, 529
Luzon, geology of. By Warren D. Smith. XXI, 29
Maui, melilite and nephelite basalt in (Hinds). XXXIII, 528
Molokai, melilite and nephelite basalts in (Hinds). XXXIII, 529
Niihau, melilite and nephelite basalts in (Hinds). XXXIII, 534
Oahu, melilite and nephelite basalt in (Hinds). XXXIII, 526
volcanic ejecta (Pratt). XXIV, 450
Philipsburg overthrust, relation of Osburn fault, Idaho (Umpleby). XXXII, 612
region of Quebec, geology of the, with notes on correlations with the Beekmantown. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXI, 314
Phillip, Hans. Untersuchung über Gletscherstruktur und Gletscherbewegung. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 103
Geologische Beobachtungen in Spitzbergen. Ergebnisse der W. Filschnerschen Vorexpedition nach Spitzbergen 1910. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 299
Phillips, William B. Iron making in Alabama, 1898. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 213
Texas petroleum. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 637
and S. H. Worrell. Fuels used in Texas. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 190
Philogeny and classification of reptiles. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 411
Phonolite, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 419
Phonolites, Italy (Washington). IV, 846
Phosphate deposits of Arkansas. By John C. Branner. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856
deposits of South Australia. By R. Lockhart Jack. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176

Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 294
pebbles of the Twin City Ordovician, intraformational. By Francis J. Pettijohn. XXXIV, 361
Phosphoria formation, Idaho (Richards). XX, 684
Photographic process, Williams. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XX, 673
Photography to the determination of earth movements, application of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 295
Photo-topographical method of surveying, applied to Baird glacier, Alaska. By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512
Phyllites (Bastin). XVII, 456
Phylogenic stage of Cambrian Gastropoda. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XI, 469
Phylogenie der Hexapoden, zur. By Anton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500
Phylogeny, comparative study of palæontology and. By James Perrin Smith. V, 507
of an acquired character. By Alpheus Hyatt. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 861
Physical conditions of the Keewatin, climate and. By A. P. Coleman. XIX, 1
features of Anne Arundel County. By Homer P. Little and others. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90
features of Missouri. By Curtis F. Marbut. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IV, 877
geography. By William M. Davis assisted by William H. Snyder. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511
in the university. By William M. Davis. II, 66
of New Jersey. By R. D. Salisbury. Review by J. Paul Goode. VII, 314
nature of the problem of general geological correlation. By Charles R. Keyes (review). V, 110
origin of certain concretions. By James H. Gardner. XVI, 452
properties of natural glasses, relation of the, to their chemical composition. By William O. George. XXXII, 353
source of heat in springs. By Leason H. Adams. XXXII, 191
and faunal evolution of North America during Ordovicic, Siluric, and early Devonic time. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209
Physiographic conditions prevailing at the time of the trap extrusions in New Jersey, features indicative of physiographic. By C. N. Fenner. XVI, 299
development of the Big Thompson River valley in Colorado. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXI, 126
divisions of the United States, northward extension of the. By W. N. Thayer
1. *Introduction,* XXVI, 161
2. *Great Plains Province,* XXVI, 237
features of the Klamath Mountains. By F. M. Anderson. X, 144
history of Northeastern Ontario, outline of the. By W. H. Collins. XXX, 199
history of the Colorado plateau country, significance of inclosed meanders in the. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97
problems of today. By Israel C. Russell. XII, 524
relations of serpentine, with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island, N.Y. By W. O. Crosby. XXII, 582
studies in southern Pennsylvania. By George W. Stose. XII, 473
studies in the San Juan district of Colorado. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIX, 449
terms, three new. By R. D. Salisbury. XII, 707
Physiography, Boston Mountain. By Oscar H. Hershey. X, 160
and geology of Greenland, some new features in the. By Lauge Koch. XXXI, 42
of Siskiyou range. By F. M. Anderson (review). XI, 100
of the Coastal Plain province of Virginia. By William B. Clark and Benjamin L. Miller. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 569
and glacial geology. By Ralph S. Tarr. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 571
and glaciology of Middle West Greenland. Abstract of part of results of Swiss Greenland expedition. By Alfred de Quervain, and others. Review by Charles F. Brooks. XXXI, 436
of Mexico. By Warren N. Thayer. XXIV, 61
of southern Arizona and New Mexico. By W. H. Fairbanks (review). XI, 97
of the Archean areas of Canada. By A. W. G. Wilson. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 659
of the Beaverdell map-area and the southern part of the interior plateaus of British Columbia. By Leopold Reinecke. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 782
of the Bishop conglomerate, southwestern Wyoming. By John L. Rich. XVIII, 601
of the Boston Mountains, Arkansas. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 694
of the Chattanooga district in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama. By C. Willard Hayes. Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 193

of the McMurdo Sound and Granite Harbor region, British Antarctic expedition, 1910–1913. By Griffith Taylor. Review by Wlliam H. Hobbs. XXXII, 636

Phytopaläontologie und Geologie. By W. Deecke. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 165

Phytosaur from the Trias of Arizona, new. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXX, 144

Phytosauria from the Trias of Wyoming, Angistorhinus, new genus of. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXI, 186

of the Trias. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIII, 129

Phytosaurian reptiles, preliminary description of a new suborder of, with a description of a new species of Phytosaurus. By E. C. Case. XXVIII, 524

Phytosaurus, preliminary description of a new suborder of phytosaurian reptiles with a description of a new species of. By E. C. Case. XXVIII, 524

Pia, Julius. Untersuchungen über die Tektonik der Lessinischen Alpen und über die Verwendung statistischer Methoden in der Tektonik, I. Teil (review). XXXI, 527

Pflanzen als Gesteinbildner. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 477

Pickering, William H. *Place of origin of the moon. The volcanic problem.* XV, 23

Review by Joseph Barrell. XV, 503

Picotite, Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 272

Picrite-teschenite sill of Lugar. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713

Piedmont aggradation, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 16

glaciers (R. D. Salisbury). II, 621

gravels in N.M. (Rich). XIX, 497

ice sheet (I. C. Russell). I, 224

province of Pennsylvania, cycles of erosion in the. By Florence Bascom. XXIX, 540

River deposits (Barrell). XIV, 330

slopes (Barrell). XVI, 256

Pierre shale, Mont., N.D., S.D. (Leonard). XIX, 509

N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 10

Pierson limestone, Mo. (Weller). IX, 144

Pike's Peak quadrangle, granitic rocks of the. By Edward B. Mathews. VIII, 214

Pikrite des sächsischen Vogtlandes, Die. By Alfred Uhlemann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 581

Pilandsberg complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 752

Pillow lavas of Southeastern Alaska, submarine. By A. F. Buddington. XXXIV, 824

Pinedale stage, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 324

Pinitization, pyrophyllitization, and silicification of rocks around Concepton Bay, Newfoundland. By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130

Piñon conglomerate formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 464

Pioche Mountains, Nevada, Cambrian fossils from the. By Fred J. Pack. XIV, 290

Piracicaba formation, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 362

Pirie, J. Harvey. Note on the geology of Gough Island. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731

Glaciology of the South Orkneys: Scottish national antarctic expedition. Review by Terrence T. Quirke. XXIV, 406

Pirsson, Louis V. *Etymology and use of the word osar* (editorial). VI, 201

On the monchiquites or analcite group of igneous rocks. IV, 679

and Joseph P. Iddings. *Proposed international journal of petrology* (editorial). VII, 700

and others. *Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* X, 555

and W. H. Weed. *Geology of the Little Rocky Mountains.* IV, 399

Needed term in petrography (review). IV, 128

Rocks and rock minerals. Review by Alexander N. Winchell. XVII, 93

and W. N. Rice. Geology of Tripyramid Mountain. Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 478

Geology of the Bermunda Islands. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 275

Rocks and rock minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 380

Pitheconthropus-erectus. By Eugene Dubois. Review by G. Baur. III, 237

Pitkin limestone, Okla. (Snider). XXII, 622

Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 601

Pitt Lake delta (Johnston). XXX, 120

Pitted outwash, origin and significance of. By F. T. Thwaites. XXXIV, 308

Pittman, E. F. Epitome of the geology of New South Wales. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 566

Pjetursson, Helgi. Glacial palagonite formation of Iceland. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 280

Moræner i den Islandska Palagonitformation. Review by J. A. Udden. X, 218

Place of origin of the moon—the volcanic problem. By William H. Pickering. Review by Joseph Barrell. XV, 503
Plagioclase (Bascom). IV, 161
(Vogt). XXIX, 523
Japan (Kôzn). XIX, 563
Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 261
N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIX, 38
Va. (Rogers). XXI, 204
in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 399
Plagioclases, decimal grouping of the. By F. C. Calkins. XXV, 157
Plains in Jo Daviess County, Illinois, some partly dissected. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXI, 731
Planation in Idaho, Tertiary. By George R. Mansfield. XXXII, 472
Planes, loess with horizontal shearing. By J. A. Udden. X, 245
Planetary nuclei during their formative stages, physical phases of the. XII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 473
Planet D Q, and its significance, new. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 737
Planetesimal hypothesis, multiple phases of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 149
selective segregation of material under (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 144
and the solar system. By Harry F. Reid. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXII, 242
infall, melting effects of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 409
Planetesimals (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 665
size and rate of infall of, bearings of the, on the molten or solid state of the earth. XIII. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 665
size of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 407
Planets, solar parentage of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 145
Planimeter method for the determination of the percentage compositions of rocks. By Albert Johannsen. XXVII, 276
Plant structures in coal, iron sulphide pseudomorphs of. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXV, 375
Plants, stratigraphic value of land (D. White). XVII, 320
as an aid to geology, fossil. By F. H. Knowlton. II, 365
of incarnacion clays, N.M. (C. L. Herrick). XII, 248
Plasticity of different types of rocks, amount internal friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative. By Frank D. Adams and J. Austen Bancroft. XXV, 597
of ice by Dr. Müggе, investigations on. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 965
Plateau, Beartooth, Wyoming, glacial features on the south side of. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 128
Platecarpus, mounted skeleton of. By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 537
Platinum, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 539
Platteville limestone, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 573
Platygonus compressus LeConte, observations on. By George Wagner. XI, 777
Pleistocene (Fairbanks). VI, 566
(Leverett). VI, 171, 238
abandoned river channel in eastern Indiana. By Charles S. Beachler. II, 62
Adirondacks and Champlain Valley (Ogilvie). X, 397
Ariz. (Barrell). XVI, 173
Can. (Coleman). XXXV, 387
(F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130
Cordilleran ice sheet (Bretz). XXVIII, 333
(C. A. Stewart). XXI, 427
deposits, middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 575
deposits, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 22
deposits in Warren County, Iowa. By John L. Tilton. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 282
drift sheets (Alden). XVII, 694
fauna, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 530
Finger Lake region, N.Y. (Tarr). XIV, 18
flora (Knowlton). XVIII, 116
flora of North Carolina, contributions to the. By Edward W. Berry. XV, 338
Fla. (Sellards). XXV, 4; XXVII, 296
formations of Sankaty Head, Nantucket. By J. Howard Wilson. XIII, 713
geology, summary of the literature of North American, 1901 and 1902. By Frank Leverett. XI, 420, 498, 587
geology of the Sawatch Range, near Leadville, Colo. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr., and E. D. K. Leffingwell. XII, 698
geology of the south central Sierra Nevada, with especial reference to the origin of the Yosemite Valley. By Henry W. Turner. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 90
glacial formations, proposed genetic classification of. By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 517
glaciation, Australia (Howchin). XX, 216

glaciation of the front range, Colorado, bearing of some remarkable potholes on the early. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXIII, 224
glaciers, Sierra Costa Mountains (Hershey). VII, 42
history of Arkansas River (Westgate). XIII, 294
history of Mississippi Valley, outline of. By Frank Leverett. XXIX, 615
of the lower Wisconsin river. By Paul MacClintock. XXX, 673
of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the. By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtley F. Mather. XX, 385
Hudson Valley and Champlain Valley (Peet). XII, 416, 617
human remains at Vero, Florida. By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40
ice age, climatic features of. By Albrecht Penck. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
Ill. (G. D. Hubbard). XII, 152
(Leighton). XXXI, 265
Illinoian lobe (Carney). XV, 488
Indiana (Dryer). IX, 123
Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 578
(Leighton). XXI, 431
mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 213
manganese deposit near Golconda, Nevada. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 275
marine submergence of the Hudson, Champlain and St. Lawrence valleys. By Herman L. Fairchild. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 504
Mass. (M. L. Fuller). XII, 181
Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 429
(Sherzer). X, 194
Mollusca from Indiana and Ohio. By Frank C. Baker. XXVIII, 439
from northwestern and central Illinois. By Frank C. Baker. XXX, 43
Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 288
Montreal (Coleman). XXXV, 396
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 374
N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 230
N.Y. (Tarr). XIII, 160
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 99
peneplain in the coastal plain. By Herdan F. Cleland. XXVIII, 702
period, time-stages (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVII, 311
physical geography of, with special reference to the Pleistocene conditions. By Rollin D. Salisbury. XVII, 589
Platygonus compressus (Wagner). XI, 777
Saguenay region (Coleman). XXXV, 393
St. Croix Dallas region (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 238
San Diego, Calif. (Arnold). X, 131
San Francisco peninsula (Ashley). III, 446
San Pedro, Calif. (Arnold). X, 124
section: Farm Creek exposure near Peoria, Illinois, notable type. By Morris M. Leighton. XXXIV, 167
Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 900
series, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179
stratigraphy of the coast of southern California, marine Pliocene and. By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117
submergence in the Columbia Valley of Oregon and Washington, late. By J Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 489
succession near Alton, Illinois, and the age of the mammalian fossil fauna. By Morris M. Leighton. XXIX, 505
Tex. (E. T. Dumble). II, 563
vulcanism of the Coast Range of British Columbia. By Edward M. Burwash. XXII, 260
Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 568
western mountains (Salisbury). IX, 718
Wrangell Mountains, Alaska (Capps). XVIII, 34
of Newfoundland. By A. P. Coleman. XXXIV, 193
of Toronto, interglacial fauna found in Cayuga Valley and its relation to the. By Carlotta J. Maury. XVI, 565
of Wisconsin, discovery of the Great Lake trout, Cristivomer namaycush in the. By L. Hussakof. XXIV, 685
of the middle region of North America, and its vertebrate remains. By Oliver P. Hay. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753
Pleiosaurs, American Jurassic, Muraenosaurus? reedii sp. nov. and Tricleidus? laramiensis Knight. By Maurice G. Mehl. XX, 344
Plesiosaurs, N.Am. list of described (Williston). XVI, 736
North American. Trinacromerum. By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 715
Pliocene, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 746
diastrophism in, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 529
fauna, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 530
flora (Knowlton). XVIII, 116
Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 295
Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179

lacustrine deposits, Inyo Mts., Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 722
mammalian life (Osborn). XVIII, 211
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 374
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 11
Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 528
San Diego, Calif. (Arnold). X, 129
San Pedro, Calif. (Arnold). X, 121
sediments, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 528
skull, of California and the flint implements of Table Mountain. By William P. Blake. VII, 631
Tex. (Dumble). II, 559
volcanism in, Pacific Coast (Arnold). XVII, 529
Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 568
West Coast (Clark). XXIX, 607
and Pleistocene stratigraphy of the coast of southern California. By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117
Plugs, volcanic. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VII, 97
By Israel C. Russell (editorial). VII, 96
Plummer, Frederick B., and Raymond C. Moore. *Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of north central Texas.* XXX, 18
Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian formations of north-central Texas. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 260
Plutonic plugs, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 25, 183
rocks of Idaho, comparison of the Coeur D'Alene monzonite with other. By C. A. Stewart. XXII, 684
Pluvial deposits (Trowbridge). XXII, 425
Plyler, E. K. *Growth of ice crystals.* XXXIV, 58
Pneumatoloytic alteration of granodiorites (Gillson). XXXV, 21
Pocono flora (D. White). XVII, 324
sandstone, Md. (Prosser). IX, 422
Pogue, Joseph E. *Cantwell formation: a continental deposit of Tertiary age in the Alaska range.* XXIII, 118
Possible limiting effect of ground-water upon Eolian erosion. XIX, 270
Cid mining district of Davidson County, North Carolina. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 94
Turquoise. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 104
Poikilitic, on the use of the terms, and micropoikilitic in petrography. By G. H. Williams. I, 176
Point Hope spit, Alaska, notes on the. By Edward M. Kindle. XVII, 178
Poitevin, Eugene, and R. P. D. Graham. Contributions to the mineralogy of Black Lake area, Quebec. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 92
Polandian, Europe (Geikie). III, 249
stage, Europe (K. Keilhack). V, 114
Polar expedition, Captain Cook's. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 542
Jackson-Harmsworth. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 848
Jackson's. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 543
Norwegian north, 1893–1896, scientific results. Edited by Fridtjof Nansen: vol. I. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 87
expeditions. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). III, 583
explorations, results of Mr. Peary's. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). III, 844
regions, variations of glaciers (Reid). VIII: 1898, 154; XII: 1902, 257
sea, three layers of the (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXI, 388
Pomperaug Valley, Conn. (Hobbs). IX, 470
Ponca City oil and gas field. By D. W. Ohern and R. E. Garrett. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827
Pontiac-Mattagami-Broadback-Brock Series, Québec (Cooke). XXVII, 263
Pontic stage, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 696
Popa limestone, S.Am. (Link). XXXV, 60
Popo Agie beds, Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 619
Poposaurus gracilis, a new reptile from the Triassic of Wyoming. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIII, 516
Porcupine, syntectic porphyry at. By Alfred R. R. Whitman. XXXV, 404
Porphyritic appearance, on the. By Alfred C. Lane (review). XI, 107
gabbro, Hawaii (Daly). XIX, 291
gneiss of New Hampshire, studies on the so-called. By Reginald A. Daly. V, 694, 776
granites, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 744
granites of Georgia, origin of the phenocrysts in the. By Thomas L. Watson. IX, 97
quartz-monzonite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 154
Porphyry dikes at Cornucopia, Oregon, effects of inclusions in small. By G. E. Goodspeed. XXXV, 653
at Porcupine, syntectic. By Alfred R. Whitman. XXXV, 404
Port Ewen beds, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 362
Portage group, Ithaca, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 586

and Chemung formations of Maryland, succession of faunas in the. By Charles K. Swartz. XVI, 328

Portland delta, Ore. (Bretz). XXXIII, 252

quarry dike, N.Y. (Sheldon). XXXV, 357

Position of the vibration plane of the polarizer in the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Possible depth in mining and boring. By Alfred C. Lane (review). IV, 244

Post-Archean geologic time, duration of (C. D. Walcott). I, 674

in the region of the Great Lakes, contact of the Archaean and. By A. B. Wilmot. XII, 40

-Cincinnatian granites of northeastern Piedmont Virginia. By John T. Lonsdale. XXXIV, 159

-Columbia relations, middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 577

-Cretaceous history of the mountains of central western Wyoming. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXIII, 97, 193, 307

-glacial Connecticut at Turners Falls, Mass. By M. S. W. Jefferson. VI, 463

"Post-glacial formations of Scotland, on the so-called." By James Geikie. XIV, 668

Post-glacial lakes in the Mackenzie River basin, Northwest Territories, Canada. By A. E. Cameron. XXX, 337

Mollusca from the marls of central Illinois. By Frank C. Baker. XXVI, 659

submergence in the region of the Great Lakes (summary). By C. H. Gordon. III, 349

time. By A. H. Elftman (review). XI, 109

uplift north of the Great Lakes, focus of. By J. W. Spencer. XIX, 57

and glacial history of the Hudson and Champlain valleys. By Charles E. Peet. XII, 415, 617

-Jurassic history, Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 893

igneous rocks of southwestern Nevada. By Sidney H. Ball. XVI, 36

-Kansan glaciation near Iowa City, Iowa, exposure showing. By Morris M. Leighton. XXI, 431

-Monterey disturbance in the Silanas Valley, California. By R. D. Reed. XXXIII, 588

-Ordovician, Va. (Lonsdale). XXXIV, 159

-Paleozoic igneous rocks, Taos range, N.M. (Grunner). XXVIII, 740

revolution (J. P. Smith). III, 374

-Pleistocene, Calif. (Arnold). X, 128

drainage modifications in the Black Hills and Big Horn Mountains. By George R. Mansfield. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 604

elevation of the Inyo Range and the lake beds of Waucobi embayment, Inyo County, California. By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340

volcanics of the British Columbia coast. By V. Dolmage. XXXII, 36

-Pliocene diastrophism of the coast of Southern California. By Andrew C. Lawson. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 235

Tertiary strand-line oscillations in the Caribbean coastal area of Colombia, South America. By Theodore A. Link. XXXV, 58

Potash-aplite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 158

recovery at cement plants. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 412

-rhyolite, Japan (Kôzu). XX, 45

-soda feldspars. By Harold L. Alling. XXXIV, 591

soda series (Alling). XXXI, 283

"Potholes, The." Wash. (Bretz). XXXIII, 112

Potholes, bearing of some remarkable, on the early Pleistocene glaciation of the front range, Colorado. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXIII, 224

Potomac formation (Stanton). V, 587

group in Maryland, the stratigraphy of the. By William B. Clark and Arthur Bibbins. V, 479

Potsdam conglomerate, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 302

formation, South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 337

Mich. (Case). XXIII, 259

Potter Creek Quaternary bone case. By William J. Sinclair (review). XI, 96

Pottsville formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 424

series, Pa. (Renick). XXXII, 74

Powell, J. W. *Hypothesis to account for the movement in the crust of the earth.* VI, 1

Powell, S. L. *Discovery of the Normanskill graptolite fauna in the Athens shale of southwestern Virginia.* XXIII, 272

Powers, Sidney. *Acadian Triassic.* XXIV, 1, 105, 254

Notes on the geology of Eastern Guatemala and Northwestern Spanish Honduras. XXVI, 507

Origin of the inclusions in dikes. XXIII, 1, 166

Strand markings in the Pennsylvanian sandstones of Osage County, Oklahoma. XXIX, 66

and Hervey W. Shimer. *Notes on the geology of the Sun River District, Montana.* XXII, 556

Geology of a portion of Shelburne Co., Southwestern Nova Scotia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276

and Alfred C. Lane. Magmatic differentiation in effusive rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276

Lava tube at Kilauea. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 638

Granite in Kansas. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639

Volcanic domes in the Pacific. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639

Poxino Island shale, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 359

Practical field geology. By J. H. Farrell. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 375

mineralogy simplified. For mining students, miners, and prospectors. By Jesse P. Rowe. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 668

Prairie Du Chien formation, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542

Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 542

Prather, J. K. *Glauconite.* XIII, 509

Pratt, Joseph Hyde and J. Volney Lewis. Peridotites and corundum. Review by J. Volney Lewis. XV, 85

Mining industry in North Carolina during 1907 with special report on the mineral waters. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 192

and J. Volney Lewis. Corundum and the peridotites of western North Carolina. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 658

Pratt, Wallas E. *Unusual form of volcanic ejecta.* XXIV, 450

and Douglas W. Johnson. *Local subsidence of the Goose Creek oil field.* XXXIV, 577

Preakness stage, Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 555

Pre-Cambrian Algonkian algal flora. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 518

Belcher Islands (Moore). XXVI, 421

Can. (F. P. Shepard). XXX, 130

(Steidtmann). XXVIII, 643; XXIX, 743

(M. E. Wilson). XXI, 121

classification in Ontario, revision of. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. XXIII, 585

complex, Utah and Colo. (Cross). XV, 676

core, Beartooth Mountains, Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 448

correlation, basis of. By Frank D. Adams. XVII, 105

"Pre-Cambrian correlation, basis of." II. Discussion by Charles R. Van Hise. XVII, 118

Pre-Cambrian eon of continental extension (Barrell). XIV, 449

formations, Montana (Barrell). XIV, 553

of Northern Ontario and Northern Manitoba, early. By E. L. Bruce. XXX, 459

of Northern Ontario and Quebec, correlation of the. By Harry C. Cooke. XXVIII, 304

of the Gwinn iron-bearing district of Michigan, correlation and structure of the. By R. C. Allen. XXII, 560

geology, 1892 to the close of 1898, reference list of summaries of literature of North American. By Charles K. Leith. VII, 790

of Southeastern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 412

gneisses, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 351

granite, N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 2

granites, origin of (Daly). XXVI, 119

Greenland (Steidtmann). XXVIII, 743

growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 755

historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time. By Charles R. Van Hise. Plate I. I, 113

Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 571

Lake Superior region (Steidtmann). XXVIII, 558

life in (Hawley). XXXIV, 441

literature. By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 304, 532; II, 109, 444; III, 227, 709; IV, 362, 744

literature of North America, summaries of, for 1909, 1910, 1911, and part of 1912. By Edward Steidtmann

1. General, XXIII, 81
2. Eastern part of North America, XXIII, 183
3. Lake Superior region and isolated Pre-Cambrian areas of the Mississippi Valley, XXIII, 261
4. Ontario, Northwest Territories, and the east coast of Hudson Bay, XXIII, 461
5. Quebec, XXIII, 575

literature of North America, summaries of. By Edward Steidtmann

1. Lake Superior region and isolated Pre-Cambrian areas of the Mississippi Valley, XXVIII, 558
2. Ontario, XXVIII, 643

3. Quebec: eastern part of Canada, Newfoundland, and Greenland, XXVIII, 743
4. Eastern part of the United States, XXIX, 81
5. Cordillera of the United States, XXIX, 173

Pre-Cambrian literature, summaries of current North American. By Charles K. Leith. VI, 527, 739, 840; VII, 190, 406, 702; VIII, 433, 512; IX, 79, 441; XII, 52, 161; XIII, 174

"Pre-Cambrian literature of North America, summaries of," discussion of, by Edward Steidtmann. By Terence T. Quirke. XXIX, 469

Pre-Cambrian, Mississippi Valley (Steidtmann). XXIII, 261; XXVIII, 558
Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 196
Lombard overthrust (Haynes). XXIV, 273
mud-cracked formations of (Barrell). XIV, 553
N.J. (Fenner). XXII, 594
Newfoundland (Steidtmann). XXVIII, 743
nomenclature. By A. P. Coleman. XIV, 60
in the St. Lawrence basin, subprovincial limitations of. By M. E. Wilson. XXVI, 325
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 84
Quebec (Steidtmann). XXVIII, 743
rock classification (W. G. Miller). XXIII, 592
rocks, Adirondack region (W. J. Miller). XXI, 160
(Beltian) of Southeastern British Columbia and their correlation. By S. J. Schofield. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
N. J. (Kümmel). XVII, 351
principles of classification and correlation of. I. By Charles R. Van Hise. XVII, 97
South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 336
Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 733
of Great Britain, on the. By Sir Archibald Geikie. I, 1
of northern New York, origin of foliation in the. By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587
of Southeast Newfoundland. By A. F. Buddington. XXVII, 449
of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of Canada and Eastern Ontario. Report of a special committee on the correlation of. By F. D. Adams and others. XV, 191
of the Canton quadrangle. By James C. Martin. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 416
sedimentation (Barrell). XIV, 566
stratigraphy of the Lake Superior-Lake Huron region, significance of recent developments in the. By Morley E. Wilson. XXI, 385
structure along the Big Thompson River in Colorado, general features of. By Margaret B. Fuller. XXXII, 49
subprovince, Grenville. By M. E. Wilson. XXXIII, 389
summaries for 1901. By Charles K. Leith. X, 891
topography of the eastern Adriondacks. By J. F. Kemp (review). V, 101
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 554
fayalite in igneous rocks (Weidman). XII, 551
of north-central Wisconsin, pre-Potsdam peneplain of the. By Samuel Weidman. XI, 289
of Northern Quebec, some stratigraphic and structural features of the. By Harry C. Cooke. XXVII, 65, 180, 263, 367
of Western Patricia. By Edward M. Burwash. XXX, 393

-Carboniferous relations, faunal geography, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 371
-Cretaceous, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 720
Ore. (F. M. Anderson). III, 456
-glacial gravels on the quartzite range near Baraboo, Wisconsin. By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655
peat-bogs, local decomposition of rock by the corrosive action of. By Edwin W. Humphreys and Alexis A. Julien. XIX, 47
river valleys of Minneapolis and vicinity, buried rock surface and. By E. K. Soper. XXIII, 444
valleys of the Mississippi and tributaries. By Frank Leverett. III, 740
and postglacial valleys of the Cayahoga and Rocky rivers. By Warren Upham (review). IV, 127
-Illinoian till in southern Illinois. By Paul MacClintock. XXXIV, 175
-Kansan drift, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 375
-Keewatin sediments of the upper Harricana basin, Quebec. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 728
-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan, revision of the sequence and structure of the. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689

-Mesozoic, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 562
-Mississippian, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 392
-Moenkopi (pre-Permian?) unconformity of the Colorado plateau. By C. L. Dake. XXVIII, 61
-Ordovician. By A. C. Lane and A. E. Seaman. XV, 680
-Paleozoic, major terms of the. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett. XXXV, 734
-Pleistocene drift, N.D. (Leonard). XXIV, 521
Long Island (Veatch). XI, 766
N.Y. (Carney). XV, 571
-Potsdam peneplain of pre-Cambrian of north central Wisconsin. By Samuel Weidman. XI, 289
-Richmond unconformity in the Mississippi Valley. By Stuart Weller. XV, 519
-Silurian, New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 1
-Tertiary, Conn. (Kümmel). I, 385
history, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 562
igneous rocks, Sierra Nevada, analysis of (H. W. Turner). III, 403
nephaline-bearing rock. By Florence Bascom. IV, 160
-terrestrial history of meteorites. By Oliver C. Farrington. IX, 623
-Tertiary rocks, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 731
-Wisconsin drift in the Finger Lake Region of New York. By Frank Carney. XV, 571
drift of North Dakota. By A. G. Leonard. XXIV, 521
glaciation (M. B. Fuller). XXXI, 130
till in southeastern Massachusetts, probable representatives of. By Myron L. Fuller. IX, 311
Precipitation of gold in ore bodies, secondary. By Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 251
Preliminary description of the faulted region of Herkimer, Fulton, Montgomery, and Saratoga counties. By N. H. Darton. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205
of the geology and water resources of the southern half of the Black Hills and adjoining regions in South Dakota and Wyoming. By N. H. Darton. Review by George D. Hubbard. IX, 732
memoir on the Lewes and Nordenskiold rivers coal district, Yukon Territory. By D. D. Cairnes. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477
note on garnet as a geological barometer and on an infra-plutonic zone in the earth's crust. By L. Leigh Fermor. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 592
on the geology of Southeast Kincardineshire. By Robert Campbell. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 270
on the Pleistocene history of Puget Sound. By Bailey Willis (review). V, 99
on the rocks of Darfur. By Hubert Lynes and W. Campbell Smith. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 499
on the shower of meteoric stones at Aztec, near Holbrook, Navajo County, Arizona. By W. M. Foote. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277
reconnaissance of the Mancayan-Suyoc mineral region, Lepanto, P.I. By A. J. Eveland. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607
report on a part of the clays of Georgia. By George E. Ladd. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 479
on a part of the clays of Virginia. By Heinrich Ries. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 459
on a portion of the main coast of British Columbia and adjacent islands in the New Westminster and Nanaimo districts. By O. E. LeRoy. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 287
on the artesian basins of Wyoming. By Wilbur C. Knight. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 200
on the clays of Alabama. By Heinrich Ries. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 479
on the copper-bearing rocks of Douglas County, Wisconsin. By Ulysses S. Grant. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 370
on the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey. By William B. Clark. Review by R. D. Salisbury. II, 239
on the deposits of manganese ore in the Batesville district, Arkansas. By Hugh D. Miser. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 501
on the geology of Louisiana. By Gilbert D. Harris. Review by John C. Branner. VIII, 277
on the geology of South Dakota. By J. E. Todd. Review by Harry F. Bain. III, 114
on the geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains, in Indian Territory and Oklahoma. By Joseph A. Taff. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XIII, 87
on the Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. By Charles R. Van Hise and William S. Bayley. With a chapter on the Republic trough by Henry L. Smyth. Review by U. S. Grant. V, 402
on the Ohio co-operative topographic survey, November 15, 1903. By C. E. Sherman. Review by George C. Matsen. XIII, 377

on Tertiary paleontology of western Washington. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827

Premier diamond mine, Transvaal, carbonate dikes of the. By Reginald A. Daly. XXXIII, 659

Preparation of rock sections. By Joseph P. Iddings. IV, 354

of a geologic map. By Edwin C. Eckel. X, 59

Présence au Gabon de roches appartenantes à la série de la charnockite. sur la. By H. Arsandaux. Review by F. C. Calkins. XXII, 189

Present condition of the volcanoes of Southern Italy. By Henry S. Washington and Arthur L. Day. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472

Presque Isle granite, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 697

Pressure as a factor in the formation of rocks and minerals. By John Johnston. XXIII, 730

within the earth, note on the. By Charles S. Slichter. VI, 65

Preston, H. L. *Franceville (El Paso County, Colorado), meteorite.* X, 852

Niagara meteorite. X, 518

Reed City meteorite. XI, 230

Primary formation of South Africa (S. F. Emmons. IV, 6

Prince George's County, Maryland geological survey. By William B. Clark. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 382

Prince William Sound, Alaska, some ellipsoidal lavas on. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XXIII, 45

Princeton Patagonian reports, vol. I. By J. B. Hatcher. Review by C. R. Eastman. XI, 428

series, Mich. (Allen). XXII, 571, 579

Principal features of the geology of southeastern Washington. By Israel C. Russell (review). V, 107

Principle of saturation in petrography. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706

Principles controlling the deposition of ores. By Charles R. Van Hise. VIII, 730

underlying metamorphic processes, general. By John Johnston and Paul Niggli. XXI, 481, 588

and conditions of the movement of groundwater. By Franklin H. King. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 89

of economic geology. By William H. Emmons. Review by Adolph Knopf. XXVII, 482

of palaeontology. By Felix Bernard. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206

of petrology. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 378

Prindle, L. M. Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Review by J. Claude Jones. XVII, 95

and Alfred H. Brooks. Mount McKinley region. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 572

Geological reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 479

Prior, G. T. On an analcite basalt from Rathjordan, Co. Limerick. Review by Clarence W. Russell. XVIII, 481

Prismatic structure in igneous rocks, types of. By Robert B. Sosman. XXIV, 215

Problem of conservation. By J. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XVIII, 468

of the anorthosites. By N. L. Bowen. XXV, 209

of the St. Peter sandstone. By Charles L. Dake. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 646

Problems, fundamental, of the batholiths and methods for their attack. By Frank F. Grout. XXXV, 311

in petrology. By Joseph P. Iddings. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362

in stratigraphy along the Rocky Mountain trench. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 361

of geology. By Charles R. Van Hise. XII, 589

of the Pacific Islands. By Reginald A. Daly. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 590

Proceedings of the American mining congress. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 104

of the coal mining institute of America. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 411

of the Davenport academy of sciences. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 649

of the Indiana acad. science, 1895; geological subjects. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 981

of the Iowa academy of sciences for 1896. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 648

Prodromites, new ammonite-genus from the Lower Carboniferous. By James Perrin Smith and Stuart Weller. IX, 255

Production of coal in 1894. By Edward W. Parker (review). IV, 757

of graphite in 1911. By Edson S. Bastin (review). XXI, 104

of phosphate rock in 1910. By F. B. Van Horn. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 758

Professor Spring on the physics and chemistry of solids. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. VI, 318

Profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore terrace, development of the. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1

Profiles of rivers in the United States. By Henry Gannett. Review by G. B. H. IX, 363

Progress of geological work in Canada during 1899. By Henry M. Ami. Review by J. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 579

Projektion mikroskopischer Objekte ins besondere im polarisierten Licht, Ueber. By E. A. Wülfing. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728

Proof of the presence of organisms in pre-Cambrian strata. By L. Cayeux. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 754

Proposed classification of petroleum and natural gas fields based on structure. By Frederick G. Clapp. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 383

oceanographic research by the Navy. By David White (editorial). XXXII, 690

Prospecting in the North. By Horace V. Winchell. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 190

Prosser, Charles S. *Anthracolithic or Upper Paleozoic rocks of Kansas and related regions.* XVIII, 125

Classification of the Niagaran formations of western Ohio. XXIV, 334

Classification of the Upper Palæozoic rocks of central Kansas. III, 682, 764

Classification of the Waverly series of central Ohio. IX, 205

Comparison of the Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas and Nebraska. V, 1; V, II, 148

Correlation of Carboniferous rocks of Nebraska with those of Kansas. VII, 342

Delaware limestone. XIII, 413

Description and correlation of the Romney formation of Maryland. XII, 361

Disconformity between the Bedford and Berea formations in central Ohio. XX, 585

Huron and Cleveland shales of northern Ohio. XXI, 323

Middle and Upper Devonian of the Romney, West Virginia, region. XXIII, 11

Nomenclature of Ohio geologic formations. XI, 519

Note on the Sunbury shale. X, 328

Paleozoic formations of Allegany County, Maryland. IX, 409

Revised classification of the Upper Paleozoic formations of Kansas. X, 703

Ripple-marks in Ohio limestones. XXIV, 456

Section of the Manlius limestone at the northern end of the Helderberg plateau. XV, 46

Shenandoah limestone and Martinsburg shale. VIII, 655

Sunbury shale of Ohio. X, 262

Term Bedford limestone (editorial). IX, 270

Classification of the Upper Palæozoic rocks of central Kansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520

Notes on Permian formations of Kansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71

Revised nomenclature of the geological formation of Ohio. Review by J. W. Beede. XIV, 76

Devonian and Mississippian formations of northeastern Ohio. Review by Clinton R. Stauffer. XXII, 92

Prosser formations, comparison of Kimmswick and (Bradley). XXXIII, 63

Protection of terraces in upper Connecticut valley. By C. H. Hitchcock (review). XI, 121

Protolenus fauna. By G. F. Matthew. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 866

Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy shales of northern Ohio, with remarks on the, age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337

Prouty, William F. *Water-worn pebbles in Carboniferous sandstone.* XX, 769

Prowersose, Knox County, Me. (Bastin). XIV, 173

(syenitic lamprophyre) from Two Buttes, Colorado. By Whitman Cross. XIV, 165

Pseudobrecciation in Ordovician limestones in Manitoba. By R. C. Wallace. XXI, 402

Pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sapping, an example of, the origin of Swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, Montana. By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75

Pseudo-cols. By T. C. Chamberlin. II, 205

Pseudomorphs, iron sulphide of plant structures in coal. By G. M. Schwartz. XXXV, 375

Pseudotachylyte of Parijs. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706

Pseudowollastonite (Vogt). XXXI, 240

Psychozoic, Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 99

as an era (Le Conte). VII, 543

Pteranodon beds, Niobrara, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 90

Pterodactyl, on the skull of Nyctodactylus, an Upper Cretaceous. By Samuel W. Williston. X, 520

Pterodactyls, wing-finger of, with restoration of Nyctosaurus. By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 696

Publications, recent. II, 757, 868; III, 118, 501, 871; IV, 379, 526, 654; V, 224, 419, 535, 761; VI, 214, 444, 549, 669, 768; VII, 102, 214, 318, 428, 522, 628, 723; VIII, 102, 204, 296, 387, 580, 669, 783; IX, 92, 203, 280, 364, 467, 552, 642, 740; X, 114, 221, 329, 450, 551, 799, 922; XI, 132, 320, 517, 612, 720, 790; XII, 67, 180, 566, 665; XIII, 378, 466, 558, 655; XIV, 78, 357, 461; XV, 511, 610, 827; XVI, 87, 484, 677; XVII, 681, 764; XVIII, 484, 678; XIX, 669; XX, 380; XXI, 379, 469, 574; XXII, 534, 819; XXIII, 683, 786; XXIV, 310, 414, 519, 831; XXV, 498, 689, 788; XXVI, 382, 576, 672; XXVII, 63, 138, 222, 303, 485, 582, 673; XXVIII, 87, 182, 278, 374, 471, 660, 752; XXIX, 580, 677

sizes of geological. By John C. Branner (editorial). IV, 214

(Pueblo Mountains and Steens) contribution to the geology of southeastern Oregon. By Warren D. Smith. XXXV, 421

Puerco formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 448

and Torrejon formations of the Nacimiento group. By James H. Gardner. XVIII, 702

"Puff" cones on Mount Usu. By Y. Oinouye. XXIV, 583

Puget formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 457

Sound, glacial lakes of. By J Harlen Bretz. XVIII, 448

glacier, terminal moraine of the. By J Harlen Bretz. XIX, 161

Pulaskite, Fourche Mt. (Washington). IX, 608

Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 269

Pumices, acid, South America (Putnam). XXXIV, 818

Pumpelly, Raphael. My reminiscences. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVI, 479

Purcell range and the Rocky Mountains of Canada, structural relation of the. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 130

Purdue, A. H. *Collecting area of the waters of the hot springs, Hot Springs, Ark.* XVIII, 279

Illustrated note on a miniature overthrust fault and anticline. IX, 341

Physiography of the Boston Mountains. IX, 694

Recently discovered hot springs in Arkansas. XIX, 272

Valleys of solution in northern Arkansas. IX, 47

Slates of Arkansas, with a bibliography of the geology of Arkansas by John C. Branner. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 191

Geological map of Tennessee. Compiled by Olaf P. Jenkins. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIV, 206

Purington, Chester W. Methods and costs of gravel and placer mining in Alaska. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661

Put-in-bay dolomite, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 490

Putnam, Palmer C. *Existence of a once homogeneous magma mass underlying Central America.* XXXIV, 807

Chart showing the chemical relationships in the mineral kingdom. Review by D. Jerome Fisher. XXXIII, 560

Pyrenees, contact phenomena in (Fenner). XXXIV, 718

excursion to the, in connection with eighth international geological congress. By Frank D. Adams. IX, 28

variations of glaciers (Reid). V: 1893–96, 379; XII: 1902, 256; XVI: 1905, 49; XVI: 1906, 665; XVII: 1907, 668; XIX: 1908, 84; XXIII: 1912, 548

wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 769

in connection with the eighth international geological congress, excursion to the. By Frank D. Adams. IX, 28

Pyrite (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 509

(Vogt). XXIX, 636

concretions (Newhouse). XXXV, 77

for building (Buckley). VIII, 169

Pyroclastics, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 56

Pyrophyllitization, pinitization, and silicification of rocks around Conception Bay, Newfoundland. By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130

Pyroxene (Vogt). XXIX, 519

aggregates, Minn. (W. S. Bayley). II, 821

Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 272

Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 271

Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 260

N.Y. (Miller). XXIX, 45

for building (Buckley). VIII, 168

Pyroxenes in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 398

Pyroxenite, Md. (Turner). IX, 509

Mont. (Turner). IX, 510

Pyroxenites, Bushveld complex, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 750

of the Grenville series in Ottawa Co., Canada. By C. H. Gordon. XII, 316

Pyrrhotite (Vogt). XXIX, 636

Pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County, Maine. Sulphide ore of igneous origin. By Edson S. Bastin. XVI, 124

Q

Quantico slate, Va. (Lonsdale). XXXIV, 162
Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks. By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. X, 555
classification of igneous rocks, use of symbols in expressing the. By Whitman Cross. XX, 758
mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting materials and survey of some coal-measure shales of western Pennsylvania. By A. H. Emery and R. de Chicchis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572
study of certain perthitic feldspars. By Charles H. Warren. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381
system of classification of igneous rocks, modifications of the. By Whitman Cross, J. P. Iddings, L. V. Pirsson, and H. S. Washington. XX, 550
viewpoint, microscopical petrography from the. By Fred E. Wright. XX, 481
Quarternary, changes of earth (Upham). II, 383
deposits, S.Am. (Link). XXXV, 60
Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 179
glaciers, San Gabriel Mountains, Calif. (W. J. Miller). XXXIV, 74
Ill. (Hershey). V, 50
lakes in the Mississippi Basin, preliminary statement concerning a new system of. By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 481
N.Am. maps (Willis). XVII, 600
N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 22
Norway (A. M. Hansen). I, 123
Ozarkian (Le Conte). VII, 525
Tex. (Burt). XXXV, 663
Utilla Island (Foye). XXVI, 524
Quartz (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 510
(Vogt). XXIX, 330
-augite-diorite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 60
-basalt, Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 561
Cobalt district, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 273
diabase (Quirke). XXXII, 333
-diorite-aplite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 158
Miocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 750
Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VIII, 110
-feldspar-porphyry (Granophyro liparose-alaskose) from Llano, Tex. By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 225
-felsite, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 298
grains of Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 159
Japan (Kôzu). XIX, 563
-mica-diorite (H. W. Turner). VIII, 108
-monzonite, Nev. (Ball). XVI, 38
Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 151
Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 276
porphyry, globule-bearing (Tanton). XXXIII, 636
(Quartz porphyry), leopardite, of North Carolina. By Thomas L. Watson. XII, 215
Quartz-syenite, Japan (Kôzu). XX, 656
-porphyry, Mass. (Washington). VII, 108
veins, Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 537
N.C. (Watson). XII, 405
and fluorite as standards of density and refractive index. By H. E. Merwin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 531
for building (Buckley). VIII, 167
in the interior of conglomerate, etching of By Myron L. Fuller. X, 815
Quartzite changed to schist (Trueman). XX, 302
Hills at Little Lake, Michigan, evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian unconformity in the. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXII, 574
Keewatin, Quebec (Bain). XXXIII, 741
range near Baraboo, Wisconsin, pre-glacial gravels on. By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655
Wis. (Salisbury). V, 135
Wisconsin, secondary structures of the eastern part of the Baraboo. By Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 259
ranges of central Wisconsin, some dynamic phenomena shown by the Baraboo. By C. R. Van Hise. I, 347
South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 11
Timiskaming region, Can. (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 127
tongue at Republic, Michigan. By Henry L. Smyth. II, 680
Quartzites, Ordovician, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250
Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida, and the vertebrate remains contained therein. By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52
Quebec, pre-Cambrian literature (Steidtmann). XXIII, 575; XXVIII, 743
pre-Keewatin sediments of the upper Harricana basin. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 728
St. George, Devonian limestone at. By Thomas H. Clark. XXXI, 217
some stratigraphic and structural features of the pre-Cambrian of Northern. By Harry C. Cooke. XXVII, 65, 180, 263, 367

and Ontario, correlation of the pre-Cambrian formations of Northern. By H. C. Cooke. XXVIII, 304

with notes on correlations with the Beekmantown, geology of the Philipsburg region of. By J. H. Bradley, Jr. XXXI, 314

Queen's River moraine in Rhode Island. By J. B. Woodworth and C. F. Marbut. IV, 691

Queensland, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 108

quelques roches volcaniques mélanocrates des Possessions françaises de l'océan Indien et du Pacifique, sur. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495

Quensel, Percy D. Geologisch-petrographische Studien in der patagonischen Cordillera. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 276

Alkaline rocks of Almunge. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 277

Zur Kenntnis der Mylonitbildung, erläutert an Material aus dem Kebnekaisegebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639

De kristallina Sevebergarternas geologiska och petrografiska ställning inom Kebnekaiseområdet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639

Über ein Vorkommen von Rhombenporphyren in dem präkambrischen Grundgebirge des Kebnekaisegebietes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639

Quereau, E. C. *Cliffs and exotic blocks of North Switzerland.* III, 723

Quervain, Alfred, de., and others. Physiography and glaciology of Middle West Greenland. Abstract of part of results of Swiss Greenland expedition. Review by Charles F. Brooks. XXXI, 436

Quicksands of Brazos County, Texas. By Frederick A. Burt. XXXV, 663

Quicksilver in 1918. By F. L. Ransome. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXVIII, 276

Quinnipiac, Con. (Kümmel). I, 390

Quirke, Terence T. *Concerning the process of thrust faulting.* XXVIII, 417

Correlation of Huronian and Grenville rocks. XXXII, 316

Discussion of "summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America" by Edward Steidtmann. XXIX, 469

Evidence of assimilation and assimilation processes. XXXV, 180

Geology of the Kildeer Mountains, North Dakota. XXVI, 255

Richardton meteorite. XXVII, 431

Espanola district, Ontario. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639

and Leo Finkelstein. Measurements of the radioactivity of meteorites. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 640

Elements of geology. Review by W. H. Emmons. XXXIV, 186

Quizzyhota laccolite. By E. H. L. Schwarz. XXI, 68

R

Raccoon member, Granville shale facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 681

Rachitomous Vertebrae, new Permian reptiles. By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 585

Radioactive matter in the earth and the atmosphere. By A. S. Eve. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 86

relation of, to vulcanism. By George D. Louderback. XIV, 747

source of heat in hot springs (Day). XXXII, 180

and geology, an account of the influence of radioactive energy on terrestrial history. By J. Joly. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 568

and temperature of mineral-spring waters and gases (Uwatoko). XXXV, 567

and volcanoes. By C. E. Dutton. XIV, 259

on geology, bearings of. By T. C. Chamberlin. XIX, 673

Rainfall types of the United States. By General A. W. Greeley. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 419

Rainy Lake region, anorthosites of the, Ont. By A. P. Coleman. IV, 907

Raised beaches of Lake Michigan. By Frank Leverett. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Raisin River dolomite, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 402

Ramsay, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Geologie der Halbinsel Kanin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

Ueber die Verbreitung von Nephelinsyenitgeschieben und die Ausbreitung des nordeuropäischen Inlandseises im nördlichen Russland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 625

Rancocas formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 166

Randall, H. R., Homer G. Turner, and. *Preliminary report on the microscopy of anthracite coal.* XXXI, 306

Rankin, G. A. Ternary system CaO-Al_2O_3—SiO_2. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 277

Ransome, F. Leslie. Geology of Angel Island. Review by C. H. Gordon. II, 863

Great valley of California. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729

W. H. Emmons, and G. H. Garrey. Geology and ore deposits of the Bullfrog district, Nevada. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 482

Notes on some mining districts in Humboldt County, Nevada. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVIII, 579

Geology and ore deposits of Goldfield, Nevada. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 676

Quicksilver in 1918. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXVIII, 276

Copper deposits of Ray and Miami, Arizona. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Charles H. Behre. XXX, 325

Rapids of the Mississippi River, lower. By Frank Leverett. VII, 1

Rarden shale, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 762

Raritan formation, evidence of the flora regarding the age of the. By Edward W. Berry. XVIII, 252

Md. (Clark). V, 492

N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 367

plants of (Berry). XXIII, 612

Rastall, R. H. *Theoretical considerations of the genesis of ore deposits.* XXIX, 487

Skiddaw granite and its metamorphism. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 187

and F. H. Hatch. Text book of petrology; the sedimentary rocks. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXII, 278

Rate of recession of Niagara Falls. By G. K. Gilbert. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 602

Rathbur, Mary J. Decopod and stomatopod Crustacea. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578

Reaction principle in petrogenesis. By N. L. Bowen. XXX, 177

Read, H. H. Geology of the country around Banff, Huntly, and Turriff. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 448

Read, Thomas T. *Nodular-bearing schists near Pearl, Colo.* XI, 494

Reade, T. Mellard. British geology. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 729

Evolution of earth structure. Review by William H. Emmons. XII, 280

Recent archæological explorations in the valley of the Delaware. By Charles C. Abbott. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 205

cave explorations in California. J. C. Merriam. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 605

changes in level in Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. By Ralph S. Tarr and Lawrence Martin. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 598

changes of level in Alaska. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 598

development of petrography. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). X, 433

improvements in the petrographic microscope. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84

publications (see publications)

seismological investigation in Japan. By Baron D. Kikuchi. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 753

Recherche des paramètres qui caractérisent les types classiques de roches éruptives. By J. Golfier. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 477

Géologiques et Pétrographiques sur l'Oural du Nord. By Louis Duparc. Review by F. C. Calkins. XVIII, 477

Reconnaissance in western Colorado and Utah, stratigraphic results of a. By Whitman Cross. XV, 634

in the Canyon range, west-central Utah. By G. F. Loughlin. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 206

of some gold and tin deposits of the southern Appalachians. By L. C. Graton and Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 601

of the Book Cliffs coal field between Grand River, Colorado, and Sunnyside, Utah. By G. B. Richardson. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 95

of the geology and mineral resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska. By U. S. Grant and D. F. Higgins. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 282

of the geology of the Rabbit Ears region, Routt, Grand and Jackson counties, Colorado. By F. F. Grout and others. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 409

of the gold fields of the southern Appalachians. Review by George F. Becker. III, 989

of the Grandfield district, Oklahoma. By Malcolm J. Munn. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 308

Reconstruction of recessional ice borders in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, correlation and. By Frank B. Taylor. XI, 323

of the Antillean continent. By J. W. Spencer. Review by H. B. Kümmel. III, 364

Record of post-Newark depression and subsequent elevation, preserved in the crystalline rocks of New England. By William H. Hobbs (review). XI, 119

of the geology of Texas for the decade ending December 31, 1896. By Frederic W. Simonds. Review by John F. Branner. IX, 91

Redbank formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 165

sand, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 370

sands, iron concretions of the. By O. W. Willcox. XIV, 243

Red beds, green variations in, Black Hills (Richardson). XI, 393

notes on the fossils from the Kansas-Oklahoma. By Charles N. Gould. IX, 337

origin of, a study of the conditions of the Permocarboniferous and Triassic red beds of the Western United States. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238

origin of the color of. By George E. Dorsey. XXXIV, 131

Permian, Utah and Colo. (Cross). XV, 662

Tex. (Gordon). XIX, 110

"Red Beds," Triassic-Jurassic, of the Rocky Mountain region. By E. B. Branson. XXXV, 607

Red beds and climate (F. D. White). XVII, 339

and their age, Laramie plains. By Wilbur C. Knight. X, 413

between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, New Mexico, in relation to their vertebrate fauna. By E. C. Case. XXII, 243

in southwestern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, correlation of Permo-Carboniferous. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 807

of northern Colorado. By Junius Henderson. XVI, 491

of S.W. Colorado and their correlation. By Whitman Cross and Ernest Howe. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256

of Wyoming, fossil plants and unios in the. By Edward W. Berry. XXXII, 488

of the Black Hills, upper. By George B. Richardson. XI, 365

of the front range in Colorado: a study in sedimentation. By A. J. Tieje. XXXI, 192

of the Rio Grande region in Central New Mexico. By Willis T. Lee. XV, 52

iron ores of East Tennessee. By Ernest F. Burchard. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 196

Mountain, Arizona: dissected volcano. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIV, 138

rock, Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 632

origin of (Bowen). XXVII, 420

Redcliff peninsula, glacial studies in Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 469, 565, 669, 833

Redwall formation (F. P. Shepard). XXXIV, 636

Reed City meteorite. By H. L. Preston. XI, 230

Reed, F. R. Cowper. Geological history of the rivers of East Yorkshire. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 360

Reed, R. D. *Aragonite concretions from the Kettleman Hills, California.* XXXIV, 829

Post-Monterey disturbance in the Salinas Valley, California. XXXIII, 588

Wind and soil in the Gabilan mesa. XXXV, 84

and Norman Meland. *Verden sandstone.* XXXII, 150

Reed-Wekusko map-area, Northern Manitoba. By F. J. Alcock. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 484

Reed, William G., Jr., and Douglas W. Johnson. *Form of Nantasket Beach.* XVIII, 162

Reeds, Chester A. A Report on the geological and mineral resources of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 287

Refractive indices (potash-soda feldspars) (Alling). XXXIV, 603

under the microscope, method for measuring. By Kinzo Nakashima. XXXIV, 235

Reger, David B. Lewis and Gilmer counties (W.Va.). Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 204

Detailed report on Webster County (review). XXIX, 579

Detailed report on Nicholas County, West Virginia, geological survey, No. 31, 1921 (review). XXX, 419

West Virginia geological survey: Tucker County. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 350

and R. C. Tucker. Mineral and Grant counties. Review by J. H. Hughes. XXXIII, 754

Regional granitization (or anatexis), on. By J. J. Sederholm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280

slope, average, a criterion for the subdivision of old erosion surfaces. By Leopold Reinecke. XXIV, 27

Register of national bibliography. By William P. Courtney. Review by John C. Branner. XIV, 254

Reid, Harry F. *Mechanics of glaciers.* IV, 912

Varitions of glaciers. III, I, 278; V, II, 378; VI, III, 473; VII, IV, 217; VIII, V, 154; IX, VI, 250; X, VII, 313; XI, VIII, 285;

XII, IX, 252; XIII, X, 313; XIV, XI, 402; XVI, XII, 46; XVI, XIII, 664; XVII, XIV, 667; XIX, XV, 83; XIX, XVI, 454; XXI, XVII, 422; XXI, XVIII, 748; XXIII, XIX, 548; XXIV, XX, 511

Glacier Bay and its glaciers. Review by Israel C. Russell. V, 203

Seismological notes. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 195

Planetesimal hypothesis and the solar system. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXII, 242

Reid, John A. *Note on the geology of the Coso range, Inyo County, California.* XVI, 64

Reinecke, Leopold. *Average regional slope, criterion for the subdivision of old erosion surfaces.* XXIV, 27

Physiography of the Beaverdell map-area and the southern part of the interior plateaus of British Columbia. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 782

Reinheimer, Siegfried. Petrographisches Praktikum, II Teil, Gesteine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 625

Der Diorit vom Buch bei Lindenfels im Odenwald mit einem Anhang über einige mikroskopische Methoden. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 640

Relation between baseleveling and organic evolution. By J. B. Woodworth. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 753

certain river terraces and glacial series in northwestern California. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431

ice-lobes south from the Wisconsin driftless area. Review by Frank Leverett. IV, 757

Keewatin and Laurentide ice sheets. By A. H. Elftman (review). XI, 109

of bornite and chalcocite in the copper ores of the Virgilina district of North Carolina and Virginia. By Francis B. Laney. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 284

of concretions to coal seams. By Jose Maria Feliciano. XXXII, 230

of crystallization to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma. By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291

of the buried granite in Kansas to oil production. By Raymond C. Moore. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 635

of the physical properties of natural glasses to their chemical composition. By William O. George. XXXII, 353

of the Wissahickon mica-gneiss to the Shenandoah limestone and to the Octoraro micaschist, of the Doe Run-Avondale district, Coatesville quadrangle, Pennsylvania. By Eleanora F. Bliss and Anna I. Jonas. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 309

Relations of Cretaceous formations to the Rocky Mountains in Colorado and New Mexico. By Willis T. Lee. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 595

of subjacent igneous invasion to regional metamorphism. By Joseph Barrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 171

of the granite and porphyry areas in southeastern Missouri. By Charles R. Keyes (review). IV, 375

of the human relics of Lansing, Kansas, Geologic. By T. C. Chamberlin. X, 745

Reminiscences, my. By Raphael Pumpelly. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVI, 479

Remounted skeleton of Phenacodus primaevus. Comparison with Euprotogonia. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316

Renault limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 288

Renick, B. Coleman. *Correlation of the Lower Allegheny–Pottsville section in western Pennsylvania.* XXXII, 64

Some geochemical relations of ground water and associated natural gas in the Lance formation, Montana. XXXII, 668

Reorganization of the geologic branch of the United States geological survey. By Bailey Willis (editorial). VIII, 472

of the United States geological survey. By Bailey Willis (editorial). II, 217

Repertoire de la Bibliographie Geologique de Sud-Est de la France (Alpes Françaises et Provence). By W. Kilian and O. Nicaud. XXXII, 640

Replacement ore deposits in the Sierra Nevada. By H. W. Turner. VII, 389

of wood by dolomite. By S. F. Adams. XXVIII, 356

Replies, discussions, and criticisms (*see* Discussions)

Report (*see also* United States geological survey report, university geological survey report, specific state report, summary report, annual and biennial report and exact title of report)

of topographic and geologic survey commission of Pennsylvania, 1906–1908. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200

1910–1912. By Richard R. Hise. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 286

of excursion to the Lizard, Cornwall. By J. S. Flett and J. B. Hill. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 779

of the observation of pulsatory oscillations in Japan. By F. Omori. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 198

of the United States deep waterways commission. By James B. Angell and others. Review by Frank Leverett. V, 758

of the Vermont state geologist, 1901–1902. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XI, 234

1907–1908. By G. H. Perkins. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 588

1909–1910. By G. H. Perkins and others. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 667

on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1919–1920. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXXI, 166

1921–1922. By George H. Perkins. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 447

approximate cost of a canal between Bay Head and the Shrewsbury River. By Henry B. Kümmel. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 580

Berkeley, Morgan and Jefferson counties. West Virginia geological survey, 1916. By G. P. Grimsley. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93

Braxton and Clay counties. West Virginia geological survey, 1917. By Ray V. Hennen. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93

British petrographic nomenclature. Petrographic committee. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 637

building and decorative stones of Maryland. By George P. Merrill and Edward B. Mathews. Review by E. R. Buckley. VII, 206

Coosa coal field with sections. By A. M. Gibson (review). III, 986

copper deposits of the eastern townships of the province of Quebec. By J. Austen Bancroft. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 782

geological and mineral resources of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. By Chester A. Reeds. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 287

geology and natural resources of the area included by the Nipissing and Temiscaming map sheets, comprising portions of the district of Nipissing, Ontario, and of the county of Pontiac, Quebec. By Alfred E. Barlow. Review by Frank D. Adams. VII, 713

geology of the coastal plain of Alabama, geological survey of Alabama. By Eugene A. Smith. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 101

iron ore deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec side) and Gatineau rivers. By Fritz Cirkel. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 479

mining operations in the province of Quebec, 1919. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 335

origin, geological relations, and composition of the nickel and copper deposits of the Sudbury mining district, Ontario, Canada. By A. E. Barlow. Review by Charles K. Leith. XIII, 281

part of the Northwest Territories drained by the Winisk and Attawapiskat rivers. By William McInnes. Review by Harry C. Cooke. XIX, 576

petrology of the dolerites collected by the British antarctic expedition, 1907–1909. By W. N. Benson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 173

portion of Conrad and Whitehorse mining districts, Yukon. By D. D. Cairnes. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286

region lying north of Lake Superior between the Pic and Nipigon rivers, Ontario. By W. H. Collins. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572

some sources of helium in the British Empire. By J. C. McLennan and associates. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 411

structural and economic geology of Seneca County. By D. F. Lincoln. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 205

surface geology of New Jersey. By R. D. Salisbury. Review by Israel C. Russell. III, 358

tertiary plants of British Columbia collected by Lawrence G. Lamb in 1906, together with a discussion of previously recorded Tertiary floras. By D. P. Penhollow. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 677

traverse through the southern part of the Northwest Territories from La Seul to Cat Lake in 1902. By Alfred G. Wilson. Review by Harry C. Cooke. XIX, 666

valley regions of Alabama (Palæozoic strata). Part I. On the Tennessee valley regions. By Henry McCalley. Review by Stuart Weller. V, 307

Reports on geological investigations. By Bailey Willis. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 597

portion of the Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ontario. By W. J. Wilson. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572

Reptile Dimetrodon, notes on the Permo-Carboniferous. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXV, 673

"Reptile, oldest known" Isodectus punctulatus cope. By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 395

Reptile from Texas, Labidosaurus cope, a Lower Permian cotylasaur. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309

from the Permian of Kansas, an ophiacondont. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 173

from the Permian of Texas, Ostodolepis brevispinatus, new. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 363

from the Triassic of Wyoming, Poposaurus gracilis, new. By M. G. Mehl. XXIII, 516

Reptiles, new Permian: Rachitomous Vertebrae. By Samuel W. Williston. XVIII, 585

notice of some new, from the Upper Trias of Wyoming. By Samuel W. Williston. XII, 688

Permian, skulls of Araeoscelis and Casea. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743

philogeny and classification of. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 411

preliminary description of a new sub-order of phytosaurian, with a description of a new species of Phytosaurus. By E. C. Case. XXVIII, 524

relationship of the South African to those of Russia. By R. Broom. XXI, 728

restorations of some American Permocarboniferous amphibians and. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 57

Reptilia, bibliography of (Case). VI, 646

development and geological relations of the (E. C. Case). VI, 517, 622, 711

Reptilian remains described as Stephanos-Pondylus Permian amphibian and reptilian. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 447

Republic, Michigan, contact between the Lower Huronian and the underlying granite in the Republic through, near. By Henry L. Smith. I, 268

quartzite tongue. By Henry L. Smyth. II, 680

Republication of descriptions of fossils from the Hall collection. By R. P. Whitfield. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 867

Research in China. By Bailey Willis, Eliot Blackwelder, and R. H. Sargent. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 387

Restoration, osteology of Embolophorus dollovianus, cope, with an attempted. By E. C. Case. XI, 1

of Diadectes. By E. C. Case. XV, 556

of Seymouria baylorensis broili, an American cotylosaur. By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 232

Restorations of some American Permocarboniferous amphibians and reptiles. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 57

Results of stream measurements. By F. H. Newell (review). III, 986

of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578

Resume of Arizona geology. By N. H. Darton. Review by J. T. Stark. XXXV, 288

Reticularia Laevis, notes on the range and distribution of. By Edward M. Kindle. XIV, 188

Reusch, Hans. By Johan H. L. Vogt. XXXII, 336

lectures of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 755

Norwegian coast plain. II, 347

Note on the last stage of the ice age in Central Scandinavia. VIII, 326

Some notes regarding Vaerdal, the great landslip. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 639

Revermont, étude sur une région karstique du Jura méridional, le. By Georges Chabot. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 724

Reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on geologic climates, on a possible. By T. C. Chamberlin. XIV, 363

Review of mining operations in the state of South Australia during the half-year ended December 31, 1910. No. 13. Issued by T. Duffield. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 479

of the Pleistocene of Europe, Asia, and Northern Africa. By Henry F. Osborn. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 595

Revised field classification of igneous rocks. By Albert Johannsen. XXXIV, 181

nomenclature of the geological formation of Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. Review by J. W. Beede. XIV, 77

text-book of geology. By James D. Dana. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 435

Revision of American Paleozoic insects. By Anton Handlirsch. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

of several genera of gymnospermous plants from the Potomac group in Maryland and Virginia. By Edward W. Berry. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379

of the flora of the Green River formation with descriptions of new species. By F. H. Knowlton. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 615

of the Puerco fauna. By W. D. Mathew. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 329

of the Silurian of southeastern Missouri. By Richard F. Flint and John R. Ball. XXXIV, 248

of the sponges and coelenterates of the Lower Helderberg group of New York. By G. H. Girty. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206

Reyer E. Geologische und geographische Experimente. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 861

Reynosa division, Pliocene, Tex. (Dumble). II, 560

Rhizocretions, note on. By Edward M. Kindle. XXXIII, 744

Rhode Island, Queen's River moraine in. By J. B. Woodworth and C. F. Marbus. IV, 691

Rhombic dodecahedron, derivation of the terrestrial spheriod from the. By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 244

Rhyolite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 290

results of crushing (Buckley). VIII, 544

tuff, rhythmic banding of manganese dioxide in. By W. A. Tarr. XXVI, 610

Rhyolitic rocks (Spurr). IX, 594

structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom) I, 820

Rich, John L. *Certain types of stream valleys and their meaning.* XXII, 469

Gravel as a resistant rock. XIX, 492

Local glaciation in the Catskill Mountains. XIV, 113

Marginal glacial drainage features in the Finger Lake region. XVI, 527

Physiography of the Bishop conglomerate, southwestern Wyoming. XVIII, 601

and Edwin A. Filmer. *Interglacial gorges of Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, New York.* XXIII, 59

Richards, H. C. Building stones of Queensland. By Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641

Volcanic rocks of South-Eastern Queensland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278

Volcanic rocks of Springsure, Central Queensland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641

and W. H. Bryan. The Geology of the Silverwood-Lucky valley area. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 754

Richards, Ralph W., and G. R. Mansfield. *Bannock overthrust: major fault in southeastern Idaho and northeastern Utah.* XX, 681

Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 824

Synopsis of mineral characters. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 679

Richardson, George B. *Misnamed Indiana anticline.* X, 700

Upper red beds of Black Hills. XI, 365

Reconnaissance of the Book Cliffs coal field Between Grand River, Colorado, and Sunnyside, Utah. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 95

Richardson, Harriet. Isopod Crustacea. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578

Richardson, R. K. Die Geologie und die Salzdome im südwestlichen Teile des persischen Golfes. Review by Donald C. Barton. XXXV, 745

Richardson, W. Alfred. Marginal features of a basic dyke at Peldar Tor, charnwood forest. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641

Method of constructing rock-analysis diagrams on a statistical basis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641

New model rotating-stage petrological microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642

Richardson meteorite. By Terence T. Quirke. XXVII, 431

Richarz, Stephen. *Grünerite rocks of the Lake Superior region and their origin.* XXXV, 690

Some inclusions in basalts. XXXII, 685

Die Basalte der Oberpfalz. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642

Richland Center quadrangle, Wis. (Hobbs). XIII, 363

Richmond formation, Rocky Mountain trench (F. P. Shepard). XXXIV, 628

group, at Winchester, Ohio, intraformational pebbles in the. By August F. Foerste. XXV, 289

Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536

limestone, Mo. and Ill. (Weller). XV, 523

Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 37

Mich. (Case). XXIII, 257

(Lane). XVIII, 400

Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 390

Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 536

Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 126

Rickard, T. A. Economics of mining. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258

Through the Yukon and Alaska. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XVII, 759

Vein walls. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855

Ridges of Pennsylvania, some subordinate. By Harry N. Eaton. XXVII, 121

Riebeckite-rhyolite from Northern Kordofan, Sudan. By W. Campbell Smith. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707

rocks from Oklahoma, aegirite and. By Austin F. Rogers. XV, 283

Ries, Heinrich. *Preliminary report on a part of the clays of Virginia.* XIV, 459

Monoclinic pyroxenes of New York State. Review by H. Foster Bain. IV, 651

Preliminary report on the clays of Alabama. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 479

and Henry B. Kümmel, assisted by George N. Knapp. Clays and clay industry of New Jersey. Reviewed by J. H. Lees. XII, 562

Economic geology of the United States. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660

Clays, their occurrence, properties, and uses with especial reference to those of the United States. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 825

and Henry Leighton. History of the clay working industry in the United States. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 392

Economic theory with special reference to the United States. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 90

Building stones and clay products. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 626

Economic geology (fourth edition). Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95

Rift valleys and the geology of East Africa. By J. W. Gregory. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 163

Riga schist, Mount Washington, Mass. (Hobbs). I, 726

Riggs Canyon fault, Calif. (Vickery). XXXIII, 613

Rigidity of the earth. By A. A. Michelson and H. G. Gale. XXVII, 585

of the earth, preliminary results of measurements of the. By A. A. Michelson. XXII, 97

Ringgold formation, Wash. (Bretz). XXVII, 492

Ringstrom, Torsten. Nashörner der Hipparion Fauna Nord-Chinas. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 672

Rinne, F. Baueritisierung, ein kristallographischer Abbau dunkler Glimmer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 626

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kristall-Röntgenogramme. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278

Metamorphosen von Salzen und Silikatgesteinen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278

Beitrag zur optischen Kenntnis der kolloidalen Kieselsäure. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279

Die Kristallwinkelveränderung verwandter Stoffe Beim Wechsel der Temperatur. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279

Gesteinskunde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 642

Rio Cimarron, Okla. (Stanton). XIII, 664

Rio Grande region in Central New Mexico, notes on the red beds of the. By Willis T. Lee. XV, 52

valley, New Mexico, notes on the Pennsylvanian formations in the. By C. H. Gordon. XV, 805

Ripley fauna (Stanton). XVII, 421

formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 176

Tenn. (Wade). XXVIII, 389

Ripple mark in recent calcareous sediments, notes on mud crack and. By Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 138

contributions to the study of. By Douglas W. Johnson. XXIV, 809

found at Ottawa, Canada, comparison of the Cambrian and Ordovician. By Edward M. Kindle. XXII, 703

notes on. By J. A. Udden. XXIV, 123

Rocky Mountain region (Branson). XXXV, 625

in Ohio limestones. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIV, 456

Ripples of the Bedford and Berea formations of central and southern Ohio, with notes on the paleogeography of that epoch. By Jesse W. E. Hyde. XIX, 257

of the Medina sandstone. By John C. Branner (editorial). IX, 535

Rittman, W. F., C. B. Dutton, and E. W. Dean. Manufacture of gasoline and benzene-toluene from petroleum and other hydrocarbons. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207

Rival theories of cosmogony, on. By O. Fisher. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 458

River channel, abandoned Pleistocene, in Indiana. By C. S. Beachler. II, 62

Dalles type of. By J Harlen Bretz. XXXII, 139

meanders on the Middle Rouge, study of. By Darrell H. Davis. XVI, 755

system of Connecticut. By William H. Hobbs. IX, 469

terraces and reversed drainage. By Frank S. Mills. XI, 670

and the glacial series in northwestern California, relation between certain. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431

transportation (Barrell). XVI, 367

valleys of Minneapolis and vicinity, buried rock surface and pre-glacial. By E. K. Soper. XXIII, 444

Rivers, glaciers, and waves, abrasion by. By Lewis G. Westgate. XV, 113

and lakes. By M. A. C. Hinton. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 192

of Connecticut, Some. By Henry B. Kümmel. I, 371

of Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 41

of North America. By Israel C. Russell. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511

Road-making materials, U.S. geological survey. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 635

materials of Washington. By Henry Landes, *et al.* Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 377

and concrete materials of Iowa. By S. W. Beyer and H. F. Wright. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 306

Roberts, Milnor. *Action of frost on soil.* XI, 314

Robinson, Henry H. *Ancient water-planes and crustal deformations.* XVI, 347

New erosion cycle in the Grand Canyon district, Arizona. XVIII, 742

San Franciscan volcanic field, Arizona. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 199

Robinson, W. I. *Folds resulting from vertically acting forces.* XXXI, 336

and E. C. Case. *Geology of Limestone Mountain and Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan.* XXIII, 256

Rocca Monfina region, Italy (Washington). V, 241

Roche filonienne dans la dunite, Sur l'issite, une nouvelle. By L. Duparc and G. Pamphil. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464

Roches basiques non Volcaniques de Madagscar, Les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495

grenues d'un magma leucitique étudiées à l'aide des blocs holocristallins de la Somma, Les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 497

grenues, Les, intrusives dans les brèches basaltiques de la Réunion: leur importance pour l'interprétation de l'origine des enclaves homéogènes des roches volcaniques. By A. Lacroix. Review by F. C. Calkins. XXII, 437

sodiques du désert arabique, Les. By J. Couyat. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 463

Rochester shale, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 402

Rock (see also igneous rock, sedimentary rock, metamorphic rock, and specific name of rock)

on the accuracy of the Rosiwal method for the determination of the minerals in a. By Albert Johannsen and E. A. Stephenson. XXVII, 212

analysis, improved recording micrometer for. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXXI, 228

recording micrometer for geometrical. By S. J. Shand. XXIV, 394

analyses, use of the slide rule in the computation of. By James H. Hance. XXIII, 560

basic, derived from granite. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. II, 667

classification (Van Hise). VII, 686

classification. By J. P. Iddings. VI, 92

on three co-ordinates. By Alexander N. Winchell. XXI, 208

-cut surfaces in desert ranges. By Sidney Paige. XX, 442

diagrams, form of multiple. By Frank F. Grout. XXVI, 622

disintegration, interglacial (M. L. Fuller). IX, 326

example of disruption of, by lightning on one of the Lucite Hills in Wyoming. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 568

expansion and contraction of (Buckley). VIII, 174

flowage, chemical changes by (Leith). XXIII, 602

mineral changes by (Leith). XXIII, 600

folds due to weathering. By Marius R. Campbell. XIV, 718

glaciers in Alaska. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 359

"Rock Glaciers" or chrystocrenes. By J. B. Tyrrell. XVIII, 549

Rock, gravel as a resistant. By Sidney Paige. XX, 49

Islands (Matson). XII, 146

local decomposition of, by the corrosive action of pre-glacial peat-bogs. By Edwin W. Humphreys and Alexis A. Julien. XIX, 47

magmas, rôle of possible eutectics in. By Alfred C. Lane. XII, 83

-making minerals, table of index of refraction and birefringence of. By W. O. Hotchkiss. XVI, 421

masses, Estancia Plains, N.M. (Keyes). XVI, 444

migration of material during the metamorphism of. By Alfred Harker. I, 574

minerals, comparative losses in crushing and sifting. By Albert Johannsen and C. A. Merritt. XXXIV, 275

their chemical and physical characters and their determination in thin sections. By Joseph P. Iddings. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 83

nomenclature. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VIII, 186

pre-Tertiary nepheline-bearing. By F. Bascom. IV, 160

salt (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 498

section of, N.M. (Gardner). XVIII, 716

sections, preparation of. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). IV, 354

series, igneous, and mixed igneous rocks. By Alfred Harker. VIII, 389

Mass. (Washington). VII, 469

sliding, glacial. By F. O. Jones. XV, 485
specimens, Rohn's collection of. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 195
surface, buried, and pre-glacial river valleys of Minneapolis and vicinity. By E. K. Soper. XXIII, 444
structure of pre-Cambrian, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 290
topography, Mich. (Sherzer). X, 197
variation, study of some examples of. By J. Morgan Clements. VI, 372
weathering, exfoliation as a phase of. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXXIII, 793
fire as an agent in. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXXV, 134
principles of. By George P. Merrill. IV, 704, 850
from Lake Superior, new analcite. By A. P. Coleman. VII, 431
Rocks (Bowen) (supplement to No. 8). XXIII, 55
along the eastern border of North America, distribution of ancient volcanic. By George H. Williams. II, 1
analysis of gases obtained from volcanoes and from. By E. S. Shepherd. XXXIII, 289
Arbuckle Mts. (Weidman). XXXI, 472
Archaean, Laurentian peneplain, Can. (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 664
around Conception Bay, Newfoundland, pyrophyllitization, prinitization, and silicification of. By A. F. Buddington. XXIV, 130
autoclastic, cleavage and fissility, joints, faults, deformation of rocks. IV. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 593
before the nineteenth century (Cross). X, 335
classification of stratified. By Henry S. Williams. VI, 671
correlation of Huronian and Grenville. By Terence T. Quirke. XXXII, 316
Cretaceous, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 291
crushed, the recognition of minerals and the determination of their proportions in. By Albert Johannsen and C. A. Merritt. XXXIV, 461
decomposition of. By John C. Branner (editorial). IV, 630
deformation of (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 511
deformation of. By Charles R. Van Hise. IV, 195, 312, 499, 593; V, 178
during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks, amount of internal friction developed in. By Frank D. Adams and J. Austen Bancroft. XXV, 597
extraction of fossils from refractory. By G. Dallas Hanna. XXXIII, 545
found in deep wells in Wisconsin and northern Illinois, Paleozoic. By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529
gases in. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVII, 534
genesis of the alkaline. By Reginald A. Daly. XXVI, 97
geological versus the petrographical classification of igneous. By Whitman Cross. VI, 79
granite, of Butte, Montana and vicinity. By Walter H. Weed. VII, 737
granitic, of the Pikes Peak quadrangle. By Edward B. Mathews. VIII, 214
grünerite, of the Lake Superior region and their origin. By Stephen Richarz. XXXV, 690
Haystack stock, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 195
igneous rock-series and mixed igneous. By Alfred Harker. VIII, 389
intraformational corrugated. By William J. Miller. XXX, 587
Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 266
Jurassic, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 290
Lancaster Gap mine, Pa. (Phemister). XXXII, 507
Laramie plains, Wyo. (Veatch). XV, 527
Linosa and its. By Henry W. Washington. XVI, 1
Me., Cambro-Ordovician (Bastin). XVI, 124
Monadnock Mt., N.H. (Perry). XII, 7
naming of. By Charles R. Van Hise. VII, 686
N.J. (Kümmel). V, 542
N.M., Cenozoic (Ogilvie). XVI, 230
New Zealand (E. S. Moore). XXV, 711
Norway (Foslie). XXIX, 707
Ordovician, Britain (Jones). XXXIII, 375
origin of augite andesite and of related ultrabasic. By Reginald A. Daly. XVI, 401
pedestal, resulting from disintegration. By R. J. Leonard. XXXV, 469
Permian (Keyes). VII, 322
Russia (Keyes). VII, 329
planimeter method for the determination of the percentage compositions of. By Albert Johannsen. XXVII, 276
post-Cambrian, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 307
pre-Cambrian, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 336
Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 733
Wis. (Weidman). XI, 307
pre-Tertiary, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 731
relative solubilities of the chemical constituents of. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XXI, 105

rock weathering, and soils. By G. P. Merrill. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 208
St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 249
siliceous, on the origin of certain. By Orville A. Derby and John C. Branner. VI, 366
Silurian, Britain (Jones). XXXIII, 375
stratigraphic significance of solution in. By Paris B. Stockdale. XXXIV, 399
study in consanguinity of eruptive. By Orville A. Derby. I, 597
suggestions regarding the classification of igneous. By William H. Hobbs. VIII, 1
Tertiary, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 292
Utilla Island (Foye). XXVI, 524
value of certain criteria for the determination of the origin of foliated crystalline. By J. D. Trueman. XX, 228, 300
and minerals, experimental investigation into the action of differential pressure on certain, employing the process suggested by Professor Kick. By Frank D. Adams. XVIII, 489
pressure as a factor in the formation of. By John Johnston. XXIII, 730
and rock minerals. By Louis V. Pirsson. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 380
Review by Alexander N. Winchell. XVII, 93
and their origin. By Grenville A. J. Cole. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 679
and their origins. By Grenville A. J. Cole. Review by Towner B. Root. XXXI, 351
from Gough Island, South Atlantic. By Robert Campbell (review). XXX, 319
from Honduras, Central America, notes on a collection of. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXVI, 524
from Maine, some unusual. By Edson S. Bastin. XIV, 173
from Oklamoha, aegirite and riebeckite. By Austin F. Rogers. XV, 283
from the Andes, crystalline. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
in Brazil, decomposition of. By Orville A. Derby. IV, 529
in Ohio, Monroe division of. By J. Ernest Carman. XXXV, 481
in southeastern California, discovery of Cambrian. By N. H. Darton. XV, 470
in southwestern Texas, discovery of marine Jurassic. By F. W. Cragin. V, 813
in Vermont and the evidence for their subdivision, occurrence of Algonkian. By Charles L. Whittle. II, 396
in Wisconsin, notice of a new area of Devonian. By Charles E. Monroe. VIII, 313
in the Hudson Bay region, correlation of the early Silurian. By T. E. Savage. XXVI, 334
in the Transvaal, geology of the alkali. By H. A. Brouwer. XXV, 741
of Cape Colville peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand. By W. J. Sollas and Alexander McKay. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 479
of Center County, Pennsylvania, notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic sediments, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232
of central Kansas, classification of the Upper Palaeozoic. By Charles S. Prosser. III, 682, 764
of Idaho, comparison of the Coeur D'Alene monzonite with other plutonic. By C. A. Stewart. XXII, 684
of Illinois, marine invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian. By T. E. Savage. XXXII, 575
of Kansas and Oklahoma, bearing of the stratigraphic history and invertebrate fossils on the age of the anthracolithic. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710
of Kansas and related regions, anthracolithic or Upper Paleozoic. By Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 125
of Kinta district, Malay Peninsula (Penrose). XI, 145
of Mexico, eruptive. By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 466
of Nebraska with those of Kansas, correlation of the Carboniferous. By Charles S. Prosser. VII, 342
of New Jersey and New York, Newark. By Henry B. Kümmel. VII, 23
of northeastern Oklahoma, Mississippian. By L. C. Snider. XXII, 613
of northern New York, origin of foliation in the pre-Cambrian. By William J. Miller. XXIV, 587
of Ohio, oil and gas-producing. By J. A. Bownocker. X, 822
of Pantelleria, volcanoes and. By Henry S. Washington
1. *Introduction,* XXI, 653
2. *Petrography,* XXI, 683
3. *Petrology,* XXII, 16
of Southeast Newfoundland, pre-Cambrian. By A. F. Buddington. XXVII, 449
of South Mountain, structures, origin, and nomenclature of the acid volcanic. By F. Bascom. I, 813
of the Adirondack Mountains, the "original Laurentian area" of Canada and Eastern Ontario, report of a special committee on

the correlation of the pre-Cambrian. By F. D. Adams and others. XV, 191
of the Andes, volcanic. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 164
of the British Isles, pre-Cambrian. By Sir Archibald Geiki. I, 1
of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Algonkian. By Charles D. Walcott. III, 312
of the Lake Superior region, basic massive. By W. S. Bayley
1. *Introduction,* I, 433
2. *Sketch of the present state of knowledge concerning the basic massive rocks of the Lake Superior region,* I, 587
3. *Great gabbro mass of northeastern Minnesota,* I, 688
4. *Peripheral phases of the great gabbro mass of northeastern Minnesota,* II,
A. *Introduction,* II, 814
B. *Non-feldspathic gabbros (peridotites),* II, 816
C. *Granulitic gabbros,* III, 1
of the Oak Hill area near San José, California, crystalline. By E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152
of the Sierra Nevada. By H. W. Turner (review). III, 985
of the Sierra Nevada, granitic. By H. W. Turner. VII, 141
on the northeast coast of Lake Superior, on the probable occurrence of a large area of nepheline-bearing. By Frank D. Adams. VIII, 322
under conditions of stress existing in the earth's interior, on the limiting strength. By Louis V. King. XX, 119
under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth, on the mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting strength of. By Louis V. King. XXV, 638
Rockbridge County, Virginia, origin and occurrence in, of so-called "bentonite." By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 527
Rockies, building of the Colorado. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXVII, 145, 225
Rockwood formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174
Rocky Mountain basin, Mississippian faunas of (Weller). XVII, 282
peneplains northeast of Yellowstone Park. By Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 563
region, Middle Paleozoic stratigraphy of the central. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXV, 112, 244, 373
Triassic-Jurassic "red beds" of the. By E. B. Branson. XXXV, 607
structure. By Bailey Willis. XXXIII, 272
brief view of. By Richard F. Flint. XXXII, 410
in southeastern Idaho, types of. By George R. Mansfield. XXIX, 444
system (Thayer). XXVI, 180
trench, further investigations of the. By Francis P. Shepard. XXXIV, 623
problems in stratigraphy along the. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 361
wedge (R. T. Chamberlin). XXXIII, 765
Rocky Mountains, certain type of lake formation in the Canadian. By Walter D. Jefferson. VII, 247
of Canada, structural relation of the Purcell Range and the. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 130
of Colorado and New Mexico, Ancestral. By Frank A. Melton. XXXIII, 84
Rogers, Austin F. *Aegirite and riebeckite rocks from Oklahoma.* XV, 283
On corundum-syenite (uralose) from Montana. XIX, 748
New occurrence of crystobalite in California. XXX, 211
Observations on the feldspars. XXI, 202
New specific gravity balance. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 278
Rogers, A. W., and A. L. DuToit. Introduction to the geology of Cape Colony. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 391
Rogers, G. S. *Overthrust fault in nearly flat strata.* XXI, 534
Study in the petrology of sedimentary rocks. XXI, 714
Geology of the Cortlandt series and its emery deposits (review). XX, 278
Helium-bearing natural gas. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 509
Rogue River valley, Oregon, some Cretaceous beds of. By F. M. Anderson. III, 455
Rohn's collections of rock specimens. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 195
Rolfe, C. W. *Use of aneroid barometer in geological survey.* III, 128
Romance of fossil hunting, natural history, journal of the American museum. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXV, 95
Romberg, J. Untersuchungen an argentinischen Graniten. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
Rome formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 173
Romer, Alfred S. *Notes on the Permo-Carboniferous reptile Dimetrodon.* XXXV, 673
Ophiacodont reptile from the Permian of Kansas. XXXIII, 173

Permian amphibian and reptilian remains described as Stephanospondylus. XXXIII, 447

Romney formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 51

Md. (Prosser). IX, 418

of Maryland, description and correlation of. By Charles S. Prosser. XII, 361

West Virginia, region, Middle and Upper Devonian of the. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIII, 11

Rondout limestone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 360

Rosenbusch, H. Elemente der Gesteinslehre. Review by Edward B. Mathews. XIX, 284

Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 443

Rosenbusch-Wülfing. Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 643

Rosiwal method for the determination of the minerals in a rock, on the accuracy of the. By Albert Johannsen and E. A. Stephenson. XXVII, 212

Rothrock, E. P. *On the force of crystallization of calcite.* XXXIII, 80

Rothwell, H. G. Lake Superior sandstones. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 646

Rothwell, Richard P. Mineral industry, its statistics, technology and trade, in the United States and other countries, from the earliest times to the end of 1892. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 414

Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 546

Roumania, Oltenia, Tertiary formations of (Murgoci). XIII, 670

Rowe, Jesse P. Montana coal and lignite deposits. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731

Practical mineralogy simplified. For mining students, miners, and prospectors. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 668

Rowley, R. R. Geology of Pike County, Missouri. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 200

Ruapehu, New Zealand (E. S. Moore). XXV, 698

Ruedemann, Rudolf. *On the occurrence of an apus in the Permian of Oklahoma.* XXX, 311

Development and mode of growth of Diplograptus, McCoy. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 206

Rügen: Eine Inselstudie. By Dr. Rudolf Credner. Review by William M. Davis. II, 107

Russell Fork fault of southern Virginia. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXIX, 351

Russell glacier, Alaska (Capps). XVIII, 48

Russell, Israel Cook, 1852–1906. By G. K. Gilbert. XIV, 663

Geological history of the Laurentian basin. I, 394

Glacier cornices. XI, 783

Igneous intrusions in the neighborhood of the Black Hills of Dakota. IV, 23

Influence of débris on the flow of glaciers. III, 823

library (editorial). XIV, 656

Malaspina glacier. I, 219

On the nature of igneous intrusions. IV, 177

Obituary, N. S. Shaler. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 253

Physiographic problems of today. XII, 524

Volcanic plugs (editorial). VII, 96

Winter meetings of the geological society of America (editorial). V, 194

Correlation papers. The Newark system. Review by William M. Davis. I, 740

Notes on the "plasticity of ice" (review). V, 103

Principal features of the geology of southeastern Washington (review). V, 107

Glaciers of North America. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 302

Volcanoes of North America. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 434

Rivers of North America. Reading lesson for students of geography and geology. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 511

Russell, Richard J. *Recent horizontal offsets along the Haywards fault.* XXXIV, 507

Russell, Thomas. Meteorology—weather and methods of forecasting. Description of meteorological instruments and river flood predictions in the United States. Review by H. B. Kümmel. III, 587

Russia, ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 8

Azof region, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 104

original Permian (Keyes). VII, 327

relationship of the South African Permian reptiles to those of. By R. Broom. XXI, 728

Uralian section, anthracolithic rocks (Beede). XVII, 722

variations of glaciers (Reid). XIV, 1904, 404; XVI, 1905, 50; XVI, 1906, 665; XVII, 1907, 668; XIX, 1909, 455; XXI, 1911, 749; XXIV, 1913, 512

Russian Asia, variations of glaciers, 1899 (Reid). IX, 252

S

Sabana deposits, Venezuela (Bendrat). XIX, 242
Sabersky, P. Untersuchung argentinischer Pegmatite. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411
Sac limestone, Mo. (Weller). IX, 134
Sacramento formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 591
valley, ancient baselevel (J. S. Diller). II, 34
Saginaw, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 426
Saguenay region, Pleistocene of (Coleman). XXXV, 393
St. Croix Dalles region, glacial features of the. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIII, 238
moraine, St. Croix Dalles region, Wis. and Minn. (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 242
region, older drifts in the. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 542
valley, block-faulting in the. By Eunice Peterson. XXXV, 368
Elias Mts., Alaska, glaciation (Capps). XVIII, 35
region, Alaska (I. C. Russell). I, 220
geology of (I. C. Russell). I, 220
George, Quebec, Devonian limestone at. By Thomas H. Clark. XXXI, 217
Hilaire (Beloeil) and Rougemont Mountains, Quebec. By J. J. O'Neill. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187
Lawrence basin, subprovincial limitations of pre-Cambrian nomenclature in the. By M. E. Wilson. XXVI, 325
formation, Wis. (Twenhofel). XXVII, 626
glacial and interglacial features (Coleman). XXXV, 390
plain (Taylor). XXXII, 666
valley, moraines of the. By Frank B. Taylor. XXXII, 641
province (Thayer). XXVI, 252
Louis area, notes on the Mississippian chert of the. By Donald C. Barton. XXVI, 361
limestone, Ia. (Gordon). III, 302
loess, glacial drift under the. By J. Andrew Drushel. XVI, 493
peneplain (Fenneman). XVI, 750
quadrangle, Missouri-Illinois, geology and mineral resources of the. By N. M. Fenneman. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 379
and Warsaw formations of southeastern Iowa, stratigraphy of. By C. H. Gordon. III, 289
Paul's rocks (Schwarz). XIV, 83
Peter formation, Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 540
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 540
(Twenhofel). XXVII, 632
sandstone, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 573
Mich. (Lane). XV, 695; XVIII, 396
up, from the. Notes on the geological section of Michigan. II. By A. C. Lane. XVIII, 393
Petersburg, international congress at. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 290
Salina formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 414
Salinan, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 245
Salinas Valley, California, post-Monterey disturbance in the. By R. D. Reed. XXXIII, 588
California, sketch of the geology of. By Edward H. Nutter. IX, 330
Saline Creek, cave-conglomerate, Ozark uplift (Ball). XII, 339
Salisbury, R. D. By T. C. Chamberlin (memorial editorial). XXX, 480
Agencies which transport material on the earth's surface. III, 70
Articles concerning state geological surveys (editorial). II, 224
Captain Cook's polar expedition (editorial). II, 542
Correlation papers (editorial). XVII, 190
Discussion of Professor Wright's "man and the glacial period" (editorial). I, 198
Distinct glacial epochs and the criteria for their recognition. I, 61
Doctrine of isostasy in its relation to the elevation theory of glacial climate (editorial). II, 222
Drifts—its characteristics and relationships. II, 708, 837
Geological society of America (editorial). IV, 104
Glacial work in the western mountains in 1901. IX, 718
Greenland expedition of 1895. III, 875
Illinois geological survey (editorial). XIV, 65
Jackson-Harmsworth polar expedition (editorial). III, 848
Jackson's polar expedition (editorial). II, 543
Local origin of glacial drift. VIII, 426
Loess in the Wisconsin drift formation. IV, 929
Mineral matter of the sea with some speculations as to the changes which have been involved in its production. XIII, 469
Three new physiographic terms. XII, 707

North Greenland expedition of 1895 (editorial). III, 847

Note on the human relics of Lansing, Kansas. X, 778

Physical geography of the Pleistocene with special reference to the Pleistocene conditions. XVII, 589

Plans of the Peary relief expedition (editorial). II, 540

Pre-glacial gravels on the quartzite range near Baraboo, Wisconsin. III, 655

Results of Mr. Peary's Polar explorations (editorial). III, 844

Salient points concerning the glacial geology of North Greenland. IV, 769

Stratified drift. IV, 948

Superglacial drift. II, 613

Plans of the Peary relief expedition (editorial). II, 540

United States geological survey. Irrigation (editorial). II, 633

United States geological survey. Road-making materials (editorial). II, 635

and Wallace W. Atwood. *Drift phenomena in Wisconsin.* V, 131

and Eliot Blackwelder. *Glaciation in Bighorn Mountains.* XI, 216

and H. B. Kümmel. *Lake Passaic, an extinct glacial lake.* III, 533

Report on surface geology. Review by Israel C. Russell. III, 358

Annual report of the state geologist of New Jersey, for 1894 (review). III, 984

Physical geography of New Jersey. Review by J. Paul Goode. VII, 314

and William C. Alden. Geography of Chicago and its environs. Review by Charles E. Peet. VIII, 384

and Wallace W. Atwood. Geography of the region about Devil's Lake and the Dalles of the Wisconsin. Review by F. H. H. Calhoun. VIII, 477

Salmon River glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey). VIII, 46

Salt deposits, association of dolomites with (Steidtmann). XIX, 329

dome, Freestone County, Texas, the West Point. By E. DeGolyer. XXVII, 647

domes, an experimental study of the origin of. By Paul D. Torrey and Charles E. Fralich. XXXIV, 224

formations, Tertiary, Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 680

Lake City, Wasatch front east of (Schneider). XXXIII, 29

Lake, Zuni. By N. H. Darton. XIII, 185

petroleum, and mineral springs, Tertiary formations of Oltenia with regard to. By G. W. Murgoci. XIII, 670

range beds, India (J. P. Smith). II, 192

sand, Ohio (Bownocker). X, 833

wells, sections of two Michigan. By William H. Fry. XXI, 320

Salts, deposition of copper by solutions of ferrous. By H. C. Biddle. IX, 430

sea (Leith). XX, 358

Saltillo limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 33

Saltness of the sea, age of the earth and the. By H. S. Shelton. XVIII, 189

Salton Basin, California, fault features of. By John S. Brown. XXX, 217

Sammlung geologischer Führer. Vol. XXII, Die Westtiroler Zentralalpen. By Wilhelm Hammer. Vol. XXIII, Helgoland und die umliegenden Meeresgründe. By Otto Pratje. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXI, 689

Sampson, Edward. *Ferruginous chert formations of Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland.* XXXI, 571

San Ardo region, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 594

San Diego, Calif., geology of (Arnold). X, 129

County, California, notes on the geology of Carrizo Mountain and vicinity. By Walter C. Mendenhall. XVIII, 336

San Franciscan volcanic field, Arizona. By Henry H. Robinson. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 199

San Francisco earthquake, some local effects of. By Stephen Taber. XIV, 303

Mountain, Arizona, glaciation of. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIII, 276

peninsula, geology of. By Harold W. Fairbanks. V, 63

geology of. By Andrew C. Lawson. V, 173

San Gabriel Mountains, California, glaciation in the. By William J. Miller. XXXIV, 74

San Joaquin valley, meganos at (Clark). XXIX, 145

San José, California, crystalline rocks of the Oak Hill area near. By E. P. Carey and W. J. Miller. XV, 152

San Juan basin, New Merico, Paleocene deposits of the. By W. J. Sinclair and Walter Granger. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 305

district of Colorado, physiographic studies in the. By Wallace W. Atwood. XIX, 449

glacial epoch (Atwood). XX, 399

Mountains, Colorado, evidence of three distinct glacial epochs in the Pleistocene history of the. By Wallace W. Atwood and Kirtley F. Mather. XX, 385

Colorado, occurrence of greenstone chists in. By Ernest Howe. XII, 501
River, meanders (R. C. Moore). XXXIV, 100
valley, Colo., Shinarump of (Cross). XVI, 116
San Miguel formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 464
River, glaciation (Hole). XX, 512
San Pablo formation, Calif. (Turner). VI, 493
Neocene (Fairbanks). VI, 563
series, west coast (Clark). XXIX, 600
San Pedro, Calif. (Arnold). X, 131
-type locality (Arnold). X, 119
Sand dunes of northwestern Indiana, notes on the. By George B. Cressey. XXX, 248
grains, experiments on the rate of wear of. By G. E. Anderson. XXXIV, 144
factors influencing the rounding of. By Victor Ziegler. XIX, 645
-plain formation, season and time elements in. By Myron L. Fuller. VII, 452
of Newtonville. By F. P. Gulliver. I, 803
spit, Jamaica (Fuller). XV, 709
and gravel resources of Missouri. By C. L. Dake. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIX, 90
Sands, interglacial, Can. (Coleman). IX, 299
iron concretions of the redbank. By O. W. Willcox. XIV, 243
original ice structures preserved in unconsolidated. By Charles P. Berkey and Jesse E. Hyde. XIX, 223
relation of wind to topography of coastal drift. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. XVI, 549
and clays, iron-stained. By G. R. MacCarthy. XXXIV, 352
and clays of the Ottawa basin. By R. W. Ells (review). VI, 117
of New Mexico, geology of the white. By C. L. Herrick. VIII, 112
with relation to their origin, petrographic character of Ohio. By D. Dale Condit. XX, 152
Sandia beds, N.M. (Gordon). XV, 810
Sandstone, Appalachian region, Cambrian (Condit). XX, 160
Berea, in eroded Cleveland shale. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XXII, 766
Dillard series, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 539
district, Wis. (Weidman). XI, 296
Hot Springs, Ark. (Bryan). XXX, 436
Ia., Cambrian (Calvin). XIV, 571
Jordan. By Clinton R. Stauffer. XXXIII, 699
Mich., Cambrian (Allen). XXIII, 702
Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 522
pebbles of the North River, near Lexington, Virginia, faceted. By Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 836
Quebec, Keewatin (Bain). XXXIII, 736
results of crushing (Buckley). VIII, 550
ripples of the Medina. By John C. Branner (editorial). IX, 535
Triassic, S.C. (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 354
up, from the St. Peter, notes on the geological section of Michigan. II. By A. C. Lane. XVIII, 393
variation and equivalence of the Charleston. By Marius R. Campbell. XI, 459
Verden. By R. D. Reed and Norman Meland. XXXII, 150
water-worn coal pebbles in Carboniferous. By William F. Prouty. XX, 769
of the Wisconsin Coast of Lake Superior. By Frederik T. Thwaites. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 372
Sandstones, N.J. (Fenner). XVI, 306
Ordovician, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250
South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 204
in Oklamoha, veining along faults in the Pennsylvanian. By Malvin G. Hoffman. XXXIV, 83
of Colorado, footprints in Pennsylvania. By Junius Henderson. XXXII, 226
of marine, tectonic, and climatic origin (Barrell). XVI, 381
of Osage County, Oklahoma, strand markings in the Pennsylvanian. By Sidney Powers. XXIX, 66
Sandusky limestone, Ohio (Prosser). XIII, 433
Sanford, Samuel, and Ralph W. Stone. Useful minerals of the United States. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 287
Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 101
Sangamon interglacial stage, erosion during (Leverett). VII, 14
River, Ill., Mollusca (Baker). XXVI, 665
weathered zone between Iowan loess and Illinoian till sheet. By Frank Leverett. VI, 171
Sangre de Cristo range (Melton). XXXIII, 85, 811
Colorado, note on the Carboniferous of the. By Willis T. Lee. X, 393
Colorado, notes on glaciation in the. By C. E. Siebenthal. XV, 15
Sankaty, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 765
Head, Nantucket, Pleistocene formations of. By J. Howard Wilson. XIII, 713
Santa Ana limestone, Trias, Calif. (J. P. Smith). VI, 779

Barbara, Calif. (Arnold). X, 134
Barbaran orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 649
Catalina Island, history of (Ashley). III, 452
Clara valley, drainage peculiarity of, affecting fresh-water faunas. By John C. Branner. XV, 1
Cruz Mts., Calif. columnar section (Ashley). III, 436
Lucia Mountains, California, with a discussion of the Jurassic age of the slates at Slate's Springs, new species from the. By Charles H. Davis. XXI, 453
Margarita, Calif. (Dumble). XX, 36
Rosa, strata of (Sapper). IV, 939
Santillán, R. Aguilar y. Bibliografia Geológica y Minera de la república Mexicana. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 763
Santo Domingan paleontological explorations. By Carlotta J. Maury. XXVI, 224
Sao Paulo, S.Am., tillites (Coleman). XXVI, 312
Sapper, Carlos. *Geology of Chiapas, Tabasco, and the peninsula of Yucatan.* IV, 938
Sardeson, Frederick W. *Discoid crinoidal roots and Camarocrinus.* XVI, 239
Folding of subjacent strata by glacial action. XIV, 226
Peculiar case of glacial erosion. XIII, 351
Phylogenic stage of Cambrian Gastropoda. XI, 469
Problem of the Monticuliporoidea. IX, 1, 149
So-called Cretaceous deposits in eastern Minnesota. VI, 679
Sardinia, analcite basalts of. By Henry S. Washington. XXII, 742
Sarmatian stage, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 692
Satsop formation of Oregon and Washington. By J Harlen Bretz. XXV, 446
Saturated and unsaturated igneous rocks, on. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281
Sauer, A. Geologische Specialkarte des Grossherzogthums Baden. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
Saunders, E. J. Coal fields of Kittitas County [Wash.]. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 205
Sauramo, Matti. Geochronologische Studien über die spätglaziale Zeit in Südfinnland (Studies on the Quaternary varve sediments in Southern Finland). Review by Ernst Antevs. XXXIII, 92
Sauropod dinosaurs, habitat of the. By Charles C. Mook. XXVI, 459
Sauropod dinosaur in the Trinity Cretaceous of Oklahoma, occurrence of a. By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93
Savage, T. E. *Comparison of the Devonian rocks of Illinois and Missouri.* XXXIII, 550
Conditions under which the vegetable matter of the Illinois coal beds accumulated. XXII, 754
Correlation of the early Silurian rocks in the Hudson Bay region. XXVI, 334
Marine invertebrate fossils as horizon markers in the Pennsylvanian rocks of Illinois. XXXII, 575
Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Alexandrian series in Illinois and Missouri. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 381
Sawatch range near Leadville, Colo., Pleistocene geology of. By S. R. Capps and E. D. K. Leffingwell. XII, 698
Saxonian, Europe (Geikie). III, 247
stage, Europe (Keilhack). V, 114
Sayles, Robert W. Squantum tillite. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783
Scablands, channeled, of the Columbia plateau. By J Harlen Bretz. XXXI, 617
Spokane flood beyond the channeled. By J Harlen Bretz. XXXIII, I, 97; XXXIII, II, 236
ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 8
Scandinavia, last stage of the ice age in Central By Hans Reusch. VIII, 326
solifluction in (J. G. Anderson). XIV, 107
Scanian, Europe (Geikie). III, 246
(Keilhack). V, 113
Scantic, Conn. (H. B. Kümmel). I, 391
Scaphites, development of. By W. D. Smith. XIII, 635
Scapolite, N.Y. (W. G. Miller). XXIX, 37
Scarboro', Can. (Coleman). IX, 294
Schaffer, Professor Dr. F. X. Lehrbuch der Geologie: I. Teil, Allgemeine Geologie. Review by A. O. Woodford. XXXII, 88
Lehrbuch der Geology, II Teil: Gründzuge der Historischen Geologie. Review by A. O. Woodford. XXXII, 176
Schalch, F. Geologische Specialkarte des Grossherzogthums Baden. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293
Schaller, Waldemar T. Axinit von Californien. (review). XIX, 188
Mineralogical notes, series 1 and 2. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672
Schärfentiefe des Mikroskops. Die. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 253
Scheffel, Earl R. *"Slides" in the Conemaugh formation.* XXVIII, 340

Scheme for utilizing the polarizing microscope in the determination of minerals of nonmetallic lustre. By A. J. Moses. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 187

Scheuring, Georg. Die Mineralogische Zusammensetzung der deutsch-südwest-afrikanischen Diamantsande. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 645

Schist-conglomerate occurring in Georgia. By S. W. McCallie. XV, 474

Keewatin, Quebec (Bain). XXXIII, 741

New York City (Humphreys). XIX, 47

Schists, Big Thompson River (M. B. Fuller). XXXII, 54

crystalline, some recent papers on the influence of granitic intrusions upon the development of. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

green, and associated granites and porphyries of Rhode Island. By Benjamin K. Emerson and Joseph H. Perry. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 669

mapping of the crystalline. By William H. Hobbs. X, 780, 858

Monadnock Mt., N.H. (Perry). XII, 2

N.H. (Hitchcock). IV, 51

New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 6

Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 166

an occurrence of greenstone, in the San Juan Mountains of Colorado. By Ernest Howe. XII, 501

pre-Cambrian, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 196

Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 733

from quartzite (Trueman). XX, 302

in the coast ranges of California, on some glaucophane and associated. By Edward H. Nutter and William B. Barber. X, 738

in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, occurrence of. By Ernest Howe. XII, 501

near Pearl, Colorado, nodular-bearing. By Thomas T. Read. XI, 493

of Narragansett basin (Lahee). XXII, 501

of New Hampshire, origin of the Lyman. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXIV, 366

on the north shore of Lake Superior, possible granitization of acidic Lower Huronian. By J. M. Bell. XIV, 233

Schistosity and slaty cleavage. By George F. Becker. IV, 429

by crystallization. By Fred. Eugene Wright. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 760

Schlechtendal, Dietrich V. Haben die Paleozoischen Blattiden im Hinterflügel ein Praecostalfeld? Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501

Schlieren, Conn. (Westgate). VII, 643

Schlosser, Max. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oligozänen Landsäugetiere aus dem Fayum (Aegypten). Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 93

Schlossmacher K. Zur Erklärung der Becke'schen Linie. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 645

Keratophyre und ihre dynamometamorphen Äquivalente aus der Umgegend von Bad Homburg im Taunus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703

Einige Nichtmetamorphe paläovulkanische Eruptivgesteine aus dem Vordertaunus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703

Die Sericitgneise des rechtsrheinischen Taunus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703

Ein Verfahren zur Herrichtung von schiefrigen und lockeren Gesteinen zum Dünnschleifen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703

Schmelzerscheinungen und die umkehrbare Umwandlung des Calciumcarbonats, Die. By H. E. Boeke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 190

Schmelzversuche mit Bisilicaten und Titanalen. By S. Smolensky. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 88

über Bisilicate mit Sulfiden und Halogenverbindungen. By A. Woloskow. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 89

Schmerber, H. La sécurité dans les mines. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92

Schmidt, C. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der auftretenden Gesteine. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850

Schmidt, Eduard. Die Winkel der kristallographischen Achsen der Plagioklase. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279

Schmidt's geological sections of the Alps. Review by William M. Davis. XVI, 192

Schmitz, E. J., Jr. Copper ores in the Permian of Texas. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855

Schneider, Hyrum. *Discussion of certain geologic features of the Wasatch Mountains.* XXXIII, 28

Study of glauconite. XXXV, 289

Schneider, Karl. Die vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 84

Über Methoden, um rasch und einfach aus Photographien Strichzeichnungen herzustellen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erzlagerstätten und der Geologischen Verhältnisse des Otaviberglandes Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705

Schneiderhöhn, Hans. Die Methoden zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung kristallisierter Körper. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704

Die mikroskoskopische Untersuchung undurchsichtiger Mineralien und Erze im auffallenden Licht und ihre Bedeutung für Mineralogie und Lagerstättenkunde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 704

Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung und Untersuchung von Erzen und Aufbereitungsprodukten besonders im auffallenden Licht. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 445

Schoewe, Walter H. *Temporary Mississippi River.* XXXI, 420

Schofield, S. J. Origin of granite (micropegmatite) in the Purcell sills. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280

Pre-Cambrian (beltian) rocks of Southeastern British Columbia and their correlation. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280

Schrader, Frank C., and Alfred H. Brooks. Cape Nome gold region. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 293

Geology-reconnaissance of the Jarbridge, Contact and Elk Mountain mining districts, Nevada (review). XXI, 370

with contributions by James M. Hill. Mineral deposits of the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 395

Schreibersite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 405

Schroeder, Rolf A. *Curious erosion features in west Tennessee clays.* XXVII, 480

Schuchert, Charles. *Geology of the lower Amazon region.* XIV, 722

Translation of farewell lecture, by Professor Eduard Suess on resigning his professorship. XII, 264

On the Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land. Review by Stuart Weller. VIII, 279

Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 378

Climates of geologic time. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 515

Schultz, Alfred R. *Geology and geography of a portion of Lincoln County, Wyoming.* XXIV, 301

Some observations on the movement of underground water in confined basins. XV, 170

Schuppenstruktur, note on the equivalent of. By William H. Hobbs. II, 206

Schürmann, H. M. E. Beiträge zur Petrographie der östlichen arabischen Wüste Agyptens. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705

Schuster, Ernst. Calcitführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 705

Schwartz, Ernest H. L. *Former land connection between Africa and South America.* XIV, 81

Probability of large meteorites having fallen upon the earth. XVII, 124

Quizzyhota laccolite. XXI, 68

Transvaal formation in Prieska, Cape Colony. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570

What is a metamorphic rock? Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 279

Granite dykes of the 3,520 foot level, Kimberley mine. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280

Schwartz, G. M. *Contrast in the effect of granite and gabbro intrusions on the Ely greenstone.* XXXII, 89

Iron sulphide pseudomorphs of plant structures in coal. XXXV, 375

Science séismologique: les tremblements de terre. By F. de Montessus de Ballore. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVI, 385

Science of brickmaking. By George F. Harris. Review by William B. Clark. V, 858

Scientific functions, national and state control in regard to. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 185

nomenclature. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). XII, 65

reform in. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VII, 509

Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking County, Ohio, valley dependencies of the. By Frank Carney. XV, 488.

valley shale facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 757

Scotland, Dalradian (Geikie). I, 10

on the so-called "postglacial formations" of. By James Geikie. XIV, 668

Scott, W. B. Introduction to geology. Review by R. D. Salisbury. V, 398

Scottish Carboniferous system, oil shales of the. By Henry M. Cadell. II, 243

Scrivenor, John B. *Structural geology of British Malaya.* XXXI, 556

Gopeng beds of Kinta (federated Malay states). Review by Heath M. Robinson. XXIII, 626

Scudder, S. H. Canadian fossil insects. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 360

Adephagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits of Florissant, Colorado. Review by Stuart Weller. X, 220
Scythic series, Trias (J. P. Smith). IV, 388
Sea, age of the earth and the saltness of the. By H. S. Shelton. XVIII, 189
barriers, effect of, upon ultimate drainage. By John F. Newsom. VII, 445
mineral matter of, with some speculations as to the changes which have been invoked in its production. By R. D. Salisbury. XIII, 469
shelf as distinguished from continental shelf. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 524
of Jurassic age, North American epicontinental. By W. N. Logan. VIII, 241
Search for the North Pole. By Evelyn B. Baldwin. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 649
Sears, Julian D. Deposits of manganese ore in Costa Rica and Panama. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 653
Secondary enrichment of ore deposits. By S. F. Emmons. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 771
Secrist, Mark H. Zinc deposits of eastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Perry. XXXIII, 94
Section across southern Indiana, from Hanover to Vincennes, geological. By John F. Newsom. VI, 250
Sécurité dans les Mines. By H. Schmerber. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92
Sederholm, J. J. On regional granitization (or anatexis). Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280
On synantetic minerals and related phenomena. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706
Sediment of glacial streams (M. L. Fuller). VII, 459
Sedimentary belt of the coast of Brazil. By Orville A. Derby. XV, 218
deposition, conditions of. By Bailey Willis. I, 476
deposits, Laurentian peneplain, Can. (A. W. G. Wilson). XI, 646
formations, Chiapas, Tabasco, and peninsula of Yucatan (Sapper). IV, 939
history, Wyo. (Westgate). XXI, 143
measurement of Cretaceous time. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 121
rock series, Utah (Huntington). XI, 47
rocks, Carboniferous, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 737
chemical relation of iron and manganese in. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 356
Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 404
Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 522
redistribution of elements in the formation of. By Warren J. Mead. XV, 238
some forms of iron sulphide occurring in coal and other. By W. H. Newhouse. XXXV, 73
S. Africa (Schwarz). XXI, 75
study in the petrology of. By G. S. Rogers. XXI, 714
suggestions as to the description and naming of. By A. J. Tieje. XXIX, 650
Taos range, N.M. (Gruner). XXVIII, 734
of North America geologic time as indicated by the. By Charles D. Walcott. I, 639
of Ohio, some estimates of the thickness of the. By T. M. Hills. XXVIII, 84
of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. By George W. Stose. XIV, 201
of the coast ranges of California, notes on some igneous, metamorphic, and. By H. W. Turner. VI, 483
terranes (Fairbanks). VI, 555
Sedimentation, criterion for aqueo-glacial, contemporaneous deformation. By Frederic H. Lahee. XXII, 786
erosion, transportation and, performed by the atmosphere. By J. A. Udden. II, 318
inequalities of. By Edward M. Kindle. XXVII, 339
Pennsylvanian, Okla. (Powers). XXIX, 67
red beds of the front range in Colorado. a study in. By A. J. Tieje. XXXI, 192
relative geologic importance of continental, littoral and marine. By Joseph Barrell. XIV, 316, 430, 524
research in. By William H. Twenhofel. XXXV, 183
treatise on. By William H. Twenhofel and collaborators. Review by George R. Mansfield. XXXV, 279
in the Mackenzie River basin, notes on. By Edward M. Kindle. XXVI, 341
Sediments, Calif. (J. P. Smith). XVIII, 220
chemical (C. D. Walcott). I, 650
chemical composition as a criterion in identifying metamorphosed. By Edson S. Bastin. XVII, 445; XXI, 193
Grand Canyon, Colo. (Walcott). III, 325
Ithaca, N.Y. (Tarr). XII, 78
Miocene, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 745
Laurentian basin (I. C. Russell). I, 400
mechanical, Cambrian (C. D. Walcott). I, 649
methods of production (Twenhofel). XXXV, 183
mountain (Le Conte). I, 544

notes on mud crack and ripple mark in recent Calcareous. By Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 138

notes on the origin of certain Paleozoic, illustrated by the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of Center County, Pennsylvania. By Thomas C. Brown. XXI, 232

Pre-Keewatin, of the upper Harricana basin, Quebec. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 728

scale of grade and class terms for clastic. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXX, 377

sequence of (Willis). I, 477

S.Am. (Baker). XXXI, 67

and some criteria for identification of the various classes, classification of common. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXII, 420

in Cordilleran Sea, deposition of Paleozoic (C. D. Walcott). I, 646

in the recent delta of Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada, character of the stratification of the. By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115

of Lake Agassiz district, Minn. (Johnston). XXIV, 632

See, T. J. J. Cause of earthquakes. Mountain formation and kindred phenomena connected with the physics of the earth. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 496

Seeding of worlds. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIX, 175

Seely, Henry M. Contribution to the geology and paleontology of Vermont. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 85

Seffer, Pehr O. *Relation of wind to topography of coastal drift sands.* XVI, 549

Segregation granites. By Alfred C. Lane. XXX, 162

Seismic history of the southern Andes (Historia Sismica de los Andes Meridionales.) Por el Conde Fernando de Montessus de Ballore. Review by William H. Hobbs. XIX, 757

waves (megatectonic geology) (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXIV, 27

"Seismogramme des japanischen Erdbebens am 21. Januar 1906. By Siegmund Szirtes. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197

Seismological notes. By Harry F. Reid. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 195

research. By William H. Hobbs (editorial). XIV, 182

Seismology, recent advance in. By William H. Hobbs.

1. *Distribution of seismicity in relation to the earth's mobile belts.* XV, 288
2. *Coordinated "distant" study of earthquakes.* XV, 396

Sektion Auerbach-Lengenfeld. By E. Weise and A. Uhlemann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 83

Selenite, Ohio (F. D. Adams). XVIII, 497

Self-compression of the earth as a problem of energy. Diastrophism and the formative processes. XV. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXIX, 679

Sellards, E. H. *On the association of human remains and extinct vertebrates at Vero, Florida.* XXV, 4

Geology of Florida. XXVII, 286

Note on the deposits containing human remains and artifacts at Vero, Florida. XXV, 659

Discovery of fossil insects in the Permian of Kansas. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499

Some new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499

Study of the structure of Paleozoic cockroaches with description of new forms from the coal measures. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Types of Permian insects. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Geological history of cockroaches. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501

Origin of hard rock phosphates of Florida. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 822

Water supply of eastern and southern Florida. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 823

Pebble phosphates of Florida. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 203

Selma formation, Tenn. (Wade). XXVIII, 386

Semple, Ellen Churchill. American history and its geographic conditions. Review by Harlan H. Harrows. XII, 176

Senglaciale og Postglaciale Nivåforandringer I Kristianiafeltet (Molluskfaunan) Omde. By W. C. Brögger. Review by R. D. Salisbury. X, 323

Sericitgneise des rechtsrheinischen Taunus. By K. Schlossmacher. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703

Series in northwestern California, relation between certain river terraces and the glacial. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431

Serpentine, Calif. (Fairbanks). III, 428

(Turner). VI, 485

Chiapas (Sapper). IV, 946

Ithaca, N.Y. (Matson). XIII, 269

Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 162

physiographic relations of, with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island, New York. By W. O. Crosby. XXII, 582

for building (Buckley). VIII, 169
Serpentines du Krebet-Salatim (Oural du Nord), Sur les. By L. Duparc and M. Wunder. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 464
Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 532
Serro do Espinhaço. Brazil. By Orville A. Derby. XIV, 374
Seventeenth annual report of the Ontario bureau of mines, 1908. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 762
of the U.S. geological survey. 1896. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 651
Seventh session of the international congress of geologists. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 752
Seward, A. C. Fossil plants for students of botany and geology, vol. I. Review by Henry C. Cowles. VI, 436
Fossil plants, volumes I–IV. Review by A. C. Noé. XXXI, 87
Summer in Greenland. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 253
Seymouria baylorensis broili, restoration of, an American cotylosaur. By Samuel W. Williston. XIX, 232
Shady limestone, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 171
Shale, bands, Ithaca, N.Y. (H. S. Williams). XIV, 592
Berea sandstone in eroded Cleveland. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XXII, 766
Devonian black, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 688
discovery of the Normanskill graptolite fauna in the Athens. By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272
Fort Benton, Colorado formation (W. N. Logan). VII, 87
hypothesis, second Watchung Mt. interbedded (Lewis). XV, 42
Keewatin, Can. (Bain). XXXIII, 735
Olentangy, and associated Devonian deposits of northern Ohio, relationships of the. By C. R. Stauffer. XXIV, 476
Olentangy, in southern Ohio. By Raymond E. Lamborn. XXXV, 708
Paleozoic slate compared with (Eckel). XII, 28
pebbles in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 160
Shenandoah limestone and Martinsburg. By Charles S. Prosser. VIII, 655
slopes, Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 537
of California, metamorphism by combustion of the hydrocarbons in the oil-bearing. By Ralph Arnold and Robert Anderson. XV, 750
of central Ohio, age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy shales of northern Ohio. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337
of Ohio, Sunbury. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 262
of southwestern Virginia black. By George W. Stose. XXXII, 311
Shales, coal-measure, Ozark uplift (Ball). XII, 340
Huron River (Prosser). XXI, 327
Kansas (Prosser). X, 706
Lake Erie (Prosser). XXI, 326
metamorphosed, N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 39
Miocene, Calif. (Mendenhall). XVIII, 347
N.J. (Fenner). XVI, 305
(Kümmel). V, 556
Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 523
red (Grabau). XVII, 245
South Africa (S. F. Emmons). IV, 11
South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 204
Triassic, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 602
and roofing slates, chemical composition of American. Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 25
of northern Ohio, age and stratigraphic relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337
Huron and Cleveland. By Charles S. Prosser. XXI, 323
of southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, Morrison. By Willis T. Lee. X, 36
of western Pennsylvania, quantitative mineralogical analysis of rock-dusting materials and survey of some coal-measure. By A. H. Emery and R. De Chicchis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 572
of the Scottish Carboniferous system, oil. By Henry M. Cadell. II, 243
Shaler, Millard K., and Sydney H. Ball. *Central African glacier of Triassic age.* XVIII, 681
Shaler, N. S. Geology of Narragansett basin. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 377
I. C. Russell, obituary. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XIV, 253
Shan States and Yunnan, a connecting link between the geology of the northern. By M. H. Loveman. XXVII, 204
Shand, S. J. *Recording micrometer for geometrical rock analysis.* XXIV, 394

On veins and inclusions in the Stellenbosch granite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280

On saturated and unsaturated igneous rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281

Principle of saturation in petrography. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706

Pseudotachylyte of Paris. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706

System of petrography. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706

Norite of the Sierra Leone. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707

Useful aspects of geology. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 189

Shannon, C. W. Oklahoma geological survey bulletin 22. Part I, "Director's biennial report"; part II, "mineral resources of Oklahoma and statistics of production from 1901 to 1914." Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380

and L. E. Trout. Petroleum and natural gas in Oklahoma. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785

Shannon, Earl V. *On coarse gabbroid diabase in Westfield, Massachusetts.* XXVII, 579

Petrography of some lamprophyric dike rocks of the Coeur d'Alene mining district, Idaho. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707

Shapes of pebbles. By Chester K. Wentworth. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXI, 161

Shapley, Harlow. *Note on a possible factor in changes of geological climate.* XXIX, 502

Shark River formation, N.J. (W. B. Clark). II, 167

marl, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 372

Sharma, N. L., K. K. Mathur, and V. S. Dubey. *Magmatic differentiation in Mount Girnar.* XXXIV, 289

Sharon conglomerate, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian unconformity and the. By G. F. Lamb. XIX, 104

Shasta County, California, metamorphic series of. By James Perrin Smith. II, 588

Shasta faunas (Stanton). XVII, 415

group (Stanton). V, 594

(Lower Cretaceous) sea (Louderback). XIII, 551

Shaw, Eugene W. *High terraces and abandoned valleys in western Pennsylvania.* XIX, 140

Preliminary statement concerning a new system of Quaternary lakes in the Mississippi Basin. XIX, 481

Mud lumps at the mouths of the Mississippi. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 623

Newly discovered beds of extinct lakes in southern and western Illinois and adjacent states. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 93

Shawangunk conglomerate, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 356

Shearing planes, loess with horizontal. By J. A. Udden. X, 245

Shedd, Solon. Cement materials and industry in the state of Washington. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 305

Shelburne and South Bend meteorites. By Oliver C. Farrington. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609

Sheldon, Pearl G. *On the association of faulting with dike intrusion.* XXXV, 353

Significant characteristics of glacial erosion as illustrated by an erosion channel. XXXIV, 257

Some observations and experiments on joint planes.

1. *Introduction.* XX, 53

2. *Experimental work.* XX, 164

Shelf-seas (T. C. Chamberlin). XXI, 523

and certain limitations of diastrophism. II. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXI, 523

Shell deformation, intimations of. XIV, part II. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIX, 416

Shelton, H. S. *Age of the earth and the saltness of the sea.* XVIII, 190

Shenandoah limestone, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 208

and Martinsburg shale. By Charles S. Prosser. VIII, 655

Shensi basin, China, formation of the north. By Myron L. Fuller and Frederick G. Clapp. XXXIV, 434

Shepard, Edward M. *New Madrid earthquake.* XIII, 45

Shepard, Francis P. *Further investigations of the Rocky Mountain trench.* XXXIV, 623

Isostasy as a result of earth shrinkage. XXXI, 208

Possible Silurian tillite in southeastern British Columbia. XXX, 77

Problems in stratigraphy along the Rocky Mountain trench. XXX, 361

To question the theory of periodic diastrophism. XXXI, 599

Structural relation of the Purcell Range and the Rocky Mountains of Canada. XXX, 130

and R. T. Chamberlin. *Some experiments in folding.* XXXI, 490

Shepard, T. William Smith, his maps and memoirs. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 675

Shepaug River, Conn. (Hobbs). IX, 475

Shepherd, E. S. *Analysis of gases obtained from volcanoes and from rocks.* XXXIII, 289

and H. E. Merwin. *Gases of the Mt. Pelée lavas of 1902.* XXXV, 97

Two gas collections from Mauna Loa. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 387

Sheppard quartzite, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 557

Sherman, C. E. Report on the Ohio co-operative topographic survey. Review by George C. Matson. XIII, 377

Sherman Hill in Houghton County, Michigan, geology of Limestone Mountain and. By E. C. Case and W. I. Robinson. XXIII, 256

Sherzer, William H. *Ice work in southeastern Michigan.* X, 194

Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 388

Shimek, B. *Additional note on Helicina Occulta.* XIII, 232

Distribution of loess fossils. VII, 122

Aftonian sands and gravels in western Iowa. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294

Genesis of loess a problem in plant ecology. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294

Loess of the Paha and river-ridge. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVIII, 294

Shimer, Hervey W. An introduction to earth history. Review by John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIV, 286

and Sidney Powers. *Notes on the geology of the Sun River district, Montana.* XXII, 556

Shinarump conglomerate, Colo. (Cross). XVI, 100

Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 656

group, Powell, Triassic portion of the. By Whitman Cross. XVI, 97

Shinumo quadrangle. By L. F. Noble. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 98

Grand Canyon district, Arizona. By L. F. Noble. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 596

Shoalwater Bay, Columbia valley (Bretz). XXVII, 491

Shonkinite phase, Giants Range batholith, Minn. (Allison). XXXIII, 501

Shore line topography. By F. P. Gulliver. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 827

Shorelines, contraposed. By Charles H. Clapp. XXI, 537

Shore lines of Lake Warren and of a lower water level in western New York. By H. L. Fairchild (review). V, 106

phenomena on Lake Huron. By M. S. W. Jefferson (review). XI, 123

platforms, "abnormal." By John A. Bartrum. XXXIV, 793

potholes, observations on some details of wave erosion, wave furrows and. By A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 171

terrace, development of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1

Shoshonite-banakite-absarokite series. By Joseph P. Iddings. III, 935

Shoshonose-monzonose-akerose-andose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 233

orthoclase-gabbro, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 214

Shreveport, La. region, compared with New Madrid, Mo. (E. M. Shepard). XIII, 60

Shrinkage of the earth, order of magnitude of the, deduced from Mars, Venus, and the moon. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVIII, 1

Shufeldt, R. W. *Critical study of the fossil bird Gallinuloides wyomingensis Eastman.* XXIII, 619

Fossil feathers and some heretofore undescribed fossil birds. XXI, 628

Siamo slate, Mich. (Lane). XV, 685

Siberia, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI, 1896, 475; X, 1900, 316; XII, 1902, 258

Siebenthal, C. E. *Glaciation in the Sangre de Cristo range, Colorado, Notes on.* XV, 15

On the use of the term "Bedford limestone." IX, 234

Structural features of the Joplin district. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660

Geology and water resources of the San Luis valley, Colorado. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281

Sierra-Cascade province, Pacific Mountain system (Thayer). XXVI, 169

Costa Mountains, California, ancient alpine glaciers of the. By Oscar H. Hershey. VIII, 42

Madre Mountains (Drake). V, 573

Madre near Pasadena. By E. W. Claypole. Review by John C. Merriam. IX, 69

Mountains, Calif., deposits at base of (Trowbridge). XIX, 709

Nevada (Drake). V, 566

age and succession of igneous rocks of. By W. H. Turner. III, 385

ancient baselevel (J. S. Diller). II, 35

auriferous gravels of, age of the. With a report on the flora of Independence Hill. By Waldemar Lindgren and F. H. Knowlton. IV, 881
brief history of (Le Conte). VII, 529
granitic rocks of the. By H. W. Turner. VII, 141
replacement ore deposits in the. By H. W. Turner. VII, 389
origin of (Le Conte). I, 559
of California, systemmatic asymmetry of crest lines in the high. By G. K. Gilbert. XII, 579
Sierran valleys of Klamath region, California. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 155
Sigma Xi society. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VIII, 359
Signal Hill series, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 470
Significance of inclosed meanders in the physiographic history of the Colorado plateau country. By Raymond C. Moore. XXXIV, 97
of the framework of the continents. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 545
Significant characteristics of glacial erosion as illustrated by an erosion channel. By Pearl Sheldon. XXXIV, 257
Silexite: new rock name. By William J. Miller. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 634
pegmatite, and alpite of northern New York. By William J. Miller. XXVII, 28
Silica brick (Peck). XXXIV, 69
carbonate sinter, Oak Hill area, Calif. (Carey). XV, 165
glass (Peck). XXXIV, 67
in blasting-furnace and converter linings, note on the microscopic relations of sulphides and. By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 278
Silicate melts, diffusion in. By N. L. Bowen. XXIX, 295
magma, Agate Point, Ontario, concerning evidence of liquid immiscibility in. By N. L. Bowen. XXXIV, 71
Agate Point, Ontario, evidence of liquid immiscibility in a. By T. L. Tanton. XXXIII, 629
Siliceous rocks, on the origin of certain. By Orville A. Derby and James C. Branner. VI, 366
Silicon carbide, oxidation of (Peck). XXXIV, 69
-iron alloys (Aston). XVII, 577
Silikatischen Einschlüsse im Basalte des Bühls bei Kassel, Die. By Luise Velde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713
Silts, Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 548
Silurian. By C. K. Swartz, and others. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 682
Alaska, faunas of (Kindle). XV, 321
Amazon region, Brazil (Schuchert). XIV, 727
Clinton conglomerates, Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 50, 169
Clinton shales (Grabau). XVII, 240
Crinoidea Flexibilia (Springer). XIV, 477
fauna interpreted on the epicontinental basis. By Stuart Weller. VI, 692
faunal geography, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 371
fossils (Jones). XXXIII, 379
Mo. (Flint). XXXIV, 254
geology and faunas of Ontario peninsula, and Manitoulin and adjacent islands. By M. Y. Williams. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 673
Green Pond Shawangunk conglomerates (Grabau). XVII, 245
growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 756
Ill. (Trowbridge). XXI, 733
Ky., Clinton conglomerates (Foerste). III, 169
Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 46
Mich. (Case). XXIII, 257
(Lane). XVIII, 401
Newfoundland (Sampson). XXXI, 575
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 4
Niagara limestone, Cryptodiscus, Hall (Weller). V, 803
Ill. (Weller). V, 744
Niagaran formation, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 334
N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 256
Ohio (Bownocker). X, 825
(Prosser). XXIV, 334
Clinton conglomerates (Foerste). III, 169
ripple-marks, Ohio (Prosser). XXIV, 465
rocks, Britain (Jones). XXXIII, 375
Pikes Peak quadrangle (E. B. Mathews). VIII, 214
in the Hudson Bay region, correlation of the early. By T. E. Savage. XXVI, 334
Rocky Mountain region (Tomlinson). XXV, 373
sandstone (Condit). XX, 160
strata, Md. (Prosser). IX, 410
system, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 174
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 356
tillite in Southeastern British Columbia, possible. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 77
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 533

worm, new type of. By Stuart Weller. XXXIII, 540

Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 126

and Devonian limestone of Western Tennessee. By August F. Foerste. XI, 554, 679

and Devonian strata of central New York, origin of veinlets in the. By Stephen Taber. XXVI, 56

of southeastern Missouri, revision of the. By Richard F. Flint and John R. Ball. XXXIV, 248

Siluric, Ordovicic, and early Devonic time, physical and faunal evolution of North America during. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XVII, 209

Silurides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 325

Siluro-Devonian rocks, Little Rocky Mts. (Weed). IV, 407

Silver, alteration in (Penrose). II, 309

enrichment in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado. By Edson S. Bastin. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXI, 256

fields, Nipissing, Ont. (Hore). XVIII, 277

ores, secondary enrichment of. By Harry C. Cooke. XXI, 1

Silverwood-Lucky valley area, geology of the. By H. C. Richards and W. H. Bryan. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 754

Similkameen district, British Columbia, preliminary report on a part of the. By Charles Camsell. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 286

Simonds, Frederic W. Record of the geology of Texas for the decade ending December 31, 1896. Review by John C. Branner. IX, 91

Simple device for the graphical solution of the equation A=B.C. By Fred. E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

method for photographing large preparations in polarized light. By Carl Benedicks and Olof Tenow. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 181

for the accurate measurement of relative strain in glass. By Fred E. Wright. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

Simpson, G. B. Handbook of the genera of North American Palaeozoic Bryozoa. Review by Stuart Weller. VI, 207

Sinclair, William J. *Discovery of a new fossil tapir in Oregon.* IX, 702

Potter Creek Quaternary bone case (review). XI, 96

and Walter Granger. Paleocene deposits of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 305

Sinnott, Edmund W. *Botanical criterion of the antiquity of the angiosperms.* XXIV, 777

and Irving W. Bailey. *Evolution of herbaceous plants and its bearing on certain problems of geology and climatology.* XXIII, 289

Sint'an shale, China (Abendanon). XVI, 603

Sioux quartzite, Ia. (Calvin). XIV, 571

Sisley, George E. Mining world index of current literature. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 672

Six Mile Creek at Ithaca, New York, interglacial gorges of. By John L. Rich and Edwin A. Filmer. XXIII, 59

Six-rayed devonaster eucharis (Hall). By Bradford Willard. XXXIV, 85

Sixteenth annual report U.S. geol. sur. 1896. By Charles D. Walcott. IV, 880

Sixth annual report Iowa state geological survey, vol. VIII. 1897. By Samuel Calvin. Review by J. W. Finch. VI, 766

of the chief of the mining bureau (Philippine Islands). By H. D. McCaskey. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661

Sixtymile and Ladue rivers area, Yukon. By W. E. Cockfield (review). XXX, 319

Siyeh limestone, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556

Skapolithführende Auswürflinge aus dem Laacher Seegebiet. By R. Brauns. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254

Skarn rocks (Bain). XXXI, 653

Skeats, Ernest W. Volcanic rocks of Victoria. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 466

and H. S. Summers. Geology and petrology of the Macedon district. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627; XXVI, 281

Occurrence of nepheline in phonolite dykes at Omeo. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 281

Skeletal remains suggesting or attributed to early man in North America. By Alěs Hadlička. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 777

Skeleton of Ornithodesmus latidens. By R. W. Hooley. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 754

Sketch of the geology of the San Francisco peninsula. By Andrew C. Lawson. Review by A. H. Purdue. IV, 640

of the pedological geology of California. By E. W. Hilgard (review). IX, 74

Skewes, Edward. Ore-shoots of Cripple Creek, Colorado. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855

Skiddaw granite and its metamorphism. By R. H. Rastall. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 187

Skinner, W. A. G. Transactions and proceedings of the New Zealand institute. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 752

Skoetsch, Carl. Die Einschlüsse in den Basalten zwischen Godesberg und Rēmagen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707

Skomer volcanic series (Pembrokeshire). By Herbert Henry Thomas. Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 480

Skull of Pariotichus, notes on the osteology of the. By E. B. Branson. XIX, 135

of true lizard (Paliguana whitei) from Triassic of South Africa, on the. By R. Broom. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XI, 516

Skulls of Araeoscelis and Casea, Permian reptiles. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 743

Skunnemunk conglomerate, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 364

Skye, hybrid rocks of (Fenner). XXXIV, 724

Skykomish basin, Washington, stratigraphy of the. By Warren S. Smith. XXIV, 559

Slags in eastern Wyoming, note on baked clays and natural. By Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 408

Slate, black, Ky. (Foerste). III, 189

deposits and slate industry of the United States. By T. Nelson Dale. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607

Gwinn, Mich. (Allen). XXII, 569

Que. (F. D. Adams). XXV, 600

sections, Ohio (Prosser). XXI, 337

in the United States. By T. Nelson Dale, *et al.* Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 102

of igneous origin, on a California roofing. By Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 15

Slates (Bastin). XVII, 456

chemical composition of American shales and roofing. By Edwin C. Eckel. XII, 25

Triassic, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 603

in Southern Alaska, probable glacial origin of certain folded. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 11

of Arkansas. By A. H. Purdue, with a bibliography of the geology of Arkansas by John C. Branner. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 191

of Northampton County, Pennsylvania, observations on structures in the. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481

Slater, George. *Observations on the Nordenskiöld and neighboring glaciers of Spitsbergen, 1921.* XXXIII, 408

Slatioara anticline, Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 684

Slaty cleavage, schistosity and. By George F. Becker. IV, 428

Slave River, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 344

Slichter, Charles S. *Note on the pressure within the earth.* VI, 65

Slide rule, use of the, in the computation of rock analyses. By James H. Hance. XXIII, 560

"Slides" in the Conemaugh formation. By Earl R. Scheffel. XXVIII, 340

Smith, Bernard. Special reports on the mineral resources of Great Britain, vol. VIII. Iron ores—hematites of West Cumberland, Lancashire, and the lake district. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 562

Smith, D. T. Geological reconnaissance of the region of the upper main Walker River, Nevada (review). XI, 94

Smith, Eugene A. *Cretaceous-Eocene contact.* XVIII, 430

Geological surveys in Alabama. II, 275

Report on the geology of the Coastal Plain of Alabama, geological survey of Alabama. Review by R. D. Salisbury. III, 101

Geological survey of Alabama, 1894. Review by H. B. Kümmel. III, 117

Anticlinal mountain ridges in central Washington. XI, 166

Smith, George. Ore deposits of the Australian Broken Hill Consols mine, Broken Hill, New South Wales. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 854

Our mineral reserves. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 383

Smith, G. Elliot. Evolution of man. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 188

Smith, G. F. Herbert. Camera-lucida attachment for the goniometer. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 188

Smith, James H. *Eocene of North America west of the 100th meridian (Greenwich).* VIII, 444

Smith, James Perrin. *Arkansas coal measures in their relation to the Pacific Carboniferous province.* II, 187

Biogenetic law from the standpoint of paleontology. VIII, 413

Border-line between the Paleozoic and the Mesozoic in Western America. IX, 512

John Casper Branner. XXXII, 240

Classification of marine Trias. IV, 385

Comparative study of palæontology and phylogeny. V, 507

On the distribution of Lower Triassic faunas. XX, 13

Geographic relations of the Trias of California. VI, 776

Geologic record of California. XVIII, 216

Geologic study of the migrations of marine invertebrates. III, 481

Mesozoic changes in the faunal geography of California. III, 369

Metamorphic series of Shasta County, California. II, 588

Principles of paleontologic correlation. VIII, 673

and Stuart Weller. *Prodromites, a new ammonite-genus from the Lower Carboniferous.* IX, 255

Marine fossils from the coal measures of Arkansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652

Paragenesis of the minerals in the glaucophane bearing rocks of California. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 479

Stratigraphy of the Western American Trias. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 669

Smith, Leon P., and Albert D. Brokaw. *Zonal weathering of a hornblende gabbro.* XXIV, 200

Smith, Leonard S. Water-powers of northern Wisconsin. Review by E. W. Skeats. XV, 302

Smith, Philip S. Geology and mineral resources of the Solomon and Casadepaga quadrangles, Seward peninsula, Alaska. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 283

and H. M. Eakin. Geologic reconnaissance in southeastern Seward peninsula and the Norton Bay-Nulato region, Alaska. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 583

Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIII, 478

Smith, W. Campbell. Riebeckite-rhyolite from Northern Kordofan, Sudan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707

Smith, Warren D. *Contribution to the geology of southeastern Oregon (Steens and Pueblo Mountain).* XXXV, 421

Development of scaphites. XIII, 635

Geology of Luzon, P.I. XXI, 29

and Earl L. Packard. *Salient features of the geology of Oregon.* XXVIII, 79

Coal deposits of Batan Island. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 607

Geology of the Compostela-Danao coal field. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 586

Mineral resources of the Philippine Islands. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 304

Geological reconnaissance of the island of Mindanao and the Sulu Archipelago. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 101

Geologic reconnaissance of the Pidatan oil field, Cotabato province, Mindanao. Book notice. XXXI, 166

Smith, Warren S. *Stratigraphy of the Skykomish basin, Washington.* XXIV, 559

Smith, William, his maps and memoirs. By T. Shepard. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 675

Smith, W. S. *Tangier. Note on the migration of divides.* V, 809

Geology of the Santa Catalina Island. Review by F. L. Ransome. V, 208

Topographic study of islands of southern California. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 780

Smock, J. C. Notes on the sea dikes of the Netherlands (review). II, 241

Smolensky, S. Schmelzversuche mit Bisilicaten und Titalanen. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 88

Smyth, Charles H., Jr. *Abstraction of oxygen from the atmosphere, by iron.* XIII, 319

On a basic rock derived from granite. II, 667

Relative solubilities of the chemical constituents of rocks. XXI, 105

Crystalline limestones and associated rocks of the Northwestern Adirondack region (review). IV, 246

Weathering of alnoite in Manheim, N.Y. (review). VI, 331

Genesis of pyrite ores of St. Lawrence County. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 821

Genesis of the zinc ores of Edwards district, St. Lawrence County, New York. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 418

Smyth, Henry L. *Contact between the Lower Huronian and the underlying granite in the Republic trough, near Republic, Michigan.* I, 268

Quartzite tongue at Republic, Michigan. II, 680

Magnetic observation in geological mapping. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 856

Snake River, Spokane flood (Bretz). XXXIII, 102, 236

Snider, L. C. *Mississippian rocks of northeastern Oklahoma.* XXII, 613

Petroleum and natural gas in Oklahoma. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 287

Geology of east central Oklahoma. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827

Snoqualmie granodiorite, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 567

Snyder Creek shale, Mo. (Savage). XXXIII, 558

Sobral, José M. Contributions to the geology of the Nordingrå region. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282

Socorro, New Mexico, coal measure forest near. By C. L. Herrick. XII, 237

Soda-granite, Sierra Nevada (H. W. Turner). VII, 155
-syenite, Nev. (Ball). XVI, 38
Sodalite, Monteregian Hills, Can (F. D. Adams). XI, 263, 271
-syenite and other rocks from Montana. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634
Sodium-potassium nephelites. By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 254
Sodus Bay, kame areas in western New York south of Irondequoit and. By H. L. Fairchild. IV, 129
Sogneskollens og Bremangerlandets granodioriter. By Carl Fred. Kolderup. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284
Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. By Cyril G. Hopkins. Review by J. Paul Goode. XVIII, 565
its nature, relations, and fundamental principles of management. By Franklin H. King. Review by John C. Branner. IV, 243
and wind in the Gabilan mesa. By R. D. Reed. XXXV, 84
Soils, rocks and rock weathering. By G. P. Merrill. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 208
of Mississippi. By E. N. Lowe. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404
of Texas. By E. T. Dumble (review). IV, 245
Solar eclipse, recent. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VIII, 274
system, origin of (editorial). IX, 440
Solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at Methana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano, notes on the. By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
Solidification of alloys and magmas. By James Aston. XVII, 569
Solifluction, a component of subaërial denudation. By J. G. Anderson. XIV, 91
Sollas, W. J., and Alexander McKay. Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, Auckland, New Zealand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 479
Solubilities, relative, of the chemical constituents of rocks. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. XXI, 105
solution, valleys of, in northern Arkansas. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 47
in rocks, stratigraphic significance of. By Paris B. Stockdale. XXXIV, 399
of gypsum, rate of. By F. H. Lahee. XXXIII, 548
of silica under atmospheric conditions. By C. W. Hayes. V, 319
Sölvsbergite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 114
Somaliland, collection of fossils and rocks from. By B. N. K. Wyllie and W. R. Smellie. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 560
Some additions to the Carboniferous terrestrial arthropod fauna of Illinois. By A. L. Melander. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499
aspects of modern petrology. By Alfred Harker. Review by Whitman Cross. XX, 362
British pillow-lavas and the rocks associated with them, on. By Henry Dewey and John S. Flett. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XX, 271
coal measure sections near Peytona, West Virginia. By Benjamin S. Lyman. Review by H. B. Kümmel. III, 117
cerusite deposits in Custer County, Colorado. By J. Fred Hunter. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 384
geological short-cuts. By W. J. Mead. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 529
gypsum deposits of northwestern Nevada. By George D. Louderback (review). XI, 99
high levels in the postglacial development in the Finger Lakes of New York. By Thomas L. Watson. Review by W. G. Tight. VIII, 289
lavas of Monte Arci, Sardinia. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471
mines of Rosita and Silver Cliff, Colorado. By S. F. Emmons. Review by C. F. Coleman, Jr. V, 856
mining districts in northeastern California and northwestern Nevada. By James M. Hill. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 395
new red horizons. By Benjamin S. Lyman. Review by G. K. Gilbert. II, 644
new structural characters of Paleozoic cockroaches. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 499
notes regarding Vaerdal; the great landslip. Dr. Hans Reusch. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 639
principles governing the production of oil wells. By Carl H. Beal and J. O. Lewis. Review by W. O. George. XXX, 264
problems of the formation of coal. By David White. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 388
queries on rock differentiation. By G. F. Becker. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 393
recent Alpine studies. Review by G. Perry Grimsley. II, 639

results of the late Minnesota geological survey. By N. H. Winchell (review). XI, 130

simple improvements for a petrographical microscope. By Albert Johannsen. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 479

Tertiary dykes of the Clyde area. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712

topographic features formed at the time of earthquakes, and the origin of mounds in the gulf plain. By Wm. H. Hobbs. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 480

Somers, Ransom E. Geology of the Burro Mountains copper district, New Mexico. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282

Sommer, Martin. Beitrag sur petrochemischen Kenntnis des Lausitzer Granitmassivs. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 282

Soper, E. K. *Buried rock surface and pre-glacial river valleys of Minneapolis and vicinity.* XXIII, 444

Sosman, Robert B. *General summary of the symposium on hot springs.* XXXII, 468

Notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the symposium on hot springs. XXXII, 464

Types of prismatic structure in igneous rocks. XXIV, 215

and H. E. Merwin. Data on the intrusion temperature of the Palisade diabase. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 377

Soudan formation (Hawley). XXXIV, 444

Sound basins, ice-flood hypothesis of the New Zealand. By E. C. Andrews. XIV, 28

South Africa, on the geology of the alkali rocks in the Transvaal. By H. A. Brouwer. XXV, 741

Quizzyhota laccolite (Schwarz). XXI, 68

three Paleozoic ice-ages of. By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 683

Transvaal, alkali rocks (Brouwer). XXV, 741

Transvaal, Bushveld igneous complex (Daly). XXXII, 1

Witwatersrand gold region, Transvaal, as seen in recent mining developments. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735

African Permian reptiles, on the relationship of, to those of Russia. By R. Broom. XXI, 728

republic, review of geological literature of. By S. F. Emmons. IV, 1

America, former land connection between Africa and. By Ernest H. L. Schwarz. XIV, 81

lava field of the Paraná basin. By Charles L. Baker. XXXI, 66

Paraná basin (Baker). XXXI, 66

Permo-Carboniferous climatic changes in. By David White. XV, 615

Permo-Carboniferous glacial deposits of. By A. P. Coleman. XXVI, 310

Sao Paulo, tillites in (Coleman). XXVI, 312

Sierra De La Ventana, tillites in (Coleman). XXVI, 317

Strait of Magellan (Penrose). XVI, 683

Tierra del Fuego (Penrose). XVI, 683

variations of glaciers (Reid). XIV, 1904, 405; XVI, 1905, 50

Carolina granites, petrology of the. By Thomas L. Watson. XVII, 730

Dakota, Caimanoidea visheri, new crocodilian from the Oligocene of. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIV, 47

composite section (Lloyd). XXIII, 529

cross-bedding in the White River formation of Northwestern. By Dean E. Winchester. XXI, 550

Megacerops tyleri, new species of titanothere from the Bad Lands of. By Richard S. Lull. XIII, 443

natural bridge (Barnett). XVI, 73

and its bearing on the Lance-Laramie problem, Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation of North and. By E. Russell Lloyd and Charles J. Hares. XXIII, 523

Fork thrust, Wyo. (Dake). XXVI, 51

Mountain, Pennsylvania, sedimentary rocks of. By George W. Stose. XIV, 201

structures, origin, and nomenclature of the acid volcanic rocks of. By Florence Bascom. I, 813

at the junction of Berks, Lebanon, and Lancaster counties, Pennsylvania, geology of. By H. N. Eaton. XX, 331

Point glacier (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 669

Source book for the economic geography of North America. By Charles C. Colby. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 82

of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park. By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178

Sources of water supply in Wisconsin. By William G. Kirchoffer. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 257

Spangenberg, K. Die Einbettungsmethode. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 707

Einige Anwendungen und Erweiterungen der Einbettungsmethode. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

Spanish war on the popular interest in geography and geology, effect of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). VI, 315

Sparta quadrangles, Paleozoic section of the Tomah and. By W. H. Twenhofel and F. T. Thwaites. XXVII, 614

Special report on gypsum and gypsum cement plasters. By G. P. Grimsley and E. H. S. Bailey. Review by Harry F. Bain. VII, 625

reports on the mineral resources of Great Britain, vol. VIII. Iron ores—hematites of West Cumberland, Lancashire and the Lake district. By Bernard Smith. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 562

Specific gravity of meteorites, average. By Oliver C. Farrington. V, 126

of rocks (Barrell). XXII, 211

gravities of potash-soda-lime feldspars (Alling). XXIX, 252

Spencer, A. C. Copper deposits of the Encampment district of Wyoming. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 752

Spencer, J. W. *Focus of postglacial uplift north of the Great Lakes.* XIX, 57

Geological survey of Georgia. Review by E. A. Smith. II, 335

Duration of Niagara Falls. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Bulletin of the geological society of America. Review by Henry B. Kümmel. III, 364

Geological age of the West Indian volcanic formations (review). XI, 113

Evolution of the falls of Niagara. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 481

Spethmann, Hans. Islands grösster Vulkan. Die Dyngjufjöll mit der Askja. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 377

Sphene, Monteregian Hills, Can. (F. D. Adams). XI, 264

Spheroid from the rhombic dodecahedron, derivation of the terrestrial. By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 244

Spherulites, minerals of the (Rogers). XXX, 213

and oölites, on. By Walter H. Bucher. XXVI, 593

Spherulitic structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 817

Sphinx conglomerate formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 464

Spiral shell, origin of (Sardeson). XI, 470

Spiriferina beds, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 608

Spitsbergen, observations on the Nordenskiöld and neighboring glaciers of, 1921. By George Slater. XXXIII, 408

Spitz, Albrecht. Basische Eruptivgesteine aus den Kitzbüchler Alpen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 580

Spitzbergen, recent geology of. By John J. Stevenson. XIII, 611

solifluction in (J. G. Anderrson). XIV, 106

Triassic fishes from. By Erik A:son Stensio. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753

variations of glaciers (Reid). VII, 1897, 219; X, 1900, 315

Spokane flood beyond the channeled scablands. By J Harlen Bretz. XXXIII, I, 97; XXXIII, II, 236

a discussion. By Olaf P. Jenkins. XXXIII, 747

a discussion. By Edwin T. McKnight. XXXV, 453

a reply. By J Harlen Bretz. XXXV, 461

formation, Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 274

shales, Mont. (Barrell). XIV, 556

Spring, Professor. Physics and chemistry of solids. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. VI, 318

Springdale stages, Lake Neponset, Mass. (M. L. Fuller). XII, 190

Springer, Frank. *Discovery of the disk of Onychocrinus, and further remarks on the Crinoidea Flexibilia.* XIV, 467

Uintacrinus; its structure and relations. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539

On the crinoid genus Scyphocrinus and its bulbous root Camarocrinus. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 259

Unusual forms of fossil crinoids. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 384

Springfield limestone, Ohio (Foerste). III, 190

Springs, classification of. By Kirk Bryan. XXVII, 522

due to deep sea water (Bryan). XXVII, 531

due to shallow water (Bryan). XXVII, 536

physical source of heat in. By Leason H. Adams. XXXII, 191

and geysers in Yellowstone National Park, temperatures in some. By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 194

Spurr, J. Edward. *Measurement of faults.* V, 723

Succession and relation of lavas in the Great Basin region. VIII, 621

Variations of texture in certain Tertiary igneous rocks of the Great Basin. IX, 586

Iron-bearing rocks in the Mesabi range in Minnesota. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 545

and Samuel F. Emmons. United States geological survey. monograph XXXI. Ge-

ology of the Aspen district, Colorado. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 721
Squantum slates, Mass. (Lahee). XXII, 787
tillite. By Robert W. Sayles. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 783
Squier, G. H. *Studies in the Driftless region of Wisconsin.* V, I, 825; VI, II, 182; VII, III, 79
Stability relations of the silica minerals. By Clarence N. Fenner. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXII, 440
Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 592
Stafford earthquake, 1916 (Davison). XXXV, 511
Stalactites, growth of stalagmites and. By Vernon C. Allison. XXXI, 106
Stalagmites and stalactites, growth of. By Vernon C. Allison. XXXI, 106
Stanley, Evan R. Geology of Papua. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 191
Stanton, T. William. *Comparative study of the Lower Cretaceous formations and faunas of the United States.* V, 579
Morrison formation and its relations with the Comanche series and the Dakota formation. XIII, 657
Succession and distribution of Later Mesozoic invertebrate faunas in North America. XVII, 410
Colorado formation and its invertebrate fauna. Review by Harry F. Bain. II, 751
and F. H. Knowlton. Stratigraphy and palæontology of the Laramie and related formations in Wyoming (review). V, 102
Mesozoic fossils of the Yellowstone National Park. Review by W. N. Logan. VIII, 371
and G. C. Martin, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska peninsula. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258
and J. B. Hatcher. Geology and paleontology of the Judith River beds. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 601
Starfish, fossil, from the Cretaceous of Wyoming. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 257
Stark, J. T. *Primary structure of the Kekequabic granite.* XXXV, 723
Starr, Frederick. *Recent eruptions of Colima.* XI, 749
State academies of science. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 112
College, Pennsylvania, siliceous oolites and other concretionary structures in the vicinity of. By Elwood S. Moore. XX, 259
exhibits in the mines and mining building at the world's Columbian exposition, Chicago, notes on the. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. I, 457
geologist of Iowa, change of. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XIV, 253
geological survey (see specific state geological survey)
surveys, articles concerning. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 224
Statistics of mineral production. By S. W. Beyer. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517
of the mineral production of Alabama for 1913. By Charles A. Abele. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 202
Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States. By Lester F. Ward and others. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
Stauffer, Clinton R. *Descriptions of some new species of Devonian fossils.* XXVI, 555
Hamilton in Ohio. XV, 590
Jordan sandstone. XXXIII, 699
Relationships of the Olentangy shale and associated Devonian deposits of Northern Ohio. XXIV, 476
Middle Devonian of Ohio. Review by Charles S. Prosser. XVIII, 474
Devonian of Southwestern Ontario. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402
Stearns, Harold T. *The Keaiwa or 1823 lava flow from Kilauea volcano, Hawaii.* XXXIV, 336
Steatite, Va. (F. D. Adams). XXV, 599
Stebinger, E. Montana group of northwestern Montana. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 204
(Steens and Pueblo Mountains) contribution to the geology of southeastern Oregon. By Warren D. Smith. XXXV, 421
Steenstrup, K. J. V. Omklitternes vandring. Review by J. A. Udden. III, 589
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. Friendly Arctic. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXI, 154
Steidtmann, Edward, Discussion of "summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America" by. By Terence T. Quirke. XXIX, 469
Evolution of limestone and dolomite.
1. *Evidence on the origin of dolomite.* XIX, 323
2. *Calcium and magnesium in the products of metamorphism.* XIX, 392
Faceted sandstone pebbles of the North River, near Lexington, Virginia. XXXIV, 836
Secondary structures of the eastern part of the Baraboo quartzite range, Wisconsin. XVIII, 259
Summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America.
1. *Lake Superior region and isolated pre-Cambrian areas of the Mississippi Valley.* XXVIII, 558

2. *Ontario.* XXVIII, 643
3. *Quebec: eastern part of Canada, Newfoundland, and Greenland.* XXVIII, 743
4. *Eastern part of United States.* XXIX, 81
5. *Cordillera of the United States.* XXIX, 173

Summaries of pre-Cambrian literature of North America for 1909, 1910, 1911, and part of 1912.
1. *General.* XXIII, 81
2. *Eastern part of North America.* XXIII, 183
3. *Lake Superior region and isolated pre-Cambrian areas of the Mississippi Valley.* XXIII, 261
4. *Ontario, Northwest Territories, and the east coast of Hudson Bay.* XXIII, 461
5. *Quebec.* XXIII, 575

Origin of dolomite as disclosed by stains and other methods. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

Stensio, Erik A:son. Triassic fishes from Spitzbergen. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753

On the head of the Macropetalichthyids with certain remarks on the heads of other arthrodires. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 672

Stephanian floras (D. White). XVII, 329

Stephanospondylus, Permian amphibian and reptilian remains described as. By Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 447

Stephenson, E. A. *Studies in hydrothermal alteration.* XXIV, 180

and Albert Johannsen. *On the accuracy of the Rosiwal method for the determination of the minerals in a rock.* XXVII, 212

Stephenson, L. W. Cretaceous deposits of the eastern gulf region, and species of exogyra from the eastern gulf region and the Carolinas. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 207

Cretaceous-Eocene contact in the Atlantic and gulf coastal plain. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 201

Stereographic projections, drawing-board with revolving disk for. By Albert Johannsen. XIX, 752

Sternberg, Charles H. Life of a fossil hunter. Review by Charles L. Baker. XVII, 385

Stetson, Henry C. *Lasanius and the problem of vertebrate origin.* XXXV, 247

Stevens, Horace J. Copper handbook, vol. X. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 283

Stevenson, John J. *On the origin of the Pennsylvania anthracite.* I, 677

Edward Orton. VIII, 205

Recent geology of Spitzbergen. XIII, 611

"Formation of coal beds." II. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 287

Stewart, Charles A. *Comparison of the Cœur d'Alene monzonite with other plutonic rocks of Idaho.* XXII, 684

Extent of the Cordilleran ice-sheet. XXI, 427

Geology and ore-deposits of the Silverbell mining district, Arizona. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627

Stewart, Murray. The geology of oil, oil shale and coal. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIV, 846

Stillstandslagen, Die, des letzen Inlandeises, und die hydrographische Entwickelung des pommerschen Küstengebietes. By K. Keilhack. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VII, 824

Stockdale, Paris B. *Stratigraphic significance of solution in rocks.* XXXIV, 399

Stockton rocks, N.Y. and N.J. (Kümmel). VII, 24

series, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 543

Stokes collection of Antarctic fossils. By Stuart Weller. XI, 413

Stone, George H. *Las Animas glacier.* I, 471

Osar gravels of the coast of Maine. I, 246

Glacial gravels of Maine and their associated deposits. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 373

Stone implements of the Potomac-Chesapeake tidewater province. By William H. Holmes. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 649

industry in 1894. By William C. Day (review). III, 985

Mountain granite of Georgia, on the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite and tourmaline bunches in the. By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186

reefs of Brazil, their geological and geographical relations with a chapter on the coral reefs. By John C. Branner. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XII, 748

Stone, R. W. Gypsum deposits of the United States. Review by Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 327

Gypsum in 1919. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 336

Stones, building and methods of determining their value, properties of. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 160, 333, 526

River limestone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 42

Pa. (Stose). XVI, 707

Stormville sandstone, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 361

Story of the north star state. By D. E. Willard. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 263

Stose, George W. *Black shale of southwestern Virginia.* XXXII, 311

Cambro-Ordovician limestones of Appalachian valley in southern Pennsylvania. XVI, 698

Physiographic studies in southern Pennsylvania. XII, 473

Sedimentary rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. XIV, 201

Stoughton Bay, Mass. deposits of (M. L. Fuller). XII, 183

stages, Lake Neponset, Mass. (M. L. Fuller). XII, 186

Strain ellipsoid, note on jointage and the application of the. By Roy R. Morse. XXXI, 669

stress, and joints, notes on. By C. O. Swanson. XXXV, 193

Strait of Magellan and Tierra Del Fuego, gold regions of the. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XVI, 683

Strand-line oscillations in the Caribbean coastal area of Colombia, South America, post-Tertiary. By Theodore A. Link. XXXV, 58

in Fiji and Tonga, recent negative shift in the. By Harry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister. XXXV, 542

markings in the Pennsylvanian sandstones of Osage County, Oklahoma. By Sidney Powers. XXIX, 66

Strandliniens förskjutning vid våra insjöar, Om. By Gerard de Geer. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 647

Strata, folding of subjacent, by glacial action. By Frederick W. Sardeson. XIV, 226

overthrust fault in nearly flat. By G. Sherburne Rogers. XXI, 534

Stratification of the sediments in the recent delta of Fraser River, British Columbia, Canada, character of the. By W. A. Johnston. XXX, 115

Stratigraphic classification, individuals of: discussion. By Harry F. Bain. X, 139

By Bailey Willis. IX, 557

conformity and unconformity, dynamic relations and terminology of. By W. O. Crosby. XX, 289

history and invertebrate fossils, bearing of, on the age of the anthracolithic rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma. By J. W. Beede. XVII, 710

position and age of the Judith River formation. By A. C. Peale.

1. . . . . XX, 530

2. *Stratigraphic position.* XX, 640

3. *Paleobotanical evidence.* XX, 738

position of the Lance formation ("Ceratops beds"), further data on the. By F. H. Knowlton. XIX, 358

relations of the Olentangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olentangy shales of northern Ohio, age and. By Amadeus W. Grabau. XXV, 337

Significance of solution in rocks. By Paris B. Stockdale. XXXIV, 399

and faunal relationships of the Meganos group, Middle Eocene of California. By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 125

and structural features of the pre-Cambrian of Northern Quebec, some. By Harry C. Cooke.

1. *Introduction.* XXVII, 65

2. *Detailed areal descriptions.* XXVII, 18c

3. *Correlation.* XXVII, 263

4. *Diastrophism.* XXVII, 367

Stratigraphical equivalents of the coal measures of Arkansas. By Charles R. Keyes. VI 356

position of the Keewatin. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett. XXXV, 141

results of a reconnaisance in western Colorado and eastern Utah. By Whitman Cross XV, 634

succession of the fossil floras of the Pottsville formation in the southern anthracite coa field. By David White. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 544

Stratigraphy, Kinderhook. By Charles R. Keyes VIII, 315

name "Newark" in American. By Benjamin S. Lyman. II, 55

and fauna of the Hackberry stage of the Upper Devonian. By C. L. and M. A. Fenton. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXII 288

and paleontology of the Alexandrian series i Illinois and Missouri. I. By T. E. Sav age. Review by Terence T. Quirk XXIII, 381

of the Laramie and related formations Wyoming. By T. W. Stanton and F. H Knowlton (review). V, 102

of the Ordovician rocks of Indiana. I E. R. Cumings. Review by J. Clau Jones. XVII, 191

of the Upper Carboniferous rocks of t Kansas section. By George I. Adan Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71

and structure of the Park City mining d trict, Utah. By J. M. Boutwell. XV, 4

along the Rocky Mountain trench, proble in. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 361

of Kansas coal measures; divisions of Kansas coal measures; the coal fields of Kansas. By Erasmus Haworth (review). III, 983

of north central Texas, Pennsylvanian. By Raymond C. Moore and Frederick B. Plummer. XXX, 18

of Southeastern Alaska, notes on the Paleozoic faunas and. By Edward M. Kindle. XV, 314

of the California coast ranges. By Harold W. Fairbanks. III, 415

of the central Rocky Mountain region, Middle Paleozoic. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXV, 112, 244, 373

of the coast of southern California, marine Pliocene and Pleistocene. By Delos Arnold and Ralph Arnold. X, 117

of the Kansas coal measures. By Erasmus Haworth. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 520

of the Kimmswick limestone of Missouri and Illinois. By John H. Bradley, Jr. XXXIII, 49

of the Lake Superior-Lake Huron region, significance of recent developments in the pre-Cambrian. By Morley E. Wilson. XXI, 385

of the Mississippian formation of Iowa. By Francis M. Van Tuyl. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 573

of the Montana group, with special reference to the position and age of the Judith River formation in north central Montana. By C. F. Bowen. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXV, 202

of the older Pennsylvanian rocks of northeastern Oklahoma. By D. W. Ohern. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 281

of the Pennsylvanian formations of north-central Texas. By F. B. Plummer and R. C. Moore. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 260

of the Pennsylvanian series in Missouri. By Henry Hinds and F. C. Greene. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 195

of the Potomac group in Maryland. By William B. Clark and Arthur Bibbins. V, 479

of the Saint Louis and Warsaw formations of southeastern Iowa. By C. H. Gordon. III, 289

of the Skykomish basin, Washington. By Warren S. Smith. XXIV, 559

of the southern Ozarks. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652

of the Waverly formations of central and southern Ohio. By Jesse E. Hyde. XXIII, 655, 757

Strawn group, Tex. (Moore). XXX, 30

Stream capture, typical case of, in Michigan. By Isaiah Bowman. XII, 326

meandering, natural bridge due to. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 73

modifications, criteria for determining. II. (Campbell). IV, 657

piracy and natural bridges in the loess of southeast Missouri. By C. L. Dake. XXII, 498

transportation, relations of climate to (Barrell). XVI, 364

valleys, certain types of, and their meaning. By John L. Rich. XXII, 469

Streams, influence of the earth's rotation upon the lateral erosion of. By Henry M. Eakin. XVIII, 435

original: and their rôle in general desert-leveling. By Charles R. Keyes. XXI, 268

valley filling by intermittent. By A. E. Parkins. XIX, 217

on the northern slope of the Ozark plateau in Missouri, intrenched and incised meanders of some. By W. A. Tarr. XXXII, 583

Strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth, on the mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting. By Louis V. King. XXV, 638

of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the earth's interior, on the limiting. By Louis V. King. XX, 119

of the earth's crust. By Joseph Barrell.

1. *Geologic tests of the limits of strength.* XXII, 28
2. *Regional distribution of isostic compensation.* XXII, 145
3. *Influence of variable rate of isostatic compensation.* XXII, 209
4. *Heterogeneity and rigidity of the crust as measured by departures from isostasy.* XXII, 289
5. *Depth of masses producing gravity anomalies and deflection residuals*
   - A. *Development of criteria for spheroidal masses.* XXII, 441
   - B. *Applications of criteria to determine the limits of depth, form, and mass.* XXII, 537
6. *Relations of isostatic movements to sphere of weakness—the asthenosphere.* XXII, 655
7. *Variation of strength with depth as shown by the nature of departures from isostasy.* XXII, 729
8. *Physical conditions controlling the nature of lithosphere and asthenosphere*

A. *Relations between rigidity, strength, and igneous activity.* XXIII, 425
B. *Relations with other fields of geophysics.* XXIII, 499
Stress, strain, and joints, notes on. By C. O. Swanson. XXXV, 193
Stresses, crustal, magnitudes of (Barrell). XXIII, 35
relation to the harmonic waves (Barrell). XXIII, 32
Striae in southeastern Nebraska, glacial grooves and. By Erwin H. Barbour. VIII, 309
Striations in gravel bars of the Yukon and Porcupine rivers. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 76
Stromatoporoidea, on the structure and classification of the. By M. Heinrich. XXIV, 57
Structural dynamics of the Livermore region. By Frederick P. Vickery. XXXIII, 608
features of the Joplin district. By C. E. Siebenthal. Discussion by Harry F. Bain. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 660
of the pre-Cambrian of Northern Quebec, some stratigraphic and. By Harry C. Cooke. XXVII, 65, 180, 263, 367
geology. By Charles K. Leith. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 90
By Charles K. Leith. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXII, 91
of British Malaya. By J. B. Scrivenor. XXXI, 556
of the Middle Yang-tzï-kiang Gorges. By E. C. Abendanon. XVI, 587
material, summaries of the literature of. By Edwin C. Eckel. X, I and II, 442, 542; XI, III, 86
relation of the Purcell Range and the Rocky Mountains of Canada. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 130
relations of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal. By Reginald A. Daly and Gustaaf A. F. Molengraaf. XXXII, 1
section of a basin range. By George D. Louderback (review). XI, 102
and field geology. By James Geikie. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 187
and petrographic study of the Glass Buttes, Lake County, Oregon. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 441
Structure, primary, of the Kekequabic granite. By J. T. Stark. XXXV, 723
Sierra Mountains, Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 717
and classification of the Stromatoporoidea, on the. By M. Heinrich. XXIV, 57
and composition of the Chandakapur meteoric stone, on the. By H. L. Bowman and H. E. Clark. Review by W. T. Schaller. XIX, 181
and relationships of American Labyrinthodontidae. By E. B. Branson. XIII, 568
in northern Colorado, foothills. By Victor Ziegler. XXV, 715
in Paleozoic bituminous coals. By Reinhardt Thiessen. Review by A. C. Noé. XXX, 718
of Bedford and Berea formations, Ohio (Burroughs). XIX, 655
of fulgurites, a study of the. By Alexis A. Julien. IX, 673
of meteorites. By Oliver C. Farrington. IX, 51, 174
of Monument Mountain in Great Barrington, Massachusetts. By T. Nelson Dale (review). III, 987
of the anorthosite body in the Adirondacks. By H. P. Cushing. XXV, 501
of the fore foot of dimetrodon, on the. By E. C. Case. XII, 312
of the Housatonic valley lying east of Mount Washington, geological. By William H. Hobbs. I, 780
of the Park City mining district, Utah, stratigraphy and. By J. M. Boutwell. XV, 434
of the pre-Cambrian formations of the Gwinn iron-bearing district of Michigan, correlation and. By R. C. Allen. XXII, 56
of the pre-Keweenawan formations of the eastern Gogebic iron range of Michigan revision of the sequence and. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXIII, 689
of the ridge between the Taconic and Green Mountain ranges in Vermont, on the. By T. Nelson Dale (review). III, 987
Structures, notes on the mechanics of geologic By Warren J. Mead. XXVIII, 505
origin, and nomenclature of the acid volcanic rocks of South Mountain. By Florence Bascom. I, 813
in the slates of Northampton County, Pennsylvania, observations on. By Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXIV, 481
in the vicinity of State College, Pennsylvania siliceous oolites and other concretionary By Elwood S. Moore. XX, 259
of the basin ranges. By Charles R. Keyes XIII, 63
Studien über die Genesis der Einschlüsse d Bühlbasaltes. By W. Eitel (review XXX, 323
wahrend des Krieges in Südwestafrika. I Erich Kaiser. Review by Albert Johansen. XXX, 489
Studies in structural geology. By Bailey Will I, 96

of flint clays and their associates. By Sydney Longman Galpin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 277

of frost and ice crystals. By Wilson J. Bentley. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 490

Study of the cherts of Missouri. By E. A. Hovey. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 756

of the nature, structure and phylogeny of Daemonelix. By E. H. Barbour (review). V, 223

of the structure of Paleozoic cockroaches with description of new forms from the coal measures. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

Sturgeon River syncline, Mich. (Allen). XXIII, 713

Stylolitic structure in Tennessee marble, on the nature and origin of the. By C. H. Gordon. XXVI, 561

Subaerial denudation, solifluction, a component of. By J. G. Anderson. XIV, 91

Subaqueous shore terrace, development of the profile of equilibrium of the. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1

Subcarpathian region, Oltenia, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 703

Roumania, Tertiary of (Murgoci). XIII, 675

Subdivisions of the Carboniferous system in eastern Canada, with special reference to the Union and Riversdale formations of Nova Scotia, referred to the Devonian system by some Canadian geologists. By H. H. Ami. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 667

Sub-glacial origin of certain eskers. Review by William M. Davis. I, 95

Submarine banks, coral reefs and. By W. M. Davis. XXVI, 198, 289, 385

pillow lavas of Southeastern Alaska. By A. F. Buddington. XXXIV, 824

Submerged valleys of the coast of California and lower California. By George Davidson. Review by W. S. T. Smith. V, 533

Sub-oceanic physiography of the north Atlantic Ocean. By Edward Hull. Review by J. W. Spencer. XXI, 374

Subprovincial limitations of pre-Cambrian nomenclature in the St. Lawrence basin. By M. E. Wilson. XXVI, 325

Subsidence in the interior, evidence of a local. By John T. Campbell. IX, 437

of the Goose Creek oil field, local. By Wallace E. Pratt and Douglas W. Johnson. XXXIV, 577

Sudbury laccolithic sheet. By A. P. Coleman. XV, 759

norite sheet, amount of assimilation by. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 509

By N. L. Bowen. XXXIII, 825

sheet, a criticism of the application of the theory of assimilation to the. By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 819

development according to assimilation hypothesis (Bain). XXXIV, 662

Suess, Eduard. By William H. Hobbs. XXII, 811

farewell lecture by, on resigning his professorship. Translated by Charles Schuchert. XII, 246

La Face de la terre. Traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur et annoté sous la direction de Emmanuel de Margerie. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXVII, 133

Face of the earth. Volume V. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 191

Intrusionstektonik und Wandertektonik im Variszischen Grundbebirg. Review by W. A. Waring. XXXV, 575

Sulfid-Silikat-Schmelzlösungen: Die Sulfidschmelzen und die Sulfid-Silikatschmelzen, Die. By J. H. L. Vogt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 714

Sullivan, Henry B. Catalogue of geological maps of South America. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 262

Sulphates (Emmons). XIX, 19

Sulphide ore of igneous origin, pyrrhotitic peridotite from Knox County, Maine. By Edson S. Bastin. XVI, 124

ores of copper, some results of microscopic study. By L. C. Graton and Joseph Murdock. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 278

Hypothesis of bacterial influence in the genesis of certain. By Edson S. Bastin. XXXIV, 773

Sulphides, precipitating gold (Brokaw). XXI, 253

and Silica, note on the microscopic relations of, in blast-furnace and converter linings. By T. C. Phemister. XXXIII, 278

Sulphur deposition, peculiar process of. By Y. Ōinouye. XXIV, 806

springs, Haiti (Brown). XXXII, 392

Summary report, Canadian geological survey. Part C. Alberta-Saskatchewan region. Part D. Manitoba region. Part F. Maritime province region. Part G. The Platinum situation in Canada. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 670

of Canadian geological survey. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 104

of the geological survey department [of Canada] for the year 1900. Review by

T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 357
year 1901. Review by R. D. George. X, 913
of the geological survey branch of the department of mines, Canada, for the calendar year 1909. By R. W. Brock. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 384
of the fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. By David White. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71
Summer in Greenland. By A. C. Seward. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 253
Summit level of the Alps, cycle of erosion and the. By William M. Davis. XXXI, 1
levels among Alpine Mountains, accordance of. By Reginald A. Daly. XIII, 105
peneplain, Wyo. (Westgate). XXI, 144
Sumner stage, Kan. (Prosser). X, 716
Sun Dance hill, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 30
River district, Montana, notes on the geology of the. By Sidney Powers and Hervey W. Shimer. XXII, 556
Sunbury shale, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 664 (Prosser). IX, 218
Sunbury Shale of Ohio. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 262
note on. By Charles S. Prosser. X, 328
Sundelin Uno. Fornsjöstudier inom Stångåns och Svartons Vattenområden med Särskild Hänsyn till den Sen och Postglaciala Klimatutvecklingen. Akademisk Avhandling. XXXII, 640
Sunol fault, Calif. (Vickery). XXXIII, 609
Superglacial débris on the advance and retreat of some Canadian glaciers, effect of. By I. H. Ogilvie. XII, 722
drift. By R. D. Salisbury. II, 613
Superior glacier, work of (R. T. Chamberlin). XIII, 240
Supposed oil-bearing areas of South Australia. By Arthur Wade. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 205
origin of the moldavites and like sporadic glasses from various sources. By George P. Merrill. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 530
Survey (See United States geological survey, university geological survey and specific state geological survey)
Surveying, experimental application of the photo-topographical method of, to the Baird glacier, Alaska. By Otto J. Klotz. III, 512
Susitna basin, glaciation, Alaska (Capps). XX, 422
Susquehanna River in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, buried valley of. By N. H. Darton. XXI, 557
Sussexite, N.J. (Aurousseau). XXX, 583
Süssmilch, C. A. Introduction to the geology of New South Wales. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XX, 772; XXIII, 379; XXXI, 162
Sven glacier (Slater). XXXIII, 441
Sveriges temperaturförhållanden jämförda med det öfriga Europas. By Nils Ekholm. Review by J. A. Udden. VIII, 193
Swan Creek limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 43
Lake fault (Richards). XX, 700
peak quartzite, Rocky Mountains (Tomlinson). XXV, 250
Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 127
Swanson, C. O. *Notes on stress, strain, and joints.* XXXV, 193
Swartz, Charles K. *Succession of faunas in the Portage and Chemung formations of Maryland.* XVI, 328
and others. Silurian. Review by Edward M. Kindle. XXXI, 682
Swearinger slates, Cedar formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 605
Sweden, Almunge, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 105
ancient volcanic rocks (G. H. Williams). II, 8
variation of glaciers (Reid). XII, 1902, 257; XIV, 1904, 404; XVI, 1905, 49
Sweetland Creek beds. By J. A. Udden. VII, 65
Swift Creek glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey). VIII, 48
Swimming Woman Canyon, Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, the origin of, an example of a pseudo-cirque formed by landslide sapping. By O. W. Freeman. XXXIII, 75
Swinnerton, A. C. *Observations on some details of wave erosion: wave furrows and shore potholes.* XXXV, 171
Switzerland, cliffs and exotic blocks of North. By E. C. Quereau. III, 723
Syenite, Adirondacks (Cushing). XXV, 502
-gneiss (Leopard rock) from the Apatite region of Ottawa County, Canada. By C. H. Gordon (review). IV, 377
-granite, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 749
pre-Cambrian, N.Y. (W. J. Miller). XXIV, 600
India (Mathur). XXXIV, 298
-porphyry dikes in the Adirondacks. By H. P. Cushing (review). VI, 119

Syénites à riebeckite d'Alter Pedroso (Portugal), leurs formes mésocrates (lusitanites) et leur transformation en leptynites et en gneiss, Les. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 496

Syenites, Transvaal (Brouwer). XXV, 772

(Syenitic lamprophyre) from Two Buttes, Colorado, prowersose. By Whitman Cross. XIV, 165

rocks (Vogt). XXXI, 410

Syllabus of economic geology. By John C. Branner and John F. Newsom. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. VIII, 294

of a course of lectures on economic geology. By John C. Branner. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 281

Sylvania sandstone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 409

Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 495

Symbols in expressing the quantitative classification of igneous rocks, use of. By Whitman Cross. XX, 758

Symposium on hot springs, general summary of the. By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 468

on Hot Springs, notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the. By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 464

on the age and relations of the fossil human remains found at Vero, Florida

Editorial note, XXV, 1

On the association of human remains and extinct vertebrates at Vero, Florida. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 4

Interpretation of the formations containing human bones at Vero, Florida. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25

On reported Pleistocene human remains at Vero, Florida. By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40

Preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient human remains at Vero, Florida. By Ales Hrdlicka. XXV, 43

Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida, and the vertebrate remains contained therein. By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52

Archeological evidences of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida. By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56

on the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-division: VI. Joseph Le Conte, 337; G. K. Gilbert, 338; Wm. Bullock Clark, 340; Samuel W. Williston, 342; Bailey Willis, 345; Charles R. Keyes, 347; Samuel Calvin, 352

Synantetic minerals and related phenomena, on. By J. J. Sederholm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706

Synclinal schisteux ancien formant le coeur du massif du Mont-Blanc, sur un. By J. Vallot and L. Duparc. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

Synopsis of mineral characters. By Ralph W. Richards. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 679

By Ralph W. Richards. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 824

Syntexis (Bowen). XXVII, 394

Synthesis of chalcocite and its genesis. By Horace V. Winchell (review). XI, 94

Syringopleura Schuchert, on the genus. By George H. Girty. XIX, 548

System SiO_2, Ueber das. By K. Endell and A. Smits. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276

of petrography. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 706

Systematic report on the Cambrian and Ordovician of Maryland. By R. S. Bassler. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 176

source of evolution of provincial faunas. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 597

Systematik der Eruptivgesteine, Die. Erster Teil. By L. Milch. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 533

Systematische Petrographie auf genetischer Grundlage. By W. Hommel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 484

Szirtes, Siegmund. Katalog der im Jahre 1905 registrierten seismischen Störungen. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197

Seismogramme des japanischen Erdbebens am 21. Januar 1906 (review). XVIII, 197

Unifilares Horizontalpendel (review). XVIII, 197

T

Tabasco, and the peninsula of Yucatan. Geology of Chiapas. By Carlos Sapper. IV, 938

Taber, Stephen. *Fault troughs.* XXXV, 577

Great fault troughs of the Antilles. XXX, 89

Origin of veinlets in the Silurian and Devonian strata of central New York. XXVI, 56

Some local effects of the San Francisco earthquake. XIV, 303

Geology of the gold belt in the James River basin, Virginia. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 518

Table Mountain plain, Wyo. (Westgate). XXI, 151

Pliocene skull of California and the flint implements of. By William P. Blake. VII, 631

relics, Calif. (William P. Blake). VII, 637

Tables for the determination of common rocks. By Oliver Bowles. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 181

Tabulated list of invertebrate fossils from the Carboniferous section of Kansas. By George H. Girty. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71

Taconic orogeny (Blackwelder). XXII, 639

physiography. By T. Nelson Dale. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256

range, geological structure of the Mount Washington mass of the. By William H. Hobbs. I, 717

Taff, Joseph A. Preliminary report on the geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains, in Indian Territory and Oklahoma. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XIII, 87

Tahiti, alkaline rocks (Daly). XXVI, 107

coral reefs (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 291

Talmage, J. E. Notes concerning a marked sedimentary rock (review). IV, 653

Talmage, Sterling B. Quantitative standards for hardness of the ore minerals. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 189

Talus deposits (Trowbridge). XXII, 427

Tampa formation, Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 293

Tampico embayment, Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 497

Tanana basin, glaciation, Alaska (Capps). XX, 432

Tanton, T. L. *Evidence of liquid immiscibility in a silicate magma, Agate Point, Ontario.* XXXIII, 629

Taos range, New Mexico, geological reconnaissance of the southern part of the. By John W. Gruner. XXVIII, 731

Tapir, in Oregon, discovery of a new fossil. By William J. Sinclair. IX, 702

Tar Springs sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 395

Tarr, Ralph S. *Artesian well sections at Ithaca, New York.* XII, 69

Glacial erosion in the Finger Lake region of central New York. XIV, 12

Some instances of moderate glacial erosion. XIII, 160

and Lawrence Martin. *Glacial deposits of the continental type in Alaska.* XXI, 289

Economic geology of the United States. Review by R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. II, 226

Cornell glacier, Greenland (review). V, 95

Former extension of the Cornell glacier near the southern end of Melville Bay. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 303

Elementary geology. Review by H. B. Kümmel. V, 317

and Lawrence Martin. Recent changes in level in Yakutat bay region, Alaska. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 598

and Bert S. Butler. Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 571

Tarr, W. A. *Intrenched and incised meanders of some streams on the northern slope of the Ozark plateau in Missouri.* XXXII, 583

Rhythmic banding of manganese dioxide in rhyolite tuff. XXVI, 610

Oölites in shale and their origin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

Origin of the chert in the Burlington limestone. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

Tarumai volcano, Japan, eruption 1909 (Kôzu). XIX, 632

Taughannock dikes, N.Y. (Sheldon). XXXV, 364

Taxitic structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 822

Taylor, Frank B. *Correlation and reconstruction of recessional ice borders in Berkshire County, Mass.* XI, 323

Moraines of recession and their significance in glacial theory. V, 421

Moraines of the St. Lawrence Valley. XXXII, 641

Abandoned shore-lines of Green Bay. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Abandoned shore-lines of the south coast of Lake Superior. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Ancient strait at Nipissing. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Limit of post-glacial submergence in the highlands east of Georgian Bay. Review by C. H. Gordon. III, 349

Nipissing-Mattawa River the outlet of the Nipissing great lakes (review). V, 220

Correlation of Erie-Huron beaches, with outlets and moraines in southeastern Michigan. By F. B. Taylor. Review by C. H. Gordon. V, 313

Great ice-dams of Lakes Maumee, Whittlesey and Warren. Review by G. K. Gilbert. VII, 621

Taylor, Griffith. British Antarctic expedition, 1910–1913. Physiography of the McMurdo Sound and Granite Harbor region. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXII, 636

Teaching of crystallography. By D. Jerome Fisher. XXXII, 529

Tectite sculpture, origin of the, and some consequences. By R. W. Van Der Veen. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638

Tectonic lines of the northern part of the North American Cordillera. By W. Joerg. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 384

units, atom, molecule, crystal, etc. (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXIV, 6

Tejon formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 461

Calif. (Dumble). XX, 33

(Waring). XXII, 784

Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 896

Teleorrhinus browni—new teleosaur in the Fort Benton. By Osborn. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XIII, 184

Teller, Edgar E., Charles E. Munroe, and. *Fauna of the Devonian formation at Milwaukee, Wisconsin.* VII, 272

Telluride quadrangle, Colorado, glaciation in the. By Allen D. Hole. XX, 502, 605, 710

Temblor del 14 de abril de 1907, El. By Emilio Böse (review). XVIII, 194

Temblores de Zanatepec, Oaxaca, a fines de septiembre de 1902, Los. By Emilio Böse (review). XVIII, 194

en Chile: su causa inmediata y el porqué de sus efectos. Por Miguel R. Machado. Review by John C. Branner. XVII, 586

Temperature-viscosity relations in the Ternary system, CaO—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. By Alexander L. Feild and P. H. Royster. Review by A. F. Buddington. XXXII, 174

of the copper mines. By A .C. Lane. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 728

Temperatures in some springs and geysers in Yellowstone National Park. By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 192

Source of the heat and the source of the water in the hot springs of the Lassen National Park. By Arthur L. Day and E. T. Allen. XXXII, 178

Physical source of heat in springs. By Leason H. Adams. XXXII, 191

Temperatures in some springs and geysers in Yellowstone National Park. By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 194

Relation of crystallization to the water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma. By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291

Origin of the thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho. By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295

Hot springs of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes. By E. G. Zies. XXXII, 303

Thermal springs of the southeast Atlantic states. By Thomas L. Watson. XXXII, 373

Hot springs of the Republic of Haiti. By John S. Brown. XXXII, 384

Hot springs of Arkansas. By Kirk Bryan. XXXII, 449

Hot springs and fumaroles of "The Geysers" region, California. By Arthur L. Day. XXXII, 459

Notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at Mathana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano. By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460

Hot springs of Iceland. By F. E. Wright. XXXII, 462

Notes on the discussion of the papers presented in the symposium on Hot Springs. By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 464

General summary of the symposium on hot springs. By Robert B. Sosman. XXXII, 468

Tennessee, Appalachian River versus a Tertiary trans-Appalachian river in eastern. By Charles H. White. XII, 34

Cincinnati group in western, between the Tennessee River and the central basin. By August F. Foerste. XI, 29

clays, curious erosion features in west. By Rolf A. Schroeder. XXVII, 480

marble, on the nature and origin of the stylolitic structure in. By C. H. Gordon. XXVI, 561

Memphis, sections at (Mabry). VI, 293

recent studies of the Upper Cretaceous of. By Bruce Wade. XXVIII, 377

River (Campbell). IV, 667

Tertiary history of. By Douglas W. Johnson. XIII, 194

and the central basin, Cincinnati group in western Tennessee, between the. By August F. Foerste. XI, 29

Silurian and Devonian limestones of western. By August F. Foerste. XI, 554, 679

Tepee buttes. By G. K. Gilbert and F. P. Gulliver (review). III, 870

Term Bedford limestone. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 270

for the Upper Cambrian series, new. By Charles D. Walcott. XI, 318

Termier, M. P. Etude sur la Constitution géologique du Massif de la Vanoise. Review by George H. Williams. I, 850

Terminal moraine of the Puget Sound glacier. By J Harlen Bretz. XIX, 161

Ternary system CaO—Al_2O_3—SiO_2. By G. A. Rankin. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 277

$CaO.MgO.SiO_2$. By J. B. Ferguson and H. E. Merwin. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401

"Ternary System Diopside-forsterite-silica." By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 587

Terrace, development of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore. By N. M. Fenneman. X, 1

Terraces and abandoned valleys in western Pennsylvania, high. By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 140

and reversed drainage, river. By Frank S. Mills. XI, 670

and the glacial series in northwestern California, relation between certain. By Oscar H. Hershey. XI, 431

Terrains primaires du Morvan et de la Loire, Les. By Albert Michel-Lévy. Review by F. C. Calkins. XIX, 185

Terrestrial deposits, Inyo Mts., Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 737

relations between climate and. By Joseph Barrell.

1. *Relations of sediments to regions of erosion,* XVI, 159
2. *Relations of sediments to regions of deposition,* XVI, 255
3. *Relations of climate to stream transportation,* XVI, 363

of Owens Valley, California. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XIX, 706

Spheroid from the rhombic dodecahedron, derivation of. By Charles R. Keyes. IX, 244

Terry Peak, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 39

Tertiary age in the Alaska Range, continental deposit of, Cantwell formation. By Joseph E. Pogue. XXIII, 118

base-levels, Middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 570

Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 728

Canga plains, Minas Geraes, Brazil (Harder). XXIII, 373

changes of earth (Upham). II, 383

Chiapas (Sapper). IV, 946

Dakota (Lloyd). XXIII, 527

deposits, middle Atlantic slope (N. H. Darton). II, 571

near coalinga oil field and their stratigraphic relations with the Upper Cretaceous, notes on. By E. T. Dumble. XX, 28

dynamic movements, Calif. (Ashley). III, 445

earth's mobile belts of (Bucher). XXXII, 269

faunas, conditions governing the evolution and distribution of. By W. H. Dall. XVII, 493

New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 12

of the Pacific coast of the United States, environment of the. By Ralph Arnold. XVII, 509

floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 112

succession and range of Mesozoic and. By F. H. Knowlton. XVIII, 105

formations, N.J. (W. B. Clark). I, 161

of Oltenia with regard to salt, petroleum and mineral springs. G. M. Murgoci. XIII, 670

of western North Dakota and eastern Montana, Cretaceous and. By A. G. Leonard. XIX, 507

fossils (Gardner). XVIII, 727

geology of southern Arkansas. By G. D. Harris. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 867

Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 176

glaciation of Iceland. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). XIV, 159

gravel beds, Ind. (Veatch). VI, 264

gravels, Tenn. (D. W. Johnson). XIII, 227

history of the Tennessee River. By Douglas W. Johnson. XIII, 194

of the upper Missouri River, sketch of the later. By Clyde M. Bauer. XXIII, 52

igneous rocks (Bevan). XXXI, 455

Sierra Nevada, analysis of (Turner). III, 407

of the Great Basin, variations of texture in certain. By J. E. Spurr. IX, 586

India (Loveman). XXVII, 211

lignite of Brandon, Vermont, and its fossils. By G. H. Perkins. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 661

limestones, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 732

Mont. (Haynes). XXIV, 287

(Renick). XXXII, 668

Nacimiento group (Gardner). XVIII, 702

New Zealand (Cotton). XXII, 361

N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 16

peneplain, Arkansas valley (Keyes). IX, 487

period, growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV, 764

planation, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 193

in Idaho. By George R. Mansfield. XXXII, 472

plants of British Columbia. By D. P. Penhallow. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 492

Red Mountain, Arizona (Atwood). XIV, 141

revolution in the topography of the Pacific coast. By J. S. Diller (review). III, 988

rocks, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 292
sedimentary belt, Brazil (Derby). XV, 218
sedimentation, Laramie region, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XVII, 432
sediments, Luzon, P.I. (W. D. Smith). XXI, 54
Skykomish basin, Wash. (W. S. Smith). XXIV, 565
southern coast ranges (H. W. Fairbanks). VI, 561
Subcarpathian region, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 675
Switzerland (Quereau). III, 723
Tabasco (Sapper). IV, 942
trans-Appalachian River in eastern Tennessee, Appalachian River versus a. By Charles H. White. XII, 34
volcano, Wyo. (Iddings). I, 606
and Cretaceous, unconformity between Lance formation (Knowlton). XIX, 375
and early Quaternary baseleveling in Minnesota, Manitoba, and northwestward. By W. Upham. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 754
and post-Tertiary geology of Mull, Loch Aline, and Oban. By C. B. Bailey and others. Review by W. F. T. McLintock. XXXIV, 88
and Quaternary pectens of California. By R. Arnold. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732
and recent glaciation in an Icelandic valley. By Henry G. Ferguson. XIV, 122
of the west coast of the United States, marine: its sequence, paleogeography, and the problems of correlations. By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 583
Tesla fault, Calif. (Vickery). XXXIII, 614
Test of the nebular hypothesis—an attempt by the relations of masses and momenta. By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 58
Testing for metallurgical processes. By James A. Barr. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 90
Tests of Wisconsin building stone, results of. III. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 526
Texas, Austin, corrosion and corrasion on Barton Creek. By Philip B. King. XXXV, 631
Brazos County, quicksands of. By Frederick A. Burt. XXXV, 663
Broiliellus, a new genus of amphibians from the Permian of. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 49
Cenozoic deposits of. By E. T. Dumble. II, 549
description of a Permian crinoid fauna from Texas. By Stuart Weller. XVII, 623
dinosaur tracks in Hamilton County. By W. E. Wrather. XXX, 354
discovery of marine Jurassic rocks in southwestern. By F. W. Cragin. V, 813
-Kansas region, detailed study of (Barrell). XXII, 539
Labidosaurus cope, a lower Permian cotylosaur reptile from. By Samuel W. Williston. XXV, 309
localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate fossils in. By W. F. Cummins. XVI, 737
melilite-nepheline-basalt and nepheline-basanite from southern. By A. Osann. I, 341
new or little-known vertebrates from Permian of. By E. C. Case. XI, 394
Ostodolepis brevispinatus, a new reptile from the Permian of. By Samuel W. Williston. XXI, 363
Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of north central. By Raymond C. Moore and Frederick B. Plummer. XXX, 18
Permian, Trimerorhachis (Williston). XXIII, 246
vertebrates (Williston). XXII, 364
petroleum. By William B. Phillips. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 637
quartz-feldspar-porphyry (graniphyro liparose-alaskose) from Llano. By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 225
salt dome, Freestone County, West Point. By E. DeGolyer. XXVII, 647
Theromorpha (Williston). XXIII, 554
Trimerorhachis (Williston). XXIV, 291
Wichita Falls, red beds between, and Las Vegas, New Mexico, in relation to their vertebrate fauna. By E. C. Case. XXII, 243
Wichita formation of northern. By C. H. Gordon and others. XIX, 110
and Kansas Permian correlated (Prosser). X, 724
and Mexico, some events in the Eogene history of the present coastal area of the Gulf of Mexico in. By E. T. Dumble. XXIII, 481
Text-book of comparative geology. By E. Kayser. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 745
of geology. By Sir Archibald Geikie. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 856
By Charles Schuchert. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIV, 190
of mineralogy, with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. By E. S. Dana. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 756
of palæontology. By Karl A. von Zittel. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 733; VIII, 81
Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 671

Edited by Charles R. Eastman. Adapted from the German of Karl A. von Zittel. Review by Stuart Weller. XXII, 287

of petrology. By F. H. Hatch. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 302

of sedimentary rocks. By F. H. Hatch and R. H. Rastall. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXII, 278

Texture in certain Tertiary igneous rocks of the great basin, variations of. By J. E. Spurr. IX, 586

of igneous rocks. By Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson, Henry S. Washington. XIV, 692

Thayer, Warren N. *Northward extension of the physiographic divisions of the United States.*

1. *Introduction,* XXVI, 161

2. *Great plains province,* XXVI, 237

Physiography of Mexico. XXIV, 61

Thaynes formation, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 448

The Dalles, Ore. (Bretz). XXVII, 492

Theoretical considerations of the genesis of ore deposits. By R. H. Rastall. XXIX, 487

geology, Ozarkian and its significance in. By Joseph Le Conte. VII, 525

Theories, contrasted, of coral reefs (W. M. Davis). XXVI, 198

of the origin of mountain ranges. By Joseph Le Conte. I, 543

Theory, contractional (Le Conte). I, 562

of capillarity (Johnston). XXII, 5

of continental structure applied to North America. Bailey Willis. Review by Henry Hinds. XVI, 583

of isostasy. By Harmon Lewis. XIX, 603

of laterally spreading batholiths. By Rollin T. Chamberlin and T. A. Link. XXXV, 319

of the Pacific, ancient. By the Other Dromio (editorial). XXXI, 152

Theralit und Ijolit von Umptek auf der Halbinsel Kola, Über. By Th. Brenner. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 255

Thermal springs of Nevada, Utah, and southern Idaho, origin of the. By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295

of the Southeast Atlantic States. By Thomas L. Watson. XXXII, 373

Thermopolis, Wyoming, hot springs of. By N. H. Darton. XIV, 194

Theromorpha, new genus and species of American. Mycterosaurus longiceps. By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 554

Thickness of the Palaeozoic sediments in Arkansas. By John C. Branner. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652

Thiel, George A. *Relative effectiveness of bacteria as agents of chemical denudation.* XXXV, 647

Thiessen, Reinhardt. *Compilation and composition of bituminous coals.* XXVIII, 185

Structure in Paleozoic bituminous coals. Review by A. C. Noé. XXX, 718

Thirteenth annual report of the state geologist (New York) for the year 1893. By James Hall. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 116

Thomas, Herbert H. Skomer volcanic series (Pembrokeshire). Review by A. W. Stickney. XX, 480

Thomonde beds, Haiti (Jones). XXVI, 736

Thompson, Beebe. Landscape marble. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 645

Three Forks formation, Rocky Mts. (Tomlinson). XXV, 383

Through the Yukon and Alaska. By T. A. Rickard. Review by Wallace W. Atwood. XVII, 759

Thrust faulting, concerning the process of. By Terence T. Quirke. XXVIII, 417

Thurman-Wilson fault through southwestern Iowa and its bearings. By John L. Tilton. XXVII, 383

Thwaites, Frederick T. *Glacial gravel seam in limestone at Ripon, Wisconsin.* XXIX, 57

Origin and significance of pitted outwash. XXXIV, 308

Paleozoic rocks found in deep wells in Wisconsin and northern Illinois. XXXI, 529

and W. H. Twenhofel. *Paleozoic section of the Tomah and Sparta quadrangles, Wisconsin.* XXVII, 614

Sandstone of the Wisconsin coast of Lake Superior. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 372

Tibet, solifluction in (J. G. Anderrson). XIV, 108

Tibetan plateau, glacial lake in. By Ellsworth Huntington. XIV, 599

Tidal forces, movement of continental masses under action of. By Frank Bursley Taylor. Review by William H. Hobbs. XXXIII, 751

hypothesis (Reed). XXXII, 162

phenomena of Bay of Fundy rivers, notes on the. By Edward M. Kindle. XXXIV, 642

wave, Jamaica earthquake (Fuller). XV, 719

Tides, body (megatectonic geology) (T. C. Chamberlin). XXXIV, 27

relation to the littoral zone (Barrell). XIV, 434

on rigidity and strength of earth's crust (Barrell). XXIII, 504

Tieje, A. J. *Red beds of the front range in Colorado: a study in sedimentation.* XXXI, 192

Suggestions as to the description and naming of sedimentary rocks. XXIX, 650

Tierra Del Fuego, Gold regions of the Strait of Magellan and. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XVI, 683

Tiger, delta of (Barrell). XXII, 39

Till, Cape Ann, Mass. (Tarr). XIII, 168

Colo. (M. B. Fuller). XXXI, 131

frågen om Lommalerans ålder. By Gerard de Geer. Review by J. A. Udden. IV, 646

sheets, Lake Agassiz, Minn. (Johnston). XXIV, 630

weathered zone (Sangamon) between the Iowan loess and Illinoian. By Frank Leverett. VI, 171

weathered zone (Yarmouth) between the Illinoian and Kansan. By Frank Leverett. VI, 238

as illustrated by the Kansas drift of northern Illinois—mode of formation of. By Oscar H. Hershey. V, 50

in southeastern Massachusetts, probable representatives of pre-Wisconsin. By Myron L. Fuller. IX, 311

in southern Illinois, pre-Illinoian. By Paul MacClintock. XXXIV, 175

Tilley, C. E. Petrology of the granitic mass of Cape Willoughby, Kangaroo Island, I. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 708

Occurrence and origin of certain quartz-tourmaline nodules in the granite of Cape Willoughby. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709

Tillite in Southeastern British Columbia, possible Silurian. By Francis P. Shepard. XXX, 77

of Eocene age. By Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace R. Atwood. XXXIV, 612

Tilton, John L. *Thurman-Wilson fault through southwestern Iowa and its bearings.* XXVII, 383

Pleistocene deposits in Warren County, Iowa. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 282

Time-divisions, symposium on the classification and nomenclature of geologic. VI, 333

and the classification of geologic history, ulterior basis of. By T. C. Chamberlin. VI, 449

factor in the formation of some artificial minerals. By Albert B. Peck. XXXIV, 65

geologic, drift and. By H. M. Bannister. V, 730

as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America. By Charles D. Walcott. I, 639

-scale. Elements of the geological. By Henry S. Williams. I, 283

making of the geological. By Henry S. Williams.. I, 180

-values in geology, discrimination of. By Henry S. Williams. IX, 570

Timiskaming, Can. (Cooke). XXVIII, 314

County, Quebec. By M. E. Wilson. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 413

region, Can., geology of (M. E. Wilson). XXI, 121

subprovinces, formations of the Grenville and (Wilson). XXXIII, 401

Tin deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 312

of Malay Peninsula. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XI, 135

resources of the British Empire. By N. M. Penzer. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXI, 86

Tinguaite, Mass. (Washington). VII, 119

Tinton bed, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 370

Tirolic series, Trias (J. P. Smith). IV, 394

Tirolites fauna, Madagascar (J. P. Smith). XX, 16

Titanothere-megacerops tyleri, new species, from the Bad Lands of South Dakota. By Richard S. Lull. XIII, 443

Tittmann, O. H., and J. H. Hayford. Geodetic operations in the United States, 1903–1906. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 73

Toboso facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 667

valley conglomerate, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 765

Todd, J. E. Preliminary report on the geology of South Dakota. Review by Harry F. Bain. III, 114

Todos Santos (Sapper). IV, 940

Toepelman, W. C. *Notes on the Laramie formation in central Weld County, Colorado.* XXXIV, 834

Tolfa region, Italy (Washington). V, 47

Tolman, C. F., Jr. *Carbon dioxide of the ocean and its relation to the carbon dioxide of the atmosphere.* VII, 585

Erosion and deposition in the southern Arizona bolson region. XVII, 136

and Austin F. Rogers. Origin of the magmatic sulfid ores. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXV, 594

Tomah and Sparta quadrangles, Wisconsin, Paleozoic section of the. By W. H. Twenhofel and F. T. Thwaites. XXVII, 614

Tomlinson, C. W. *Middle Paleozoic stratigraphy of the central Rocky Mountain region.* XXV, 112, 244, 373

Origin of red beds. A study of the conditions of origin of the Permocarboniferous and

Triassic red beds of the Western United States. XXIV, 153, 238

Tomstown limestone, Pa. (Stose). XVI, 699

Tonalose: quartz-bearing diorite, Mont. (Emmons). XVI, 211

Tonga, recent negative shift in the strand line in Fiji and. By Harry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister. XXXV, 542

Tongario, New Zealand (E. S. Moore). XXV, 703

Topaz bearing rhyolite of the Thomas range, Utah. By H. B. Patton. Review by Harold E. Culver. XX, 277

Topische 'Gesteinsparameter, Über. By A. Osann. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 273

Topographic atlas of the United States. Physiographic types. By Henry Gannett. Review William M. Davis. VI, 431

features of Hanging Valleys of the Yosemite. By John C. Branner. XI, 547

map of Omaha and vicinity. By Harry F. Bain (editorial). VI, 650

situation and drainage relations, concerning certain criteria for discrimination of the age of glacial drift sheets as modified by. By William C. Alden. XVII, 694

study of islands of southern California. By W. S. Tangier Smith. Review by R. D. Salisbury. VIII, 780

Topography, Sierra Mountains, Calif. (Trowbridge). XIX, 709

and glacial deposits of the Mohawk Valley. By Albert P. Brigham (review). VI, 211

of California. By Noah F. Drake. V, 563

of coastal drift sands, relation of wind to. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. XVI, 549

of the Pacific coast since the auriferous gravel period, revolution in. By J. S. Diller. II, 32

Topologie. Etude du terrain. Par le Général Berthaut. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 92

Torbay series, Newfoundland (Buddington). XXVII, 468

Toronto formation (T. C. Chamberlin). III, 273

Peorian soil and weathered zone. By Frank Leverett. VI, 244

glacial and interglacial beds near. By A. P. Coleman. IX, 285

glacial and inter-glacial deposits near. By A. P. Coleman. III, 622

interglacial fauna found in Cayuga Valley and its relation to the Pleistocene of. By Carlotta J. Maury. XVI, 565

meetings, Detroit and. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). V, 636

Torrejon formations of the Nacimiento group, Puerco and. By James H. Gardner. XVIII, 702

Torrey, Paul D., and Charles E. Fralich. *An experimental study of the origin of salt domes.* XXXIV, 224

Torridon sandstone, Scotland (Geikie). I, 7

Tortonian stage, Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 688

Torvmossar och Marina Sediment Inom Norra Hälsinglands Litorinområde, Om, Akademisk Avhandling. By Bertil E. Halden (review). XXXII, 640

Toscanite, Bracciano region, Italy (Washington). V, 37, 360

Touche, la, T. H. D. Annotated index of minerals of economic value, to accompany a bibliography of Indian geology and physical geography. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 88

Tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain granite of Georgia, on the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite and. By Thomas L. Watson. X, 186

copper veins in the Yakuoji mine, Nagato province, Japan. By Takeo Kato. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 284

in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 157

Traces of organic remains from the Huronian (C) series at the Iron Mountain, Michigan. By W. S. Greesley. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855

Trachydolorites, Italy (Washington). V, 350

Trachyte, Italy (Washington). V, 253

Trachyte, an occurrence of, on the island of Hawaii. By Whitman Cross. XII, 510

Pantellaria (Washington). XXI, 684

Trachytic and allied rocks of the Clyde Carboniferous lava-plateaus. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712

Traité de géographie physique. By Emanuel de Martonne. Review by Frank Leverett. XVIII, 387

de technique minéralogique et pétrographique. Vol. II–1. Les méthodes chimiques qualitatives. By Louis Duparc and Alfred Monnier. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 275

Transactions and proceedings of the New Zealand institute. By W. A. G. Skinner. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 752

of the American institute of mining engineers, vol. XXVI, 1896. Review of, by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 854

Vol. XLVIII. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 208

Vol. XLIX. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 208
Vol. L. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 200
of the Institute of economic mineralogy and petrography. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 639
of the Kansas academy of science, vol. XVI. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VII, 516
Transportation, erosion, and sedimentation performed by the atmosphere. By J. A. Udden. II, 318
of débris by icebergs. By O. D. von Engeln. XXVI, 74
Transvaal, carbonate dikes of the Premier diamond mine. By Reginald A. Daly. XXXIII, 659
formation in Prieska, Cape Colony. By E. H. L. Schwarz. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 570
on the geology of the alkali rocks in the. By H. A. Brouwer. XXV, 741
South Africa, as seen in recent mining developments, Wilwatersrand gold region. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735
structural relations of the Bushveld igneous complex. By Reginald A. Daly and Gustaaf A. F. Molengraaff. XXXII, 1
Trap extrusions in New Jersey, features indicative of physiographic conditions prevailing at the time of the. By C. N. Fenner. XVI, 299
Lake Passaic, N.J. (Salisbury). III, 536
rock, N.J. (Kümmel). V, 555
N.J. and N.Y. (Kümmel). VII, 35, 38
Travaux du Service Geologique de Pologne. Review by R. T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 562
Traverse, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 416
Travis, C. On the behavior of crystals in light parallel to an optic axis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 482
Treatise on sedimentation. By William H. Twenhofel and collaborators. Review by G. R. Mansfield. XXXV, 279
Trematops Thomasi, a new amphibian species from the Permian of Oklahoma. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXXIV, 466
Tremblements de terre et les systèmes de déformation tétraédrique de l'écorce terrestre. Montessus de Ballore. Review by John C. Branner. XIV, 161
Trempealeau formation, Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 547
Trend lines of continents (R. T. Chamberlin). Africa, XXXII, 556; Asia, XXXII, 559; Europe, XXXII, 557; North America, XXXII, 553; South America, XXXII, 555
Trent fauna (Kellum). XXXIII, 185
marl in North Carolina, age of the. By Lewis B. Kellum. XXXIII, 183
River system and Saint Lawrence outlet. By Alfred W. G. Wilson. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603
Trenton-Cinnati faunas (Grabau). XVII, 234
falls, New York, highly folded between nonfolded strata at. By William J. Miller. XVI, 428
gravels, are there traces of glacial man in the? By W. H. Holmes. I, 15
Ill. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
limestone, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 397
Ohio (Bownocker). X, 823
ripple-marks (Kindle). XXII, 707
Ohio and Ky. (Foerste). III, 53
-Utica faunas (Grabau). XVII, 232
Wis. (Thwaites). XXXI, 538
Wyo., Mont., Utah (Tomlinson). XXV, 127
of New York and Ontario, Kimmswick compared with (Bradley). XXXIII, 68
Trentonian, physical and faunal evolution (Grabau). XVII, 231
Trepostomata (Sardeson). IX, 4
Trias, Calif. (Smith). III, 374
-Jura, growth of Australasia in (Andrews). XXIV. 761
marine, classification of. By James Perrin Smith. IV, 385
N.C. (Branson). XIII, 568
Phytosauria of the. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIII, 129
Switzerland (Quereau). III, 726
Wyo., Labyrinthodontidae (Branson). XIII, 568
Wyo. Paleorhinus (Lees). XV, 121
Zuñi plateau, N.M. (Cross). XVI, 114
of Arizona, new phytosaur from the. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXX, 144
of California, geographic relations of. By James Perrin Smith. VI, 776
of Massachusetts, holyokeite, a purely feldspathic diabase from the. By B. K. Emerson. X, 508
of Wyoming, Angistorhinus, new genus of Phytosauria from the. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXI, 186
notice of some new reptiles from the Upper. By Samuel W. Williston. XII, 688
Triassic, Acadian. By Sidney Powers. XXIV, 1, 105, 254
age, Central African glacier of. By Sydney H. Ball and Millard K. Shaler. XVIII, 681

Colo. (Finlay). XV, 586
(Lieje). XXXI, 192
conglomerate (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 353
conglomerates, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 602
dinosaurs of (Case). VI, 817
fauna (J. P. Smith). VI, 776
faunas, Calif. (J. P. Smith). III, 374
distribution of Lower. By James Perrin Smith. XX, 13
fishes of Connecticut. By Charles R. Eastman. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 377
from Spitzbergen. By Erik A:son Stensio. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753
floras (Knowlton). XVIII, 105
formations, Colo. and Utah (Cross). XV, 649
fossils, bibliography of (J. P. Smith). VI, 776
from Southeastern Alaska, some. By Wallace W. Atwood. XX, 653
Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms. By John C. Merriam. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 775
-Jurassic "red beds" of the Rocky Mountain region. By E. B. Branson. XXXV, 607
life of the Connecticut valley. By Richard Swann Lull. Review by Clarence H. Eaton. XXV, 201
mammals (Case). VI, 820
Mass., gabbroid diabase (Shannon). XXVII, 579
Mont. (Bevan). XXXI, 449
N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 365
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 5
Newark rocks, N.J. and N.Y. (Kümmel). III, 23
Newark system of N.J. (Kümmel). V, 541
N.Am. (map) (Willis). XVII, 406
N.C. (T. L. Watson). XII, 216
Ore. (W. D. Smith). XXVII, 88
(Washburne). XI, 226
Pacific Ocean (J. P. Smith). II, 202
portion of the Shinarump group, Powell. By Whitman Cross. XVI, 97
red beds, Colo., Prowersose (Cross). XIV, 166
of the Western United States, study of the conditions of origin of the Permo-carboniferous and. Origin of red beds. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238
relation to upper Permian (Keyes). VII, 339
sandstone, S.C. (MacCarthy). XXXIV, 354
sediments, marine (J. P. Smith). VI, 778
shales, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 602
slates, Pitt formation, Calif. (J. P. Smith). II, 603
South Mountain, Pa. (Eaton). XX, 340
Tex. (Case). XXVIII, 524
phytosaur from (Case). XXVIII, 529
time, geographic provinces of (J. P. Smith). II, 609
trough of Connecticut, origin of the. By Wilbur G. Foye. XXX, 690
Utah (Boutwell). XV, 454
(Cross). XVI, 105
Wyo., fossils (Berry). XXXII, 488
of Wyoming, Poposaurus gracilis, new reptile from the. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXIII, 516
Trichitic structure, South Mountain, Pa. (Bascom). I, 823
Tridymite in meteorites (Farrington). IX, 525
Trilobites, Kimmswick (Bradley). XXXIII, 72
Trimerorhachis, a Permian temnospondyl amphibian. By Samuel W. Williston. XXIII, 246
skeleton of. By Samuel W. Williston. XXIV, 291
Trinacromerum. North American plesiosaurs. By Samuel W. Williston. XVI, 715
Trinity Cretaceous of Oklahoma, occurrence of a sauropod dinosaur in the. By Pierce Larkin. XVIII, 93.
Tristan d'Acunha (Schwarz). XIV, 84
Troctolite, Duluth gabbro formation, Can. (Grout). XXVI, 630
Tropics, ants as geologic agents in the. By John C. Branner. VIII, 151
Tropidoleptus carinatus in the Chemung fauna of Virginia, recurrence of. By Edward M. Kindle. XIX, 346
Trowbridge, Arthur C. *Classification of common sediments and some criteria for identification of the various classes.* XXII, 420
History of Devils Lake, Wisconsin. XXV, 344
Some partly dissected plains in Jo Daviess County, Illinois. XXI, 731
Terrestrial deposits of Owens Valley, California. XIX, 706
and E. W. Shaw. Geology and geography of the Galena and Elizabeth quadrangles. With chapters on the "history of development of Jo Daviess County" by B. H. Schockel. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 286
Troxell, Edward L. *The Nature of a species in paleontology, and a new kind of type specimen.* XXIX, 475

Trueman, A. E. *Aspects of ontogeny in the study of ammonite evolution.* XXX, 140

Trueman, J. D. *Value of certain criteria for the determination of the origin of foliated crystalline rocks.*

1. *Introduction,* XX, 228

2. *Chemical composition as a criterion for the determination of the igneous or sedimentary origin of foliated rocks,* XX, 300

Tsuboi, Seitarō. Determination of the limiting values of the medium refractive index of a finely crushed biaxial crystal by the immersion method. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709

Notes on Miharaite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 709

Diagram for determining plagioclases. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710

On a leucite rock, vulsinitic vicoite, from Utsuryoto Island in the sea of Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710

Volcano Oshima, Idzu. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710

Tucumcari region, N.M. (Stanton). XIII, 665

Tuff, Aegina and Methana (Washington). III, 45

Roumania (Murgoci). XIII, 699

Tuffs, British Columbia coast (Dolmage). XXXII, 39

Linosa (Washington). XVI, 28

Michigamme district, Mich. (Clements). III, 808

Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 883

Tuktoo glacier, Greenland (T. C. Chamberlin). IV, 584

Tundra of Northern America, crystosphenes, or buried sheets of ice, in the. By J. B. Tyrrell. XII, 232

Tungsten in 1918. By Frank L. Hess. Review by Edson S. Bastin and Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 423

Turbarian, Europe (Geikie). III, 251

(Keilhack). V, 115

Turkestan, variations of glaciers (Reid). VI, 1896, 474; VII, 1897, 220; X, 1900, 316

Turner, Homer G., and H. R. Randall. *Preliminary report on the microscopy of anthracite coal.* XXXI, 306

Turner, Henry W. *Age and succession of the igneous rocks of the Sierra Nevada.* III, 385

Granitic rocks of the Sierra Nevada. VII, 141

Nomenclature of feldspathic granolites. VIII, 105

Notes on some igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks of the coast ranges. VI, 483

Perknite (lime-magnesia rocks). IX, 507

Pleistocene geology of the south central Sierra Nevada, with especial reference to the origin of the Yosemite Valley. IX, 90

Replacement ore deposits in the Sierra Nevada. VII, 389

Rocks of the Sierra Nevada (review). III, 985

Work of the United States geological survey in the Sierra Nevada (review). V, 105

and F. L. Ransome. U.S. geologic atlas, folio 41, Sonora, Calif., 879 (review). VI, 441

U.S. geologic atlas; folio 42, Bidwell Bar, Calif. (review). VI, 542

Geology of the Great Basin in eastern California and southwestern Nevada (review). IX, 73

Turners Falls, Mass., post glacial Connecticut at. By M. S. W. Jefferson. VI, 463

Turquois. By Joheph E. Pogue. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 104

Tuscaloosa formation, gulf region (Wade). XXVIII, 380

Tuscan tuff, Cascades (Anderson). X, 156

Pacific coast (Diller). II, 39

Tuscarora formation, Md. (Prosser). IX, 411

sandstone, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 47

Tusquitee quartzite, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 169

Tutton, A. E. H. Crystalline structure and chemical constitution. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XVIII, 582

Twenhofel, William H. *Research in sedimentation.* XXXV, 183

and F. T. Thwaites. *Paleozoic section of the Tomah and Sparta quadrangles, Wisconsin.* XXVII, 614

Geology and invertebrate paleontology of the Comanchean and "Dakota" formations of Kansas. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 95

and collaborators. Treatise on sedimentation. Review by George R. Mansfield. XXXV, 279

Twenty-fourth annual report, geology and natural resources of Indiana, 1899. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. VIII, 475

Twenty-fifth annual report, department of geology and natural resources of Indiana, 1900. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by C. E. Siebenthal. IX, 354

Thirty-second annual report of the department of geology and natural resources of Indiana. By W. S. Blatchley. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 386

Twentieth annual report of the U.S. geological survey, mineral resources of the United

States, 1898. Review by T. C. Hopkins. VIII, 291.

Twenty-second annual report of the bureau of mines, Ontario. By Thomas W. Gibson. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 283

Twenty-sixth annual report of the director of the United States geological survey, 1904–5. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 258

Twin lakes glaciated area, Colorado. By Lewis G. Westgate. XIII, 285

Two Buttes, Colorado, prowersose (syenitic lamprophyre) from. By Whitman Cross. XIV, 165

Two characteristic geological sections on the northeast coast of Brazil. By John C. Branner. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 578

gas collections from Mauna Loa. By E. S. Shepherd. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXIX, 387

Tyan Shan, variations of glaciers, 1903 (Reid). XIII, 315

Tyee sandstone, Ore. (Smith). VIII, 463

Tymochtee shaly dolomite, Ohio (Carman). XXXV, 488

Type nouveau de roche Granitique alcaline, renfermant une eucolite, Sur un. By A. Lacroix. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 495.

Types of Permian insects. By E. H. Sellards. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 500

of sedimentary overlap. By A. W. Grabau. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 609

Typischen Fjordthal, Ein. By Erich von Drygalski. II, 239

Tyrrell, G. W. Late Paleozoic Alkaline Igneous Rocks of the West of Scotland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 627

Petrographical sketch of the Carrick Hills, Ayrshire. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378

Petrology of Arran. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378

Petrology of south Georgia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378

and others. Geology of south Georgia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378

Contribution to the petrography of Benguella, based on a rock collection made by Professor J. W. Gregory. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 711

Further notes on the petrography of south Georgia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712

Petrography of Arran. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712

Some Tertiary dykes of the Clyde area. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712

Trachytic and allied rocks of the Clyde Carboniferous lava-plateaus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 712

Igneous geology of the Cumbrae Islands, Firth of Clyde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713

Picrite-teschenite sill of Lugar. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713

Principles of petrology. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXV, 378

Tyrrell, J. Burr. *Crystophenes, or buried sheets of ice, in the tundra of Northern America.* XII, 232

Genesis of Lake Agassiz. IV, 811

Glaciation of North Central Canada. VI, 147

"Rock glaciers" or chrystocrenes. XVIII, 549

Was there a "Cordilleran glacier" in British Columbia? XXVII, 55

Gold-bearing gravels of Beauce Co., Quebec. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 206

Gold on the north Saskatchewan River. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 398

U

Udden, J. A. *Dipterus in the American Middle Devonian.* VII, 494

Effect of leaching on drift pebbles. XXI, 564

Erosion, transportation, and sedimentation performed by the atmosphere. II, 318

Foraminiferal ooze in coal measures of Iowa. XI, 283

Note to above. XI, 430

Fucoids or coprolites. VI, 193

Loess with horizontal shearing planes. X, 245

Notes on ripple marks. XXIV, 123

Sweetland Creek beds. VII, 65

Geology of Muscatine County. Review by J. W. Finch. VII, 517

Uhlemann, Alfred. Die Pikrite des sächsischen Vogtlandes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 581

Uinta formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 452

glacial epoch, San Juan Mountains, Colo. (Atwood). XX, 389

Mountains, glaciation of the. By Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 790

(Cross). Shinarump of. XVI, 120

Uintacrinus: its structure and relations. By Frank Springer. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539

Ulrich, E. O., and W. S. Tangier Smith. Lead, zinc, and fluorspar deposits of western Kentucky. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 569

and H. P. Cushing. Age and relations of the Little Falls dolomite (calciferous) of the Mohawk Valley. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 667

Umpleby, Joseph B. *Old erosion surface in Idaho.* XXI, 224

Old erosion surface in Idaho: its age and value as a datum plane. XX, 139

Osburn fault, Idaho. XXXII, 601

Geology and ore deposits of Republic mining district. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 93

Geology and ore deposits of the Meyers mining district, and geology and ore deposits of the Oroville-Nighthawk mining district. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 378

Ore deposits in the Sawtooth quadrangle, Blaine and Custer counties, Idaho. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 288

Umpqua formation (J. H. Smith). VIII, 462

Umwandlungen der Kieselsäure bei höheren Temperaturen, Ueber die. By K. Endell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276

des Kieselsäureanhydrids bei höheren Temperaturen, Ueber die. By K. Endell and R. Rieke. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 276

Unconformities, valuation of. By Eliot Blackwelder. XVII, 289

in Martha's Vineyard and Block Island. By J. B. Woodworth (review). V, 96

Unconformity, dynamic relations and terminology of stratigraphic conformity and. By W. O. Crosby. XX, 289

and the Sharon conglomerate, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian. By G. F. Lamb. XIX, 104

at the base of the Onondaga limestone in New York and its equivalent west of Buffalo. By Edward M. Kindle. XXI, 301

between Cretaceous and Tertiary, Lance formation (Knowlton). XIX, 375

between the Bedford and Berea formations of northern Ohio. By Wilbur G. Burroughs. XIX, 655

in the Mississippi Valley, pre-Richmond. By Stuart Weller. XV, 519

in the quartzite hills at Little Lake, Michigan, evidence of the Middle-Upper Huronian. By R. C. Allen and L. P. Barrett. XXII, 574

Underground water, movements of in confined basins. By A. R. Schultz. XV, 170

water resources of Iowa. By W. H. Norton, et al. Review by Morris M. Leighton. XXII, 630

waters of Eastern United States. By Myron L. Fuller. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256

"Unifilares Horizontalpendel." By Siegmund Szirtes. Review by William H. Hobbs. XVIII, 197

Union Creek glacier, Sierra Costa Mts., Calif. (Hershey). VIII, 48

Pass cycle, Wyo. (Blackwelder). XXIII, 310

Unios in the red beds of Wyoming, fossil plants and. By Edward W. Berry. XXXII, 488

United States bureau of internal revenue of the treasury department, 1919. Manual for the oil and gas industry under the revenue act of 1918 (review). XXVII, 221

comparative study of the Lower Cretaceous formations and faunas of the. By Timothy W. Stanton. V, 579

environment of the Tertiary faunas of the Pacific Coast of the. By Ralph Arnold. XVII, 509

geological survey (see also university geological survey and specific state survey)

United States Geological Survey. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). II, 430; XV, 410

By Bailey Willis (editorial). VIII, 472

1893–4. Fifteenth annual report. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV

1896. Seventeenth annual report of the. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 651

1899–1900. Extract from the twenty-first annual report of the. High plains and their utilization. By Willard D. Johnson. Part IV. Hydrography. By George D. Hubbard. IX, 734

Irrigation. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 633

Monograph XXXI. Geology of the Aspen mining district, Colorado, with atlas. By Josiah E. Spurr. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 721

monographs on Mesabi, Vermilion and Menominee iron bearing districts. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276

reorganization of the. By Bailey Willis (editorial). X, 217

reorganization of the geologic branch. By Bailey Willis (editorial). VIII, 472

road-making materials. By R. D. Salisbury (editorial). II, 635

water-supply paper, 355, 1915. Hudson Bay basins and upper Mississippi River. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 404

World atlas of commercial geology; Part I, distribution of mineral production. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XXX, 650

geological atlas of the. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). I, 296

geological atlas, folio 1, Livingston, Montana, 1894 (review). IV, 246

folio 2, Ringgold, Georgia, Tennessee, 1894 (review). IV, 760

folio 4, Kingston, Tennessee, 1894 (review). IV, 762

folio 5, Sacramento, California, 1849 (review). IV, 250

folio 6, Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1894 (review). IV, 764

folio 7, Pikes Peak, Montana, 1894 (review). IV, 251

folio 8, Sewanee, Tennessee, 1894 (review). IV, 766

folio 9, anthracite-crested butte, Colorado, 1894 (review). IV, 253

folio 10, Harpers Ferry sheet, Va., Md., W.Va., 1894 (review). IV, 758

folio 11, Jackson, Calif. (review). III, 969

folio 12, Estiville, Kentucky; Virginia; Tennessee, 1894 (review). III, 970

folio 13, Fredericksburg, Virginia; Maryland, 1894 (review). III, 972

folio 14, Staunton, Virginia; West Virginia, 1894 (review). III, 973

folio 15, Lassen Peak, California, 1895 (review). III, 974

folio 17, Marysville, California, 1895 (review). III, 976

folio 18, Smartsville, California, 1895 (review). IV, 878

folio 23, Nomini, Maryland–Virginia, 1896 (review). V, 413

folio 24, Three Forks, Montana, 1896 (review). V, 407

folio 25, Loudon, Tennessee. 1896 (review). V, 416

folio 26, Pocahontas, Virginia–West Virginia. 1896 (review). V, 414

folio 27, Morristown, Tennessee. 1896 (review). V, 417

folio 28, Piedmont, West Virginia–Maryland, 1896 (review). V, 411

folio 29, Nevada City, special folio, California. 1896 (review). V, 409

folio 30, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. 1896 (review). V, 405

folio 37, Downieville, Calif., 1897 (review). VI, 324

folio 41, Sonora, Calif., 1897. By H. W. Turner and F. L. Ransome (review). VI, 441

folio 42, 1898. By H. W. Turner (review). VI, 542

Leavenworth-Smithville folio, Kansas-Missouri. By Henry Hinds and F. C. Greene. Review by Frank Leverett. XXVI, 89

variations of glaciers (Reid). V: 1893–95, 380; V: 1896, 381; VI: 1897, 475; VII: 1898, 221; VIII: 1899, 156; IX: 1900, 252; X: 1901, 316; XI: 1902, 287; XII: 1903, 258; XIII: 1904, 316; XIV: 1905, 406; XVI: 1906, 51; XVI: 1907, 666; XVII: 1908, 668; XIX: 1909, 84; XIX: 1910, 455; XXI: 1911, 423; XXI: 1912, 749; XXIV: 1913, 549; XXIV: 1914, 512

Western, study of the conditions of origin of the Permocarboniferous and Triassic red beds of the. Origin of red beds. By C. W. Tomlinson. XXIV, 153, 238

1896. By Erasmus Haworth and assistants. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 645

IV. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 100

Vol. IV, 1901. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 362

Vol. IX. Review by George H. Girty. XVIII, 290

University training of engineers in economic geology. By John C. Branner. Review by E. W. Skeats. XIV, 256

Unkar terrane, Colo. (Walcott). III, 322

Unpublished papers of the geological survey of Brazil, Vol. II, No. 2, Oct. 1897. Review by J. C. Branner. V, 756

Untersuchung argentinischer Pegmatite. By P. Sabersky. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411

an altkrystallinen Schiefergesteinen aus dem Gebiete der argentinischen Republic. By B. Kühn. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411

an argentinischen Graniten. By J. Romberg. Review by G. H. Williams. I, 411

über Gletscherstruktur und Gletscherbewegung. By Hans Phillip. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 103

über den geologischen Bau und die Trias von Aragonien. By Adolf Wurm. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 584

über die Bildungsverhältnisse der ozeanischen Salzablagerungen, in besondere des Strassfurter Salzlagers. By J. H. van't Hoff and Associates. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXI, 756

über die Tektonik der Lessinischen Alpen und über die Verwendung statistischer Methoden in der Tektonik, I. Teil. By J. Pia. Author's Abstract. XXXI, 527

Unusual form of volcanic ejecta. By Wallace E. Pratt. XXIV, 450

forms of fossil crinoids. By Frank Springer. Review by S. Weller. XXXIV, 384

Upham, Warren. *Revision of the map of Lake Agassiz.* XXIII, 780

Wave-like progress of an epeirogenic uplift. II, 383

Tertiary and Early Quaternary baseleveling in Minnesota, Manitoba, and northwestward. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 754

Preglacial and postglacial valleys of the Cuyahoga and Rocky rivers (review). IV, 127

Modified drift in St. Paul, Minnesota (review). V, 111

Glacial Lake Agassiz. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 851

Valley loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas (review). XI, 124

Uplift, the great, Calif. (Darton). XXIX, 747

wave-like progress of an epeirogenic. By Warren Upham. II, 383

Upper Cretaceous floras of the eastern gulf region in Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, and Georgia. By E. W. Berry. Review by Ralph W. Chaney. XXVIII, 180

Review by A. C. Noé. XXX, 722

Upper Cretaceous and Eocene floras of South Carolina and Georgia. By E. W. Berry. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 624

of Maryland, systematic report. 1916. By Maryland geological survey. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 675

of the northern Atlantic coastal plain. By William B. Clark. V, 217

Devonian delta of the Appalachian geosyncline. By Joseph Barrell. Review by Vivian O. Tansey. XXIV, 407

Harricana Basin, Quebec, pre-Keewatin sediments of the. By George W. Bain. XXXIII, 728

Ordovician fauna from the Rocky Mountains, British Columbia. By Alice E. Wilson. Review by Edwin Kirk. XXXV, 286

Silurian fauna of the Rio Trombetas, state of Pará, Brazil. By John M. Clarke. Review by J. C. Branner. VII, 813

White River district, Yukon. By D. D. Cairnes. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307

and Lower Huronian in Ontario. By Arthur P. Coleman. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 370

Uralian section, Russia, age of anthracolithic rocks (Beede). XVII, 722

Uranium (radio-active) ores and other rare metals and minerals in South Australia. Review by Harry C. Cooke. XX, 286

Urbana deposits, Ill. (Baker). XXVI, 660

Use of "ophitic" and related terms in petrography. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 188

Useful aspects of geology. By S. J. Shand. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 189

minerals of the United States. By Samuel Sanford and Ralph W. Stone. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXIII, 287

Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 101

Ussing, N. V. Geology of the country around Julianehaab, Greenland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 378

Usu, few interesting phenomena on the eruption of. By Y. Ōinouye. XXV, 258

Utah, horizon of the marine Jurassic of. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 634

hurricane fault in southwestern. By Ellsworth Huntington and J. W. Goldthwaite. XI, 46

northeastern, Bannock overthrust; major fault in southeastern Idaho and. By R. W. Richards and G. R. Mansfield. XX, 681

reconnaissance in the southern Wasatch Mountains. By G. F. Loughlin. XXI, 436

Shinarump of (Cross). XVI, 117

stratigraphic results of a reconnaissance in western Colorado. By Whitman Cross. XV, 634

stratigraphy and structure of the Park City mining district. By J. M. Boutwell. XV, 434

Valley City graben. By C. L. Dake. XXVI, 569

and Southern Idaho, origin of the thermal springs of Nevada. By Oscar E. Meinzer. XXXII, 295

Utica shale, Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 399

Utilla Island, rocks from (Foye). XXVI, 524

Utsires fjeldbygning og bergarter. By Carl Fred. Kolderup and P. O. Ottesen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 285

Uwatoko, K. *Natural gases of igneous origin in Japan.* XXXV, 557

Uwekahuna laccolith, Hawaii (Daly). XIX, 291

V

Vaerdal; some notes regarding the great landslip. By Dr. Hans Reusch. Review by N. M. Fenneman. IX, 639

Valeton, J. J. P. Kristallform und Löslichkeit. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 379

Valley City Graben, Utah. By C. L. Dake, XXVI, 569

Valley configurations in low latitudes, certain. By T. C. Chamberlin and R. T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 117

dependencies of the Scioto Illinoian lobe in Licking County, Ohio. By Frank Carney. XV, 488

filling by intermittent streams. By A. E. Parkins. XIX, 217

heads, amphitheater. By Norman E. A. Hinds. XXXIII, 816

loess and the fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. By Warren Upham (review). XI, 124

system, fracture. By Joseph P. Iddings. XII, 94

in Illinois, interglacial. By George D. Hubbard. XII, 152

of southern California. By E. W. Hilgard (review). XI, 96

of Ten Thousand Smokes (Fenner). XXXIII, 194

hot springs of the. By E. G. Zies. XXXII, 303

fracturing in the, II (Fenner). XXXIII, 193

and its ash deposit (Fenner). XXVIII, 576

Valleys in western Pennsylvania, high terraces and abandoned. By Eugene W. Shaw. XIX, 140

of solution in northern Arkansas. By A. H. Purdue. IX, 47

of the Mississippi and its tributaries, preglacial. By Frank Leverett. III, 740

of the Upper Nugsuak peninsula, North Greenland, some notes on the lakes and. By Thomas L. Watson. VII, 655

Valleytown formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 170

Vallot, J. and L. Duparc. Sur un Synclinal schisteux ancien formant le coeur du massif du Mont-Blanc. Review by Frank D. Adams. V, 293

Van Der Veen, R. W. Origin of the tectite sculpture and some consequences. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 638

Van Hise, Charles Richard. 1857–1918. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVI, 690

Correction. XIII, 280

Deformation of rocks

1. *General,* IV, 195

2. *Analysis of folds,* IV, 312

3. *Cleavage and fissility,* IV, 449

4. *Cleavage and fissility, cont. joints, faults, autoclastic rocks,* IV, 593

5. *Supplementary notes,* V, 178

Discussion on basis of pre-Cambrian correlation. XVII, 118

Estimates and causes of crustal shortening. VI, 10

Historical sketch of the Lake Superior region to Cambrian time. I, 113

Naming of rocks. VII, 686

Upon "the nomenclature of the Lake Superior formations." By A. B. Willmott (editorial). X, 112

Principles of classification and correlation of the pre-Cambrian rocks. I. XVII, 97

Sixth international geological congress (editorial). II, 725

Some dynamic phenomenon shown by the Baraboo quartzite ranges of central Wisconsin. I, 347

Some principles controlling the deposition of ores. VIII, 730

Problems of geology. XII, 589

Report of the special committee on the Lake Superior region, with introductory note. XIII, 89

Summary of current pre-Cambrian literature. I, 304, 532; II, 109, 444; III, 227, 709; IV, 362, 744

Correlation essays, Archean and Algonkian. Review by R. D. Salisbury. I, 525

and W. S. Bayley. Preliminary report on Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. Review by U. S. Grant. V, 402

Van Hise's principles of pre-Cambrian geology. Review by Bailey Willis. VI, 419

Treatise on metamorphism (review). XII, 744

and Charles K. Leith. Geology of the Lake Superior region. Review by E. S. Moore. XX, 184

Van Horn, F. B. Production of phosphate rock in 1910. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 758

Van Orstrand, C. E. *Temperatures in some springs and geysers in Yellowstone National Park.* XXXII, 194

and Fred. E. Wright. Calculation and comparison of mineral analyses. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

Van Tuyl, Francis M. *Contribution to the oölite problem.* XXIV, 792

Western interior geosyncline and its bearing on the origin and distribution of the coal measures. XXV, 150

Stratigraphy of the Mississippian formations of Iowa. Review by Stuart Weller. XXXIX, 573

Vanceburg, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 763

sandstone, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 768

sandstone facies, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 758

Vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma, relation of crystallization to the water content and. By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291

Vaqueros, Calif. (Dumble). XX, 35

deposition, Calif. (Reed). XXXIII, 604

Variations of glaciers. By Harry F. Reid. III, I, 278; V, II, 378; VI, III, 473; VII, IV, 217; VIII, V, 154; IX, VI, 250; X, VII, 313; XI, VIII, 285; XII, IX, 252; XIII, X, 313; XIV, XI, 402; XVI, XII, 46; XVI, XIII, 664; XVII, XIV, 667; XIX, XV, 83; XIX, XVI, 454; XXI, XVII, 422; XXI, XVIII, 748; XXIII, XIX, 548; XXIV, XX, 511

Variolit von Asbach, Über den. By G. Klemm. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 492

Vaughan, Thomas W. *On reported Pleistocene human remains at Vero, Florida.* XXV, 40

Veatch, Arthur C. *Diversity of glacial period on Long Island.* XI, 762

Notes on the Ohio valley in southern Indiana. VI, 257

On the origin and definition of the geologic term, "Laramie." XV, 526

Vegetable matter of the Illinois coal beds accumulated, conditions under which the. By T. E. Savage. XXII, 754

Vein walls. By T. A. Rickard. Review by C. F. Tolman, Jr. V, 855

Veins and inclusions in the Stellenbosch granite, on. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 280

Veining along faults in the Pennsylvanian sandstones in Oklahoma. By Malvin G. Hoffman. XXXIV, 83

Veinlets, origin of, in the Silurian and Devonian strata of central New York. By Stephen Taber. XXVI, 56

Velde, Luise. Die silikatischen Einschlüsse im Basalte des Bühls bei Kassel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 713

Venezuela, Caicara, Geologic and petrographic notes on the region about. By T. A. Bendrat. XIX, 238

Ventura, Calif. (Arnold). X, 132

Verbeck memorial volume (Verbeck Gedenkbock). Review by M. W. Senstius. XXXV, 476

Verbreitung von Nephelinsyenitgeschieben und die Ausbreitung des nordeuropäischen Inlandseises im nördlichen Russland, Ueber die. By Wilhelm Ramsay. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 625

Verden sandstone. By R. D. Reed and Norman Meland. XXXII, 150

Verfahren zur Herrichtung von schiefrigen und lockeren Gesteinen zum Dünnschleifen, ein. By K. Schlossmacher. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 703

Verlauf der Grönland-Expedition der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde. By Dr. Erich von Drygalski. II, 863

Vermilion batholith of Minnesota. By Frank F. Grout. XXXIII, 467

County, Illinois, vertebrates from the Permian bone bed of. By E. C. Case. VIII, 698

River sections, Ohio (Prosser). XXI, 348

and Menominee iron bearing districts, U.S. geological survey monographs on Mesabi. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XII, 276

Vermont, biennial report of state geologist, 1913–14. By G. H. Perkins and others. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402

eleventh biennial report of the state geologist on the mineral industries and geology of 1917–18. By George H. Perkins, et al. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 86

fourteenth annual report of the state geologist of. By George H. Perkins. Review by Donald Glassman. XXXIV, 191

geological survey: mineral industries and geology of certain areas. By George H. Perkins. Review by A. R. Shultz. XIII, 375

occurrence of Algonkian rocks in, and the evidence for their subdivision. By Charles L. Whittle. II, 396

report of the state geologist, 1901–02. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XI, 234

1907–08. By G. H. Perkins. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 588

on the mineral industries and geology of. 1919–20. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXXI, 166

1921–22. By George H. Perkins. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 447

Vernon outlet (Gordon). VI, 478

Vero, Florida, archaeological evidences on man's antiquity at. By George G. MacCurdy. XXV, 56

fossil plants from. By Edward W. Berry. XXV, 661

further studies at. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 667

interpretation of the formations containing human bones at. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXV, 25

note on the deposits containing human remains and artifacts at. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 659

preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient human remains at. By Aleš Hrdlička.. XXV, 43

Quaternary deposits at, and the vertebrate remains contained therein. By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52

on reported pleistocene human remains at. By Thomas W. Vaughan. XXV, 40

symposium on the age and relations of the fossil human remains found at. XXV, 1

Vero man, views relative to (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVII, 312

Versuche über Umkristallisation von Gesteinen im festen Zustande. Von F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Edward Steidtmann. XX, 190

Vertebrata of the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan. By Lawrence M. Lambe. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 677

Vertebrate evidence, Judith River formation, Can. (Peale). XX, 742

fauna, red beds between Wichita Falls, Texas, and Las Vegas, New Mexico in relation to their. By E. C. Case. XXII, 243

fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America, value of the evidence furnished by. By E. C. Case. XVI, 572

in Texas, localities and horizons of Permian. By W. F. Cummins. XVI, 737

origin, Lasanius and the problem of. By Henry C. Stetson. XXXV, 247

remains contained therein, Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida and the. By Oliver P. Hay. XXV, 52

Pleistocene of the middle region of North America and its. By Oliver P. Hay. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753

Vertebrates, development and geological relations of. By E. C. Case. VI, 393, 500, 517, 622, 711, 816, 820; VII, 163

faunal relations of the early. By Samuel W. Williston. XVII, 389

on the habitat of the early. By T. C. Chamberlin. VIII, 400

new or little-known Permian. By Samuel W. Williston. XVII, 636

osteology of some American Permian. By Samuel W. Williston. XXII, 364

at Vero, Florida, on the association of human remains and extinct. By E. H. Sellards. XXV, 4

from Permian bone bed, Vermilion County, Ill. By E. C. Case. VIII, 698

from Permian of Texas, new or little known. By E. C. Case. XI, 394

Verwendung einer Glashalbkugel zu quantitativen optischen Untersuchungen am Polarizationsmikroskope, Ueber die. By Wladimir Arschinow. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 462

Vesuvius, grand eruption of, in 1906. By William H. Hobbs. XIV, 636

mineral deposition (Fenner). XXXIV, 721

Viala, Dr. M. Les Iles Wallis et Horn. (The Wallis and Horne Islands, Pacific Ocean.) Review by William M. Davis. XXIX, 483

Vickery, Frederick P. *Structural dynamics of the Livermore region.* XXXIII, 608

Vicksburg formation, Fla. (Sellards). XXVII, 292

Victoria glacier, Can. (Ogilvie). XII, 725

Vienna limestone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 396

Vierte Eiszeit im Bereiche der Alpen, die. By Von Albrecht Penck. Review by R. D. Salisbury. IX, 202

Vincennes, geological section across southern Indiana from Hanover to. By Frank Leverett. VI, 250

Vincentown sand, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 371

Vineyard interval, Long Island (Veatch). XI, 772

Vinton, Ohio (Hyde). XXIII, 778

Virginia, amphibian footprints from the Mississippian of. By E. B. Branson. XVIII, 356

discovery of the Normanskill graptolite fauna in the Athens shale of southwestern. By S. L. Powell. XXIII, 272

faceted sandstone pebbles of the North River, near Lexington. By Edward Steidtmann. XXXIV, 836

geology and mineral resources of Wise County and the coal-bearing portion of Scott County. By J. Brian Eby, M. R. Campbell, and G. W. Stose. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 562

hot springs in (Watson). XXXII, 373

origin and occurrence in Rockbridge County, of so-called "bentonite." By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 527

post-Cincinnatian granites of Northeastern Piedmont. By John T. Lonsdale. XXXIV, 159

recurrence of Tropidoleptus carinatus in the Chemung fauna of. By E. M. Kindle. XIX, 346

Russell Fork fault of southwest. By Chester K. Wentworth. XXIX, 351

southwestern, Black shale of. By George W. Stose. XXXII, 311

strata, correlation of Kimmswick with (Bradley). XXXIII, 70

and West Virginia, geology of Little North Mountain in northern. By Albert W. Giles. XXXV, 32

Virginian coastal plain, Miocene flora from the. By Edward W. Berry. XVII, 19

Viscont, K. On the fluidal texture of some dike rocks from the neighborhood of the granite stock of Turgojak in the Slatoust mining district of the Ural Mountains. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

Viscosity during intrusion on the form of laccoliths, bearing of progressive increase of. By Sidney Paige. XXI, 541

Viscous vs. the granular theory of glacial motion. By Oswin W. Willcox. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 188

Visher, S. Sargent. *Time of glacial loess accumulation in its relation to the climatic implications of the great loess deposits: did they chiefly accumulate during glacial retreat?* XXX, 472

Vishnu terrane, Colo. (Walcott). III, 324

Viterbo region, Italy (Washington). IV, 826

Vogt, J. H. L. *Hans Reusch.* XXXII, 336

Physical chemistry of the crystallization and magmatic differentiation of igneous rocks

1. *Introduction,* XXIX, 318
2. XXIX, 426
3. *On the quartz, crystallizing at a late stage, in quartz-bearing norites, gabbros, syenites, diorites, etc.,* XXIX, 515
4. *Magnetite,* XXIX, 627
5. *Influence of pressure,* XXX, 611
6. *Influence of the light volatile compounds,* XXX, 659
7. *Viscosity, size of crystals, speed of crystallization, formation of glass, influence of time, undercooling (or supersaturation), and equilibrium of mix-crystals between the solid and liquid phase, etc.,* XXXI, 233
8. *Temperature-interval of the crystallization of the igneous rocks,* XXXI, 407

Die Sulfid-Silikat-Schmelzlösungen: Die Sulfidschmelzen und die Sulfid-Silikatschmelzen. Review by C. H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 714

Volcanic activity, Klamath Mountains (Anderson). X, 155

complications, Copper River Basin, Alaska (Tarr). XXI, 294

cone, a dissected, Red Mountain, Arizona. By Wallace W. Atwood. XV, 138

cycles in Sardinia. By Henry S. Washington. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

deposits, Sierra Nevada (Lindgren). IV, 883

domes in the Pacific. By Sidney Powers. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639

dust in Oklahoma. Bulletin 13, Oklahoma geological survey. By Frank Buttram. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXIII, 380

earthquakes. By Charles Davison. XXIX, 97

ejecta, an unusual form of. By Wallace E. Pratt. XXIV, 450

eruptions, Utah (Huntington). XI, 49

of 1902, secondary phenomena of the West Indian. By George C. Curtis. XI, 199

features, earth's surface (Russell). XII, 539

plugs. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). VII, 97

By Israel C. Russell (editorial). VII, 96

problem-place of origin of the Moon. By William H. Pickering. XV, 23

rocks along the eastern border of North America, distribution of ancient. By George H. Williams. II, 1

ancient, Belgium (G. H. Williams). II, 7

France (G. H. Williams). II, 5

Germany (G. H. Williams). II, 5

Great Britain (G. H. Williams). II, 4

Norway (G. H. Williams). II, 8

recognition of (G. H. Williams). II, 10

Russia (G. H. Williams). II, 8

Scandinavia (G. H. Williams). II, 8

Sweden (G. H. Williams). II, 8

relation of springs to (Meinzer). XXXII, 296

of South-Eastern Queensland. By H. C Richards. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 278

of South Mountain, structures, origin, and nomenclature of the acid. By Florence Bascom. I, 813

of Springsure, Central Queensland. By H. C. Richards. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 641

of Victoria. By Ernest W. Skeats. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 466

of the Andes. By J. P. Iddings. I, 164

subsidence or an explosive eruption, did Crater Lake, Oregon, originate by a? By J. S. Diller. XXXI, 226

Volcanics, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 204

of the British Columbia coast, post-Pleistocene. By V. Dolmage. XXXII, 36

Volcano Oshima, Izu. By Seitaró Tsuboi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 710

Volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming, dissected. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 606

Volcanoes, analysis of gases obtained from, and from rocks. By E. S. Shepherd. XXXIII, 289
Central America (Putnam). XXXIV, 810
and radioactivity. By C. E. Dutton. XIV, 259
and rocks of Pantelleria. By Henry S. Washington
1. *Introduction,* XXI, 653
2. *Petrology,* XXI, 683
3. *Petrology,* XXII, 16
of Japan, on the. By B. Koto. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 780
of New Zealand, active. By E. S. Moore. XXV, 693
of North America. By Israel C. Russell. Review by J. P. Iddings. VI, 434
Volcanics of the Michigamme district of Michigan. By J. Morgan Clements. III, 801
Volume changes in metamorphism. By Waldemar Lindgren. XXVI, 542
Vorkommen von Rhombenporphyren in dem präkambrischen Grundgebirge des Kebnekaisegebietes, Über ein. By Percy Quensel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 639
von Zinkblende im Basalt des Bühls bei Cassel, Über das. By W. Eitel (review). XXX, 323
Vulcan series correlated with Negaunee series (Allen). XXIII, 710
Mich. correlated with Ironwood series of Gogebic range on basis of intrusive granite (Allen). XXIII, 715
Vulcanicity, a diastrophic auxiliary (T. C. Chamberlin). XXIX, 413
Vulcanism (R. T. Chamberlin). XVII, 556
(Van Hise). VI, 47
New Zealand (Benson). XXX, 12
relation of radioactivity to. By George D. Louderback. XIV, 747
terrestrial, significance of (T. C. Chamberlin). XXVIII, 695
and mountain-making: a supplementary note. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXIX, 166
of the coast range of British Columbia, Pleistocene. By Edward M. Burwash. XXII, 260
Vulcano, notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at Methana (Greece), and recent maccalube at. By Henry S. Washington. XXXII, 460
sublimates at (Fenner). XXXIV, 723
Vulkanischen Erscheinungen der Erde, Die. By Karl Schneider. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 84
Vulsinite, Italy (Washington). IV, 547, 832

W

Wabash deposits, Illinois River (Baker). XXX, 58
Valley (Leverett). III, 756
Wabaunsee formation, Kan. (Prosser). III, 688
Neb. (Prosser). V, 1, 10, 148
stage, Kan. (Prosser). X, 704
Wabiskaw River, Can. (Cameron). XXX, 342
Wachsmuth, Charles and Frank Springer. North American fossil Crinoidea camerata. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 221
Wada, T. (editor). Beiträge zur Mineralogie von Japan. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380
Wade, Arthur. Supposed oil-bearing areas of South Australia. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 205
Wade, Bruce. *Recent studies of the Upper Cretaceous of Tennessee.* XXVIII, 377
Wadhwan sandstone, India (Mathur). XXXIV, 291
Wadsworth, M. E. *Communication* (editorial). VI, 417
Zirkelite, question of priority. VI, 199
Wagner, George. *Observations on Platygonus compressus Le Conte.* XI, 777
Wagner, Percy A. Die Diamantführenden Gesteine Südafrikas. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XVIII, 295
Wakimizu, T. Ephemeral volcanic island in the Iwôjima group. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 303
Walcott, Charles D. *Algonkian rocks of the Grand Canyon of the Colorado.* III, 312
Evolution of early Paleozoic faunas in relation to their environment. XVII, 193
Geologic time, as indicated by the sedimentary rocks of North America. I, 639
New term for Upper Cambrian series. XI, 318
Post-Pleistocene elevation of the Inyo range and the lake beds of the Waucobi embayment, Inyo County, California. V, 340
Seventeenth annual report of the United States geological survey. 1896. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. V, 651
Fossil medusæ. Review by Stuart Weller, A. Hague and J. P. Iddings. VII, 99
Lower Cambrian terrane in the Atlantic province. Review by R. D. George. VIII, 375
Cambrian faunas of China. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 824

Cambrian geology and paleontology. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 489

Olenellus and other genera of the Mesonacidae. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 472

"Middle Cambrian Merostomata," "Middle Cambrian holothurians and medusae," "Middle Cambrian annelids." Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 756

Cambrian Brachipoda. Review by Stuart Weller. XXI, 568

Pre-Cambrian Algonkian algal flora. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 518

Notes on fossils from limestone of Steeprock Lake, Ontario. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIV, 725

Walcott, work of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 670

Walden sandstone, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 175

Waldron, Indiana, natural gas explosion near. By J. F. Newsom. X, 803

Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 560

Walker Museum, contributions from. Vertebrates from Permian of Vermilion County, Ill. By E. C. Case. VIII, 698

Wallace, R. C. *Corrosive action of certain brines in Manitoba.* XXV, 459

Pseudobrecciation in Ordovician limestones in Manitoba. XXI, 402

Waltersburg sandstone, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 398

Walther, J. Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft. Review by E. C. Quereau. II, 856

Ward-Coonley, catalogue of collection of meteorites. By Henry A. Ward (review). XII, 360

Ward, Freeman. Geology of a portion of the Badlands. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXIV, 351

Ward, Lester F. *Cretaceous rim of the Black Hills.* II, 250

and others. Cretaceous of the Black Hills as indicated by the fossil plants. Review by W. N. Logan. VII, 814

Status of the Mesozoic floras of the United States. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 732

Waring, Clarence A. *Eocene horizons of California.* XXII, 782

Warren, Charles H. Illmenite rocks near St. Urbain, Quebec. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

Petrology of the alkali-granites and porphyries of Quincy and the Blue Hills, Massachusetts. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

Quantitative study of certain perthitic feldspars. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

and Sidney Powers. Geology of the Diamond Hill-Cumberland district in Rhode Island-Massachusetts. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 380

Warren limestone, Tenn. (Foerste). XI, 35

Peak, Black Hills (Russell). IV, 39

Warsaw formations in southeastern Iowa, stratigraphy of the Saint Louis and. By C. H. Gordon. III, 289

Wasatch formation (Smith). VIII, 449

Mountains, a discussion of certain geologic features of the. By Hyrum Schneider. XXXIII, 28

Utah, glacial work in (Salisbury). IX, 724

Washburne, Chester W. By Thomas Condon. XV, 280

Discussion of "notes on principles of oil accumulation" by A. W. McCoy. XXVIII, 366

Discussion of "some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation," by A. W. McCoy. XXV, 584

Notes on marine sediments of eastern Oregon. XI, 224

on "notes on principles of oil accumulation," reply to discussion by. By A. W. McCoy. XXVIII, 371

Geology and oil prospects of northwestern Oregon. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 102

Washington, anticlinal mountain ridges in central. By George Otis Smith. XI, 166

Satsop formation of Oregon and. By J Harlen Bretz. XXV, 446

stratigraphy of the Skykomish basin. By Warren S. Smith. XXIV, 559

Washington, Henry S. *Analcite basalts of Sardinia.* XXII, 742

Composition of kulaite. VIII, 610

Formation of leucite in igneous rocks. XV, 257, 357

Foyaite-ljolite series of Magnetic Cove. Chemical study in differentiation. IX, 607, 645

Italian petrological sketches.

1. *Bolsena region,* IV, 541
2. *Viterbo region,* IV, 826
3. *Bracciano, Cerveteri and Tolfa regions,* V, 34
4. *Rocca Monfina region,* V, 241
5. *Summary and conclusion,* V, 349

Linosa and its rocks. XVI, 1

Magmatic alteration of hornblende and biotite. IV, 257

Notes on the solfatara of Sousaki (Greece), a recent eruption at Mathana (Greece), and recent maccalube at Vulcano. XXXII, 460

Othniel Charles Marsh (editorial). VII, 401

Petrographical province of Essex County, Mass. VI, I, 787; VII, II, 53, 105, 284, 463

Petrographical sketch of Ægina and Methana. II, I, 789; III, II, 21; III, III, 138

Volcanoes and rocks of Pantelleria.

1. *Introduction,* XXI, 653
2. *Petrography,* XXI, 683
3. *Petrology,* XXII, 16

and M. Aurousseau. *Nephelite syenite and nephelite porphyry of Beemerville, New Jersey.* XXX, 571

Whitman Cross, Joseph P. Iddings, Louis V. Pirsson. *Quantitative chemico-mineralogical classification and nomenclature of igneous rocks.* X, 555

Volcanic cycles in Sardinia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381

and E. S. Larsen. Magnetite basalt from North Park Colorado. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 381

I Basalti Analcitici della Sardegna. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471

Composition of rockallite. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471

Occurrence of pyroxenite and hornblendite in Bahia, Brazil. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471

Some lavas of Monte Arci, Sardinia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 471

Calculation of Calcium Orthosilicate in the norm of igneous rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472

Contributions to Sardinian petrography. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472

Correlation of potassium and magnesium, sodium and iron in igneous rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472

and Arthur L. Day. Present condition of the volcanoes of southern Italy. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472

Chemical analyses of igneous rocks. Published from 1884 to 1913 inclusive. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. XXVI, 574

The Charnockite series of igneous rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80

Italian leucitic lavas as a source of potash. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80

Persistence of vents at Stromboli and its bearing on volcanic mechanism. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 80

Chemistry of the earth's crust. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81

Italite, a new leucite rock. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81

The Rhyolites of Lipari. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81

and S. Kôzu. Augite from Stromboli. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 81

Granites of Washington, D.C. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82

Lavas of the Hawaiian volcanoes. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82

Obsidian from Copan and Chichen Itsa. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82

Washington, concerning the differentiation of a lamprophyric magma at Corbaley Canyon. By Aaron Waters. XXXV, 158

Hoh formation of. By R. H. Palmer. XXXV, 276

and Oregon, late Pleistocene submergence in the Columbia Valley of. By J Harlen Bretz. XXVII, 489

Waste of our fuel resources. By I. C. White. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387

Watanabe, Manjirō. Cortlandtite and its associated rocks from Nishi-Dōhira, Prov. Hitachi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 82

Watchung Mountain, double crest of second. By J. Volney Lewis. XV, 39

second, N.J. (Lewis). XV, 39

Water content and vapor pressure of water in a cooling magma, relation of crystallization to the. By George W. Morey. XXXII, 291

Waterberg system, Balmoral, S. Africa (Daly). XXXII, 20

at Gatkop (Daly). XXXII, 24

Waterlime, Ohio (Foerste). III, 190

Water-planes and crustal deformations, ancient. By H. H. Robinson. XVI, 347

-powers of northern Wisconsin. By Leonard S. Smith. Review by E. W. Skeats. XV, 302

reptiles of the past and present. By Samuel W. Williston. Review by M. G. Mehl. XXIII, 94

resources of Illinois. By Frank Leverett. Review by W. H. Norton. V, 206

supply of eastern and southern Florida. By E. H. Sellards. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 823

Watertown moraine, St. Lawrence Valley (Taylor). XXXII, 659

Water-worn coal pebbles in Carboniferous sandstone. By William F. Prouty. XX, 769

Waters, Aaron. *Concerning the differentiation of a lamprophyric magma at Corbaley Canyon, Washington.* XXXV, 158

Structural and petrographic study of the Glass Buttes, Lake County, Oregon. XXXV, 441

Watkins Lake, N.Y. (Rich). XVI, 540

Watson, John. Building stones. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 96

British and foreign marbles and other ornamental stones. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXVI, 96

Watson, Thomas L. *Evidences of recent elevation of the southern coast of Baffin's Land.* V, 17

Granites of North Carolina. XII, 373

Leopardite (quartz-porphyry) of North Carolina. XII, 215

On the occurrence of aplite, pegmatite and tourmaline bunches in the Stone Mountain granite of Georgia. X, 186

Orbicular gabbro-diorite, from Davie County, North Carolina. XII, 294

On the origin of the phenocrysts in the porphyritic granites of Georgia. IX, 97

Petrology of the South Carolina granites. XVII, 730

Some notes on the lakes and valleys of the Upper Nugsuak peninsula, North Greenland. VII, 655

Thermal springs of the Southeast Atlantic states. XXXII, 373

Some high levels in the postglacial development of the Finger Lakes of New York. Review by W. G. Tight. VIII, 289

Lead and zinc deposits of Virginia. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XVI, 479

Annual report on the mineral production of Virginia during the calendar year 1908. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XIX, 382

Intermediate (quartz monzonitic) character of the central and southern Appalachian granites. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 468

Kragerite, a rutile-bearing rock from Krageroe, Norway. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XXII, 628

and Stephen Taber. Geology of the titanium and apatite deposits of Virginia. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 191

Magmatic names proposed in the quantitative system of classification for some new rock types in Virginia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 472

and Justus H. Cline. Petrology of a series of igneous dikes in central western Virginia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473

and Stephen Taber. Geology of the titanium and apatite deposits of Virginia. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473

Watts, W. W. Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the geological society of London. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 582

Waucobi embayment, Inyo County, California, post-Pleistocene elevation of the Inyo range and the lake beds. By Charles D. Walcott. V, 340

Wave-action in sedimentary deposition (Willis). I, 481

erosion, observations on some details of, wave furrows and shore Potholes. By A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 171

furrows and shore potholes, observations on some details of wave erosion. By A. C. Swinnerton. XXXV, 171

-lengths, modifications on earth's crust by (Barrell). XXII, 736

-like progress of an epeirogenic uplift. By Warren Upham. II, 383

marks in Ohio and Kentucky, Clinton conglomerates and. By August F. Foerste. III, 50, 169

Waverlian formations of east central Kentucky. By W. C. Morse and August F. Foerste. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 824

Waverly formations of central and southern Ohio, stratigraphy of the. By Jesse E. Hyde. XXIII, 655, 757

formations of east central Kentucky. By William Clifford Morse and August F. Foerste. XVII, 164

series, Ohio (Prosser). X, 285

series of central Ohio, classification of. By Charles S. Prosser. IX, 205

Waves, breaking of, in shallow water. By Paul MacClintock. XXXII, 407

rivers, and glaciers, abrasion by. By Lewis G. Westgate. XV, 113

in shallow water, breaking of. By Paul MacClintock. XXXII, 407

in water of infinite depth (Fenneman). X, 2

in water of finite depth (Fenneman). X, 8

Waynesboro formation, Little North Mountain (Giles). XXXV, 37

Pa. (Stose). XVI, 700

fold, South Mountain, Pa. (Stose). XIV, 213

Wealden (Knowlton). XVIII, 110

Wear of sand grains, experiments on the rate of. By G. E. Anderson. XXXIV, 144

Weathered granite twice metamorphosed. By Ira S. Allison. XXXIV, 281

zone (Sangamon) between the Iowan loess and Illinoian till sheet. By Frank Leverett. VI, 171

(Toronto formation?), Peorian soil and. By Frank Leverett. VI, 244

(Yarmouth) between the Illinoian and Kansan till sheets. By Frank Leverett. VI, 238

Weathering, principles of rock. By George P. Merrill. IV, 704, 850

zonal, of a hornblende gabbro. By Albert D. Brokaw and Leon P. Smith. XXIV, 200

of alnoite in Manheim, N.Y. By C. H. Smyth, Jr. (review). VI, 331

Weaver, Charles E. Geology and ore deposits of the index mining district. Review by E. A. Stephenson. XXI, 378

Geology and ore deposits of the Covada mining district. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 285

Preliminary report on Tertiary paleontology of western Washington. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXIV, 827

and Katherine Van Winkle Palmer. Fauna from the Eocene of Washington. Review by G. Dallas Hanna. XXXI, 261

Weber quartzite, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 438

Websterite, Mt. Diablo, Md. (Turner). IX, 509

Wedge theory of diastrophism. By Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXIII, 755

for use with the petrographical microscope, a new combination. By Fred E. Wright. X, 33

Weed, Walter H. *Granite rocks of Butte, Montana and vicinity.* VII, 737

and Louis V. Pirsson. *Geology of Little Rocky Mountains.* IV, 399

and Louis V. Pirsson. Highwood Mountains of Montana. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. III, 851

Geology of Castle Mountain mining district, Montana. Review by Harry F. Bain. V, 210

Geology of the Little Belt Mountains, Montana, with notes on the mineral deposits of the Neihart, Barker, Yogo, and other districts. Review by J. P. Iddings. VIII, 664

Enrichment of gold and silver veins. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 771

Enrichment of mineral veins by later metallic sulphides. Review by J. P. Iddings. VIII, 775

Influence of country rock on mineral veins. Review by Frank A. Wilder. X, 113

Weeks, F. B. *Duplication of geologic formation names* (editorial). VII, 297

Bibliography and index of North American geology, palæontology, petrography, and mineralogy. Review by Harry F. Bain. VI, 763

Wegemann, Carroll H. Coalville coal field, Utah. Review by Charles W. Tomlinson. XXV, 203

Weidman, Samuel. *Pre-Potsdam peneplain of the pre-Cambrian north-central Wisconsin.* XI, 289

Was there Pennsylvanian-Permian glaciation in the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma? XXXI, 466

Widespread occurrence of fayalite in certain igneous rocks of central Wisconsin. XII, 551

Baraboo iron-bearing district. Reviewed by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 564

Weinschenk-Clark. Petrographic methods. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 629

Weinschenk, Ernest. Grundzüge der Gesteinskunde. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 464

Weise, E., and A. Uhlemann. Sektion Auerbach-Lengenfeld. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 83

Weisner quartzite, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 171

Weiss, Gustav. Beiträge zur petrographischen Erforschung des Unteren Buntsandsteins. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 83

Weld County, Colorado, notes on the Laramie formation in central. By W. C. Toepelman. XXXIV, 834

Well, artesian, sections at Ithaca, New York. By Ralph S. Tarr. XII, 69

of Pennsylvania salt company, Detroit, Michigan, log of. By William H. Fry. XXI, 671

Weller, Stuart. *Century of progress in paleontology.* VII, 496

Chester series in Illinois. XXVIII, 281, 395

Circum-insular palæozoic fauna. III, 903

Classification of the Mississippian series. VI, 303

Classification of the Upper Cretaceous formations and faunas of New Jersey. XIII, 71

Composition, origin and relationships of the Corniferous fauna in the Appalachian province of North America. X, 423

Correlation of the Devonian faunas in southern Illinois. V, 625

Correlation of the Kinderhook formations of southwestern Missouri. IX, 130

Correlation of the Middle and Upper Devonian and Mississippian faunas of North America. XVII, 257

Crotalocrinus cora, Hall. X, 532

Cryptodiscus, Hall. V, 803

Description of a Permian crinoid fauna from Texas. XVII, 623

Fauna of the Cliffwood (N.J.) clays. XIII, 324

Faunal zones in the standard Mississippian section. XXXIV, 320

Fossil starfish from the Cretaceous of Wyoming. XIII, 257

Genera of Mississippian loop-bearing Brachiopoda. XIX, 439

Gurley collection of fossils (editorial). VIII, 74

New type of Silurian worm. XXXIII, 540

Northern and Southern Kinderhook faunas. XIII, 617

Peculiar Devonian deposit in northeastern Illinois. VII, 483

Pre-Cambrian unconformity in the Mississippi Valley. XV, 519

On the presence of problematic fossil medusæ in the Niagara limestone of northern Illinois. V, 744

Silurian fauna interpreted on the epicontinental basis. VI, 692

Stokes collection of Antartic fossils. XI, 413

Henry Shaler Williams. XXVI, 698

and R. A. Davidson. *Petalocrinus mirabilis (n. sp.) and a new American fauna.* IV, 166

and James Perrin Smith. *Prodromites, a new ammonitie genus from the Lower Carboniferous.* IX, 255

Weller, work of. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XXXV, 743

Weller, Stuart. Batesville sandstone of Arkansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VI, 652

Fauna of the Chonopectus sandstone at Burlington, Iowa. Review by Harry F. Bain. VIII, 202

Mississippian Brachiopoda of the Mississippi Valley basin. Review by J. W. Beede. XXIV, 95

and others. Geology of Hardin County and the adjoining part of Pope County. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXX, 257

Wellington shales, Kan. (Prosser). X, 718

Wells formation, Idaho (Richards). XX, 689

in Wisconsin and northern Illinois, paleozoic rocks found in deep. By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529

Weltkarten-Konferenz in London im November, 1909, Die. By Albrecht Penck. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XIX, 189

Wenonah sands, N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 369

Wentworth, Chester K. *Adapting a short-bellows, roll-film kodak for detail work in the field.* XXX, 158

Chink-faceting: a new process of pebble-shaping. XXXIII, 260

Estimates of marine and fluvial erosion in Hawaii. XXXV, 117

Improved recording micrometer for rock analysis. XXXI, 228

Laboratory and field study of cobble abrasion. Preliminary report. XXVII, 507

Note on a cobble of peculiar shape. XXXII, 524

Proposed dip protractor. XXV, 489

Russell Fork fault of southern Virginia. XXIX, 351

Scale of grade and class terms for classic sediments. XXX, 377

Shapes of pebbles. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXXI, 161

West Bear Lake fault, Idaho (Richards). XX, 701

coast of the United States, marine Tertiary of the: its sequence, paleogeography, and the problems of correlation. By Bruce L. Clark. XXIX, 583

Point, New York, area (Fenner). XXXIV, 730

Point salt dome, Freestone County, Texas. By E. DeGolyer. XXVII, 647

Virginia geological survey. 1913. By Ray V. Hennen. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 92

By I. C. White. Review by R. D. Salisbury. Vol. I and II, 1904. XII, 176

Cabell, Wayne and Lincoln counties. 1913. By C. E. Krebs. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 92

Logan and Mingo counties. By Ray V. Hennen and D. B. Reger. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 402

Marion, Monongalia and Taylor counties. By Ray V. Hennen. Cabell, Wayne and Lincoln counties. By C. E. Krebs. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 92

New edition of coal, oil, limestone, and iron ore map (review). XXX, 418

report on Braxton and Clay counties. 1917. By Ray V. Hennen. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93

report on Berkley, Morgan and Jefferson counties. 1916. By G. P. Grimsley. Review by A. C. McFarland. XXIX, 93

Tucker County. By David B. Reger. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXII, 350

Vol. I. By I. C. White. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 426

Vol. II (A), 1908. By I. C. White. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 492

Wyoming and McDowell counties. By Ray V. Hennen. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307

Region, Middle and Upper Devonian of the Romney. By Charles S. Prosser. XXIII, 11

Westgate, Lewis G. *Abrasian by glaciers, rivers, and waves.* XV, 113

Granite-gneiss in central Connecticut. VII, 638

Twin Lakes glaciated area, Colorado. XIII, 285

and E. B. Branson. *Later Cenozoic history of the Wind River Mountains, Wyoming.* XXI, 142

Geographic development of the eastern part of the Mississippi drainage system. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 420

Deposits of iron ore near Stanford, Montana. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXX, 335

West Indian volcanic eruptions of 1902, secondary phenomena of. By George C. Curtis. XI, 199

Westphalian floras (D. White). XVII, 326

Westphalo-carbonides (R. T. Chamberlin). XXII, 334

Wetmore, Alexander. *Relationships of the fossil bird Palaeochenöides mioceanus.* XXV, 555

Wewe slates, Mich. (Lane). XV, 685

What is a metamorphic rock? By E. H. L. Schwartz. Review by G. S. Rogers. XX, 279

Wheeler, H. A. Missouri geological survey. Review by Harry F. Bain. V, 399

Wherry, E. T., and S. T. Gordon. Arrangement of minerals according to their occurrence. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXV, 207

Peculiar oolite from Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473

and Samuel G. Gordon. Arrangement of minerals according to their occurrence. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 473

Microspectroscope in mineralogy. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474

Whitbeck, Ray H. Geography and industries of Wisconsin. Review by Terence T. Quirke. XXIII, 287

White Bluffs, Wash. (Bretz). XXVII, 492

White, Charles H. *Appalachian River versus a Tertiary trans-Appalachian River, in eastern Tennessee.* XII, 34

White, David. *Permo-Carboniferous climatic changes in South America.* XV, 615

Proposed oceanographic research by the navy (editorial). XXXII, 690

Review of Lower Cretaceous of Maryland. XX, 773

Upper Paleozoic floras, their succession and range. XVII, 320

C. H. Gordon, and George H. Girty. *Wichita formation of northern Texas.* XIX, 110

New tæniopteroid fern and its allies. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 419

Age of the Iowa coals of Henry County, Missouri (review). V, 218

Fossil flora of the lower coal measures of Missouri. Review by Charles R. Keyes. VIII, 284

Stratigraphical succession of the fossil floras of the Pottsville formation in the Southern anthracite coal field. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 539

Permian elements in the Dunkard flora (review). XI, 105

Summary of fossil plants recorded from the Upper Carboniferous and Permian formations of Kansas. Review by Charles R. Keyes. XIV, 71

Some problems of the formation of coal. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 388

White, I. C. Complete oil-well record in the McDonald coal fields (review). V, 103

West Virginia geological survey, vol. I. Review by Stuart Weller. VII, 426

Geological map of West Virginia (review). IX, 640

West Virginia geological survey, vol. I+II, 1904. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 176

Oil and gas levels. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XII, 563

Waste of our fuel resources. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387

West Virginia geological survey. vol. II. 1908. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 492

and others. Geologic map of West Virginia. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XXVI, 95

White River badlands. By Cleophus C. O'Harra. Review by R. D. Salisbury. XXX, 331

beds, N.D., Mont. (Leonard). XIX, 543

formation, Kildeer Mts., N.D. (Quirke). XXVI, 264

N.D. (Leonard). XXVII, 19

of northwestern South Dakota, cross-bedding in the. By Dean E. Winchester. XVI, 550

Whitehorse copper belt, Yukon Territory. By R. G. McConnell. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 570

Whitfield, R. P. Republication of descriptions of fossils from the Hall collection in the American museum of natural history. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 867

Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene formations of New Jersey. Review by Stuart Weller. III, 968

Observations on the genus Barrettia Woodward with descriptions of new species. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 328

Whitman, Alfred R. *Syntectic porphyry at Porcupine.* XXXV, 404

Whitsett limestone, Mesozoic, Ore. (Louderback). XIII, 548

Whittle, Charles L. *Occurrence of Algonkian rocks in Vermont, and the evidence for their subdivision.* II, 396

Wichita formation of northern Texas. By C. H. Gordon, George H. Girty, and David White. XIX, 110

Mountains of Oklahoma, was there Pennsylvanian-Permian glaciation in the Arbuckle and? By Samuel Weidman. XXXI, 466

Wilckens, O. Upper Cretaceous gastropods of New Zealand (review). XXXI, 166

Wilcox formation, Ga. (McCallie). XXVII, 178

series, Mexican gulf coast (Dumble). XXIII, 486

Wilcox, Walter D. *Certain type of lake formation in the Canadian Rocky Mountains.* VII, 247

Wilder, Frank A. *Age and origin of gypsum of central Iowa.* XI, 723

Laramie and Fort Union beds of North Dakota. XII, 290

Iowa geological survey. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 731

Gypsum: its occurrence, origin, technology, and uses. Review by Edson S. Bastin. XXXII, 347

Wilkman, W. W. Kaleviska bottenbildningar vid Mölönjärvi. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474

Willard, Bradford. *Mud cracks forming over water.* XXXIII, 286

Six-rayed Devonaster eucharis (Hall). XXXIV, 85

Willard, D. E. Story of the north star state. Review by A. H. Bell. XXXI, 263

Willard straight Hall dike, N.Y. (Sheldon). XXXV, 360

Willcox, Oswin W. *Certain aspects of the loess of southwestern Iowa.* XII, 716

Iron concretions of the redbank sands. XIV, 243

The so-called alkali spots of the younger drift-sheets. XIII, 259

Viscous vs. the granular theory of glacial motion. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XV, 188

Williams, Professor George H. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). II, 539

Distribution of ancient volcanic rocks along the eastern border of North America. II, 1

Memoir by Joseph P. Iddings. II, 759

On the use of the terms poikilitic and micropoikilitic in petrography. I, 176

General relations of the granitic rocks in the middle Atlantic Piedmont plateau. Review by Harry F. Bain. IV, 638

Williams, Henry Shaler. By Stuart Weller. XXVI, 698

Classification of stratified rocks. VI, 671

James Dwight Dana and his work as a geologist. III, 601

Devonian section of Ithaca, New York

1. XIV, 579

2. *Discrimination of the Nunda-Chemung boundary,* XV, 93

Discrimination of time-values in geology. IX, 570

Dual nomenclature in geological classification. II, 145

Elements of the geological time-scale. I, 283

Geology as a part of a college curriculum. I, 38

Making of the geological time-scale. I, 180

On the origin of the Chouteau fauna. IV, 283

Geological biology, an introduction to the geological history of organisms. Review by Stuart Weller. IV, 355

Correlation of geological faunas: a contribution to Devonian paleontology. Review by Stuart Weller. XII, 279

Williams, M. Y. Arisaig-Antigonish district, Nova Scotia. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 308

Silurian geology and faunas of Ontario peninsula, and Manitoulin and adjacent islands. Review by John F. Wright. XXIX, 673

Williams memorial lectures, George Huntington. By Joseph P. Iddings (editorial). V, 391

photographic process. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). XX, 673

Williamson, E. D., and John Johnston. *Rôle of inorganic agencies in the deposition of calcium carbonate.* XXIV, 729

Williamson, W. C. On the organization of the fossil plants of the coal-measures. Review by F. H. Knowlton. I, 303

Willis, Bailey. *Artesian waters of Argentina* (editorial). XIX, 178

Joseph Barrell and his work (editorial). XXVII, 664

On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions. VI, 345

Conditions of sedimentary deposition. I, 476

Ferdinand, Freiherr von Richthofen. XIII, 561

Individuals of stratigraphic classification. IX, 557

Paleogeographic maps of North America.
1. *Lower Cambrian North America,* XVII, 205
2. *Late Middle and Upper Cambrian North America,* XVII, 207
3. *Middle Ordovician North America,* XVII, 254
4. *Silurian North America,* XVII, 255
5. *Middle Devonian North America,* XVII, 287
6. *Mississippian North America,* XVII, 288
7. *Pennsylvanian North America,* XVII, 343
8. *Latest Paleozoic North America,* XVII, 404
9. *Triassic North America,* XVII, 407
10. *Late Jurassic North America,* XVII, 409
11. *Lower Cretaceous (Comanchean) North America,* XVII, 425
12. *Upper Cretaceous North America,* XVII, 427
13. *Eocene-Oligocene North America,* XVII, 504
14. *Miocene North America,* XVII, 507
15. *Quaternary North America,* XVII, 601

Reorganization of the geologic branch of the United States geological survey (editorial). VIII, 472

Reorganization of the United States geological survey (editorial). X, 217

Rocky Mountain structure. XXXIII, 272

and C. Willard Hayes. Conditions of Appalachian faulting. Review by H. B. Kümmel. I, 861

Preliminary note on the Pleistocene history of Puget Sound (review). V, 99

Ames Knob, North Haven, Maine; a seaside note (review). XI, 104

Reports on geological investigations. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 597

and others. Research in China, Vol. I, Pt. 1. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XVI, 387

Geologic structures. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXXII, 344

Williston, Samuel W., *American amphicoelian crocodiles.* XIV, 1

Broiliellus, a new genus of amphibians from the Permian of Texas. XXII, 49

Williston, Samuel W. By Henry F. Osborn. XXVI, 673

Williston, Samuel W. *On the classification and nomenclature of geologic time-divisions.* VI, 342

Cotylosauria. XVI, 139

Dissorophus cope. XVIII, 526

Faunal relations of the early vertebrates. XVII, 389

Hallopus, Baptanodon, and Atlantosaurus beds of Marsh. XIII, 338

Labidosaurus cope, a lower cotylosaur reptile from Texas. XXV, 309

Mounted skeleton of Platecarpus. XVIII, 537

New genus and species of American thermorpha. Mycterosaurus longiceps. XXIII, 554

New Permian reptiles: Rhachitomous vertebrae. XVIII, 585

New or little-known Permian vertebrates. XVII, 636

North American plesiosaurs: Trinacromerum. XVI, 715

Notice of some new reptiles from the Upper Trias of Wyoming. XII, 688

"Oldest known reptile." Isodectes punctulatus cope. XVI, 395

Osteology of some American Permian vertebrates. XXII, 364

Ostodolepis brevispinatus, new reptile from the Permian of Texas. XXI, 363

Philogeny and classification of reptiles. XXV, 411

Primitive structure of the mandible in amphibians and reptiles. XXI, 625

Relationships and habits of the mosasaurs. XII, 43

Restoration of Seymouria baylorensis broili, an American cotylosaur. XIX, 232

Restorations of some American Permocarboniferous amphibians and reptiles. XXII, 57

Skeleton of Trimerorhachis. XXIV, 291

On the skull of Nyctodactylus, an Upper Cretaceous pterodactyl. X, 520

Skulls of Araeoscelis and Casea, Permian reptiles. XXI, 743

Trimerorhachis, a Permian temnospondyl amphibian. XXIII, 246

Wing-finger of pterodactyls, with restoration of Nyctosaurus. XIX, 696

and E. C. Case. *Permo-Carboniferous of Northern New Mexico.* XX, 1

University geological survey of Kansas. IV. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 100

Vol. IV, 1901. Review by Stuart Weller. IX, 362

Water reptiles of the past and present. Review by M. G. Mehl. XXIII, 94

The Osteology of the reptiles. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIV, 92

Willmott, A. B. *Contact of the Archean and post-Archean in the region of the Great Lakes.* XII, 40

Nomenclature of the Lake Superior formations. X, 67

Upon "nomenclature of the Lake Superior formations," by. By Charles R. Van Hise (editorial). X, 112

Willow Creek district, Alaska. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 785

Wilson, Alfred W. G. *Cuspate forelands along the Bay of Quinte.* XII, 106

Laurentian peneplain. XI, 615

Trent River system and Saint Lawrence outlet. Review by Chester W. Washburne. XV, 603

Geology of the Nipigon Basin, Ontario. Review by William A. Tarr. XIX, 477

Report on traverse through the southern part of the Northwest Territories from Lac Seul to Cat Lake in 1902. Review by H. C. Cooke. XIX, 666

Potash recovery at cement plants. Review by E. S. Bastin. XXX, 412

Wilson, Alice E. An Upper Ordivician fauna from the Rocky Mountains, British Columbia. Review by Edwin Kirk. XXXV, 286

Wilson, J. Howard. *Pleistocene formations of Sankaty Head, Nantucket.* XIII, 713

Wilson, Morley E. *Cobalt series; its character and origin.* XXI, 121

Grenville pre-Cambrian subprovince. XXXIII, 389

Significance of recent developments in the pre-Cambrian stratigraphy of the Lake Superior–Lake Huron region. XXI, 385

Subprovincial limitations of pre-Cambrian nomenclature in the St. Lawrence basin. XXVI, 325

Timiskaming County, Quebec. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 413

Geology and mineral deposits of a part of Amherst Township, Quebec. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 419

Magnetite deposits of Grenville District, Argenteuil County, Quebec. Review by John F. Wright. XXX, 503

Wilson, N. Y., Bowlder-pavement at. By G. K. Gilbert. VI, 771

Wilson, W. J. Report on a portion of the Algoma and Thunder Bay districts, Ontario. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 572

Wiman, Carl. *On Diplograptidae, Lapworth.* II, 267

Winchell, Alexander N. *Rock classification on three co-ordinates.* XXI, 208

Studies in the feldspar group. XXXIII, 714

Review of nomenclature of Keweenawan igneous rocks. XVI, 765

Use of "ophitic" and related terms in petrography. Review by Albert Johannsen. XIX, 188

Directions for laboratory work in optical mineralogy. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725

Geology of the National mining district, Nevada. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725

Winchell, diagram (Alling). XXXIV, 607

Winchell, Horace V. *Sketch of geological investigation in Minnesota.* II, 692

Synthesis of chalcocite and its genesis at Butte, Montana (review). XI, 94

Prospecting in the North. Review by William H. Emmons. XIX, 190

and A. N. Elements of optical mineralogy. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXII, 446

Winchell, N. H. Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. III, 595

and others. Geology of Minnesota. Review by Myron L. Fuller. VIII, 197

Some results of the late Minnesota geological survey (review). XI, 130

Winchester, Dean E. *Cross-bedding in the White River formation of northwestern South Dakota.* XXI, 550

Wind erosion, lake basins created by. By G. K. Gilbert. III, 47

relation of, to topography of coastal drift sands. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. XVI, 549

River mountains, Wyoming, later Cenozoic history of the. By Lewis G. Westgate and E. B. Branson. XXI, 142

and soil in the Gabilan Mesa. By R. D. Reed. XXXV, 84

Winds (Willis). I, 494

related to glacial periods (T. C. Chamberlin). VII, 753

in Louisiana, loess-depositing. By F. V. Emerson. XXVI, 532

Winfield formation, Kan. (Prosser). X, 715

Wing veins of insects. By C. W. Woodworth. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501

Winkel der kristallographischen Achsen der Plagioklase, die. By Eduard Schmidt. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 279

Winnsboro granites, S.C. (Watson). XVII, 738

Winslow, Arthur. *Geological surveys in Missouri, history of* (editorial). II, 207

Notes on the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley and the origin of the ores. I, 612

Wirt, Roane, and Calhoun counties. By Ray V. Hennen. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 581

Wisconsin building stone, results of tests of. III. By E. R. Buckley. VIII, 526

deposits, Gardiners Island (Veatch). XI, 766

Devonian cephalopod (Wis. natural history survey). XV, 459

Discovery of the Great Lake trout, Cristivomer namaycush, in the Pleistocene of Wisconsin. By L. Hussakof. XXIV, 685

drift formation loess in. By R. D. Salisbury. IV, 929

N.J. (Kümmel). XVII, 375

phenomena in the vicinity of Devil's Lake and Baraboo. By Rollin D. Salisbury and Wallace W. Atwood. V, 131

fauna of the Devonian formation at Milwaukee. By Charles E. Monroe and Edgar E. Teller. VII, 272

formation (Chamberlin). III, 275

geological and natural history survey. 1908. By E. A. Birge, director, and L. S. Smith. Review by Charles J. Hares. XVII, 387

glacial gravel seam in limestone at Ripon. By F. T. Thwaites. XXIX, 57

glaciation, filling at (Leverett). VII, 17

history of Devils Lake. By Arthur C. Trowbridge. XXV, 344

laminated interglacial clays of Grantsburg. By Charles P. Berkey. XIII, 35

Long Island (Veatch). XI, 773

Niagara limestone, Cryptodiscus, Hall (Weller). V, 803

notice of a new area of Devonian rocks in. By Charles E. Monroe. VIII, 313

pre-glacial gravels on the quartzite range near Baraboo. By R. D. Salisbury. III, 655

pre-Potsdam peneplain of pre-Cambrian of north central. By Samuel Weidman. XI, 289

River, Pleistocene history of the lower. By Paul MacClintock. XXX, 673

secondary structures of the eastern part of the Baraboo quartzite range. By Edward Steidtmann. XVIII, 259

some dynamic phenomena shown by the Baraboo quartzite ranges of central Wisconsin. By Charles R. Van Hise. I, 347

studies in the driftless region of. By G. H. Squier. V, I, 825; VI, II, 182; VII, III, 79

till, Mich. (Sherzer). X, 200

widespread occurrence of fayalite in certain igneous rocks of central. By Samuel Weidman. XII, 551

and New York, examples of joint-controlled drainage from. By William H. Hobbs. XIII, 363

and northern Illinois, Paleozoic rocks found in deep wells in. By F. T. Thwaites. XXXI, 529

Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Finnischen Expeditionen nach der Halbinsel Kola. Review by D. P. Nicholson. IV, 524

Witwatersrand gold region, Transvaal, South Africa, as seen in recent mining developments. By R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. XV, 735

Wolff, J. E., and R. S. Tarr. Acmite-trachyte from the Crazy Mountains, Montana. Review by Joseph P. Iddings. I, 634

and Alfred H. Brooks. Age of the white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey (review). V, 322

Wollastonite ($CaO.SiO_3$) and related solid solutions in the Ternary system lime-magnesia-silica. By J. B. Ferguson and H. E. Merwin. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr. XXX, 401

Woloskow, A. Schmelzversuche über Bisilicate mit Sulfiden und Halogenverbindungen. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XX, 89

Wood, Harry O. *Notes on the 1916 eruption of Mauna Loa.* XXV, 322, 467

Wood, inter-glacial, from Muir Glacier, Alaska, notes on the examination of a collection of. By F. H. Knowlton. III, 527

replacement of, by dolomite. By S. F. Adams. XXVIII, 356

Woodbury clay, N.J., Cretaceous (Kümmel). XVII, 368

Woods, Henry. Elementary palaeontology for geological students. Review by J. C. Merriam. III, 594

Woodside shale, Park City Mining District, Utah (Boutwell). XV, 446

Woodville sandstone, Permo-carboniferous (?), Mich. (Lane). XVIII, 428

Woodward, Horace B. History of geology. Review by William H. Hobbs. XX, 773

Woodward, H. P. Geology and ore deposits of the West Pilbara goldfield. Review by Albert D. Brokaw. XIX, 478

Woodworth, C. W. Wing veins of insects. Review by E. H. Sellards. XV, 501

Woodworth, J. B. *Nantucket, a morainal island.* VII, 230

and C. F. Marbut. *Queen's River moraine in Rhode Island.* IV, 691

Relation between baseleveling and organic evolution. Review by T. C. Hopkins. II, 753

Unconformities in Martha's Vineyard and Block Island (review). V, 96

Homology of joints and artificial fractures (review). V, 97

Geological expedition to Brazil and Chile, 1908–1909. Review by Rollin T. Chamberlin. XXI, 284

Work of the United States geological survey in the Sierra Nevada. By H. W. Turner (review). V, 105

Working hypotheses, method of multiple. By T. C. Chamberlin. V, 837

Workman, Rachel. Calcite as a primary constituent of igneous rocks. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XX, 280

Workman, William H. Features of Karakoram glaciers connected with pressure, especially of affluents. Review by Raymond C. Moore. XXIV, 98

World atlas of commercial geology; part I, distribution of mineral production. By United States geological survey, 1921. Review by Harlan H. Barrows. XXX, 650

-organization after the world-war—an omninational confederation. By T. C. Chamberlin. XXVI, 701

World's congress auxiliary, geological congress of the. By T. C. Chamberlin (editorial). I, 88

gold. By L. De Launay. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 192

Worm, new type of Silurian. By Stuart Weller. XXXIII, 540

Wortman, J. L. Extinct Camelidae of North America and some associated forms. Review by W. T. Lee. VII, 316

Woyno, Tadeusz Jerzy. Petrographische Untersuchung der Casannaschieter des mittleren Bagnetales (Wallis). Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 725

Wrangell Mountains, Alaska, glaciation on the north side of the. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. XVIII, 33

Wrather, W. E. *Dinosaur tracks in Hamilton County, Texas.* XXX, 354

Wreford limestone, Kan. (Prosser). X, 713

Wright, C. S., and R. E. Priestly. British (Terra Nova) Antarctic expedition, 1910–1913. Glaciology. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. XXXI, 513

Wright, Fred E. *Hot springs of Iceland.* XXXII, 462

Microscopical petrography from the quantitative viewpoint. XX, 481

New combination wedge for use with the petrographical microscope. X, 33

New evidence of glacial man in Ohio. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 107

and Warren Upham. Greenland ice-fields and life in the North Atlantic. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IV, 632

Schistosity by crystallization. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 760

and Esper S. Larsen. Quartz as a geological thermometer. Review by William H. Emmons. XVII, 760

New ocular for use with the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 483

New Petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XVIII, 483

Methods of petrographic-microscopic research. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726

Mikroskopische Petrographie vom quantitativen Gesichtspunkte aus. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726

New thermal microscope for the measurement of the optical constants of minerals at high temperatures. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 726

Index ellipsoid (opical indicatrix) in petrographic microscopic work. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 727

Oblique illumination in petrographic microscope work. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 727

Change in the crystal angles of quartz with rise in temperature. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474

An electrical goniometer furnace for the measurement of crystal angles and of refractive indices at high temperatures. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474

Graphical methods in microscopical petrography. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 474

Determination of the relative refringence of mineral grains under the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

New half-shade apparatus with variable sensibility. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

Optical character of the faint interference figure observed in high power objectives between crossed nicols. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

Simple method for the accurate measurement of relative strain in glass. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 475

Accurate measurement of the refractive indices of minute crystal grains under the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Geological protractor. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

New crystal-grinding goniometer. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Obsidian From Hrafntinnuhrygghur, Iceland. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Position of the vibration plane of the polarizer in the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Simple device for the graphical solution of the equation A = B.C. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Note on the Lithophysae in a specimen of obsidian from California. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84

Petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84

Petrographic microscope in analysis. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84

Precision projection plot. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84

Recent improvement in the petrographic microscope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 84

Wülfing, E. A. Ueber die Lichtbrechung des Kanadabalsams. Review by Albert Johannsen. XX, 89

Eine einfache Vorrichtung für konstante Wasserbäder. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728

Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Instrumentenkunde. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728

Ueber kristallographische Kaleidoskope. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728

Ueber Projektion mikroskopischer Objekte ins Besondere im Polarisierten Licht. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 728

and K. Becht. Über neue Turmalinanalysen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 476

Über Kristallwinkel bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477

Lassen sich die kristallographischen Fundamentalwinkel der Plagioklase mit der Zusammensetzung in gesetzmässige Beziehung bringen? Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477

and Hörner. Die kristallographischen Konstanten des Staurolithes vom St. Gotthard. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477

and L. Oppenheimer. Neue Untersuchungen an Cordierit. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477

Wurm, Adolf. Untersuchungen über den geologischen Bau und die Trias von Aragonien. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 584

Wurm, Clementine. Die Mineralien in den Einschlüssen des Basaltes vom Finkenberg bei Beuel. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 85

Wyllie, B. N. K., and W. R. Smellie. Collection of fossils and rocks from Somaliland. Review by L. F. Athy. XXXIII, 560

Wyoming, age of the domes and anticlines in the Lost Soldier-Ferris district. By Arthur E. Fath. XXX, 303

Angistorhinus, new genus of Phytosauria from the Trias of. By Maurice G. Mehl. XXI, 186

Big Horn Mountains, glaciation (Salisbury). XI, 216

Cenozoic, fossil bird (Shufeldt). XXIII, 619

Cenozoic history of the Laramie region. By Eliot Blackwelder. XVII, 429

Dissected volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming. By Joseph P. Iddings. I, 606

example of disruption of rock by lightning on one of the Lucite Hills in. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 568

fossil plants and unios in the red beds of. By Edward W. Berry. XXXII, 488

fossil starfish from the Cretaceous of. By Stuart Weller. XIII, 257

glacial features on the south side of Beartooth plateau. By C. L. Dake. XXVII, 128

Heart Mountain overthrust. By D. F. Hewett. XXVIII, 536

Jurassic plesiosaurs (Mehl). XX, 344

Labyrinthodontidae (E. B. Branson). XIII, 568

later Cenozoic history of the Wind River Mountains. By Lewis G. Westgate and E. B. Branson. XXI, 142

note on baked clays and natural slags in eastern. By Edson S. Bastin. XIII, 408

notice of some new reptiles from the Upper Trias of. By Samuel W. Williston. XII, 688

physiography of the Bishop conglomerate, southwestern. By John L. Rich. XVIII, 601

Poposaurus gracilis, new reptile from the Triassic of. By M. G. Mehl. XXIII, 516

Post-Cretaceous history of the mountains of central western. By Eliot Blackwelder. XXIII, 97, 193, 307

some small natural bridges in eastern. By V. H. Barnett. XX, 438

Trias, phytosaur (Lees). XV, 121

and Colorado, mountains of (Russell). IV, 185

and McDowell counties (W.Va.). By R. V. Hennen. Review by Walter B. Wilson. XXV, 307

X

Xenotime, criteria for determining character of rocks (Trueman). XX, 257

X-ray analysis of feldspars (Alling). XXXI, 303

Y

Yakima valley, Satsop formation in (Bretz). XXV, 454

Yakutat Bay region, Alaska. By Ralph S. Tarr and Bert S. Butler. Review by Edwin R. Lloyd. XVIII, 571

and the Alsek River, glacial features of the Alaskan coast between. By Eliot Blackwelder. XV, 415

Yang-Tzï-Kiang gorges, structural geology of the middle. By E. C. Abendanon. XVI, 587

Yankeetown chert, Ill. (Weller). XXVIII, 292

Yardley fault. By Benjamin S. Lyman (review). IV, 245

Yarmouth: weathered zone between Illiinoian and Kansan till sheets. By Frank Leverett. VI, 238

Yearbook for 1910. Illinois state geological survey, bull. No. 20. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXVI, 190

of the United State department of agriculture for 1900. Review by T. C. Chamberlin. IX, 363

Yegua clays, Eocene, Tex. (Dumble). II, 552

Yellow loam of north Mississippi, and its relation to the northern drift, brown or. By T. O. Mabry. VI, 273

Yellowstone National Park, temperatures in some springs and geysers in. By C. E. Van Orstrand. XXXII, 194

Yellowstone Park, Rocky Mountain peneplains northeast of. By Arthur Bevan. XXXIII, 563

Yellowstone, piracy of the. By J. Paul Goode. VII, 261

Yellowstonose, Ortiz Mts., N.M. (Ogilvie). XVI, 232

Yentna district, Alaska. By Stephen R. Capps, Jr. Review by Holly R. Bennett. XXV, 687

Yorkshire type ammonites. Edited by S. S. Buckman. Review by Stuart Weller. XVIII, 390

Part III. Edited by S. S. Buckman. Review by Stuart Weller. XIX, 666

Yosemite, topographic feature of hanging valleys of. By John C. Branner. XI, 547

Younger rock-series of New Zealand. By P. Marshall, R. Speight, and C. A. Cotton. Review by Arthur E. Fath. XX, 583

Yucatan, geology of (Sapper). IV, 938

Yukon and Porcupine rivers, Alaska, striations in gravel bars of the. By V. H. Barnett. XVI, 76

Yunnan, connecting link between the geology of the northern Shan States and. By M. H. Loveman. XXVII, 204

Z

Zantini, Willy. Der Noseanphonolith des Schnellkopfs bei Brenk und die anstehenden Noseanphonolithe überhaupt mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres geologischen Auftretens und ihrer Einschlüsse. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXXI, 85

Zdansky, Otto. Jungtertiare Carnivoren Chinas. Review by Alfred S. Romer. XXXIII, 753

Zeiller, R. Elements de Paleobotanique. Review by H. C. Cowles. VIII, 779

Ziegler, Victor. *Factors influencing the rounding of sand grains.* XIX, 645

Foothills structure in northern Colorado. XXIV, 715

"The order of crystallization in igneous rocks." XXI, 181

Minerals of the Black Hills. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXVI, 477

Zies, E. G. *Hot springs of the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.* XXXII, 303

Zinc deposits, alteration in (Penrose). II, 310

of eastern Tennessee. By Mark H. Secrist. Review by Eugene S. Perry. XXXIII, 94

of the Mississippi Valley and the origin of the ores, notes on the lead and. By Arthur Winslow. I, 612

and lead deposits of northern Arkansas. By George I. Adams, assisted by A. H. Purdue and E. F. Burchard. Review by W. D. Smith. XII, 663

and lead regions of north Arkansas. By John C. Branner. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IX, 634

Zinnerzpneumatolyse und uerwandte Erscheinungen im Kontakthofe des Lausitzer Granits. By P. J. Beger. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXV, 493

Zircon, criteria for determination of rocks (Trueman). XX, 244

in Verden sandstone (Reed). XXXII, 157
Zirconia, N.J. (Aurousseau). XXX, 582
Zirkel, Ferdinand. *Über die Gegenseitigen Beziehungen Zwischen der Petrographie und Angrenzenden Wissenschaften.* XII, 485
Zirkelite, question of priority. By M. E. Wadsworth. VI, 199
Zirkularpolarisation, Über. By M. Berek. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXX, 252
Zittel, Karl Avon. Text-book of palæontology. Review by Charles R. Keyes. IV, 733; VIII, 81
Grundzüge der Paläontologie. Review by Samuel W. Williston. XX, 91
Zuni Salt Lake. By N. H. Darton. XIII, 185
Zwei Feldspäthe aus dem Ural, Ueber. By W. W. Arschinow. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 189
Zwei neue Mikroskope für petrographische und krystalloptische Studien, Ueber. By C. Leiss. Review by Albert Johannsen. XXII, 438

[[PRINTED IN U·S·A]]

A GENERAL INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

Volumes XXXVI through LV
1928 through 1947

A GENERAL INDEX TO
THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

VOLUMES XXXVI THROUGH LV
1928 THROUGH 1947

Compiled by
JEAN G. SIMMONS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO · ILLINOIS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS, CHICAGO 37
Cambridge University Press, London, N.W. 1, England

Copyright 1950 by The University of Chicago. All rights reserved. Published 1950

[PRINTED IN U S A]

EDITORS OF THE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

Volume XXXVI, 1928 through Volume LV, 1947

Editor, ROLLIN T. CHAMBERLIN

WITH THE ACTIVE COLLABORATION OF

EDSON S. BASTIN, Economic Geology, 1921-1946
CAREY CRONEIS, Invertebrate Paleontology, 1931-1945
NORMAN L. BOWEN, Petrology, 1938-1947
J HARLEN BRETZ, Stratigraphic Geology, 1923-1937; Geomorphology, 1938-1947
D. JEROME FISHER, Mineralogy, 1938-1947
ALBERT JOHANNSEN, Petrology, 1910-1937
WALTER H. NEWHOUSE, Economic Geology, 1946-1947
EVERETT C. OLSON, Vertebrate Paleontology, 1944-1947
FRANCIS J. PETTIJOHN, Sedimentology, 1940-1947
ALFRED S. ROMER, Vertebrate Paleontology, 1928-1943
J. MARVIN WELLER, Invertebrate Paleontology, 1946-1947

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FRANK D. ADAMS, McGill University, 1912-1942
WALLACE W. ATWOOD, Harvard University, 1914-1920; Clark University, 1921-1947
CHARLES BARROIS, France, 1893-1939
WALDEMAR C. BROGGER, Norway, 1924-1940
H. ALBERT BROUWER, The Netherlands, 1923-1947
ARTHUR P. COLEMAN, University of Toronto, 1928-1939
SIR T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID, Australia, 1906-1934
ARTHUR L. DAY, Carnegie Institution, 1915-1947
DAVID WHITE, U. S. Geological Survey, 1923-1935
GERARD DeGEER, Sweden, 1893 -1943
WILLIAM H. EMMONS, University of Minnesota, 1914-1947
WILLIAM H. HOBBS, University of Michigan, 1912-1947
CHARLES K. LEITH, University of Wisconsin, 1912-1947
ELWOOD S. MOORE, University of Toronto, 1939-1947
ALBRECHT PENCK, Austria, 1893-1905; Germany, 1906-1943
RICHARD A. F. PENROSE, JR., Philadelphia, Pa., 1912-1931
JOHN B. REESIDE, JR., U. S. Geological Survey, 1938-1947
BAILEY WILLIS, Argentine Republic, 1912-1915; Leland Stanford Junior University, 1916-1939; Stanford University, 1940-1947

PREFACE

Each annual volume of the Journal of Geology contains an index, included in the final issue of the year. In 1930 a general index covering the first thirty-five volumes of the Journal (1893 through 1927) was published.

The present volume contains a general index covering the succeeding twenty volumes, XXXVI through LV, issued during the period 1928 through 1947.

Major articles are indexed under author (or authors), general subject (i.e., petrology, geomorphology), all important words in the title, and any important sub-headings. Ages and geographic location of formations are also listed in the index.

Article titles are underlined wherever they appear.

Reviews of published works are indexed separately in a section following the main part of the index. Entries are made for the title of the work reviewed, its author (or authors) and the reviewer.

This Index is the work of Miss Jean G. Simmons. To her is due the credit for the successful compilation of this important and useful auxiliary volume of the Journal.

F. J. Pettijohn, Editor

JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY

INDEX 1928 - 1947

Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico, Tertiary geology of the (Harold T.U. Smith), XLVI, 933

Abrasion, The effects of, on the size, shape and roundness of rock fragments (W.C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482

and transportation, beach pebble, An analysis of (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437

wind, The evidences of (W.E. Powers), XLIV, 214

Absaroka Range, Wyoming, Geology along the southern margin of the: discussion (C. Max Bauer), XLVIII, 324. A reply (John David Love), XLIX, 101

Acid magmas, Some theoretical aspects of contamination in (S.R. Nockolds), XLI, 561

Adak, Late-glacial and postglacial chronology on (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376

Adams, Clifford. Mine waste as a source of Galena River bed sediment, LII, 275

Adams, Frank Dawson, 1859-1942 (R.T. Chamberlin), LI, 212

Adams, George F. Upland terraces in southern New England, LIII, 289

Adams, George I. The course of the Tennessee River and the physiography of the southern Appalachian region, XXXVI, 481

General geology of the crystallines of Alabama, XLI, 159

The significance of the quartzites of Pine Mountain in the crystallines of west central Georgia, XXXVIII, 271

The streams of the coastal plain of Alabama and the Lafayette problem, XXXVII, 193

Adams, John Emery. Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the Permian limestones of west Texas, XL, 30

Adams, Thomas C. Recent deposition of salt from Great Salt Lake, XLVI, 637

Adirondack anorthosite and its problems, The (Harold L. Alling), XL, 193

Adirondack anorthosite, Structural survey of the (Robert Balk), XXXVIII, 289

Adirondack magmatic stem, The (A.F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240. A correction, XL, 466

Adirondack problems, eastern, Comments on some (Robert Balk), LII, 289

Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them (Joseph L. Gillson, William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 149

Adirondacks, faults in the (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 123

Relations of anorthosite to granite (Frank F. Grout and W.W. Longley), XLIII, 133

Adler, Joseph L. Stratigraphic zones in the Negaunee iron formation of Marquette County, Michigan, XLIII, 113

Africa. Terrestrial and lunar faults compared (E.H.L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97

East. Age of the Bugishu sandstone on physiographic evidence (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699

East. A Tertiary flora from Uganda (Ralph W. Chaney), XLI, 702

African granitoid rocks, The compositions of some (Frank F. Grout), XLIII, 281

Agattu, an Aleutian Island, Note on the geology of (Robert P. Sharp), LIV, 193

Age, geologic, Persistence of heavy minerals and (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIX, 610

investigations, helium, in Red Lake area, Ontario (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 24

relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area, Ontario (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 17

Aggradation of humid valley floors (W.M. Davis), XXXVIII, 138

Agriculture, Modern clay researches in relation to (W.P. Kelley), L, 307

Ahlmann, H. W:son. On the formation of hoar-frost and its relation to glacial growth, XXXVII, 275

Alabama, General geology of the crystallines of (George I. Adams), XLI, 159

The streams of the coastal plain of, and the Lafayette problem (George I. Adams), XXXVII, 193

Stylolites with films of coal (Paris B. Stockdale), LIII, 133

Alaska, An air reconnaissance of Middleton Island (Stephen R. Capps), XLI, 728

Asymmetrical topography in high latitudes resulting from alpine glacial erosion (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530

Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 7

The loess of the Matanuska Valley (Ralph Tuck), XLVI, 647

Quaternary glaciation in the Coast Range, northern British Columbia and (Forrest A. Kerr), XLIV, 681

The recent advance of Black Rapids glacier (James H. Hance), XLV, 775

Alberta. Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 5

The northward extension of the Sweetgrass arch (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 45

Two interesting boulders in the glacial deposits of (Ralph L. Rutherford), XXXVI, 558

Albertan Great Plains, Bison-polished boulders on the (J Harlen Bretz), LIV, 260

Albite-anorthite-sphene, The system (A.T. Prince), LI, 1

Alcoves, Origin of the large springs and their, along the Snake River in southern Idaho (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429

Alden, William C. Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin's contributions to glacial geology, XXXVII, 293

Aleutian Island, Note on the geology of Agattu, an (Robert P. Sharp), LIV, 193
Aleutians. Late-glacial and postglacial chronology on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
Alexander, H.S. Pothole erosion, XL, 305
Alexander, Herbert, and Stafford Happ. Footprints from the Permian of West Virginia, XLII, 753
Alexandrian series in Iowa, The (Ellis H. Scobey), XLVI, 207
Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of Glacier National Park (Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 670
Algae, Fossil, from the Kundelungu series of northern Rhodesia (Burton Edward Ashley), XLV, 332
Algeria, The diatomaceous and fish-bearing Beida stage of (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 673
Alkaline rocks, Haliburton-Bancroft, Recent studies of: a discussion (Felix Chayes), LIII, 405
near Libby, Montana, The stock of (Esper S. Larsen and J.T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
On the origin of the (Joseph L. Gillson), XXXVI, 471
Allagecrinus americanus Rowley, Growth stages of (Raymond E. Peck), XLIII, 765
Allen, Arthur T. The Longview member of the Kingsport formation, LV, 412
Allen, C.C. The malignites of Poohbah Lake, Ontario, L, 134
Allen, John Eliot. Structures in the dacitic flows at Crater Lake, Oregon, XLIV, 737
Allen, Victor T. Altered tuffs in the Ordovician of Minnesota, XXXVII, 239
Ordovician altered volcanic material in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri, XL, 259
Alling, Harold L. The Adirondack anorthosite and its problems, XL, 193
A grade scale for sedimentary rocks, LI, 259
The indices of refraction of the plagioclase feldspars, XXXVII, 462
Plutonic perthites, XLVI, 142
Allison, Ira S. Flint's fill hypothesis of origin of scabland, XLIX, 54
Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district, southern California (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
Ally, Abde, and A.E. Badger. Note on the formation of kaolin minerals from feldspar, XL, 745
Alnoite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri, An (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
Alpha activity method for measuring radiogenic heat in rocks (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 290
Alpine glacial erosion, Asymmetrical topography in high latitudes resulting from (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530
Alpine glaciation, Multiple, in the Leavenworth area, Washington (Ben M. Page), XLVII, 785
Alps. Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 11
western, The application of mechanical structural principles in the (Andrew Leith), XXXIX, 625
Alteration, chemical, of basalt in the Kilauea region of Hawaii, A study of the (John H. Payne and K.T. Mau), LIV, 345
as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills on Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
Hydrothermal, in the rocks of Pigeon Point, Minnesota (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
Wall-rock, at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake, Ontario (A. Roddick Byers), XLIX, 279
Amber in California (Joseph Murdoch), XLII, 309
America, A Sporadoceras from (A.K. Miller and R.H. Flower), XLIV, 751
American Carboniferous dipnoans (Alfred S. Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
American and European rocks, Comparative color ratios of (Albert Johannsen), XXXVI, 283
American igneous rocks, some, The rarer metallic constituents of (Ernest B. Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich). I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
Amick, H.C., and George M. Hall. Igneous rock areas in the Norris region, Tennessee, LII, 424
Amphibian, Edops, a primitive rhachitomous, from the Texas red beds (Alfred S. Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
Anaspid Birkenia elegans Traquair, A restoration of the (Henry C. Stetson), XXXVI, 458
Anatolian orogenic belt, A tentative classification of the main structural units of the (S.W. Tromp), LV, 362
Ancon Point, Ecuador, South America, The geology of (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 113
Anderson, Alfred L. Contact phenomena associated with the Cassia batholith, Idaho, XLII, 376
Cretaceous and Tertiary planation in northern Idaho, XXXVII, 747
Drainage diversion in the northern Rocky Mountains of east-central Idaho, LV, 61
Genesis of the anthophyllite deposits near Kamiah, Idaho, XXXIX, 68

Genesis of the Silver Hill tin deposits, XXXVI, 646
An occurrence of giant hornblendite, XLI, 89
The valley of Grimes Creek in the Payette Canyon, Idaho, XLIII, 618
and Veral Hammerand. Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith, XLVIII, 561
Clyde P. Ross, and George R. Mansfield. Erosion surfaces in Idaho: discussion, XXXVIII, 643
Anderson, G.E. The Permian-Triassic problem in western Oklahoma, XLI, 834
Anderson, George H., and John H. Maxson. Terminology of surface forms of the erosion cycle, XLIII, 88
Anderson, J.L. Clastic dikes of the Chira and Verdun formations, northwestern Peru, LII, 250
Anderson, Robert van Vleck. The diatomaceous and fish-bearing Beida stage of Algeria, XLI, 673
Anderson, S.A. The waning of the last continental glacier in Denmark as illustrated by varved clay and eskers, XXXIX, 609
Andesitic series, Keechelus, Relation of the Yakima basalt to the (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
Andesitic volcanic eruptions, on Santorin (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521
Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the Permian limestones of west Texas (John Emery Adams), XL, 30
Ankeritization, in southern Quebec (H.W. Fairbairn), XLI, 557
Anomalies, Gravity, in the United States (E.A. Glennie), XLIV, 765
Magnetic, and geologic structures of the Carolina Coastal Plain (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396
Anomodont, a new, The skull structure of (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 851
Anorthite-sphene, albite-, The system (A.T. Prince), LI, 1
Anorthosite, The Adirondack, and its problems (Harold L. Alling), XL, 193
Adirondack, Structural survey of the (Robert Balk), XXXVIII, 289
in Adirondacks, LII, 297
and associated rocks about Nain, Labrador (E.P. Wheeler, 2nd), L, 611
in Los Angeles County, California (William J. Miller), XXXIX, 331
Relations of, to granite (Frank F. Grout and W.W. Longley), XLIII, 133
Antarctic petrography, A contribution to (Duncan Stewart, Jr.), XLII, 546
Antecedent-Platform theory, The (J.E. Hoffmeister and H.S. Ladd), LII, 388
Antevs, Ernst. Late Quaternary upwarpings of northeastern North America, XLVII, 707
Was "Minnesota Girl" buried in a gully? XLVI, 293
Modes of retreat of the Pleistocene ice sheets, XLVII, 503
Anthophyllite deposits near Kamiah, Idaho, Genesis of the (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXIX, 68
Anthropology. What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man (Kirk Bryan and Paul MacClintock), XLVI, 279
Geological notes on the occurrence of "Minnesota Man" (George F. Kay and Morris M. Leighton), XLVI, 268
Was "Minnesota Girl" buried in a gully? (Ernst Antevs), XLVI, 293
Aplite breccia, Replacement (G.E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
Appalachian erosion surfaces, Nomenclature and correlation of (W. Storrs Cole), XLIX, 129
Appalachian geomorphic evolution, A theory of (Douglas Johnson), XXXIX, 497
Appalachian foreland folds, northern Symmetry of (R.E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
Appalachian peneplains, Warping of (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 386
Appalachian physiography, A study in (Karl Ver Steeg), L, 504
Appalachian Piedmont, southern, Granite pedestal rocks in the (Geoffrey W. Crickmay), XLIII, 745
Appalachian Plateau. Development and structural control of erosion surfaces (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
Peneplains of the (Harry M. Fridley and John P. Nolting, Jr.), XXXIX, 749
Appalachian region. The Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
southern, The course of the Tennessee River and the physiography of the (George I. Adams), XXXVI, 481
Stones River equivalents in the (Byron N. Cooper), LIII, 262
Appalachian structural front, The (Paul H. Price), XXXIX, 24
Appalachian structures, The strain ellipsoid and (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
Appalachian Valley, The age and nomenclature of the Rome ("Watauga") formation of the (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
middle, Stream selectivity in the (Henry S. Sharp), LIII, 200
Appalachians, north-central, Structure of Little North Mountain of the (Albert W. Giles), L, 961
southern, Correlation of the erosion surfaces of the (Paul R. Shaffer), LV, 343

Aqueous solutions, saturated, of potassium chloride at temperatures above 250°C., Properties of (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 252
Arch, Sweetgrass, The northward extension of the (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 45
Archeology, of Adak sands (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 382
Arcuate mountains, En échelon folds and (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
Arizona. An analysis of cross-lamination: the Coconino sandstone (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 905
California and, volcanic cones, Cored bombs from (L.F. Brady and Robert W. Webb), LI, 398
Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon (Edward T. Schenk and Harry E. Wheeler), L, 882
Climatic character of the interval between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in New Mexico and (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
Multiple Pleistocene glaciation on San Francisco Mountain (Robert P. Sharp), L, 481
northern, Small-scale structures in the Coconino sandstone of (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
A discussion (Waldemar Lindgren and Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 460
southeastern, Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains of (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
southern, An earth fissure in (R.J. Leonard), XXXVII, 765
Stream fluting and stream erosion (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
The Toreva-block -- a distinctive landslide type (Parry Reiche), XLV, 538
Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
Arkansas, central, New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 542
Concretions in the Fayetteville shale (Albert W. Giles and A.M. Jones), XLV, 204
Oklahoma and, Age relations of Stanley and Jackfork formations of (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
River Valley, upper, and the Royal Gorge, Colorado, Physiographic history of the (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184
Structure and creep (Noel H. Stearn), XLIII, 323
Textural features of the Ordovician sandstones of (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
upper, and Eagle rivers, Colorado, Physiographic history of the (C.H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
Arkoses, Erratics and, in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
Armored mud balls, their origin, properties, and role in sedimentation (Hugh Stevens Bell), XLVIII, 1
Arnold, Chester A. The so-called branch impressions of Callixylon newberryi (Dn) Elkins and Wieland and the conditions of their preservation, XLII, 71
Artesian water, the condition for (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 913
Ashley, Burton Edward. Fossil algae from the Kundelungu series of northern Rhodesia, XLV, 332
Ashley, George H. The Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary, LIII, 374
Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt, The (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho, The (R.L. Lupher and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
Asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the trade winds, The (James Thorp), XLII, 537
"Atolls, Coral reefs and," Gardiner on, a discussion (W.M. Davis), XLII, 200
The foundations of: a discussion (J.E. Hoffmeister and H.S. Ladd), XLIII, 653
Atomic structure of pyroxenes (A.B. Edwards), L, 597
Atwood, Wallace W., and Wallace W., Jr. Opening of the Pleistocene in the Rocky Mountains of the United States, XLVI, 239
and Wallace W., Jr. The physiographic history of an Eocene skyline moraine in western Montana, LIII, 191
Atwood, Wallace W., Jr. Ancient glaciation in the Cevennes of southern France, XLI, 723
The glacial history of an extinct volcano, Crater Lake National Park, XLIII, 142
Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges, XLV, 113
Auckland, New Zealand, Muriwai, Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
New Zealand, Unusual olivine in basalt near (J.A. Bartrum), L, 914
Aulacocephalodon peavoti Broom, The osteology of (Everett Claire Olson and Frank Byrne), XLVI, 177
Australia. Features of a Victorian limestone coastline (George Baker), LI, 359
Avalanche Lake in Essex County, New York, Postanorthosite gabbro near (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
Avon, Missouri, An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456

Axelrod, Daniel I. A record of Lyonothamus in Death Valley, California, XLVIII, 526
Ayres, Vincent L., and William D. Higgins. Differentiation in xenolithic lamrophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan, XLVII, 561

Backlund, Helge G. The problems of the rapakivi granites, XLVI, 339
Badger, A.E., and Abde Ally. Note on the formation of kaolin minerals from feldspar, XL, 745
Baie Verte area, Newfoundland, Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 116
Bailey, E.B. Munitions begin underground, LIII, 206
L.W. Collet, and R.M. Field. Paleozoic submarine landslips near Quebec City, XXXVI, 577
Bailey, Reed W. Epicycles of erosion in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province, XLIII, 337
Bain, George W. Measuring grain boundaries in crystalline rocks, XLIX, 199
Spontaneous rock expansion, XXXIX, 715
Bajpai, M.P. The Gwalior trap from Gwalior, India, XLIII, 61
Baker, Charles Laurence. Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas, XL, 577
Baker, George. Features of a Victorian limestone coastline, LI, 359
Preliminary note on volcanic eruptions in the Goropu Mountains, southeastern Papua, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944, LIV, 19
Sand stalagmites, L, 662
and Arthur J. Gaskin. Natural glass from Macedon, Victoria, and its relationships to other natural glasses, LIV, 88
Baker and Trabuco conglomerates of the Santa Ana Mountains, The (W.P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
Bald Butte Ridge, Washington, The geology of (Malvin G. Hoffman), XL, 634
Baldwin, Ewart M. Some revisions of the late Cenozoic stratigraphy of the southern Oregon coast, LIII, 35
Balk, Robert. Comments on some eastern Adirondack problems, LII, 289
Inclusions and foliation of the Harney Peak granite, Black Hills, South Dakota, XXXIX, 736
Structural survey of the Adirondack anorthosite, XXXVIII, 289
"Ball, low and," A discussion of the use and meaning of the term (O.F. Evans), L, 213
Further discussion of the term (Francis P. Shepard), L, 216
of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan (O.F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
Ball, O.M. A dicotyledonous florule from the Trinity group of Texas, XLV, 528
Ball, Sydney, and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri by Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., and Charles Milton, a discussion, XXXVIII, 456
Ballinger, Texas, A new meteorite from (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 88
Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada, The Loon Lake pluton (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
Ontario, Nephelinized paragneisses in the (W.K. Gummer and S.V. Burr), LIV, 137
Bancroft, Dennison, and Francis Birch. The effect of pressure on the rigidity of rocks. I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
and Francis Birch. New measurements of the rigidity of rocks at high pressure, XLVIII, 752
Bancroft, Haliburton-, alkaline rocks, Recent studies of: a discussion (Felix Chayes), LIII, 405
Bandera County, Texas, Fossil footprints in Comanchean limestone beds (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
Banding, Primary, in basic plutonic rocks (Robert R. Coats), XLIV, 407
Baraboo district, Wisconsin, Igneous rocks in the (J.T. Stark), XL, 119
Baraboo quartzite, Structural petrology of the (N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
Baraboo, Wisconsin, district, Pre-Cambrian water-laid tuff in the (J.T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
Barksdale, Julian D. Glaciation of the Methow Valley, Washington, XLIX, 721
Bars, spits, and related structures, The origin of (O.F. Evans), L, 846
Barth, Tom F.W. On the geochemical cycle of fluorine, LV, 420
Bartlett Trough, The problem of the (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 558
Barton, Donald C. Discussion: the disintegration and exfoliation of granite in Egypt, XLVI, 109
The Iberian structural axis, XLI, 225
Meandering in tidal streams, XXXVI, 615
Bartram, John G. Triassic-Jurassic red beds of the Rocky Mountain region, another discussion, XXXVIII, 335
Bartrum, J.A. Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand, XXXVIII, 447
The rate of rounding of beach boulders, LV, 514
Unusual olivine in basalt near Auckland, New Zealand, L, 914
and M. Gage. Bird's-eye coal from Greymouth, New Zealand, LI, 320
Basalt near Auckland, New Zealand, Unusual olivine in (J.A. Bartrum), L, 914
Basalt, Columbia River. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312

Columbia River, The Asotin craters of the (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
Flow-units in (Robert L. Nichols), XLIV, 617
series, Omeishan, in southwestern China, On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the (H.C. Sze), LV, 160
Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of central Washington (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
A study of the chemical alteration of, in the Kilauea region of Hawaii (John H. Payne and K. T. Mau), LIV, 345
Yakima, Relation of the, to the Keechelus andesitic series (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
Basaltic ellipsoids, Tensional surface features of certain (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
Basaltic flows, Gravitational accumulation of olivine during the advance of (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
Basaltic lava flows, The formation of (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
Basalts of Patagonia, The (G.W. Tyrrell), XL, 374
Base exchange in clay minerals (Ralph E. Grim), L, 250
(Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 285
Baselevel (Douglas W. Johnson), XXXVII, 775
The level of (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVIII, 166
Basement complex, Republic granite or? (Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
Basic eruptives, A contribution to the knowledge of the late sodic differentiates of (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
Basin-Range faulting of 1915 in Pleasant Valley, Nevada (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
Basin-Range structure, The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada, and its bearing on the genesis of (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
Basin and Range Province in New Mexico, The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), I. Stratigraphy and structure, XLV, 801, II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1
Basin structures, Deep-zone dome and (T.T. Quirke and W.C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
Basins, Great Lakes, Origin of the (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 76
Marine solution (K.O. Emery), LIV, 209
Bas-relief, Drainage lines in (Robert P. Miller), XLV, 432
Bastin, Edson S. Discussion: a note on pressure stylolites, XLVIII, 214
Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of Pigeon Point, Minnesota, XLVI, 1058
Relations of cherts to stylolites at Carthage, Missouri, XLI, 371
Bastions, Glacial, in northern Colorado (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 391
Bateman, J.D. Stratigraphy and correlations in the Birch-Slate Lakes district, northwestern Ontario, XLVIII, 619
Batholith, Cassia, Idaho, Contact phenomena associated with the (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
granite, Red Lake, Ontario, Border rocks of a (W.K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
Idaho, Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
Idaho, northeastern part of the, and adjacent region in Montana, Geology of the (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27
Sierra Nevada, Mother Lode and (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
Batholiths, granitic, The basal regions of (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 1
Replacement shells around, in the Waswanipi district, northwestern Quebec (B.C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
The structures and, of the French River area (Terence Quirke), XXXVII, 683
Bauer, C. Max. Discussion: geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka Range, Wyoming, XLVIII, 324
Baylor County, Texas, The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
"Bays, Carolina," and elliptical lake basins (William E. Prouty), XLIII, 200
The Carolina - are they meteorite scars? (F.A. Melton and William Schriever), XLI, 52
Discussion of the origin of (C. Wythe Cooke), XLII, 88
Reply (F.A. Melton), XLII, 97
Elliptical (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
Elliptical, in South Carolina and the shape of eddies (C. Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
Beach boulders, The rate of rounding of (J.A. Bartrum), LV, 514
Beach cusps, The classification and origin of (O.F. Evans), XLVI, 615
Further observations on the origin of (O.F. Evans), LIII, 403
Beach erosion, Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
Beach markings, Old, in the western Wichita Mountains (O.F. Evans), XXXVII, 76
Beach pebble abrasion and transportation, An analysis of (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437
Beach ridges and bars. Discussion of the origin of the supposed meteorite scars of South Carolina (C. Wythe Cooke), XLII, 88

Beach sands of southern Lake Michigan, Petrography of the (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
Bears, Two fossil grizzly, from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208
Beartooth Butte, Wyoming, Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
Beartooth Mountains, Montana, Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the (John T. Rouse, H.H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K.P. Wilson), XLV, 717
Beckwith, Radcliffe H. A faulted peneplane in Fergana: a review and discussion, XXXVI, 630
Bedding in sedimentary rocks, Clay colloids as a cause of (W.D. Keller), XLIV, 52
Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico (J.T. Stark, J.J. Norton, and M.H. Staatz), LI, 48
Bedding, Some types of, in the Colorado River delta (Edwin D. McKee), XLVII, 64
Bedford shale of central Ohio, Flow structures in the Berea sandstone and (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
Beets, C. Miocene submarine disturbances of strata in northern Italy, LIV, 229
Behre, Charles H., Jr. Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle rivers, Colorado, XLI, 785
Talus behavior above timber in the Rocky Mountains, XLI, 622
Beida stage, The diatomaceous and fish-bearing, of Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 673
Bell, Hugh Stevens. Armored mud balls, their origin, properties, and role in sedimentation, XLVIII, 1
Density currents as agents for transporting sediments, L, 512
Bell River complex, northwestern Quebec, The (B.C. Freeman), XLVII, 27
Belt series of Glacier National Park, Algae and algal beds in the (Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 670
Belyankin, D.S., and V.P. Petrov. On the crystallization of the Kangasniemi orbicular granite, XLVII, 769
Benedict, Manson. Properties of saturated solutions of potassium chloride at temperatures above 250°C., XLVII, 252
Bengalia, Boulders from (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
Bentonite, Ordovician, Correlation by (Lawrence Whitcomb), XL, 522
Bentonites, Ordovician, in Tennessee and adjacent states (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319
Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of central Ohio, Flow structures in the (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
Bermuda, The peat deposits of, and evidences of postglacial changes in sea-level (Arthur S. Knox), XLVIII, 767
Bethlehem, New Hampshire, moraine, Extension of the (Irving B. Crosby), XLII, 411
Bibliography of the published works of Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin (1843-1928), XXXVII, 380
Bighorn Basin, Diastrophic behavior around the (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVIII, 673
Bighorn Mountains. A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, Devonian rocks in the (Charles Deiss), XLIV, 639
Big Spring, Texas, A new species of phytosaur from (J. Willis Stovall and Jay B. Wharton, Jr.), XLIV, 183
Billings, Marland P., and Carey Croneis. New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in central Arkansas, XXXVII, 542
and Chalmer J. Roy. "Weathering of the Medford diabase -- pre- or postglacial?" a discussion, XLI, 654
Biological considerations, in origin of atolls (J.E. Hoffmeister and H.S. Ladd), XLIII, 655
Biological effects of geological history in Cuba (R.H. Palmer), LIII, 33
Birch, Francis, and Dennison Bancroft. The effect of pressure on the rigidity of rocks. I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
and Dennison Bancroft. New measurements of the rigidity of rocks at high pressure, XLVIII, 752
Birch-Slate Lakes district, northwestern Ontario, Stratigraphy and correlations in the (J.D. Bateman), XLVIII, 619
Bird's-eye coal from Greymouth, New Zealand (M. Gage and J.A. Bartrum), LI, 320
Birkenia elegans Traquair, A restoration of the anaspid (Henry C. Stetson), XXXVI, 458
Bison-polished boulders on the Albertan Great Plains (J Harlen Bretz), LIV, 260
Black Forest, retrograde metamorphism of eclogites in (O.H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
Black Hills, isostatic control of (Andrew C. Lawson), XXXIX, 275
pre-Cambrian granite domes, Structure and origin of (J. J. Runner), LI, 431
Silicification of shale in the Mogul Mine (G. M. Schwartz), XLIII, 524
South Dakota, Inclusions and foliation of the Harney Peak granite (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736

Black Mountain leucogranodiorite at West Dummerston, Vermont, A quantitative petrographic study of the (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
Black Rapids glacier, Alaska, The recent advance of (James H. Hance), XLV, 775
Blackstone, D.L., Jr. Origin of certain wind gaps in the Laramie Mountains, Wyoming, LIV, 252
Structure of the Pryor Mountains, Montana, XLVIII, 590
Blackwelder, Eliot. An ancient glacial formation in Utah, XL, 289
Desert plains, XXXIX, 133
The recognition of fault scarps, XXXVI, 289
Sandblast action in relation to the glaciers of the Sierra Nevada, XXXVII, 256
Bladen County, North Carolina, "Carolina Bays," A geomagnetic survey of some (John C. McCampbell), LIII, 66
Block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah, Strong relief before (A.J. Eardley), XLI, 243
Block lava (R.H. Finch), XLI, 769
Bloomer, Robert O. A tectonic intrusion of shale in Rockbridge County, Virginia, LV, 48
and Richard R. Bloomer. The Catoctin formation in central Virginia, LV, 94
Blue Mounds region, Wisconsin (J Harlen Bretz), L, 783
Blue Ridge. Igneous rocks of the Shenandoah National Park area (A.S. Furcron), XLII, 400
Bogota fault, Colombia, South America, The (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 660
Bolivia, The fossiliferous basin of Tarija (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 548
Bombs, Cored, from Arizona and California volcanic cones (L.F. Brady and Robert W. Webb), LI, 398
Bonneterre formation in Missouri, The Tom Sauk limestone member of the (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
Bonneville, Lake, beds, Fossil impressions of ice crystals in (William D. Mark), XL, 171
Lake, Spurious levels of (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 54
Boone formation. Relations of cherts to stylolites at Carthage, Missouri (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
Boos, Margaret Fuller. Some heavy minerals of the Front Range granites, XLIII, 1033
Borabora, Society Islands, Vesicular dikes and subaerial pillow lavas of (J.T. Stark), XLVI, 225
Discussion (H.E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
Discussion (J.T. Stark), XLVII, 205
Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
Born, Kendall E., and Charles W. Wilson, Jr. The Flynn Creek disturbance, Jackson County, Tennessee, XLIV, 815
and Charles W. Wilson, Jr. The Howell structure, Lincoln County, Tennessee, XLVII, 371
Botanical sciences, Contributions of, to the knowledge of postglacial climates (William S. Cooper), L, 981
Bottle springs (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 123
Boulders, beach, The rate of rounding of (J.A. Bartrum), LV, 514
from Bengalia (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
Bison-polished, on the Albertan Great Plains (J Harlen Bretz), LIV, 260
Erratic, in Sewell coal of West Virginia (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
etched erratic, A call for information concerning (William Herbert Hobbs), XLIII, 551
Loess, pebble bands, and, from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier (William Herbert Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
The pre-Carboniferous exotic, in the so-called "Caney shale" in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma (W.A.J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 697
superglacial, The migration of (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
Two interesting, in the glacial deposits of Alberta (Ralph L. Rutherford), XXXVI, 558
Boundaries, Evaluation of, in the mapping of glaciated areas (Morris M. Leighton and William E. Powers), XLII. 77
Bowen, Norman L. Progressive metamorphism of siliceous limestone and dolomite, XLVIII, 225
Waldemar Christopher Brøgger, 1851-1940, XLVIII, 444
and J.F. Schairer. Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite, XLVI, 397
Bowie, William. Local densities affect values of gravity, XLIV, 510
The surfaces of the earth, XL, 739
Vertical movements of earth's crust as determined by leveling, XLIV, 387
Bradley, W.F., R.E. Grim, and J.E. Lamar. The clay minerals in Illinois limestones and dolomites, XLV, 829
Brady, L.F., and Robert W. Webb. Cored bombs from Arizona and California volcanic cones, LI, 398
Branch impressions, The so-called, of Callixylon newberryi (Dn) Elkins and Wieland and the conditions of their preservation (Chester A. Arnold), XLII, 71
Branson, C.C. Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria formation, XLI, 174
Branson, E.B. "Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region": a reply, XXXVII, 64
and M.G. Mehl. Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah, XXXIX, 509

Breakers, effect of. The low and ball of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan (O. F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
Breccia, A diabase chert (R.C. Emmons), XXXVI, 569
Max Meadows fault (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 945
Replacement aplite (G.E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
at Sudbury, Ontario (H.W. Fairbairn and G.N. Robson), L, 1
Breccias, in central Arkansas (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 551
explosion, in Death, Valley, California, The Ubehebe craters and (O.D. von Engeln), XL, 726
Bretz, J Harlen. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland, I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
Bison-polished boulders on the Albertan Great Plains, LIV, 260
Caves in the Galena formation, XLVI, 828
Solution cavities in the Joliet limestone of northeastern Illinois, XLVIII, 337
Vadose and phreatic features of limestone caverns, L, 675
Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of Washington, I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
Valley deposits immediately west of the channeled scabland, XXXVIII, 385
Bridgman, P.W. Shearing phenomena at high pressure of possible importance for geology, XLIV, 653
Brightman, George F. The Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonneterre formation in Missouri, XLVI, 248
British Columbia, Glacial phenomena near Cranbrook (H.M.A. Rice), XLIV, 68
Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 5
The metamorphism of the Shuswap terrane of (B.B. Brock), XLII, 673
northern, and Alaska, Quaternary glaciation in the Coast Range (Forrest A. Kerr), XLIV, 681
southwestern, Four phases of glaciation with illustrations from (N.F.G. Davis and W.H. Mathews), LII, 403
British Honduras, Cretaceous limestone in (Roy E. Dickerson and Norman E. Weisbord), XXXIX, 483
Geology of (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 494
Brock, B.B. The metamorphism of the Shuswap terrane of British Columbia, XLII, 673
Brockman, C. Frank. The recession of glaciers in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington, XLVI, 764
Brøgger, Waldemar Christopher, 1851-1940 (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 444
Broggi, J.A. Preliminary note on a physical phenomenon resembling mountain-building, XLIII, 1067
Note on recording the attitude of structural planes, LIV, 59
Broughton, John G. An example of the development of cleavages, LIV, 1
Brouwer, H.A. Production of trachyte and phonolite from pyroxene andesitic magma associated with limestone, XXXVI, 545
On shear control of structures occurring in rhyolites in Yellowst. Pk: a reply, XLVII, 665
On the structure of the rhyolites in Yellowstone Park, XLIV, 940
Brown, Harrison, and Claire Patterson. The composition of meteoritic matter. I. The composition of the silicate phase of stony meteorites, LV, 405
The composition of meteoritic matter. II. The composition of iron meteorites and of the metal phase of stony meteorites, LV, 508
Brown, Thomas C. The waning of the last ice sheet in central Massachusetts, XLI, 144
Bryan, Kirk. Historic evidence on changes in the channel of the Rio Puerco, a tributary of the Rio Grande in New Mexico, XXXVI, 265
and Franklin T. McCann. The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico. I. Stratigraphy and structure, XLV, 801
The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico. II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1
and Franklin T. McCann. Successive pediments and terraces of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico, XLIV, 145
and Paul MacClintock. What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man, XLVI, 279
and Robert L. Nichols. Discussion: wind-deposition shorelines, XLVII, 431
Bryozoa. Correlation of zoarial form with habitat (Leo W. Stach), XLIV, 60
Bucher, Walter H. Key to papers published by an institute for the study of modern sediments in shallow seas, XLVI, 726
The stereographic projection, a handy tool for the practical geologist, LII, 191
Buddington, A.F. The Adirondack magmatic stem, XXXIX, 240
A correction, XL, 466
Bugishu sandstone, Age of the, on physiographic evidence (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699
Bunsen's geyser theory, An interpretation of (William H. Sherzer), XLI, 501
Burch, Edward P., Clinton R. Stauffer, and George M. Schwartz. A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deep-well records, XLIII, 630
Buried topography of western Ohio, The (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 918

Burr, S.V., and W.K. Gummer. Nephelinized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario, LIV, 137
Burt, Frederick A. Melikaria: vein complexes resembling septaria veins in form, XXXVI, 539
Burwash, E.M. An occurrence of tinstone in the pre-Cambrian of western Ontario, XLVII, 767
Butts, Charles. Some issues in Chester stratigraphy in Kentucky and Illinois, XXXVII, 30
Byers, A. Roddick. Wall-rock alteration at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake, Ontario, XLIX, 279
Byrne, Frank, and Everett Claire Olson. The osteology of Aulacocephalodon peavoti Broom, XLVI, 177
Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the Pliocene of Texas, Osteology of (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439

Cabot, Edward C. Fault border of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of Santa Fe, New Mexico, XLVI, 88
Cabullona basin. An occurrence of Upper Cretaceous sediments in northern Sonora, Mexico (N.L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
Cady, Gilbert H. Modern concepts of the physical constitution of coal, L, 337
Calcium bicarbonate solution, The rate of adjustment of (Andrew Van Hook), XLV, 784
Calcium carbonate, Notes on the precipitation of (R.C. Emmons), XXXVI, 735
Caliche in San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 251
California, Age of primary faulting in the Coast Ranges of (Bruce L. Clark), XL, 385
Amber in (Joseph Murdoch), XLII, 309
central, Disintegrating soil slips of the Coast Ranges of (John E. Kesseli), LI, 342
Coast Range type, Folding of the, illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
coast, Submarine photography off the (F.P. Shepard and K.O. Emery), LIV, 306
The contact-metamorphic deposit of Round Valley (Randolph W. Chapman), XLV, 859
Deadman's Island, The anomalous stratigraphy of (C.H. Crickmay), XXXVII, 617
Deep Spring Valley, Geology of (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 510
Detailed geological mapping and fault studies of the San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity (L.H. Henderson), XLVII, 314
eastern, and southwestern Nevada, Correlation between fish distribution and Pleistocene hydrography in, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
The formation of basaltic lava flows (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous/?/), Point Lobos (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
Some garnet crystals from (Joseph Murdoch), XLVII, 189
The genesis of subordinate conjugate faulting in the Kern River salient (L.E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 900
Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island (Thomas Clements and Stephen W. Dana), LII, 351
Glacial epochs in the Santa Monica Mountains, a discussion (C.A. Cotton), LII, 355
Some intrusions and their wall rocks in the Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673
Kern Canyon fault, southern Sierra Nevada (Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
Los Angeles County, Anorthosite in (William J. Miller), XXXIX, 331
The marine cycle of erosion for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
Marine solution basins (K.O. Emery), LIV, 209
Mechanics of faulting near Santa Barbara (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
Mesozoic geology of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
Mother Lode and Sierra Nevada batholith (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
Mount Shasta, a Cascade volcano (Howel Williams), XL, 417
northern, Ice caves in (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIII, 440
Observations on pseudo-dikes and foliated dikes (William J. Miller), LIII, 175
Origin of the Salton volcanic domes, Salton Sea (V.C. Kelley and J.L. Soske), XLIV, 496
The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
Parallel gullies on the slopes of Lassen Peak (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIX, 402
Recent sands of (R.D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223
A record of Lyonothamnus in Death Valley (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII, 526

Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
Rip currents: a process of geological importance (F.P. Shepard, K.O. Emery, and E.C. La Fond), XLIX, 337
San Andreas Rift (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
Sierra Nevada pluton and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
southern, Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
southern, Evidence of the age of a crystalline limestone in (Robert W. Webb), XLVII, 198
southern, Some features of faulting in (William J. Miller), XLVIII, 385
southern, Physiographic history of a portion of the Perris block (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 358
southern, Pleistocene Coast Range orogenesis in: a discussion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LII, 357
southern, Recognition of faults in (William J. Miller), XLIX, 87
southern, A siliceous shale formation from (R.D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
southwestern, San Andreas Rift in (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy (K.B. Krauskopf, S. Feitler, and A.B. Griggs), XLVII, 630
Tectonics of the rhyolite in the Mammoth embayment (J.R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 421
The Trabuco and Baker conglomerates of the Santa Ana Mountains (W.P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
The Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in Death Valley (O.D. von Engeln), XL, 726
Callaghan, Eugene, and Vincent P. Gianella. The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada, and its bearing on the genesis of the Basin Range structure, XLII, 1
Callahan, William H., Joseph L. Gillson, and William B. Millar. Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them, XXXVI, 149
Callixylon newberryi (Dn) Elkins and Wieland, The so-called branch impressions of, and the conditions of their preservation (Chester A. Arnold), XLII, 71
Calumet copper mines, Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the (W.O. Hotchkiss and L.R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
Calumet, Menominee and, districts, Michigan, Basal Huronian conglomerates of (F.J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
Cambrian. The age and nomenclature of the Rome ("Watauga") formation of the Appalachian Valley (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
fossils near Libby, northwestern Montana, Note on (Hoyt Rodney Gale), XLII, 174
lava flow, A basal, in northern Virginia (A.S. Furcron and Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 45
-Ordovician contact in Minnesota, Petrology of the (William A.P. Graham), XLI, 468
A petrographic study of the Madison and Jordan sandstones of southern Wisconsin (J.W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
sandstones of Minnesota, A textural and petrographic study of the (William A.P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona (Edward T. Schenk and Harry E. Wheeler), L, 882
stratigraphy of northwestern Wyoming (B. Maxwell Miller), XLIV, 113
system, Base of the (Harry E. Wheeler), LV, 153
The Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonneterre formation in Missouri (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
Camel, extinct American, A fresh skull of an (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVII, 261
Campbell, Ian, and John H. Maxson. Stream fluting and stream erosion, XLIII, 729
Canada. Drainage changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
The geological history of the southwestern Plains of (M.Y. Williams), XL, 560
The granite-porphyries of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
The isotopic composition of the leads at Great Bear Lake (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641
The Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area, Ontario (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
The metamorphism of the Shuswap terrane of British Columbia (B.B. Brock), XLII, 673
Paleozoic submarine landslips near Quebec City (E.B. Bailey, L.W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 577
A schist granite transition zone in Ontario (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75
Sedimentation in a glacial lake (E.M. Kindle), XXXVIII, 81
Stream history in and about Kicking Horse Pass (Bradford Willard), XXXVIII, 619

Canadian Rockies, A structure section across the (Percy E. Raymond and Bradford Willard), XXXIX, 97
Discussion of (Ralph L. Rutherford and Percy E. Raymond), XXXIX, 597
Canadian Shield, Petrographic and chemical data on the (Frank F. Grout), XLVI, 486
southern, Shifting orogenic belts of the (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLV, 663
Caney shale. Boulders from Bengalia (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
so-called, in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma, The pre-Carboniferous exotic boulders in the (W.A.J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 697
Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico, Periglacial landslide topography of (Harold T.U. Smith), XLIV, 836
Canyon Mountain-Trail Creek area, Montana, Structural geology of the (D.C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
Capacity of a stream (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 126
Cape May formation, Marine topography of the (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
Cape Neddick, Maine, Contaminated complex dike at (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
Capillarity, effect of, on fluid interfaces (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 884
Capillary phenomena (L.C. Graton and H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 904
Capps, Stephen R. An air reconnaissance of Middleton Island, Alaska, XLI, 728
Carbon Mountain. A recent rockslide near Durango, in La Plata County, Colorado (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
Carboniferous. Boulders from Bengalia (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
dipnoans, American (Alfred S. Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
-Permian dilemma, The (Harry E. Wheeler), XLII, 62
stratigraphy, Some, in Montana and northwestern Wyoming (Harold W. Scott), XLIII, 1011
Carbonization, chemical, hydrogenation, and, properties, Influence of physical constitution of coal upon its (George C. Sprunk), L, 411
Carlsbad and Slaughter Canyon caverns, New Mexico (J Harlen Bretz), L, 777
Carman, J. Ernest, and Ernest O. Schillhahn. The Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio, XXXVIII, 246
Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous[?]), Point Lobos, California, Fossil markings in the (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
"Carolina bays" and elliptical lake basins (William E. Prouty), XLIII, 200
"Carolina bays," A geomagnetic survey of some Bladen County, North Carolina (John C. McCampbell), LIII, 66
The - are they meteorite scars? (F.A. Melton and William Schriever), XLI, 52
Discussion of the origin of (C. Wythe Cooke), XLII, 88
Reply (F.A. Melton), XLII, 97
Carolina Coastal Plain, Magnetic anomalies and geologic structures of the (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396
Carson, Max H., Chester K. Wentworth, and Ruy H. Finch. Discussion on the viscosity of lava, LIII, 94
Carthage, Missouri, Relations of cherts to stylolites at (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
Cascade fault (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 708
Cascade Mountains in Oregon, Structure of the North Santiam River section of the (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
Cascade volcano, Mount Shasta, a (Howel Williams), XL, 417
Cascades, eastern, Washington, Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
Cassia batholith, Idaho, Contact phenomena associated with the (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
Cataract Falls, Owen County, Indiana, The geology of (Clyde A. Malott), LIV, 322
Catoctin formation in central Virginia, The (Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R. Bloomer), LV, 94
Cavern, A fault-plane (E.L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
Caverns, limestone, Vadose and phreatic features of (J Harlen Bretz), L, 675
Cave formations. Artificial helictites and gypsum flowers (Lyman C. Huff), XLVIII, 641
"Cave pearls," An occurrence of, in a mine in Idaho (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 58
Caves in the Galena formation (J Harlen Bretz), XLVI, 828
Caves, Ice, in northern California (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIII, 440
ice, The origin of (E.R. Harrington), XLII, 433
Sand stalagmites (George Baker), L, 662
Cavities, Solution, in the Joliet limestone of northeastern Illinois (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
Subriver solution, in the Tennessee Valley (Berlen C. Moneymaker), XLIX, 74
Cedar Mountain, Nevada, The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at, and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
Cedar-Snoqualmie area, Washington, Glacial geology of the (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
Ceja del Rio Puerco, The: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico. I. Stratigraphy and structure (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLV, 801
II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1

Cenozoic. Correlation of zoarial form with habitat (Leo W. Stach), XLIV. 60
history of the northwest Punjab, The (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 362
stratigraphy, late, of the southern Oregon coast, Some revisions of the (Ewart M. Baldwin), LIII, 35
Central Plains, Ouachita Mountains and, of Oklahoma, A reconnaissance of the joint-systems in the (Frank A Melton), XXXVII, 729
Cephalaspis schrenckii Pander from the Upper Silurian of Oesel, The status of (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
Ceramics, Applications of modern clay research in (F.H. Norton), L, 320
Cevennes of southern France, Ancient glaciation in the (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLI, 723
Chamberlin, Rollin T. Frank Dawson Adams, 1859-1942, LI, 212
Arthur Philemon Coleman, 1852-1939, XLVII, 438
Gerard De Geer, 1858-1943, LI, 498
Diastrophic behavior around the Bighorn Basin, XLVIII, 673
Richard Alexander Fullerton Penrose, Jr., XXXIX, 756
Glacier movement as a typical rock deformation, XLIV, 93
Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion, XXXVI, 1
Isostasy from the geological point of view, XXXIX, 1
The level of baselevel, XXXVII, 166
The moon's lack of folded ranges, LIII, 361
Pleistocene Coast Range orogenesis in southern California: a discussion, LII, 357
Shifting orogenic belts of the southern Canadian Shield, XLV, 663
The strain ellipsoid and Appalachian structures, XXXVI, 85
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, (1843-1928), A bibliography of the published works of, XXXVII, 380
"Dynamics is the soul of the problem" (Bailey Willis), XXXVII, 357
The field of cosmogony (William D. MacMillan), XXXVII, 341
The method of multiple working hypotheses, XXXIX, 155
as a philosopher (F.R. Moulton), XXXVII, 368
Chamberlin's, Thomas Chrowder, contributions to glacial geology (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 293
philosophy of correlation (Charles Schuchert), XXXVII, 328
work in Wisconsin (C.K. Leith), XXXVII, 289
Champlain, Lake, region, Normal faults of the (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 113
Chaney, Ralph W. A Tertiary flora from Uganda, XLI, 702
Channel deposit. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
Channel erosion, Accelerated, in the Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
Channel sandstones of Illinois (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 283
Channeled scabland, Alternative hypotheses for (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
Valley deposits immediately west of the (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
of Washington, Valley deposits immediately east of the (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
Chapman, Carleton A. The tectonic significance of some pegmatites in New Hampshire, XLIX, 370
and George K. Schweitzer. Electrode potentials and free-energy changes in geology, LV, 43
Chapman, Randolph W. The contact-metamorphic deposit of Round Valley, California, XLV, 859
Chappell, Walter M. The effect of Miocene lavas on the course of Columbia River in central Washington, XLIV, 379
Chase, Philip W. The geology along the Perene and Tambo rivers of eastern Peru, XLI, 513
Chatterjee, S.K. Petrology of the igneous rocks from the west Gir Forest, Kathiawar, India, XL, 154
Chayes, Felix. Recent studies of Haliburton-Bancroft alkaline rocks: a discussion, LIII, 405
Chelikowsky, J.R. Tectonics of the rhyolite in the Mammoth embayment, California, XLVIII, 421
Chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of Hawaii, A study of the (John H. Payne and K.T. Mau), LIV, 345
Chemical analyses. The compositions of some African granitoid rocks (Frank F. Grout), XLIII, 281
of Gwalior trap, India (M.P. Bajpai), XLIII, 70
of mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baie Verte area, Newfoundland (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 120
of silicified shale in Black Hills (G.M. Schwartz), XLIII, 527
Chemical changes in metabasalt from southern Quebec (H.W. Fairbairn), XLI, 553
Chemical characteristics, Relation of the physical constitution of coal to its (H.H. Lowry), L, 357
Chemical composition, The mean, of meteoritic accretion (Fletcher G. Watson, Jr.), XLVII, 426
The relation of, to texture of groundmass in siliceous lavas (Howard A. Powers), XXXVII, 268

Chemical constituents, The minor, of some igneous rocks (G.A. Harcourt), XLII, 585
Chemical, hydrogenation, and carbonization properties, Influence of physical constitution of coal upon its (George C. Sprunk), L, 411
Chemical, Petrographic and, data on the Canadian Shield (Frank F. Grout), XLVI, 486
Chemical weathering. See Weathering, chemical
Chemistry, of central Texas granites (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 710
of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 369
Cheney, M.G. Pennsylvanian classification and correlation problems in north-central Texas, LV, 202
Chert breccia, A diabase (R.C. Emmons), XXXVI, 569
Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLVII, 196
Chert, origin of (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 285
Cherts, Paleozoic, of west-central Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 277
Relations of, to stylolites at Carthage, Missouri (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
Chester, Lower, correlation in western Kentucky and Illinois (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
stratigraphy in Kentucky and Illinois, Some issues in (Charles Butts), XXXVII, 30
Chicago, University of, The early days of the Department of Geology at the (R.A.F. Penrose, Jr.), XXXVII, 320
China, southwestern, On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the Omeishan basalt series in (H.C. Sze), LV, 160
Chink-faceted pebbles: fluviatile versus marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LI, 353
A note on (Chester K. Wentworth), XLIV, 645
Chira and Verdun formations, northwestern Peru, Clastic dikes of the (J.L. Anderson), LII, 250
Chlorites, Some altered palagonite tuffs from Jamaica and the origin and history of their (Frank Raw), LI, 215
Chronology, glacial, Weathered zones and, in southern Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
Late-glacial and postglacial, on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
paleontological, Discussion of (C.H. Crickmay), XLI, 288
Church, Fermor S., and John T. Hack. An exhumed erosion surface in the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico, XLVII, 613
Church, Mary S. A quantitative petrographic study of the Black Mountain leuco-granodiorite at West Dummerston, Vermont, XLV, 763
Church, Victor, and Vincent E. Nelson. Critical structures of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming, LI, 143
Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico, Clastic plugs and dikes of the (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas, Accelerated channel erosion in the (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
Circulation, water, in geyser basins (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 310
Clark, Bruce L. Age of primary faulting in the Coast Ranges of California, XL, 385
Folding of the California Coast Range type illustrated by a series of experiments, XLV, 296
Clark, Stuart K. The mechanics of the Plains-type folds of the Mid-Continent area, XL, 46
Clarkston stage of the northwest Pleistocene (R.L. Lupher), LIII, 337
Classification and correlation problems, Pennsylvanian, in north-central Texas (M.G. Cheney), LV, 202
Classification, The evolution and, of the Crocodilia (Charles C. Mook), XLII, 295
of the Pennsylvanian formations of Texas, Summary of the, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region (Frederick B. Plummer), LV, 193
Proper names, nomenclature, and (Hakon Wadell), XLVI, 546
Utilitarian, for fragmentary fossils (Carey Croneis), XLVI, 975
Clastic crevice fillings in the Keweenawan lavas (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
Clastic dikes of the Chira and Verdun formations, northwestern Peru (J.L. Anderson), LII, 250
Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
Clastic sediments, Experimental study of the porosity and permeability of (H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
fine-grained, Orientation analysis of: a report of progress (E.C. Dapples and J.F. Rominger), LIII, 246
Clay, Acid - an agent in chemical weathering (E.R. Graham), XLIX, 392
colloids as a cause of bedding in sedimentary rocks (W.D. Keller), XLIV, 52
filling, the epoch of, in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 773
materials, Modern concepts of (Ralph E. Grim), L, 225
microscopic study of the flocculation of (W.D. Keller), XLIV, 54
minerals, formation of (W.P. Kelley), L, 314

minerals in Illinois limestones and dolomites, The (Ralph E. Grim, J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley), XLV, 829
minerals, Lattice structure of, and some properties of clays (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 276
research, modern, Applications of, in ceramics (F.H. Norton), L, 320
researches, modern, Applications of, in construction engineering (Hans F. Winterkorn), L, 291
researches, Modern, in relation to agriculture (W.P. Kelley), L, 307
-water system (Ralph E. Grim), L, 263
(F.H. Norton), L, 320
Clays, shrinkage of, caused by ice segregation (Stephen Taber), XXXVII, 457
Clear Fork formation. Dolomite dikes in the Texas Permian (William Kramer), XLII, 193
Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas, The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
Cleavage in calcareous shales (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLVIII, 304
Cleavage, fracture, Note on the angle of (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
in otherwise unmetamorphosed sediments, A petrotectonic analysis of (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449
Cleavages, An example of the development of (John G. Broughton), LIV, 1
Clements, Thomas. The Bogota fault, Colombia, South America, XLVIII, 660
and Stephen W. Dana. Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island, California, LII, 351
Climate, in the Aleutians (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 377
periglacial, Sand grains and: a discussion (Herbert E. Wright, Jr.), LIV, 200
Climates, arid and humid, Rock floors in (W.M. Davis), I, XXXVIII, 1, II, XXXVIII, 136
postglacial, Contributions of botanical science to the knowledge of (William S. Cooper), L, 981
Climatic character of the interval between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in New Mexico and Arizona (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
Climatic conditions in Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 390
Clinton in New York, The (John T. Sanford), XLIV, 797
"Clinton" in western New York, The (John T. Sanford), XLIII, 169
Cloos, Ernst. The Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada, XLII, 393
Mother Lode and Sierra Nevada batholith, XLIII, 225
Cloverly conglomerate, The origin and correlation of the (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLVII, 113
Coahuila Piedmont, The, a physiographic province in northeastern Mexico (William W. Porter II), XL, 338
Coal beds, Plant microfossils in correlation of (R.M. Kosanke), LV, 280
Coal, Bird's-eye, from Greymouth, New Zealand (M. Gage and J.A. Bartrum), LI, 320
formation in Pennsylvanian sediments (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 124
Influence of physical constitution of, upon its chemical, hydrogenation, and carbonization properties (George C. Sprunk), L, 411
Modern conceptions of the physical constitution of, and related research in Great Britain (C.E. Marshall), L, 385
Modern concepts of the physical constitution of (Gilbert H. Cady), L, 337
in Pennsylvanian stratigraphy (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
Physical constitution of, as related to coal description and classification (E.C. Dapples), L, 437
Practical significance of the physical constitution of, in coal preparation (Louis C. McCabe), L, 406
Relation of the physical constitution of, to its chemical characteristics (H.H. Lowry), L, 357
Sewell, of West Virginia, Erratic boulders in (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
Stylolites with films of (Paris B. Stockdale), LIII, 133
types and constituents (C.E. Marshall), L, 386
types, primary (E.C. Dapples), L, 439
varieties (Gilbert H. Cady), L, 338
Coaly sediment, Metasomatism of a, into an igneous-appearing rock (G.E. Goodspeed, Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
Coast Range, northern British Columbia and Alaska, Quaternary glaciation in the (Forrest A. Kerr), XLIV, 681
orogenesis, Pleistocene, in southern California: a discussion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LII, 357
type, California, Folding of the, illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
Coast Ranges of California, Age of primary faulting in the (Bruce L. Clark), XL, 385
Coast Ranges of central California, Disintegrating soil slips of the (John E. Kesseli), LI, 342
Coastal pahoehoe lavas, Pits in, controlled by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
Coastal Plain, Carolina, Magnetic anomalies and geologic structures of the (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396

in South Carolina, Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
Coastal plains of Massachusetts, Rounded lakes and lagoons of the (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
Coastal terraces, Cooke's correlation of: a discussion (Richard Foster Flint), XXXIX, 82
Correlation of (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
Coastline, Victorian limestone, Features of a (George Baker), LI, 359
Coats, Robert R. Primary banding in basic plutonic rocks, XLIV, 407
Coconino, Kaibab and, plateaus, Arizona, Valleys and parks of the (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
sandstone, the: An analysis of cross-lamination (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 905
sandstone of northern Arizona, Small-scale structures in the (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
Cole, W. Storrs. Development and structural control of erosion surfaces, XLV, 141
Erosion surfaces of western and central New York, XLVI, 191
Identification of erosion surfaces in eastern and southern Ohio, XLII, 285
The interpretation of intrenched meanders, XXXVIII, 423
Modification of incised meanders by floods, XLV, 648
Nomenclature and correlation of Appalachian erosion surfaces, XLIX, 129
Rock resistance and peneplain expression, XLIII, 1049
Coleman, Arthur Philemon, 1852-1939 (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVII, 438
Ice ages and the drift of continents, XLI, 409
Long range correlation of varves, XXXVII, 783
Collet, L.W., E.B. Bailey, and R.M. Field. Paleozoic submarine landslips near Quebec City, XXXVI, 577
Colloidal primary copper ores at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
Colloids, Clay, as a cause of bedding in sedimentary rocks (W.D. Keller), XLIV, 52
Colombia, South America, The Bogota fault (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 660
Color ratios, Comparative, of American and European rocks (Albert Johannsen), XXXVI, 283
Colorado, Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills on Loveland Mountain, Park County (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
Glacial land forms in Rocky Mountain National Park (Wellington D. Jones and Louis O. Quam), LII, 217
granite, Alteration of a, to sericite schist (G.M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
Metamorphism of a roof pendant of the Idaho Springs formation, Front Range (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
Migmatites of the Sawatch Range (J.T. Stark), XLIII, 1
northern, Glacial bastions in (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 391
Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle rivers (C.H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the Royal Gorge (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184
Plateau Province, Epicycles of erosion in the valleys of the (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
A recent rockslide near Durango, in La Plata County (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
River delta, Some types of bedding in the (Edwin D. McKee), XLVII, 64
River. Stream fluting and stream erosion (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
On shallow-seated folding in massive rocks (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 166
southern, Physiographic subdivisions of the San Luis Valley (J.E. Upson), XLVII, 721
western, Upright trunks of Neocalamites from the Upper Triassic of (Edward L. Holt), LV, 511
Columbia Plateau. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
An occurrence of giant hornblendite (Alfred L. Anderson), XLI, 89
The petrology and geology of a portion of Malheur County, Oregon (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of Washington (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
Valley deposits immediately west of the channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina, Granitic injection processes in the (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
Columbia River basalt, The Asotin craters of the (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
in dating Idaho peneplains (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 755
Columbia River in central Washington, The effect of Miocene lavas on the course of (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379

Columbia River lavas of central Washington, Structural features in the (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
Columbia River Plateau, effects of compressional deformation in the (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 234
Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County, Texas, Fossil footprints in (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
Compaction of sediments (H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 941
Competence of a stream (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 126
Compression creep of rubber and rock (J.S. DeLury), L, 189
Compressional hypothesis, a consideration of, in reference to structural features of southeastern Oregon (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 221
Concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England, Origin of the (W.A. Tarr), XLI, 268
Concretions in the Fayetteville shale (Albert W. Giles and A.M. Jones), XLV, 204
Concretions, pyrite, in the Pennsylvanian shales of north-central Missouri, Syngenetic origin of (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
in the Pottsville of Georgia, An occurrence of (John Wentworth Sullivan), L, 209
Conglomerate, Cloverly, The origin and correlation of the (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLVII, 113
The Jasper, an index of drift dispersion (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
pre-Cambrian, Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
Conglomerates, Basal Huronian, of Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan (F.J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
near Quebec City (E.B. Bailey, L.W. Collet, and R.M. Field), XXXVI, 592
The Trabuco and Baker, of the Santa Ana Mountains (W.P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
Conodonts (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 269
Consolidation of sediments, effect on permeability (H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 996
Contact, Cambrian-Ordovician, in Minnesota, Petrology of the (William A.P. Graham), XLI, 468
and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
-metamorphic deposit of Round Valley, California, The (Randolph W. Chapman), XLV, 859
phenomena, An alnöite pipe, its, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
phenomena associated with the Cassia batholith, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
Contamination in acid magmas, Some theoretical aspects of (S.R. Nockolds), XLI, 561
Continental glacier, Greenland, Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
Greenland, Nourishment of the (William H. Hobbs), LII, 73
The waning of the last, in Denmark as illustrated by varved clay and eskers (S. A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
Continental glaciers, Wind - the dominant transportation agent within extramarginal zones to (William H. Hobbs), L, 556
Continental shelves, Glacial troughs of the (Francis P. Shepard), XXXIX, 345
Continents, Ice ages and the drift of (A.P. Coleman), XLI, 409
and ocean floors, On the origin of (J.H.F. Umbgrove), LIV, 169
Cooke, C. Wythe. Correlation of coastal terraces, XXXVIII, 577
Discussion of the origin of the supposed meteorite scars of South Carolina, XLII, 88
Elliptical bays, LI, 419
Elliptical bays in South Carolina and the shape of eddies, XLVIII, 205
and Lloyd W. Stephenson. The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greenstone marls of New Jersey, XXXVI, 139
Cooke's correlation of coastal terraces: a discussion (Richard Foster Flint), XXXIX, 82
Coombs, Howard A., G.E. Goodspeed, and Richard E. Fuller. Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock, XLIX, 190
and J. Hoover Mackin. An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in Idaho, LIII, 58
Cooper, Byron N. Lower Paleozoic unconformities near Draper, Virginia, and their significance, XLVII, 509
The Price formation in the Draper Mountain area, Virginia, XLV, 414
Stones River equivalents in the Appalachian region, LIII, 262
and John C. Haff. Max Meadows fault breccia, XLVIII, 945
Cooper, Chalmer L. Age relations of Stanley and Jackfork formation of Oklahoma and Arkansas, LIII, 390

Role of microfossils in interregional Pennsylvanian correlations, LV, 261
Cooper, John R. Flow structures in the Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of central Ohio, LI, 190
Cooper, William S. Contributions of botanical science to the knowledge of postglacial climates, L, 981
Copper mines, Calumet, Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the (W.O. Hotchkiss and L.R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
Copper ores, Colloidal primary, at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
Coral reef origin. A criticism of the glacial-control theory (H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister), XLIV, 74
The antecedent-platform theory (J.E. Hoffmeister and H.S. Ladd), LII, 388
Coral reefs, the antecedent-platform theory (H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister), XLIV, 89
"Coral reefs and atolls," Gardiner on, a discussion (W.M. Davis), XLII, 200
Coralloidal opal (Carl R. Swartzlow and W.D. Keller), XLV, 101
Corbett, C.S. Cross-bedding and formation thickness determinations, XLV, 89
Cordilleran geosyncline, Paleozoic, and related orogeny (A.J. Eardley), LV, 309
Cornucopia, Oregon, The mode of origin of a reaction porphyry dike at (G.E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri, Colloidal primary copper ores at (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
Correlation, Chamberlin's philosophy of (Charles Schuchert), XXXVII, 328
classification and, problems, Pennsylvanian, in north-central Texas (M.G. Cheney), LV, 202
of coal beds, Plant microfossils in (R.M. Kosanke), LV, 280
of coastal terraces (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
Distribution and, of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
of the erosion surfaces of the southern Appalachians (Paul R. Shaffer), LV, 343
Long range, of varves (A.P. Coleman), XXXVII, 783
Lower Chester, in western Kentucky and Illinois (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
of marl beds with types of glacial deposits, A (George A. Thiel), XXXVIII, 717
by Ordovician bentonite (Lawrence Whitcomb), XL, 522
of the pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
of zoarial form with habitat (Leo W. Stach), XLIV, 60
Correlations, interregional Pennsylvanian, Role of microfossils in (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 261
Pennsylvanian, Invertebrates in (J. Marvin Weller), LV, 254
Cosmogony, The field of (William D. MacMillan), XXXVII, 341
Cotectic, eutectic, peritectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their importance in petrogenesis, On the terms (Johan H.L. Vogt), XXXIX, 401
Cotter and Jefferson City formation at Rolla, Missouri, A study of sandstone members of the (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
Cotton, C.A. Glacial epochs of the Santa Monica Mountains, a discussion, LII, 355
The longitudinal profiles of glaciated valleys, XLIX, 113
Coutchiching, Kashabowie Lake, Ontario (H.S. Perdue), XLVI, 842
"Coutchiching" or "Seine?" (J.E. Hawley), XXXVIII, 521
A discussion (James E. Gill and J.E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
Cram, Ira H. The Rest Island granite of Minnesota and Ontario, XL, 270
Cranbrook, British Columbia, Glacial phenomena near (H.M.A. Rice), XLIV, 68
Cranial morphology of a new gorgonopsian, The (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 511
Crater Lake National Park, The glacial history of an extinct volcano (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
Crater Lake, Oregon, Structures in the dacitic flows at (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
Crater Lake region, Oregon, Deposits of possible nuée ardente origin in the (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 358
Craters, The Asotin, of the Columbia River basalt (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
of the moon (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 360
The Ubehebe, and explosion breccias in Death Valley, California (O.D. von Engeln), XL, 726
Creep, Compression, of rubber and rock (J.S. DeLury), L, 189
of rocks (David Griggs), XLVII, 225
Structure and (Noel H. Stearn), XLIII, 323
Cressey, George B. Frozen ground in Siberia, XLVII, 472
Cretaceous-Eocene contact (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 147
Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey, supposed late Upper, The Eocene age of the (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
Cretaceous, Jurassic and, in New Mexico and Arizona, Climatic character of the interval between the (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56

limestone in British Honduras (Roy E. Dickerson and Norman E. Weisbord), XXXIX, 483
New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in central Arkansas (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 542
The origin and correlation of the Cloverly conglomerate (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLVII, 113
stratigraphy. I. Geology of the Eastern Nazareth Mountains, Palestine (Heinz A. Lowenstam), L, 813
and Tertiary planation in northern Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
Upper, sediments in northern Sonora, Mexico, An occurrence of (N.L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
(Cretaceous(?), Upper), Point Lobos, California, Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
Crevice fillings, Clastic, in the Keweenawan lavas (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
Crickmay, C.H. The anomalous stratigraphy of Deadman's Island, California, XXXVII, 617
Discussion of paleontological chronology, XLI, 288
Crickmay, Geoffrey W. Granite pedestal rocks in the southern Appalachian Piedmont, XLIII, 745
Crocodilia, The evolution and classification of the (Charles C. Mook), XLII, 295
Croneis, Carey. Utilitarian classification for fragmentary fossils, XLVI, 975
and Marland P. Billings. New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in central Arkansas, XXXVII, 542
and David M. Grubbs. Silurian sea balls, XLVII, 598
Crosby, Irving B. Drainage changes and their causes in the St. Maurice Valley in Quebec, XL, 140
Extension of the Bethlehem, New Hampshire, moraine, XLII, 411
Further evidence of keystone faulting, XXXVIII, 184
Methods of stream piracy, XLV, 465
Crosbyton, Texas, Gravity survey at (Albert J. Hoskinson), XLIII, 436
Cross, Aureal T. Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of West Virginia and Kentucky, LV, 285
Cross-bedding and formation thickness determinations (C.S. Corbett), XLV, 89
Cross-lamination, An analysis of: the Coconino sandstone (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 905
Crust, earth's, Vertical movements of, as determined by leveling (William Bowie), XLIV, 387
Crustal movement, Sierra Nevada pluton and (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
Crustal movements, Slotted templet for resolving (A.J. Eardley), XLVII, 546
Cryptovolcanic origin of Kentland structure (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 337
Crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California, Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
Crystalline limestone in southern California, Evidence of the age of a (Robert W. Webb), XLVII, 198
Crystalline rocks, Measuring grain boundaries in (George W. Bain), XLIX, 199
Pre-Cambrian, of north-central Utah, (A.J. Eardley and R.A. Hatch), XLVIII, 58
Crystallines of Alabama, General geology of the (George I. Adams), XLI, 159
Crystallines of west central Georgia, The significance of the quartzites of Pine Mountain in the (George I. Adams), XXXVIII, 271
Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mistures with fayalite (Norman L. Bowen and J.F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
Crystallization, On the esboitic, of orbicular rocks (Pentti Eskola), XLVI, 448
of the Kangasniemi orbicular granite, On the (D.S. Belyankin and V.P. Petrov), XLVII, 769
of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 365
Crystals, Some garnet, from California (Joseph Murdoch), XLVII, 189
ice, in Lake Bonneville beds, Fossil impressions of (William D. Mark), XL, 171
Cuba. An active syncline (R.H. Palmer), XLIX, 772
Habana, and vicinity, The geology of (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 123
Outline of the geology of (Robert H. Palmer), LIII, 1
Santiago de, The structure of the Sierra Maestra near (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 532
Cucamonga district, southern California, Alluvial fans of the (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
Cuesta, A Kentucky solution (Samuel N. Dickens), XLIII, 539
Cullison, James S., and Oliver R. Grawe. A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri, XXXIX, 305
and Garrett A. Muilenburg. A newly found meteorite from Lanton, Howell County, Missouri, XLII, 305
Cumberland Plateau, Sinkholes of the (Robert A. Laurence), XLV, 214
Cumberland River, Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164

Current action. Elliptical bays in South Carolina and the shape of eddies (C. Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
Current direction, Primary lineation in fluvial sandstones, a criterion of (W. Lee Stokes), LV, 52
Current flow, evidence of, in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 720
Current ripples, Giant, in coarse fluvial gravel (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
Currents, Density, as agents for transporting sediments (Hugh Stevens Bell), L, 512
Rip: a process of geological importance (F.P. Shepard, K.O. Emery, and E.C. La Fond), XLIX, 337
Cusps, beach, The classification and origin of (O.F. Evans), XLVI, 615
beach, Further observations on the origin of (O.F. Evans), LIII, 403
Cycle of erosion, The marine, for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
Cycle, erosion, Terminology of surface forms of the (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
Cycles, Pennsylvanian (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 237
Cyclical sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian period and its significance (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 97

Dacitic flows at Crater Lake, Oregon, Structures in the (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
Daemonelix, The origin of (A.L. Lugn), XLIX, 673
Daemonhelix in the Pleistocene of Texas (Horace Elmer Wood 2d, and Albert Elmer Wood), XLI, 824
Dalquest, Walter W., and Victor B. Scheffer. The origin of the Mima Mounds of western Washington, L, 68
Daly, Reginald A. The Vredefort ring-structure of South Africa, LV, 125
Dana, Stephen W., and Thomas Clements. Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island, California, LII, 351
Dapples, E.C. Physical constitution of coal as related to coal description and classification, L, 437
and J.F. Rominger. Orientation analysis of fine-grained clastic sediments: a report of progress, LIII, 246
Darcy experiment on flow of water through filter sand (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 787
Darwin, Lyell and, Discovery of letters by (Henry P. Zuidema), LV, 439
David, Sir T.W. Edgeworth (Griffith Taylor), XLII, 849
Davis, N.F.G., and W.H. Mathews. Four phases of glaciation with illustrations from southwestern British Columbia, LII, 403
Davis, W.M. Gardiner on "Coral reefs and atolls," a discussion, XLII, 200
Rock floors in arid and in humid climates, I, XXXVIII, 1, II, XXXVIII, 136
Davison, Charles. The diurnal periodicity of earthquakes, XLII, 449
Deadman's Island, California, The anomalous stratigraphy of (C.H. Crickmay), XXXVII, 617
Death Valley, California, A record of Lyonothamnus in (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII, 526
California, The Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in (O.D. von Engeln), XL, 726
Decorah formation. Ordovician altered volcanic material in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
Stratigraphy of the (G. Marshall Kay), XXXVII, 639
Decorah shale. Altered tuffs in the Ordovician of Minnesota (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
Deep Spring Valley, California, Geology of (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 510
Deformation. The direction of stresses producing given geologic strains (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 56
mechanics of, in Livingston Peak area (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLV, 288
Note on the angle of fracture cleavage (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
of rocks under high confining pressures. 1. Experiments at room temperature (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 541
of solution cavity fillings (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 367
The strain ellipsoid and Appalachian structures (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
typical rock, Glacier movement as a (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLIV, 93
Deformed rocks, Elongation in (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIV, 670
De Geer, Gerard, 1858-1943 (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LI, 498
Deiss, Charles. Devonian rocks in the Big Snowy Mountains, Montana, XLIV, 639
Dekalb County, Georgia, Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
Delo, David M., and Neil A. Miner. Glaciation of the Du Noir Valley, Fremont County, Wyoming, LI, 131
Delta, Colorado River, Some types of bedding in the (Edwin D. McKee), XLVII, 64
DeLury, J.S. Compression creep of rubber and rock, L, 189
Geologic deductions from earthquakes of deep focus, XLIII, 759
Geologic deductions from a thermal equation, XLIV, 479
Heterogeneity of parent magma, XLV, 381
Primordial segregation of metals, XLVI, 756

The strength of the earth, XLI, 748
Demorest, Max. Ice flowage as revealed by glacial striae, XLVI, 700
Denmark, The waning of the last continental glacier in, as illustrated by varved clay and eskers (S.A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
Denny, Charles S. Quaternary geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico, XLIX, 225
Tertiary geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico, XLVIII, 73
Densities, Local, affect values of gravity (William Bowie), XLIV, 510
Density currents as agents for transporting sediments (Hugh Stevens Bell), L, 512
Deposition, effects of valley glaciers on (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 312
Depressions, Solution, in sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
Depth changes in Sagami Bay during the great Japanese earthquake (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
Desert-basin integration in Utah, Possible (James Gilluly), XXXVII, 672
Desert plains (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXIX, 133
Desert ranges, Utah, Glaciation in the (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 335
Devil's Lake area. Pre-Cambrian water-laid tuff in the Baraboo, Wisconsin, district (J.T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
Devil's Tower, Wyoming, Notes on the jointing of the (Carl E. Dutton and G.M. Schwartz), XLIV, 717
Devonian. The fauna of the typical Olentangy shale (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLVI, 1075
Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah (E.B. Branson and M.G. Mehl), XXXIX, 509
formation, a new, at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming, Stratigraphy and paleontology of (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
The Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
ice in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIII, 214
Middle, of southern Indiana (D.G. Sutton and A.H. Sutton), XLV, 320
of New Mexico (Frank V. Stevenson), LIII, 217
The Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 578
plant fossils, microscopic, Redeposition of (J.L. Hough), XLII, 646
A post-, igneous intrusion in southeastern Missouri (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLI, 815
rocks in the Big Snowy Mountains, Montana (Charles Deiss), XLIV, 639
system in Mississippi (William Clifford Morse), XXXVI, 34
Diabase chert breccia, A (R.C. Emmons), XXXVI, 569
Diabase dikes of the Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, quadrangle (Charles Milton), LV, 522
Diabase dikes on the Labrador coast, A study of some (E.P. Wheeler II), XLI, 418
Diabase, Medford, Weathering of the, pre- or postglacial? (Arthur Wolf), XL, 459
A discussion (Marland P. Billings and Chalmer J. Roy), XLI, 654
Diagrams, Fabricated (Ronald L. Ives), XLVII, 517
Diastrophic behavior around the Bighorn Basin (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVIII, 673
Diastrophism, influence on cyclical Pennsylvanian sedimentation (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 131
in Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 593
in northwest Punjab (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 367, 372
Diatomaceous and fish-bearing Beida stage of Algeria, The (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 673
Dicken, Samuel N. Kentucky karst landscapes, XLIII, 708
A Kentucky solution cuesta, XLIII, 539
Dickerson, Roy E., and Norman E. Weisbord. Cretaceous limestone in British Honduras, XXXIX, 483
Dickey, Robert I., and Chester K. Wentworth. Ventifact localities in the United States, XLIII, 97
Dickey, R.M. The Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, XLVI, 321
The granitic sequence in the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, XLIV, 317
Dickinson County, Michigan, Structural petrology of the Pine Creek area (James W. Higgins), LV, 476
Dicotyledenous florule from the Trinity group of Texas, A (O.M. Ball), XLV, 528
Dicynodon tigriceps, A mounted skeleton of the mammal-like reptile (Everett Claire Olson), XLIII, 1063
Dietz, Robert S. The meteoritic impact origin of the moon's surface features, LIV, 359
Differential settling, rhythmic: Primary banding in basic plutonic rocks (Robert R. Coats), XLIV, 407
Differentiates, late sodic, of basic eruptives, A contribution to the knowledge of the (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
Differentiation of the dolerites of Tasmania (A.B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
Differentiation, magmatic, A view of (Clarence N. Fenner), XLV, 158
primordial, of earth material (J.S. DeLury), XLVI, 756
of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 372

of the Saganaga batholith (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 587
in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
Digman, Ralph E., and Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer. Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of Wisconsin, L, 174
and Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer. Discussion: Wind work accompanying and following glaciation, L, 995
Dike, Contaminated complex, at Cape Neddick, Maine (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
granitic, at Franklin, New Jersey, Metamorphism of a (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
reaction porphyry, at Cornucopia, Oregon, The mode of origin of a (G.E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
rocks, Some, from Mount Johnson, Quebec, (F. Fitz Osborne and N.L. Wilson), XLII, 180
Dikes, Clastic, of the Chira and Verdun formations, northwestern Peru (J.L. Anderson), LII, 250
Clastic plugs and, of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
cutting Saganaga granite (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 584
Diabase, of the Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, quadrangle (Charles Milton), LV, 522
some diabase, on the Labrador coast, A study of (E.P. Wheeler II), XLI, 418
Dilation and replacement (G.E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
Dolomite, in the Texas Permian (William Kramer), XLII, 193
pseudo-, and foliated dikes, Observations on (William J. Miller), LIII, 175
Vesicular, and subaerial pillow lavas of Borabora, Society Island (J.T. Stark), XLVI, 225
Discussion (H.E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
Discussion (J.T. Stark), XLVII, 205
xenolithic lamprophyre, at Marquette, Michigan, Differentiation in (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
Dilation and replacement dikes (G.E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
Dings, McClelland. Metamorphism of a roof pendant of the Idaho Springs formation, Front Range, Colorado, XLIX, 825
Dinosaurs, The Morrison of Oklahoma and its (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 583
Diorite, The Long Lake, and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
Dipnoans, American Carboniferous (Alfred S. Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
Disintegration and exfoliation of granite in Egypt, The: discussion (Donald Barton), XLVI, 109
Discussion (Rollin Farmin), XLVI, 892
Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
Disturbance, The Flynn Creek, Jackson County, Tennessee (Charles W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 815
"Disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man, What is implied by (Kirk Bryan and Paul MacClintock), XLVI, 279
Disturbances of strata, Miocene submarine, in northern Italy (C. Beets), LIV, 229
Diurnal periodicity of earthquakes, The (Charles Davison), XLII, 449
Doctorates, American, in geology (Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 432
American, in geology, 1931-40 (Louis L. Ray), XLIX, 854
Dodge, Theodore A. An example of exfoliation caused by chemical weathering, LV, 38
Doggett, Ruth Allen. The orthoclase-plagioclase equilibrium diagram, XXXVII, 712
Dolerites of Tasmania, Differentiation of the (A.B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
Dolomite dikes in the Texas Permian (William Kramer), XLII, 193
Dolomite, Knox, in east Tennessee, Preliminary subdivision of the (Charles R.L. Oder), XLII, 469
limestone and, siliceous, Progressive metamorphism of (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 225
Dolomites, Illinois limestones and, The clay minerals in (R.E. Grim, J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley), XLV, 829
Dome and basin structures, Deep-zone (T.T. Quirke and W.C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
Domes, Black Hills pre-Cambrian granite, Structure and origin of (J.J. Runner), LI, 431
granite, in the southeastern Piedmont, Origin of (William A. White), LIII, 276
Salton volcanic, Salton Sea, California, Origin of the (V.C. Kelley and J.L. Soske), XLIV, 496
Dorf, Erling. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming, XLII, 720
Douglas Canyon flora of east central Washington, The (Arnold D. Hoffman), XL, 735
Douglas fault, Pine County, Minnesota, Geophysical study of the (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
Downwarp, Snake River (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 456
Drainage alignment in the western Great Plains (W.L. Russell), XXXVII, 249

Drainage, Appalachian (Douglas Johnson), XXXIX, 497
changes and their causes in the St. Maurice Valley in Quebec (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
changes, Pleistocene, in central and northern Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 46
changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
of Deep Spring Valley, California (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 523
diversion in the northern Rocky Mountains of east-central Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 61
effects of valley glaciers on (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 300
Historic evidence on changes in the channel of Rio Puerco, a tributary of the Rio Grande in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan), XXXVI, 265
history in east-central Illinois (Leland Horberg), LIII, 355
history of southeastern Ohio and adjacent West Virginia (Stafford Happ), XLII, 264
in Holmes County, Ohio (George W. White), XL, 241
humid and arid (W.M. Davis), XXXVIII, 21
lines in bas-relief (Robert P. Miller), XLV, 432
of Maine (Frederick W. Toppan), XLIII, 85
Ozark segment of Mississippi River (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
pattern in northeastern Minnesota, The influence of geologic structure on the (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 353
patterns and their significance (Emilie R. Zernitz), XL 498
preglacial and interglacial, in Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 614
of the Tennessee River (George I. Adams), XXXVI, 481
The valley of Grimes Creek in the Payette Canyon, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
Draper Mountain area, Virginia, The Price formation in the (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414
Draper, Virginia, Lower Paleozoic unconformities near, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
Drift border in eastern Kansas, Evidences for a relocation of the (Walter H. Schoewe), XXXVIII, 67
Drift of continents, Ice ages and the (A.P. Coleman), XLI, 409
Drift dispersion, The Jasper conglomerate, and index of (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
Drift, glacial, in western Ohio, Thickness of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XLVI, 654
Iowan, The place of the (Frank Leverett), XLVII, 398
Kansan, of Wisconsin, Wind-cut stones in (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 174
plain, Wisconsin, in Iowa, Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
sheets, glacial, of the Mississippi Valley, The Peorian loess and the classification of the (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
-sheets of Illinois, Weathered zones of the (Morris M. Leighton and Paul Mac-Clintock), XXXVIII, 28
sheets and intervals, Chamberlin's outline of the (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 309
Drifts, pre-Illinoian, of Illinois, Correlation of the (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
Dubuque, Stewartville-, problems, Ordovician (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
Duchesne meteorite, The: an undescribed find from Duchesne County, Utah (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 83
Dudley, Paul H. Physiographic history of a portion of the Perris block, southern California, XLIV, 358
Duluth gabbro of Minnesota (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 207
Dune sand. Recent sands of California (R.D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223
Dunes, in Coconino sandstone, Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
sand, in San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 255
sand, A tentative classification of, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
Dunkard formation. Footprints from the Permian of West Virginia (Stafford Happ and Herbert Alexander), XLII, 753
Du Noir Valley, Fremont County, Wyoming, Glaciation of the (Neil A. Miner and David M. Delo), LI, 131
Durango, in La Plata County, Colorado, A recent rockslide near (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
Dutton, Carl E., and G.M. Schwartz. Notes on the jointing of the Devil's Tower, Wyoming, XLIV, 717
Dynamic metamorphism of a pegmatite, The (J.L. Lindner), XLV, 558
"Dynamics is the soul of the problem" (Bailey Willis), XXXVII, 357
Dyson, James L. Recent glacier recession in Glacier National Park, Montana, XLIX, 815
Snowslide striations, XLV, 549

Eagle, upper Arkansas and, rivers, Colorado, Physiographic history of the (C.H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
Eardley, A.J. Paleozoic Cordilleran geosyncline and related orogeny, LV, 309
Slotted templet for resolving crustal movements, XLVII, 546
Strong relief before block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah, XLI, 243
and R.A. Hatch. Pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks of north-central Utah, XLVIII, 58
Earth fissure in southern Arizona, An (R.J. Leonard), XXXVII, 765
Earth sciences, reference list in: The Association of College Geology Teachers (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer, compiler), LI, 276
Earth, The strength of the (J.S. DeLury), XLI, 748
The surfaces of the (William Bowie), XL, 739
Earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada, and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure, The (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
Earthquake, the great Japanese, Depth changes in Sagami Bay during (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
Earthquakes of deep focus, Geologic deductions from (J.S. DeLury), XLIII, 759
Earthquakes, Deep-focus, and their geological significance (Andrew Leith and J.A. Sharpe), XLIV, 877
The diurnal periodicity of (Charles Davison), XLII, 449
Earth's crust, Vertical movements of, as determined by leveling (William Bowie), XLIV, 387
East Bay, Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora, Ontario, Geology of (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 341
Eckermann, Harry von. A contribution to the knowledge of the late sodic differentiates of basic eruptives, XLVI, 412
Eckis, Rollin. Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district, southern California, XXXVI, 224
Ecology, Harrison (A.L. Lugn), XLIX, 694
paleo- (William S. Cooper), L, 981
Ecuador, South America, The geology of Ancon Point (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 113
southwest, The igneous rocks of (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 318
Eddies, Elliptical bays in South Carolina and the shape of (C. Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
Eddy holes (H.S. Alexander), XL, 307
Eddy hypothesis in origin of Carolina bays (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
Edmundson, Raymond S. Origin of Little North Mountain in northern Virginia, XLVIII, 532
Edops, a primitive rhachitomous amphibian from the Texas red beds (Alfred S. Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
Edwards, A.B. Differentiation of the dolerites of Tasmania, I, L, 451, II, L, 579
Egypt, The disintegration and exfoliation of granite in: discussion (Donald Barton), XLVI, 109
Discussion (Rollin Farmin), XLVI, 892
Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine retrograde Umwandlung (O.H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
Electrode potentials and free-energy changes in geology (Carleton A. Chapman and George K. Schweitzer), LV, 43
Elias, M.K., R.C. Moore, and N.D. Newell. A "Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas, XLIV, 1
Ellipsoids, certain basaltic, Tensional surface features of (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
Elliptical bays (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
in South Carolina and the shape of eddies (C.Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
Elongation in deformed rocks (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIV, 670
Embarras granite, The metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
Emergence, shorelines of, A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
steeply sloping shoreline of, The marine cycle of erosion for a (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
Emery, K.O. Marine solution basins, LIV, 209
and F.P. Shepard. Submarine photography off the California coast, LIV, 306
F.P. Shepard, and E.C. La Fond. Rip currents: a process of geological importance, XLIX, 337
Emmons, R.C. A diabase chert breccia, XXXVI, 569
Notes on the precipitation of calcium carbonate, XXXVI, 735
Emmons, W.H. The basal regions of granitic batholiths, XLI, 1
Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona, Thrust faulting in (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
Endomorphic, Contact and, phenomena, associated with a part of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
En échelon folds and arcuate mountains (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
Engeln, O.D. von. The Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in Death Valley, California, XL, 726

Engineering, construction, Applications of modern clay researches in (Hans F. Winterkorn), L, 291
England, Origin of the concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland (W.A. Tarr), XLI, 268
Entiat Mountains, Washington, A petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604
Environmental significance of a small deposit in the Texas Permian (William F. Read), LI, 473
Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey, The (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
Eocene. Amber in California (Joseph Murdoch), XLII, 309
glaciation in southwestern Montana (Harold W. Scott), XLVI, 628
sediments, deeply buried, near Ventura, California, Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
skyline moraine in western Montana, The physiographic history of an (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
The Soldado rock type section of (Carlotta Joaquina Maury), XXXVII, 177
of Washington, A new species of the genus Priscacara from the (Curtis J. Hesse), XLIV, 745
Eolian deposits in Rocky Mountain region (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 61
Eolian origin of some parts of the red beds of the Rocky Mountain region (E.B. Branson), XXXVII, 65
Epicycles of erosion in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
Equidae, North American, The protoloph-ectoloph angle and its correlation with the geologic horizon of five genera of (J. Willis Stovall), XXXVII, 790
Equilibrium, Crystallization, in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite (Norman L. Bowen and J.F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
diagram, The orthoclase-plagioclase (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
"Equus beds," Kansas, Westward extension of the (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 33
Erdmannsdörffer, O.H. Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine retrograde Umwandlung, XLVI, 438
Erosion, Accelerated channel, in the Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
alpine glacial, Asymmetrical topography in high latitudes resulting from (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530
beach, Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
cycle of (W.M. Davis), XXXVIII, 1
cycle, cavern making in the (J Harlen Bretz), L, 782
cycle, Terminology of surface forms of the (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
effects of valley glaciers on (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 310
Epicycles of, in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
glacial, in New England, Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
"Lyell" gully, a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
The marine cycle of, for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
Pothole (H.S. Alexander), XL, 305
Regional contrasts in torrential rainfalls help to explain regional contrasts in (Stephen S. Visher), L, 96
resistance to, Mutual relations of porosity, vectoral permeability, and (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
stream, in Hawaii, Principles of (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 385
stream, Stream fluting and (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
subglacial, Hypothesis of (Chauncey D. Holmes), LII, 184
surface, An exhumed, in the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 613
surfaces, Appalachian, Nomenclature and correlation of (W. Storrs Cole), XLIX, 129
surfaces, Development and structural control of (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
surfaces in eastern and southern Ohio, Identification of (W. Storrs Cole), XLII, 285
surfaces in Idaho: discussion (Clyde P. Ross, George R. Mansfield, and Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVIII, 643
surfaces in Missouri (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
surfaces, Preglacial, in Illinois (Leland Horberg), LIV, 179
surfaces in south-central New York, Identification of (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 113
surfaces of the southern Appalachians, Correlation of the (Paul R. Shaffer), LV, 343
surfaces in southwestern Idaho, Old (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 652
surfaces. Topographic analysis of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles (H.D. Thompson), XLIX, 521

surfaces of western and central New York (W. Storrs Cole), XLVI, 191
Erratic boulders in Sewell coal of West Virginia (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
Erratic boulders, etched, A call for information concerning (William Herbert Hobbs), XLIII, 551
Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
Eruptions, geyser, Nomenclature of (Philip F. Fix), XLVII, 99
volcanic, in the Goropu Mountains, southeastern Papua, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944, Preliminary note on (George Baker), LIV, 19
Eruptives, basic, A contribution to the knowledge of the late sodic differentiates of (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
Erwin, Homer D. Mesozoic geology of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada, California, XLV, 391
Esboitic crystallization of orbicular rocks, On the (Pentti Eskola), XLVI, 448
Eskers, in Massachusetts (Thomas C. Brown), XLI, 145
origin of, 150
varved clay and, The waning of the last continental glacier in Denmark as illustrated by (S.A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
Eskola, Pentti. On the esboitic crystallization of orbicular rocks, XLVI, 448
Essex County, New York, Postanorthosite gabbro near Avalanche Lake in (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
Estonia. The status of Cephalaspis schrenckii Pander from the Upper Silurian of Oesel (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
Etching of St. Peter sandstone grains (Albert W. Giles), XL, 114
Europe, klintar in (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 26
European rocks, American and, Comparative color ratios of (Albert Johannsen), XXXVI, 283
Eutectic, cotectic, peritectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their importance in petrogenesis, On the terms (Johan H.L. Vogt), XXXIX, 401
"Eutectic," The significance of the word (Clarence N. Fenner), XXXVIII, 159
Evans, O.F. The classification and origin of beach cusps, XLVI, 615
A discussion of the use and meaning of the term "low and ball," L, 213
Further observations on the origin of beach cusps, LIII, 403
The low and ball of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan, XLVIII, 476
Mass transportation of sediments on subaqueous terraces, XLVII, 325
Old beach markings in the western Wichita Mountains, XXXVII, 76
The origin of spits, bars, and related structures, L, 846
Evolution of the central Texas granites (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 697
Evolution and classification of the Crocodilia, The (Charles C. Mook), XLII, 295
Evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence, A theory of (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
Exfoliation caused by chemical weathering, An example of (Theodore A. Dodge), LV, 38
Exfoliation, The disintegration and, of granite in Egypt: discussion (Donald Barton), XLVI, 109
Discussion (Rollin Farmin), XLVI, 892
Hypogene, in rock masses (Rollin Farmin), XLV, 625
rock, The factor of fatique in (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 783
Expansion, Spontaneous rock (George W. Bain), XXXIX, 715
Explosion breccias, authigenic (George W. Rust), XLV, 71
in Death Valley, California, The Ubehebe craters and (O.D. von Engeln), XL, 726
Explosive volcanism in southeastern Missouri, Preliminary notes on (George W. Rust), XLV, 48
Exponential curves, Sediments and (W. C. Krumbein), XLV, 577
Extrusions, Miocene, effect on course of Columbia River in central Washington (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379
Extrusive rocks of Sunlight area, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 3
Extrusives. Block lava (R.H. Finch), XLI, 769
Flow-units in basalt (Robert L. Nichols), XLIV, 617
The formation of basaltic lava flows (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
Grooved lava (Robert L. Nichols), XLVI, 601
Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
Squeeze-ups (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 421
On the structure of the rhyolites in Yellowstone Park (H.A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
Discussion (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
Reply (H.A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
Structures in the dacitic flows at Crater Lake, Oregon (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164

Viscosity of lava (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 290

Fabric, rock, effect of deformation on (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 567
Fabricated diagrams (Ronald L. Ives), XLVII, 517
Faceting, Fluting and, of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 717
Fackler, William C. Clastic crevice fillings in the Keweenawan lavas, XLIX, 550
Fairbairn, H.W. Chemical changes in metabasalt from southern Quebec, XLI, 553
Elongation in deformed rocks, XLIV, 670
Notes on the mechanics of rock foliation, XLIII, 591
and G.M. Robson. Breccia at Sudbury, Ontario, L, 1
Falcon, N.L., and J.V. Harrison. An ancient landslip at Saidmarreh in southwestern Iran, XLVI, 296
Fan-structures, columnar, Pillow-lavas and, at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
Fans, Alluvial, of the Cucamonga district, southern California (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
Farmin, Rollin. Discussion: the disintegration and exfoliation of granite in Egypt, XLVI, 892
Hypogene exfoliation in rock masses, XLV, 625
Fatigue, The factor of, in rock exfoliation (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 783
Fault blocks, of Sierra Maestra, Cuba (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 545
southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico, Bedding-slip movements in (J.T. Stark, J.J. Norton, and M.H. Staatz), LI, 48
Fault, The Bogota, Colombia, South America (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 660
border of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of Santa Fe, New Mexico (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
breccia, Max Meadows (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 945
Douglas, Pine County, Minnesota, Geophysical study of the (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
Kern Canyon, southern Sierra Nevada (Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
-line deflections, Triassic, and associated warping (Girard Wheeler), XLVII, 337
-line scarps, features distinctive of (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 305
overthrust, The Moyie-Lenia (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 364
-plane cavern, A (E.L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
scarps, The recognition of (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 289
studies, Detailed geological mapping and, of the San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity (L.H. Henderson), XLVII, 314
The Tensleep, Johnson and Washakie counties, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 868
thrust, near Gardiner, Montana, Geology of the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
Faulted peneplane in Fergana: a review and discussion, A (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
Faulting. See also tectonics
Age of primary, in the Coast Ranges of California (Bruce L. Clark), XL, 385
Basin-Range, of 1915 in Pleasant Valley, Nevada (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
block, in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah, Strong relief before (A.J. Eardley), XLI, 243
Certain topographic features of northeastern Oregon and their relation to (D.C. Livingston), XXXVI, 694
Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from underthrusting (T.S. Lovering), XL, 651
keystone, Further evidence of (Irving B. Crosby), XXXVIII, 184
low-angle thrust, Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of (E.H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
lunar (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LIII, 362
normal, in southeastern Oregon (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 223
Note on the angle of fracture cleavage (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
near Santa Barbara, California, Mechanics of (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
in southern California, Some features of (William J. Miller), XLVIII, 385
subordinate conjugate, in the Kern River salient, The genesis of (L.E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 900
Thrust, in the Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
Thrust, of Grenville gneisses northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec (G.W.H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
in Wasatch Mountains (F.B. Stillman), XXXVI, 50
Faults, Active, near Whitebird, Idaho (Virgil R.D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 700
Normal, of the Lake Champlain region (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 113
Normal and reverse (J.E. Gill), XLIII, 1071
Some notes on the nomenclature of (H. W. Straley III), XLII, 756
in southern California, Recognition of (William J. Miller), XLIX, 87
step, genetic importance of (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 225

Terrestrial and lunar, compared (E.H.L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
in vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York (A.C. Swinnerton), XL, 410
Fauna, of Beartooth Butte formation (Erling Dorf), XLII, 730
of Chester formation (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 433
Fish, of the middle Phosphoria formation (C.C. Branson), XLI, 174
A late Pleistocene, from Herculaneum, Missouri (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
of the Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas, The (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
of the typical Olentangy shale, The (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLVI, 1075
Fayalite, Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with (Norman L. Bowen and J.F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
Fayetteville shale, Concretions in the (Albert W. Giles and A.M. Jones), XLV, 204
Feitler, S., K.B. Krauskopf, and A.B. Griggs. Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy, California, XLVII, 630
Feldspar, alteration to clay, in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 292
Note on the formation of kaolin minerals from (A.E. Badger and Abde Ally), XL, 745
The orthoclase-plagioclase equilibrium diagram (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
Feldspars, plagioclase, The indices of refraction of the (Harold L. Alling), XXXVII, 462
of Yellowstone Park, optical properties of (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 241
Fenner, Clarence N. Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park, XLIV, 225
The significance of the word "eutectic," XXXVIII, 159
A view of magmatic differentiation, XLV, 158
Fennoscandia. The problems of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 339
Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Mildred Adams Fenton. Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of Glacier National Park, XXXIX, 670
Fenton, Mildred Adams, and Carroll Lane Fenton. Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of Glacier National Park, XXXIX, 670
Fergana, A faulted peneplane in: a review and discussion (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
Fidlar, M.M. The preglacial Teays Valley in Indiana, LII, 411
Field courses, Summer, in geology (Robert P. Sharp), XLVIII, 310
Field, R.M., E.B. Bailey, and L.W. Collet. Paleozoic submarine landslips near Quebec City, XXXVI, 577
Fill hypothesis, Flint's, of origin of scabland (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
Finch, Ruy H. Block lava, XLI, 769
On the mechanics of nuées ardentes, XLIII, 545
Slump scarps, XLI, 647
Chester K. Wentworth, and Max H. Carson. Discussion on the viscosity of lava, LIII, 94
Fish-bearing, The diatomaceous and, Beida stage of Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 673
Fish distribution and Pleistocene hydrography, Correlation between, in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria formation (C.C. Branson), XLI, 174
Fisher, D. Jerome. Appendix to The stereographic projection, a handy tool for the practical geologist (Walter H. Bucher), LII, 209
A new projection protractor, I, XLIX, 292, II, XLIX, 419
Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah (E.B. Branson and M.G. Mehl), XXXIX, 509
Fissure, An earth, in southern Arizona (R.J. Leonard), XXXVII, 765
Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming, A study of the jointing in the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
Fix, Philip F. Nomenclature of geyser eruptions, XLVII, 99
Flaherty, G.F. Spilitic rocks of southeastern New Brunswick, XLII, 785
Flint, Richard Foster. Cooke's correlation of coastal terraces: a discussion, XXXIX, 82
How many glacial stages are recorded in New England? XLIII, 771
Natural boundaries in the Interior Low Plateau physiographic province, XXXVI, 451
Ozark segment of Mississippi River, XLIX, 626
Progress and problems in the North American Pleistocene, L, 563
Flint's fill hypothesis of origin of scabland (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
Flocculation, the effect of, in transport of sediments (Hugh Stevens Bell), L, 539
Floods in the Kickapoo Valley, Wisconsin, Effect of sedimentation on (Stafford C. Happ), LII, 53
Floods, Modification of incised meanders by (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 648
Flora, of Beartooth Butte formation (Erling Dorf), XLII, 730
The Douglas Canyon, of east central Washington (Arnold D. Hoffman), XL, 735

A "Permian," from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas (R.C. Moore, M.K. Elias, and N.D. Newell), XLIV, 1
A Tertiary, from Uganda (Ralph W. Chaney), XLI, 702
Floral zones and floral provinces, Pennsylvanian (Charles B. Read), LV, 271
Floras, Spore, of the Pennsylvanian of West Virginia and Kentucky (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
Florida ship canal (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 934
Florule, A dicotyledenous, from the Trinity group of Texas (O.M. Ball), XLV, 528
Flow conditions in lava (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 101
Flow, ground-water, and solution, Pattern of (Roger Rhoades and M.N. Sinacori), XLIX, 785
Slichter's formula for (L.C. Graton and H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 889
structures in the Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of central Ohio (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
-units in basalt (Robert L. Nichols), XLIV, 617
Flowage, Ice, as revealed by glacial striae (Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
rock, Folding, and foliate structures (W.J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
Flower, R.H., and A.K. Miller. A Sporadoceras from America, XLIV, 751
Flows, basaltic, Gravitational accumulation of olivine during the advance of (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
basaltic lava, The formation of (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
dacitic, at Crater Lake, Oregon, Structures in the (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
Fluid flow, application of scalar and vector fields to (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 830
Fluorine, On the geochemical cycle of (Tom F.W. Barth), LV, 420
Fluting and faceting of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 717
Fluting, Stream, and stream erosion (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
Fluvial gravel, coarse, Giant current ripples in (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
Fluviatile versus marine: Chink-faceted pebbles (Chester K. Wentworth), LI, 353
Flynn Creek disturbance, Jackson County, Tennessee, The (Charles W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 815
Folded ranges, The moon's lack of (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LIII, 361
Folding of the California Coast Range type illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
Folding, Examples of the interpretation of (E. Sherbon Hills), LIII, 47
rock flowage, and foliate structures (W.J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
On shallow-seated, in massive rocks (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 166
Folds, En échelon, and arcuate mountains (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
northern Appalachian foreland, Symmetry of (R.E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
Plains-type, of the Mid-Continent area, The mechanics of the (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
Foliate structures, Folding, rock flowage, and (W.J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
Foliated dikes, Observations on pseudo-dikes and (William J. Miller), LIII, 175
Foliation, Inclusions and, of the Harney Peak granite, Black Hills, South Dakota (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
rock, Notes on the mechanics of (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 591
Foote, Freeman, et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
Footprints, Fossil, in Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County, Texas (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
from the Permian of West Virginia (Stafford Happ and Herbert Alexander), XLII, 753
Vertebrate, from the red-beds of Texas, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
Foraminifera (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 262
Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, The (R.M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
Foreland folds, northern Appalachian, Symmetry of (R.E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
Fossil algae from the Kundelungu series of northern Rhodesia (Burton Edward Ashley), XLV, 332
Fossil footprints in Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County, Texas (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
Fossil grizzly bears, Two, from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208
Fossil impressions of ice crystals in Lake Bonneville beds (William D. Mark), XL, 171
Fossil lava tube, A (Harold S. Palmer), XXXVII, 272
Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous/?/), Point Lobos, California (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
Fossiliferous basin of Tarija, Bolivia, The (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 548
Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey (B.F. Howell and H.E. Hale II), LIV, 386
Fossils, Cambrian, near Libby, northwestern Montana, Note on (Hoyt Rodney Gale), XLII, 174

fragmentary, Utilitarian classification for (Carey Croneis), XLVI, 975
microscopic Devonian plant, Redeposition of (J.L. Hough), XLII, 646
Silurian, in French Guinea, Discovery of (Joseph H. Sinclair), XXXVI, 475
Foster, Wilfrid R. The system $NaAlSi_3O_8$-$CaSiO_3$-$NaAlSiO_4$, L, 152
Fox, Portland P., and Leland F. Grant. Ordovician bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states, LII, 319
Fox River in northern Illinois, Early Ordovician strata along (H.B. Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 531
Fractionation of granitic liquid (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 713
Fracture cleavage, Note on the angle of (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
Fracturing of incompetent beds, The (T.S. Lovering), XXXVI, 709
France, southern, Ancient glaciation in the Cevennes of (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLI, 723
Franklin Furnace, New Jersey quadrangle, Diabase dikes of the (Charles Milton), LV, 522
Franklin, New Jersey, Metamorphism of a granitic dike at (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
Fraser, H.J. Experimental study of the porosity and permeability of clastic sediments, XLIII, 910
and L.C. Graton. Systematic packing of spheres – with particular relation to porosity and permeability, XLIII, 785
Free-energy changes in geology, Electrode potentials and (Carleton A. Chapman and George K. Schweitzer), LV, 43
Freeman, Bruce C. The Bell River complex, northwestern Quebec, XLVII, 27
The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario, XLII, 23
An occurrence of quartz-olivine gabbro, XLII, 197
Replacement shells around batholiths in the Waswanipi district, northwestern Quebec, XLVI, 681
Freeman, Otis W. The recession of Lyman Glacier, Washington, XLIX, 764
Fremont County, Wyoming, Glaciation of the Du Noir Valley (Neil A. Miner and David M. Delo), LI, 131
French Guinea, Discovery of Silurian fossils in (Joseph H. Sinclair), XXXVI, 475
French River area, The structures and batholiths of the (Terence Quirke), XXXVII, 683
Friable rock, The preparation of thin sections of (Max Leggette), XXXVI, 549
Friction cracks and the direction of glacial movement (Stanley E. Harris, Jr.), LI, 244
Fridley, Harry M. Identification of erosion surfaces in south-central New York, XXXVII, 113
Solution and stream piracy, XLVII, 178
and John P. Nölting, Jr. Peneplains of the Appalachian Plateau, XXXIX, 749
Frink, John W. Solution of limestone beneath Hales Bar Dam, LIII, 137
Front Range, Colorado, Metamorphism of a roof pendant of the Idaho Springs formation (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
Front Range granites, Some heavy minerals of the (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
Frost action, effects of, on San Francisco Mountain (Robert P. Sharp), L, 496
Stone-centered polygons (George Rozanski), LI, 330
Frost heaving (Stephen Taber), XXXVII, 428
The mechanics of (Stephen Taber), XXXVIII, 303
Frosting of St. Peter sandstone grains (Albert W. Giles), XL, 113
Frozen ground in Siberia (George B. Cressey), XLVII, 472
Frye, John C. Problems of Pleistocene stratigraphy in central and western Kansas, LIII, 73
and Claude W. Hibbard. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of south-central Kansas, XLIX, 261
A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard. Westward extension of the Kansas "Equus beds," LI, 33
Fryxell, Fritiof. The formation of glacial tables, Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, XLI, 642
Glaciers of the Grand Teton National Park of Wyoming, XLIII, 381
The migration of superglacial boulders, XLI, 737
Fulgurites, Sand, with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County, California (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
Fuller, Richard E. The Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt, XXXVI, 56
Gravitational accumulation of olivine during the advance of basaltic flows, XLVII, 303
Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of central Washington, a criticism, XLII, 311
Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids, XL, 164
and G.E. Goodspeed. Replacement aplite breccia, LII, 264
G.E. Goodspeed, and Howard A. Coombs. Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock, XLIX, 190
and Aaron Clement Waters. The nature and origin of the horst and graben structure of southern Oregon), XXXVII, 204
Furcron, A.S. Igneous rocks of the Shenandoah National Park area, XLII, 400

and Herbert P. Woodward. A basal Cambrian lava flow in northern Virginia, XLIV, 45
Fusion, hydrothermal, in relation to origin of igneous rocks (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 210

Gabbro, Postanorthosite, near Avalanche Lake in Essex County, New York (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
quartz-olivine, An occurrence of (B.C. Freeman), XLII, 197
Gabbroic intrusion, Some metamorphic phenomena produced by (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82
Gabbros, Adirondack, Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them (Joseph L. Gillson), William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 149
Gage, M., and J.A. Bartrum. Bird's-eye coal from Greymouth, New Zealand, LI, 320
Gale, Hoyt Rodney. Note on Cambrian fossils near Libby, northwestern Montana, XLII, 174
Galena formation, Caves in the (J Harlen Bretz), XLVI, 828
Galena River bed sediment, Mine waste as a source of (Clifford Adams), LII, 275
Galisteo formation of north-central New Mexico, The (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 301
Gardiner on "Coral reefs and atolls," a discussion (W.M. Davis), XLII, 200
Gardiner, Montana, Geology of the thrust fault near (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
Garnet crystals from California, Some (Joseph Murdoch), XLVII, 189
Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of Dekalb County, Georgia (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
Gas bubbles, Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
Gaskin, Arthur J., and George Baker. Natural glass from Macedon, Victoria, and its relationships to other natural glasses, LIV, 88
Genetics of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 381
Geochemical cycle of fluorine, On the (Tom. F.W. Barth), LV, 420
Geochemistry. Electrode potentials and free-energy changes in geology (Carleton A. Chapman and George K. Schweitzer), LV, 43
The isotopic composition of the leads at Great Bear Lake (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641
Properties of saturated aqueous solutions of potassium chloride at temperatures above 250°C. (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 252
The rarer metallic constituents of some American igneous rocks (Ernest B. Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich), LI, 99, 167
The rate of adjustment of calcium bicarbonate solutions (Andrew Van Hook), XLV, 784
Geodesy. The surfaces of the earth (William Bowie), XL, 739
Geodetic evidence of isostasy (C.O. Swanson), XXXVI, 418
Geologic deductions from earthquakes of deep focus (J.S. DeLury), XLIII, 759
Geologic deductions from a thermal equation (J.S. DeLury), XLIV, 479
Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island, California (Thomas Clements and Stephen W. Dana), LII, 351
Geologic strains, given, The direction of the stresses producing (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 75
Geological problems, Isostatic compensation in relation to (George R. Putnam), XXXVIII, 590
Geologists starred, 1903-43: where educated, age (Stephen S. Visher), LIII, 326
Geology, of Agattu, an Aleutian Island, Note on the (Robert P. Sharp), LIV, 193
American doctorates in (Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 432
of Ancon Point, Ecuador, South America, The (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 113
of Bald Butte Ridge, Washington, The (Malvin G. Hoffman), XL, 634
of British Honduras (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 494
of Cuba, Outline of the (R.H. Palmer), LIII, 1
of Deep Spring Valley, California (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 510
Department of, at the University of Chicago, The early days of the (R.A.F. Penrose, Jr.), XXXVII, 320
of East Bay, Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora, Ontario (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 341
General, of the crystallines of Alabama (George I. Adams), XLI, 159
of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity, The (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 123
Mesozoic, of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada, California (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
of the mountain uplift transected by the Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
National introspection in (W.G. Woolnaugh), XLIX, 414
of the northeastern part of the Idaho batholith and adjacent region in Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27

Panama, Contributions to (Donald F. MacDonald), XLV, 655
along the Perene and Tambo rivers of eastern Peru, The (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 513
and petrology of a portion of Malheur County, Oregon, The (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
of a portion of the Savant Lake area, Ontario (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 451
Quaternary, of the San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
along the southern margin of the Absaroka Range, Wyoming: discussion (C. Max Bauer), XLVIII, 324
of southern Oaxaca, Mexico (R.H. Palmer), XXXVI, 718
Summer field courses in (Robert P. Sharp), XLVIII, 310
Tertiary, of the Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico (Harold T.U. Smith), XLVI, 933
of the thrust fault near Gardiner, Montana (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
Geomagnetic survey of some Bladen County, North Carolina, "Carolina bays," A (John C. McCampbell), LIII, 66
Geomorphic effects of indurated veneers on granites in the southeastern states (William A. White), LII, 333
Geomorphic evolution, Appalachian, A theory of (Douglas Johnson), XXXIX, 497
Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the Yellowstone Valley, Park County, Montana (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
Geomorphic terminology and classification of land masses (Arthur N. Strahler), LIV, 32
Geomorphology. See also physiography
Accelerated channel erosion in the Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
of Agattu, an Aleutian Island (Robert P. Sharp), LIV, 197
Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district, southern California (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho (R.L. Lupher and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
Baselevel (Douglas W. Johnson), XXXVII, 775
The buried topography of north-central Ohio and its origin (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 602
The concept of the graded river (John E. Kesseli), XLIX, 561
Correlation of coastal terraces (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
Cretaceous and Tertiary planation in northern Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
of Deep Spring Valley, California (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 515
Desert plains (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXIX 133
A discussion of the use and meaning of the term "low and ball" (O.F. Evans), L, 213
Discussion: wind-deposition shorelines (Kirk Bryan and Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 431
Discussion: example of (Francis P. Shepard), XLVII, 436
Drainage changes and their causes in the St. Maurice Valley in Quebec (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
Drainage changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
Drainage diversion in the northern Rocky Mountains of east-central Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 61
Drainage patterns and their significance (Emilie R. Zernitz), XL, 498
Effects of cut-off meanders on the longitudinal profiles of rivers (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
Elliptical bays (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
Epicycles of erosion in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
A faulted peneplane in Fergana: a review and discussion (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
Features of a Victorian limestone coastline (George Baker), LI, 359
Flint's fill hypothesis of origin of scabland (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
Further discussion of the term "low and ball" (Francis P. Shepard), L, 216
Glacial geology of the Snoqualmie-Cedar area, Washington (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
Identification of erosion surfaces in south-central New York (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 113
The influence of geologic structure on the drainage pattern in northeastern Minnesota (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 353
The interpretation of intrenched meanders (W. Storrs Cole), XXXVIII, 423
The longitudinal profiles of glaciated valleys (C.A. Cotton), XLIX, 113
"Lyell" gully, a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
A major buried valley in east-central Illinois and its regional relationships (Leland Horberg), LIII, 349
The marine cycle of erosion for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
Meandering in tidal streams (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615

Methods of stream piracy (Irving B. Crosby), XLV, 465
Modification of incised meanders by floods (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 648
Old beach markings in the western Wichita Mountains (O.F. Evans), XXXVII, 76
The origin of Mountain Lake, Virginia (Henry S. Sharp), XLI, 636
The origin of spits, bars, and related structures (O.F. Evans), L, 846
The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver Lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
Ozark segment of Mississippi River (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
Possible desert-basin integration in Utah (James Gilluly), XXXVII, 672
Principles of stream erosion in Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 385
Quaternary geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
The recognition of fault scarps (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 289
Recognition of faults in southern California (William J. Miller), XLIX, 87
Revised classification of marine shorelines (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 602
Reviewed (John B. Lucke), XLVI, 985
A reply (Francis P. Shepard), XLVI, 996
Rock floors in arid and in humid climates (W.M. Davis), I, XXXVIII, 1, II, XXXVIII, 136
The role of solution in peneplanation (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 268
Sand holes of the strand (R.H. Palmer), XXXVI, 176
Sandblast action in relation to the glaciers of the Sierra Nevada (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVII, 256
Soil and subsequent topography (P.E. Wolfe), LI, 204
Solution and stream piracy (H.M. Fridley), XLVII, 178
Stream history in and about Kicking Horse Pass (Bradford Willard), XXXVIII, 619
Streams and their significance (Douglas Johnson), XL, 481
Successive pediments and terraces of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
A tentative classification of sand dunes, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
Topographic analysis of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles (H.D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
Upland terraces in southern New England (George F. Adams), LIII, 289
A discussion (Howard A. Meyerhoff), LIV, 126
Vadose and phreatic features of limestone caverns (J Harlen Bretz), L, 675
Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of Washington (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
Valley deposits immediately west of the channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
Wave-cut platforms in Hawaii (Norman E.A. Hinds), XXXVII, 603
Geophysical study of the Douglas fault, Pine County, Minnesota (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
Geophysics. Ground tilt at Kilauea volcano (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
The theory of ground-water motion (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 785
Discussion (H. Krutter), XLIX, 324
Reply (M. King Hubbert), XLIX, 327
The velocity of sound in rocks and glasses as a function of temperature (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
Georgia, Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of Dekalb County (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
"Lyell" gully, a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
An occurrence of concretions in the Pottsville of (John Wentworth Sullivan), L, 209
west central, The significance of the quartzites of Pine Mountain in the crystallines of (George I. Adams), XXXVIII, 271
Geosyncline, Paleozoic Cordilleran, and related orogeny (A.J. Eardley), LV, 309
Geothermal measurements, recent, in the Calumet copper mines, Postglacial time calculations from (W.O. Hotchkiss and L.R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
Geothermics. Radiogenic heat in rocks (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 287
Germany. Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine retrograde Umwandlung (O.H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
Geyser eruptions, Nomenclature of (Philip F. Fix), XLVII, 99
Geyser theory, Bunsen's, An interpretation of (William H. Sherzer), XLI, 501
Geyser tubes, Pebbles rounded in (Robert L. Nichols), XLII, 430
Geysers. Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
Gianella, Vincent P., and Eugene Callaghan. The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada, and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure, XLII, 1

Giles, Albert W. Structure of Little North Mountain of the north-central Appalachians, L, 961
Textural features of the Ordovician sandstones of Arkansas, XL, 97
and A.M. Jones. Concretions in the Fayetteville shale, XLV, 204
Gill, James E. Normal and reverse faults, XLIII, 1071
and J.E. Hawley. "Seine" or "Coutchiching" by J.E. Hawley: a discussion, XXXIX, 655
Gillson, Joseph L. On the origin of the alkaline rocks, XXXVI, 471
William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar. Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them, XXXVI, 149
Gilluly, James. Possible desert-basin integration in Utah, XXXVII, 672
Gilroy, California, Structural features of a landslide near (K.B. Krauskopf, S. Feitler, and A.B. Griggs), XLVII, 630
Gir Forest, west, Kathiawar, India, Petrology of the igneous rocks from the (S.J. Chatterjee), XL, 154
Glacial anticyclone. Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
Glacial anticyclone theory (William H. Hobbs), LII, 73
Glacial bastions in northern Colorado (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 391
Glacial chronology, Weathered zones and, in southern Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
Glacial-control theory, A criticism of the (H.S. Ladd and J.E. Hoffmeister), XLIV, 74
Glacial deposits, of Alberta, Two interesting boulders in the (Ralph L. Rutherford), XXXVI, 558
A correlation of marl beds with types of (George A. Thiel), XXXVIII, 717
influence on drainage in St. Maurice Valley, Quebec (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
Glacial drift in north-central Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 604
Glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley, The Peorian loess and the classification of the (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
Glacial drift in western Ohio, Thickness of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XLVI, 654
Glacial epochs of the Santa Monica Mountains, a discussion (C.A. Cotton), LII, 355
Glacial erosion, alpine, Asymmetrical topography in high latitudes resulting from (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530
in New England, Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
Glacial features in central Colorado (C.H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 789
Glacial formation in Utah, An ancient (Eliot Blackwelder), XL, 289
Glacial geology. Clarkston stage of the northwest Pleistocene (R.L. Lupher), LIII, 337
Correlation of coastal terraces (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
Correlation of the pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
Devonian ice in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIII, 214
End moraines of north-central Ohio (George W. White), XLVII, 277
Evidences for a relocation of the drift border in eastern Kansas (Walter H. Schoewe), XXXVIII, 67
Extension of the Bethlehem, New Hampshire, moraine (Irving B. Crosby), XLII, 411
Geomorphic problems and, of the Yellowstone Valley, Park County, Montana (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
Ice ages and the drift of continents (A.P. Coleman), XLI, 409
The Jasper conglomerate, an index of drift dispersion (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
The migration of superglacial boulders (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
Modes of retreat of the Pleistocene ice sheets (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 503
Opening of the Pleistocene in the Rocky Mountains of the United States (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLVI, 239
Origin of the Great Lakes basins (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 76
The physiography and, of the Valley region, Park County, Wyoming (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
The place of the Iowan drift (Frank Leverett), XLVII, 398
Progress and problems in the North American Pleistocene (Richard Foster Flint), L, 563
of the Snoqualmie-Cedar area, Washington (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 737
Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin's contributions to (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 293
The waning of the last ice sheet in central Massachusetts (Thomas C. Brown), XLI, 144
Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of Illinois (Morris M. Leighton and Paul MacClintock), XXXVIII, 28

Glacial growth, On the formation of hoarfrost and its relation to (H. W:son Ahlmann), XXXVII, 275
Glacial history of an extinct volcano, Crater Lake National Park, The (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
Glacial lake, Sedimentation in a (E.M. Kindle), XXXVIII, 81
Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo, district of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
Glacial land forms in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Wellington D. Jones and Louis O. Quam), LII, 217
Glacial, Late-, and postglacial chronology on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
Glacial melting, Tilting due to (B. Gutenberg), XLI, 449
Glacial movement, Friction cracks and the direction of (Stanley E. Harris, Jr.), LI, 244
Glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier, Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
Glacial phenomena near Cranbrook, British Columbia (H.M.A. Rice), XLIV, 68
Glacial potholes on Outpost Islands, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories (Christopher Riley), LI, 270
Glacial springs on the island of Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth and William E. Powers), LI, 542
Glacial stages, How many, are recorded in New England? (Richard Foster Flint), XLIII, 771
Glacial striae, Ice flowage as revealed by (Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
Glacial studies, Recent, of the Nugssuak region, west Greenland (E.M. Kindle), XLVI, 882
Glacial tables, Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, The formation of (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 642
Glacial till, Textural and lithological variations in (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
Glacial troughs of the continental shelves (Francis P. Shepard), XXXIX, 345
Glaciated areas, Evaluation of boundaries in the mapping of (Morris M. Leighton and William E. Powers), XLII, 77
Glaciated valleys, The longitudinal profiles of (C.A. Cotton), XLIX, 113
Glaciation, Ancient, in the Cevennes of southern France (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLI, 723
continental, Chamberlin's views on causes of (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 314
in the desert ranges, Utah (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 335
of the Du Noir Valley, Fremont County, Wyoming (Neil A. Miner and David M. Delo), LI, 131
effects of, in northeastern Minnesota (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 360
Eocene, in southwestern Montana (Harold W. Scott), XLVI, 628
Four phases of, with illustrations from southwestern British Columbia (N.F.G. Davis and W.H. Mathews), LII, 403
Iowan, Wind work accompanying or following the (Frank Leverett), L, 548
Discussion (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 995
Note (Frank Leverett), L, 1001
of the Methow Valley, Washington (Julian D. Barksdale), XLIX, 721
Multiple alpine, in the Leavenworth area, Washington (Ben M. Page), XLVII, 785
multiple, in the northern part of Yellowstone National Park, Evidence of (Neil A. Miner), XLV, 636
Multiple Pleistocene, on San Francisco Mountain, Arizona (Robert P. Sharp), L, 481
Quaternary, in the Coast Range, northern British Columbia and Alaska (Forrest A. Kerr), XLIV, 681
valley, Some minor features of valley glaciers and (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 297
Glacier, Black Rapids, Alaska, The recent advance of (James H. Hance), XLV, 775
Greenland continental, Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
Greenland continental, Nourishment of the (William H. Hobbs), LII, 73
Lyman, Washington, The recession of (Otis W. Freeman), XLIX, 764
motion, general statement of (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 20
motion in Greenland, Chamberlin's studies on (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 312
motion, Instrumental work on the nature of (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 1
movement as a typical rock deformation (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLIV, 93
National Park, Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of (Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 670
National Park, Montana, Recent glacier recession in (James L. Dyson), XLIX, 815
National Park. Snowslide striations (James L. Dyson), XLV, 549
recession, Recent, in Glacier National Park, Montana (James L. Dyson), XLIX, 815
stagnation in Ohio, An area of (George W. White), XL, 238
structures (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLIV, 94
The waning of the last continental, in Denmark as illustrated by varved clay and eskers (S.A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
Glaciers, continental, Wind—the dominant transportation agent within extramarginal zones to (William H. Hobbs), L, 556
of the Grand Teton National Park of Wyoming (Fritiof Fryxell), XLIII, 381

Pleistocene, in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges, Records of (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
The recession of, in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington (C. Frank Brockman), XLVI, 764
of the Sierra Nevada, Sandblast action in relation to the (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVII, 256
valley, and valley glaciation, Some minor features of (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 297
Glass, Natural, from Macedon, Victoria, and its relationships to other natural glasses (George Baker and Arthur J. Gaskin), LIV, 88
Glasses, rocks and, The velocity of sound in, as a function of temperature (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
Glenarm series in southeastern Pennsylvania, The problem of the Martic overthrust and the age of the (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
Glennie, E.A. Gravity anomalies in the United States, XLIV, 765
Glock, Waldo S. Available relief as a factor of control in the profile of a land form, XL, 74
Gneiss, granite, of Dekalb County, Georgia, Garnet segregations in (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
A pre-Cambrian, from the San Rafael swell, Utah (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
Swakane, Entiat Mountains, Washington, A petrologic and structural study of the (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604
Gneisses, Grenville, Thrust faulting of, northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec (G.W.H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
Peculiar, and ore formations in the eastern Cascades, Washington (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
Sedimentary, of the Salmon River region near Shoup, Idaho (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
Gnomonic projection (D. Jerome Fisher), XLIX, 302
Goldich, Samuel S. Evolution of the central Texas granites, XLIX, 697
A study in rock-weathering, XLVI, 17
and Ernest B. Sandell. The rarer metallic constituents of some American igneous rocks, I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
Goldsmith, Julian R. The system $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$-$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$-$NaAlSiO_4$, LV, 381
Goodspeed, G.E. Dilation and replacement dikes, XLVIII, 175
The mode of origin of a reaction porphyry dike at Cornucopia, Oregon, XXXVII, 158
Small granodiorite blocks formed by additive metamorphism, XLV, 741
and Richard E. Fuller. Replacement aplite breccia, LII, 264
Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs. Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock, XLIX, 190
Gorgonopsian, a new, The cranial morphology of (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 511
Goropu Mountains, southeastern Papua, Preliminary note on volcanic eruptions in the, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944 (George Baker), LIV, 19
Gouge holes (H.S. Alexander), XL, 330
Graben structure, horst and, of southern Oregon, The nature and origin of the (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 204
Gracht, W.A.J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der. The pre-Carboniferous exotic boulders in the so-called "Caney shale" in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma, XXXIX, 697
Gradation of the Great Plains, Depth of meteorites and (H.H. Nininger), XLIV, 66
Grade scale, A metric, for sedimentary rocks (Harold L. Alling), LI, 259
Graded river, The concept of the (John E Kesseli) XLIX, 561
Graham, E.R. Acid clay – an agent in chemical weathering, XLIX, 392
Graham, William A.P. Petrology of the Cambrian-Ordovician contact in Minnesota, XLI, 468
A textural and petrographic study of the Cambrian sandstones of Minnesota, XXXVIII, 696
Grain boundaries in crystalline rocks, Measuring (George W. Bain), XLIX, 199
Gram, O.E. Tectonic features of the Utley meta-rhyolite, LV, 427
Grand Canyon, western, Arizona, Cambrian sequence in (Edward T. Schenk and Harry E. Wheeler), L, 882
Grand Ledge, Michigan, Pennsylvanian stratigraphy near (W.A. Kelly), XLI, 77
Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, The formation of glacial tables (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 642
of Wyoming, Glaciers of the (Fritiof Fryxell), XLIII, 381
Granite batholith, Red Lake, Ontario, Border rocks of a (W.K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
Granite, Colorado, Alteration of a, to sericite schist (G.M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
domes, Black Hills pre-Cambrian, Structure and origin of (J.J. Runner), LI, 431
domes in the Southeastern Piedmont, Origin of (William A. White), LIII, 276

in Egypt, The disintegration and exfoliation of: discussion (Donald Barton), XLVI, 109
Discussion (Rollin Farmin), XLVI, 892
Embarras, The metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
The Ford River, of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan (R.M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
gneiss of Dekalb County, Georgia, Garnet segregations in (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
Harney Peak, Black Hills, South Dakota, Inclusions and foliation of the (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
intrusions in the Huronian formations of northern Michigan (Carl A. Lamey), XXXIX, 288
Kangasniemi orbicular, On the crystallization of the (D.S. Belyankin and V.P. Petrov), XLVII, 769
pedestal rocks in the southern Appalachian Piedmont (Geoffrey W. Crickmay), XLIII, 745
in Pope County, Illinois, An occurrence of (J. Marvin Weller and Robert M. Grogan), LIII, 398
-porphyries of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada, The (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
Relations of anorthosite to (Frank F. Grout and W.W. Longley), XLIII, 133
Republic, or basement complex? (Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
Republic, The intrusive relations of the (Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 487
Republic, Some metamorphic effects of the (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
The Rest Island, of Minnesota and Ontario (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
The Saganaga, of Minnesota-Ontario (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
schist transition zone in Ontario, A (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75
Granites, central Texas, Evolution of the (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 697
Front Range, Some heavy minerals of the (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
rapakivi, The problems of the (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 339
Sheet structure in: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in New England (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
in the southeastern states, Geomorphic effects of indurated veneers on (William A. White), LII, 333
Granitic batholiths, The basal regions of (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 1
Granitic dike at Franklin, New Jersey, Metamorphism of a (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
Granitic injection processes in the Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
Granitic rocks, Mesozoic and Tertiary, in Idaho (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
Granitic sequence in the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, The (R.M. Dickey), XLIV, 317
Granitization, regional. Migmatites of the Sawatch Range, Colorado (J.T. Stark), XLIII, 1
Granitoid rocks, some African, The compositions of (Frank F. Grout), XLIII, 281
Granodioritic blocks, Small, formed by additive metamorphism (G.E. Goodspeed), XLV, 741
Grant, Leland F., and Portland P. Fox. Ordovician bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states, LII, 319
Graphite, Raleigh, The origin and importance of the (John W. Harrington), LV, 516
Graptolites. Discovery of Silurian fossils in French Guinea (Joseph H. Sinclair), XXXVI, 475
Grater, Russell K. Landslide in Zion Canyon, Zion National Park, Utah, LIII, 116
Graton, L.C., and H.J. Fraser. Systematic packing of spheres – with particular relation to porosity and permeability, XLIII, 785
Gravel, coarse fluvial, Giant current ripples in (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
"Gravel, Pensauken," at Princeton, New Jersey, Fossiliferous pebbles in (B.F. Howell and H.E. Hale II), LIV, 386
Gravimetric studies, on Carolina Coastal Plain (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396
Local densities affect values of gravity (William Bowie), XLIV, 510
Gravitational accumulation of olivine during the advance of basaltic flows (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
Gravity anomalies in the United States (E.A. Glennie), XLIV, 765
Gravity, Local densities affect values of (William Bowie), XLIV, 510
survey at Crosbyton, Texas (Albert J. Hoskinson), XLIII, 436
Grawe, Oliver R. Ice as an agent of rock weathering: a discussion, XLIV, 173
and James S. Cullison. A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri, XXXIX, 305
Great Basin area. Base of the Cambrian system (Harry E. Wheeler), LV, 153
Great Bear Lake, The isotopic composition of the leads at (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641

Northwest Territories, Canada, The granite-porphyries of (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
Great Britain, Modern conceptions of the physical constitution of coal and related research in (C.E. Marshall), L, 385
Great Lakes basins, Origin of the (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 76
Great Lakes region. The Jasper conglomerate, an index of drift dispersion (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
Great Lakes. The submerged valley through Mackinac Straits (George M. Stanley), XLVI, 966
Great Plains, Albertan, Bison-polished boulders on the (J Harlen Bretz), LIV, 260
Depth of meteorites and gradation of the (H.H. Nininger), XLIV, 66
western, Drainage alignment in the (W.L. Russell), XXXVII, 249
Great Salt Lake oölites, Origin and growth of the (Asa A.L. Mathews), XXXVIII, 633
Great Salt Lake, Recent deposition of salt from (Thomas C. Adams), XLVI, 637
Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Glacial potholes on Outpost Islands (Christopher Riley), LI, 270
Greenland, Chamberlin's studies on glacier motion in (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 312
continental glacier, Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
continental glacier, Nourishment of the (William H. Hobbs), LII, 73
west, Recent glacial studies of the Nugssuak region (E.M. Kindle), XLVI, 882
Greensand marls of New Jersey, supposed late Upper Cretaceous, The Eocene age of the (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
Greenstone complex, The pre-Cambrian, of the Jerome quadrangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
Gregory, Herbert E. Post-Wasatch Tertiary formations in southwestern Utah, LIII, 105
Grenville gneisses, Thrust faulting of, northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec (G.W.H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, Chert in the (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
Greymouth, New Zealand, Bird's-eye coal from (M. Gage and J.A. Bartrum), LI, 320
Griffin, Robert H., and Robert E. Shanklin. Recent deposits of vesiculated mud along southwestern Ohio streams, LI, 488
Griggs, A.B., K.B. Krauskopf, and S. Feitler. Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy, California, XLVII, 630
Griggs, David T. Creep of rocks, XLVII, 225
Deformation of rocks under high confining pressures. 1. Experiments at room temperature, XLIV, 541
The factor of fatigue in rock exfoliation, XLIV, 783
Grim, Ralph E. Modern concepts of clay materials, L, 225
J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley. The clay minerals in Illinois limestones and dolomites, XLV, 829
Grimes Creek, The valley of, in the Payette Canyon, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
Grogan, Robert M., and J. Marvin Weller. An occurrence of granite in Pope County, Illinois, LIII, 398
Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming, Critical structures of the (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
Ground-water flow and solution, Pattern of (Roger Rhoades and M.N. Sinacori), XLIX, 785
Ground-water motion, The theory of (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 785
Discussion (H. Krutter), XLIX, 324
Reply (M. King Hubbert), XLIX, 327
Grout, Frank F. The compositions of some African granitoid rocks, XLIII, 281
Origin of the igneous rocks of Minnesota, XLI, 196
Petrographic and chemical data on the Canadian Shield, XLVI, 486
The Saganaga granite of Minnesota-Ontario, XXXVII, 562
and W.W. Longley. Relations of anorthosite to granite, XLIII, 133
Grubbs, David M., and Carey Croneis. Silurian sea balls, XLVII, 598
Guide fossils (J. Marvin Weller), LV, 257
Gull, June, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
Gullies, Parallel, on the slopes of Lassen Peak (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIX, 402
Gully, "Lyell," a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
Was "Minnesota Girl" buried in a? (Ernst Antevs), XLVI, 293
Gumbotil, rate of formation of (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 473
Gummer, W.K. Border rocks of a granite batholith, Red Lake, Ontario, XLIX, 641
The system $CaSiO_3$-$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$-$NaAlSiO_4$, LI, 503
and S.V. Burr. Nephelinized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario, LIV, 137

Gutenberg, B. Tilting due to glacial melting, XLI, 449
Gwalior trap from Gwalior, India, The (M.P. Bajpai), XLIII, 61
Gwynne, Charles S. Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa, L, 200
Gypsum flowers, Artificial helictites and (Lyman C. Huff), XLVIII, 641

Habana, Cuba, and vicinity, The geology of (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 123
Habitat, Correlation of zoarial form with (Leo W. Stach), XLIV, 60
Hack, John T., and Fermor S. Church. An exhumed erosion surface in the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico, XLVII, 613
Haff, John C. Contaminated complex dike at Cape Neddick, Maine, XLIX, 835
and Byron N. Cooper. Max Meadows fault breccia, XLVIII, 945
Hale, H.E., II, and B.F. Howell. Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey, LIV, 386
Hales Bar Dam, Solution of limestone beneath (John W. Frink), LIII, 137
Haliburton-Bancroft alkaline rocks, Recent studies of: a discussion (Felix Chayes), LIII, 405
Hall, George M., and H.C. Amick. Igneous rock areas in the Norris region, Tennessee, LII, 424
Hammerand, Veral, and Alfred L. Anderson. Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith, XLVIII, 561
Hance, James H. The recent advance of Black Rapids glacier, Alaska, XLV, 775
Happ, Stafford C. Drainage history of southeastern Ohio and adjacent West Virginia, XLII, 264
Effect of sedimentation on floods in the Kickapoo Valley, Wisconsin, LII, 53
and Herbert Alexander. Footprints from the Permian of West Virginia, XLII, 753
Harcourt, G.A. The minor chemical constituents of some igneous rocks, XLII, 585
Harney Peak granite, Black Hills, South Dakota, Inclusions and foliation of the (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
Harrington, E.R. The origin of ice caves, XLII, 433
Harrington, John W. The origin and importance of the Raleigh granite, LV, 516
Harris, Stanley E., Jr. Friction cracks and the direction of glacial movement, LI, 244
Harrisburg erosion surface in Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 132
Harrisburg peneplain, form, character, and warping of (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 386, 389
Harrison, J.V., and N.L. Falcon. An ancient landslip at Saidmarreh in southwestern Iran, XLVI, 296
Harrison sedimentation (A.L. Lugn), XLIX, 688
Harrisonburg, Monterey, Staunton, and, quadrangles, Topographic analysis of the (H.D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
Haskell, Norman A. On shallow-seated folding in massive rocks, XLVI, 166
Hatch, Robert A. A pre-Cambrian gneiss from the San Rafael swell, Utah, XLIX, 657
and A.J. Eardley. Pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks of north-central Utah, XLVIII, 58
Hawaii. The formation of basaltic lava flows (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
Glacial springs on the island of (Chester K. Wentworth and William E. Powers), LI, 542
Ground tilt at Kilauea volcano (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu (Chester K. Wentworth and Austin E. Jones), XLVIII, 975
Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
Potholes, pits, and pans: subaerial and marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LII, 117
Principles of stream erosion in (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 385
A study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of (John H. Payne and K.T. Mau), LIV, 345
Wave-cut platforms in (Norman E.A. Hinds), XXXVII, 603
Hawley, J.E. "Seine" or "Coutchiching?" XXXVIII, 521
and James E. Gill. A discussion, XXXIX, 655
Haymond formation, Middle Pennsylvanian, of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas, Erratics and arkoses in the (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
Heat production, rate of, in the past (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 291
Heat, Radiogenic, in rocks (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 287
Heavy minerals, Some, of the Front Range granites (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
Helictites, Artificial, and gypsum flowers (Lyman C. Huff), XLVIII, 641
Helium age investigations in Red Lake area, Ontario (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 24

Henderson, L.H. Detailed geological mapping and fault studies of the San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity, XLVII, 314
Hendricks, Sterling B. Lattice structure of clay minerals and some properties of clays, L, 276
Herculaneum, Missouri, A late Pleistocene fauna from (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
Herold, C. Lathrop. Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous(?)), Point Lobos, California, XLII, 630
Hess, H.H., et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
Hesse, Curtis J. A new species of the genus Priscacara from the Eocene of Washington, XLIV, 745
Heterostraci, Studies on the morphology of the (H.C. Stetson), XXXIX, 141
Hibbard, Claude W., and John C. Frye. Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of south-central Kansas, XLIX, 261
John C. Frye, and A. Byron Leonard. Westward extension of the Kansas "Equus beds," LI, 33
Higgins, James W. Structural petrology of the Pine Creek area, Dickinson County, Michigan, LV, 476
Higgins, William D., and Vincent L. Ayres. Differentiation in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan, XLVII, 561
High Plains, southern, A tentative classification of sand dunes, its application to dune history in the (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
Highland Rim Plateau, Gravel on the, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
Hill, Mason L. Mechanics of faulting near Santa Barbara, California, XL, 535
Hills, E. Sherbon. Examples of the interpretation of folding, LIII, 47
Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio, The (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
Hinds, Norman E.A. Wave-cut platforms in Hawaii, XXXVII, 603
History, Drainage, of southeastern Ohio and adjacent West Virginia (Stafford Happ), XLII, 264
geologic, of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 140
geological, of Cuba (Robert H. Palmer), LIII, 26
The geological, of the southwestern Plains of Canada (M.Y. Williams), XL, 560
geological, of unglaciated portion of Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 611
The glacial, of an extinct volcano, Crater Lake National Park (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
Physiographic, of an Eocene skyline moraine in western Montana (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
Physiographic, of a portion of the Perris block, southern California (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 358
Physiographic, of the upper Arkansas and Eagle rivers, Colorado (C.H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
Physiographic, of the upper Arkansas River Valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184
Hoarfrost and its relation to glacial growth, On the formation of (H.W:son Ahlmann), XXXVII, 275
Hoback, northern, Gros Ventre and, ranges, Wyoming, Critical structures of the (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
Hobbs, William Herbert. A call for information concerning etched erratic boulders, XLIII, 551
Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier, XXXIX, 381
Nourishment of the Greenland continental glacier, LII, 73
Wind – the dominant transportation agent within extramarginal zones to continental glaciers, L, 556
Hoffman, Arnold D. The Douglas Canyon flora of east central Washington, XL, 735
Hoffman, Malvin G. The geology of Bald Butte Ridge, Washington, XL, 634
Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of central Washington, XLI, 184
Criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
Hoffmeister, J.E., and H.S. Ladd. The antecedent-platform theory, LII, 388
and H.S. Ladd. A criticism of the glacial-control theory, XLIV, 74
and H.S. Ladd. The foundations of atolls: a discussion, XLIII, 653
Holden, Frederick T. Lower and Middle Mississippian stratigraphy of Ohio, L, 34
Holmes, Chauncey D. Hypothesis of subglacial erosion, LII, 184
Holt, Edward L. Upright trunks of Neocalamites from the Upper Triassic of western Colorado, LV, 511
Honduras, British, Cretaceous limestone in (Roy E. Dickerson and Norman E. Weisbord), XXXIX, 483
British, Geology of (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 494
Horberg, Leland. Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the Yellowstone Valley, Park County, Montana, XLVIII, 275

A major buried valley in east-central Illinois and its regional relationships, LIII, 349
Preglacial erosion surfaces in Illinois, LIV, 179
Hornblendite, giant, An occurrence of (Alfred L. Anderson), XLI, 89
(Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver lakes (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
Horst and graben structures of southern Oregon, The nature and origin of the (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 204
Horwood, H.C., and N.B. Keevil. Age relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area, Ontario, LI, 17
Hoskinson, Albert J. Gravity survey at Crosbyton, Texas, XLIII, 436
Hotchkiss, W.O., and L.R. Ingersoll. Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines, XLII, 113
Hough, J.L. Redeposition of microscopic Devonian plant fossils, XLII, 646
Hounsfield metabentonite, Ordovician, Stratigraphy of the (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 361
Houston, Sam H., Jr. Fossil footprints in Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County, Texas, XLI, 650
Howard, Arthur David. Layering in Yellowstone rhyolite, XLVII, 658
Howell, B.F., and H.E. Hale II. Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey, LIV, 386
Howell County, Missouri, A newly found meteorite from Lanton (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XLII, 305
Howell structure, The, Lincoln County, Tennessee (Kendall E. Born and Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 371
Hubbert, M. King. The direction of the stresses producing given geologic strains, XXXVI, 75
The theory of ground-water motion, XLVIII, 785
Discussion (H. Krutter), XLIX, 324
Reply (M. King Hubbert), XLIX, 327
and F.A. Melton. Isostasy: a critical review, XXXVIII, 673
Huff, Lyman C. Artificial helictites and gypsum flowers, XLVIII, 641
Huffman, George Garrett. Middle Ordovician limestones from Lee County, Virginia, to central Kentucky, LIII, 145
Humboldt formation, The Miocene, in northeastern Nevada (Robert F. Sharp), XLVII, 133
Huronian conglomerates, Basal, of Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan (F.J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
Huronian. The Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan (R.M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
formations of northern Michigan, Granite intrusions in the (Carl A. Lamey), XXXIX, 288
Hydration, in origin of pedestal rocks (Geoffrey W. Crickmay), XLIII, 745
Hydrogenation, chemical, and carbonization properties, Influence of physical constitution of coal upon its (George C. Sprunk), L, 411
Hydrography, Pleistocene, Correlation between fish distribution and, in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
Hydrothermal action. Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
Properties of saturated aqueous solutions of potassium chloride at temperatures above 250°C. (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 252
Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of Pigeon Point, Minnesota (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
Hypogene exfoliation in rock masses (Rollin Farmin), XLV, 625
Hypotheses, multiple working, The method of (T.C. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 155
Hypsographic curves, of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles (H.D. Thompson), XLIX, 543

Iberian structural axis, The (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
Ice as an agent of rock weathering: a discussion (Oliver R. Grawe), XLIV, 173
Ice ages and the drift of continents (A.P. Coleman), XLI, 409
Ice caves in northern California (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIII, 440
Ice caves, The origin of (E.R. Harrington), XLII, 433
Ice crystals in Lake Bonneville beds, Fossil impressions of (William D. Mark), XL, 171
Ice, Devonian, in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIII, 214
Ice flowage as revealed by glacial striae (Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
Ice segregation (Stephen Taber), XXXVII, 457
Ice sheet, last, in central Massachusetts, The waning of the (Thomas C. Brown), XLI, 144
Ice sheets, Pleistocene, Modes of retreat of the (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 503
Iceland, Great Geyser (William H. Sherzer), XLI, 501

Idaho. The Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston (R.L. Lupher and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
batholith, Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
batholith, northeastern part of the, and adjacent region in Montana, Geology of the (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27
Contact phenomena associated with the Cassia batholith (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
east-central, Drainage diversion in the northern Rocky Mountains of (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 61
Erosion surfaces in: discussion (Clyde P. Ross, George R. Mansfield, and Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVIII, 643
Igneous metamorphism in the Orofino region (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
Kamiah, Genesis of the anthophyllite deposits near (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXIX, 68
The Latah formation in (Virgil R.D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 483
Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
northern, Cretaceous and Tertiary planation in (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 58
An occurrence of giant hornblendite (Alfred L. Anderson), XLI, 89
and Payette formations, Revision of the (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 193
Pre-Cambrian formations at Pocatello (John C. Ludlum), L, 85
Recent landslides in Salmon Creek Canyon (Charles A. Lee), XLVI, 660
Sedimentary gneisses of the Salmon River region near Shoup (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
Snake River downwarp (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 456
southern, Origin of the large springs and their alcoves along the Snake River in (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429
southwestern, Igneous geology of (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 564
southwestern, Old erosion surfaces in (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 652
Springs formation, Front Range, Colorado, Metamorphism of a roof pendant of the (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
The valley of Grimes Creek in the Payette Canyon (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
Whitebird, Active faults near (Virgil R.D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 700
Ide, John M. The velocity of sound in rocks and glasses as a function of temperature, XLV, 689
Igneous activity. Geologic deductions from a thermal equation (J.S. DeLury), XLIV, 479
Igneous-appearing rock, Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an (G.E. Goodspeed Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
Igneous geology of southwestern Idaho (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 564
Igneous intrustion, Alteration as an end phase of, in sills on Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
A post-Devonian, in southeastern Missouri (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLI, 815
Igneous metamorphism in the Orofino region, Idaho (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
Igneous rock areas in the Norris region, Tennessee (George M. Hall and H.C. Amick), LII, 424
Igneous rock series, Classification of (M.A. Peacock), XXXIX, 54
Igneous rocks. The Adirondack anorthosite and its problems (Harold L. Alling), XL, 193
of Alabama (George I. Adams), XLI, 164, 167
alkaline, in central Arkansas, New areas of (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVI, 542
some American, The rarer metallic constituents of (Ernest B. Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich), I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
Anorthosite in Los Angeles County, California (William J. Miller), XXXIX, 331
in the Baraboo district, Wisconsin (J.T. Stark), XL, 119
A basal Cambrian lava flow in northern Virginia (A.S. Furcron and Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 45
The basal regions of granitic batholiths (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 1
Comments on some eastern Adirondack problems (Robert Balk), LII, 289
of Cuba (Robert H. Palmer), LIII, 18
Dilation and replacement dikes (G.E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
of southwest Ecuador, The (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 318
The Gwalior trap from Gwalior, India (M.P. Bajpai), XLIII, 61
of Idaho batholith region, Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 37
Some intrusions and their wall rocks in the Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673

The mineralogical classification of: a comparison of recent proposals (S.J. Shand), XLIII, 609
of Minnesota, Origin of the (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 196
some, The minor chemical constituents of (G.A. Harcourt), XLII, 585
Some new variation diagrams for groups of (Esper S. Larsen), XLVI, 505
An occurrence of granite in Pope County, Illinois (J. Marvin Weller and Robert M. Grogan), LIII, 398
of Panama (Donald F. MacDonald, XLV, 658
The petrographic re-examination of quartz-bearing plutonites from Vermont (J.E. Maynard), XLII, 146
Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
in relation to springs of southern Idaho (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429
Relations of anorthosite to granite (Frank F. Grout and W.W. Longley), XLIII, 133
A review of the problems of the Sudbury irruptive (T.C. Phemister), XLV, 1
of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 398
of the Shenandoah National area (A.S. Furcron), XLII, 400
of southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLV, 56
Spilitic rocks of southeastern New Brunswick (G.F. Flaherty), XLII, 785
Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of central Washington (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
A study of some diabase dikes on the Labrador coast (E.P. Wheeler II), XLI, 418
Tectonic features of the Utley meta-rhyolite (O.E. Gram), LV, 427
Some theoretical aspects of contamination in acid magmas (S.R. Nockolds), XLI, 561
Vesicular dikes and subaerial pillow lavas of Borabora, Society Island (J.T. Stark), XLVI, 225
Discussion (H.E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
Discussion (J.T. Stark), XLVII, 205
from the west Gir forest, Kathiawar, India, Petrology of the (S.K. Chatterjee), XL, 154
Illinois, Correlation of the pre-Illinoian drifts of (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
Cyclical sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian period and its significance (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 97
east-central, A major buried valley in, and its regional relationships (Leland Horberg), LIII, 349
Fresh- and brackish-water vertebrate-bearing deposits of the Pennsylvanian of (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 281
Kentucky and, Some issues in Chester stratigraphy in (Charles Butts), XXXVII, 30
limestones and dolomites, The clay minerals in (R.E. Grim, J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley), XLV, 829
Lower Chester correlation in western Kentucky and (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
northeastern, Periglacial involutions in (Robert P. Sharp), L, 113
northeastern, Solution cavities in the Joliet limestone of (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
northern, Early Ordovician strata along Fox River in (H.B. Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 531
An occurrence of granite in Pope County (J. Marvin Weller and Robert M. Grogan), LIII, 398
Preglacial erosion surfaces in (Leland Horberg), LIV, 179
Stratigraphy of the Okaw in (A.H. Sutton), XLII, 621
Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of (Morris M. Leighton and Paul MacClintock), XXXVIII, 28
Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
Impact, The meteoritic, origin of the moon's surface features (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 359
Inclusions, associated, Anhydrite and, in the Permian limestones of west Texas (John Emery Adams, XL, 30
and foliation of the Harney Peak granite, Black Hills, South Dakota (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
Incompetent beds, The fracturing of (T.S. Lovering), XXXVI, 709
India. The Cenozoic history of the northwest Punjab (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 362
The Gwalior trap from Gwalior (M.P. Bajpai), XLIII, 61
Petrology of the igneous rocks from the west Gir Forest, Kathiawar (S.K. Chatterjee), XL, 154
Indiana, The geology of Cataract Falls, Owen County (Clyde A. Malott), LIV, 322
northern, The klintar of the upper Wabash Valley in (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 17
northwestern, The Kentland area of disturbed Ordovician rocks in (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 337

The preglacial Teays Valley in (M.M. Fidlar), LI, 411
southeastern, A petrographic study in the Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
southern, Middle Devonian of (D.G. Sutton and A.H. Sutton), XLV, 320
southern, Weathered zones and glacial chronology in (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of low-angle thrust faulting (E.H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
Ingersoll, L.R., and W.O. Hotchkiss. Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines, XLII, 113
Injection processes, Granitic, in the Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
Insolation. The factor of fatigue in rock exfoliation (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 783
Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 1
Interface between two fluids (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 864, 873
Interior Low Plateau physiographic province, Natural boundaries in the (Richard Foster Flint), XXXVI, 451
Introspection, National, in geology (W.G. Woolnaugh), XLIX, 414
Intrusion, gabbroic, Some metamorphic phenomena produced by (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82
igneous, Alteration as an end phase of, in sills on Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
A post-Devonian igneous, in southeastern Missouri (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLI, 815
A tectonic, of shale in Rockbridge County, Virginia (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
Intrusions, Granite, in the Huronian formations of northern Michigan (Carl A. Lamey), XXXIX, 288
igneous, in Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 322
porphyry, in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of (John T. Rouse, H.H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K.P. Wilson), XLV, 717
Some, and their wall rocks in the Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673
Intrusive relations of the Republic granite, The (Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 487
Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu (Chester K. Wentworth and Austin E. Jones), XLVIII, 975
Intrusive rocks of the Okanogan Valley and the problem of their correlation (K.B. Krauskopf), XLIX, 1
Intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area, Ontario, Age relationships of (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 17
Intrusive rocks of Sunlight area, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 10
Intrusives. The Adirondack magmatic stem (A.F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240, correction, XL, 466
Anorthosite and associated rocks about Nain, Labrador (E.P. Wheeler 2nd), L, 611
The basal regions of granitic batholiths (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 1
Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
The compositions of some African granitoid rocks (Frank F. Grout), XLIII, 281
Contact and endomorphic phenomena associated with a part of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 561
Contact phenomena associated with the Cassia batholith, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 376
Contaminated complex dike at Cape Neddick, Maine (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
Diabase dikes of the Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, quadrangle (Charles Milton), LV, 522
Differentiation of the dolerites of Tasmania (A.B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
Differentiation of xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
The dynamic metamorphism of a pegmatite (J.L. Lindner), XLV, 558
The Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan (R.M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
Geology of the northeastern part of the Idaho batholith and adjacent region in Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27
The granite-porphyries of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
Granitic injection processes in the Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
The granitic sequence in the Southern Complex of Upper Michigan (R.M. Dickey), XLIV, 317
Igneous rock areas in the Norris region, Tennessee (George M. Hall and H.C. Amick), LII, 424
Kansas laccoliths (G.L. Knight and K.K. Landes), XL, 1
The Lincoln sill (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 353

Loch Borolan laccolith, northwest Scotland (S.J. Shand), XLVII, 408
The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
The Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
The malignites of Poohbah Lake, Ontario (C.C. Allen), L, 134
Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in Idaho (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
Some metamorphic effects of the Republic granite (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
Mother Lode and Sierra Nevada batholith (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the eastern Cascades, Washington (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
Postanorthosite gabbro near Avalanche Lake in Essex County, New York (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
Relations between wall rock and, in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
Republic granite or basement complex? (Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
in Sawatch Range, Colorado (J.T. Stark), XLIII, 5
Invertebrate evidence, of age of Stanley and Jackfork formations (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 392
Invertebrates in Pennsylvanian correlations (J. Marvin Weller), LV, 254
Involutions, Periglacial, in northeastern Illinois (Robert P. Sharp), L, 113
Iowa, The Alexandrian series in (Ellis H. Scobey), XLVI, 207
Origin of the pebble band on Iowan till (George F. Kay), XXXIX, 377
Stratigraphy of the Decorah formation (G. Marshall Kay), XXXVII, 639
Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
Wisconsin, and Missouri, Ordovician altered volcanic material in (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
Iowan drift, The place of the (Frank Leverett), XLVII, 398
Iowan glaciation, Wind work accompanying or following the (Frank Leverett), L, 548
Discussion (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 995
Note (Frank Leverett), L, 1001
Iowan till, Origin of the pebble band on (George F. Kay), XXXIX, 377
Iran, southwestern, An ancient landslip at Saidmarreh in (J.V. Harrison and N.L. Falcon), XLVI, 296
Ireland, H. Andrew. "Lyell" gully, a record of a century of erosion, XLVII, 47
Iron formation, The metamorphic, of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the Embarras Granite (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
Negaunee, of Marquette County, Michigan, Stratigraphic zones in the (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113
Iron meteorites and the metal phase of stony meteorites, The composition of, II. The composition of meteoritic matter (Harrison Brown and Claire Patterson), LV, 508
Iron oxide, Petrified wood composed of (L.B. Roberts), XLVIII, 212
Irruptive, Sudbury, A review of the problems of the (T.C. Phemister), XLV, 1
Isostasy: a critical review (M. King Hubbert and F.A. Melton), XXXVIII, 673
from the geological point of view (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 1
and mountain building (C.O. Swanson), XXXVI, 411
The strength of the earth (J.S. DeLury), XLI, 748
of the Uinta Mountains, The (Andrew C. Lawson), XXXIX, 264
Discussion of (F. de Lyndon), XL, 664
Isostatic compensation in relation to geological problems (George R. Putnam), XXXVIII, 590
Isostatic equilibrium. Tilting due to glacial melting (B. Gutenberg), XLI, 449
Isotopic composition of the leads at Great Bear Lake, The (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641
Italy, The natural steam at Larderello (W.D. Keller and Adriano Valduga), LIV, 327
northern, Miocene submarine disturbances of strata in (C. Beets), LIV, 229
Ives, Ronald L. Bottle springs, LIV, 123
Fabricated diagrams, XLVII, 517
Glacial bastions in northern Colorado, LIV, 391
Glaciation in the desert ranges, Utah, LIV, 335
Spurious levels of Lake Bonneville, LIV, 54

Jackfork, Stanley and, formations of Oklahoma and Arkansas, Age relations of (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
Jackson County, Tennessee, The Flynn Creek disturbance (Charles W. Wilson, Jr., and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 815
Jaffe, Howard W. Postanorthosite gabbro near Avalanche Lake in Essex County, New York, LIV, 105
Jahns, Richard H. Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in New England, LI, 71
Jamaica, Some altered palagonite tuffs from, and the origin and history of their chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215

Japanese earthquake, the great, Depth changes in Sagami Bay during (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
Jasper conglomerate, The, an index of drift dispersion (Chester B. Slawson), XLI, 546
Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri, A study of sandstone members of the (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
Jefferson formation of Utah, Fishes of the (E.B. Branson and M.G. Mehl), XXXIX, 509
Jemez Mountains, New Mexico, An exhumed erosion surface in the (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 613
Jerome quadrangle, The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
A discussion (Waldemar Lindgren and Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 460
Johannsen, Albert. Comparative color ratios of American and European rocks, XXXVI, 283
Johnson, Clayton H. Igneous metamorphism in the Orofino region, Idaho, LV, 490
Johnson, Douglas. Available relief and texture of topography, a discussion, XLI, 293
Baselevel, XXXVII, 775
Streams and their significance, XL, 481
A theory of Appalachian geomorphic evolution, XXXIX, 497
Johnson, G. Duncan. Geology of the mountain uplift transected by the Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming, XLII, 809
Johnson, M. Melville, and Virgil R.D. Kirkham. Active faults near Whitebird, Idaho, XXXVII, 700
and Virgil R.D. Kirkham. The Latah formation in Idaho, XXXVII, 483
Johnson, Mount, Quebec, Some dike rocks from (F. Fitz Osborne and N.L. Wilson), XLII, 180
Johnson and Washakie counties, Wyoming, The Tensleep fault (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 868
Johnston, C. Stuart. Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the Pliocene of Texas, XLV, 439
and J. Willis Stovall. Two fossil grizzly bears from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma, XLIII, 208
Joint system, of the Utley meta-rhyolite (O.E. Gram), LV, 437
Joint-systems in the Ouachita Mountains and Central Plains of Oklahoma, A reconnaissance of the (Frank A. Melton), XXXVII, 729
Jointing of the Devil's Tower, Wyoming, Notes on the (Carl E. Dutton and G.M. Schwartz), XLIV, 717
Jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming, A study of the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
Jointing, Pyramidal, in shales (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVIII, 625
in the Sierra Nevada (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 235
Joints in granite gneisses and Sturgeon quartzite, Michigan (James W. Higgins), LV, 482
Joliet limestone of northeastern Illinois, Solution cavities in the (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
Jones, Austin E. The formation of basaltic lava flows, XLV, 872
and Chester K. Wentworth. Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu, XLVIII, 975
Jones, A.M., and Albert W. Giles. Concretions in the Fayetteville shale, XLV, 204
Jones, Wellington D., and Louis O. Quam. Glacial land forms in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, LII, 217
Jordan and Madison sandstone of southern Wisconsin, A petrographic study of the (J.W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
Jordan sandstone, petrology of contact with Oneota dolomite (William A.P. Graham), XLI, 468
Judson, Sheldon. Large-scale superficial structures - a discussion, LV, 168
Late-glacial and postglacial chronology on Adak, LIV, 376
June, Gull, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
Jurassic and Cretaceous in New Mexico and Arizona, Climatic character of the interval between the (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
Jurassic. The Morrison of Oklahoma and its dinosaurs (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 583
"Jurassic-Triassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
A reply (E.B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
Another discussion (John G. Bartram, XXXVIII, 335

Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona, Valleys and parks of the (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
Kames and kame terraces in Holmes County, Ohio (George W. White), XL, 247
Kamiah, Idaho, Genesis of the anthophyllite deposits near (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXIX, 68
Kane, Wyoming, A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498

Kangasniemi orbicular granite, On the crystallization of the (D.S. Belyankin and V.P. Petrov), XLVII, 769
Kansan drift of Wisconsin, Wind-cut stones in (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 174
Kansas, central and western, Problems of Pleistocene stratigraphy in (John C. Frye), LIII, 73
eastern, Evidences for a relocation of the drift border in (Walter H. Schoewe), XXXVIII, 67
"Equus beds," Westward extension of the (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 33
laccoliths (G.L. Knight and K.K. Landes), XL, 1, correction, XL, 279
meteorite, Another (H.H. Nininger and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XXXIX, 592
Oklahoma, and Texas, Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in (Robert Roth), XL, 688
A "Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of (R.C. Moore, M.K. Elias, and N.D. Newell), XLIV, 1
south-central, Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of (John C. Frye and Claude W. Hibbard), XLIX, 261
southwestern, Accelerated channel erosion in the Cimarron Valley in (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 76
Kaolin as climate indicator in New Mexico and Arizona (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
Kaolin minerals, Note on the formation of, from feldspar (A.E. Badger and Abde Ally), XL, 745
Kaolin-type minerals (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 279
Karst forms (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 711
Karst landscapes, Kentucky (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
Kashabowie Lake, Ontario, Coutchiching (H.S. Perdue), XLVI, 842
Kathiawar, India, Petrology of the igneous rocks from the west Gir Forest (S.K. Chatterjee), XL, 154
Kay, George F. Origin of the pebble band on Iowan till, XXXIX, 377
and Morris M. Leighton. Geological notes on the occurrence of "Minnesota Man," XLVI, 268
Kay, G. Marshall. Middle Ordovician of central Pennsylvania. I. Chazyan and earlier Mohawkian (Black River), formations, LII, 1; II. Later Mohawkian (Trenton), formations, LII, 97
Ordovician Stewartville-Dubuque problems, XLIII, 561
Stratigraphy of the Decorah formation, XXXVII, 639
Keechelus andesitic series, Relation of the Yakima basalt to the (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
Keevil, Norman B. Radiogenic heat in rocks, LI, 287
and H.C. Horwood. Age relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area, Ontario, LI, 17
Keewatin. An early pre-Cambrian sedimentary series in northern Quebec (Carl Tolman), XL, 353
Kekequabic granite of Minnesota (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 200
Keller, W.D. Clay colloids as a cause of bedding in sedimentary rocks, XLIV, 52
and Carl R. Swartzlow. Coralloidal opal, XLV, 101
and W.A. Tarr. Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, XLVIII, 196
and W.A. Tarr. A post-Devonian igneous intrusion in southeastern Missouri, XLI, 815
and Adriano Valduga. The natural steam at Larderello, Italy, LIV, 327
Kelley, V.C., and J.L. Soske. Origin of the Salton volcanic domes, Salton Sea, California, XLIV, 496
Kelley, W.P. Modern clay researches in relation to agriculture, L, 307
Kelley, W.A. Pennsylvanian stratigraphy near Grand Ledge, Michigan, XLI, 77
Kenogamisis River area, Regional metamorphism in the (R.D. Macdonald), LII, 414
Kenora, District of, Ontario, Geology of East Bay, Minnitaki Lake (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 341
District of (Patricia portion), Ontario, Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
Kentland area of disturbed Ordovician rocks in northwestern Indiana, The (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 337
Kentucky, central, Middle Ordovician limestones from Lee County, Virginia to (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
and Illinois, Some issues in Chester stratigraphy in (Charles Butts), XXXVII, 30
karst landscapes (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
solution cuesta, A (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 539
West Virginia and, Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
western, and Illinois, Lower Chester correlation in (A.H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
Kern Canyon fault, southern Sierra Nevada (Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
Kern River salient, The genesis of subordinate conjugate faulting in the (L.E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 900
Kerr, Forrest A. Quaternary glaciation in the Coast Range, northern British Columbia and Alaska, XLIV, 681

Kesler, Thomas L. Granitic injection processes in the Columbia quadrangle, South Carolina, XLIV, 32
Kesseli, John E. The concept of the graded river, XLIX, 561
Disintegrating soil slips of the Coast Ranges of central California, LI, 342
The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, XLVII, 748
Keweenawan lavas, Clastic crevice fillings in the (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
Keystone faulting, Further evidence of (Irving B. Crosby), XXXVIII, 184
Kickapoo Valley, Wisconsin, Effect of sedimentation on floods in the (Stafford C. Happ), LII, 53
Kicking Horse Pass, Drainage changes in the vicinity of (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
Stream history in and about (Bradford Willard), XXXVIII, 619
Kilauea region of Hawaii, A study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the (John H. Payne and K.T. Mau), LIV, 345
Kilauea volcano, Ground tilt at (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
Kindle, E.M. A comparative study of different types of thermal stratification in lakes and their influence on the formation of marl, XXXVII, 150
Notes on shallow-water sand structures, XLIV, 861
Recent glacial studies of the Nugssuak region, west Greenland, XLVI, 882
Sedimentation in a glacial lake, XXXVIII, 81
King, L.C. Wind-faceted stones from Marlborough, New Zealand, XLIV, 201
Kingsport formation, The Longview member of the (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
Kirkham, Virgil R.D. Igneous geology of southwestern Idaho, XXXIX, 564
The Moyie-Lenia overthrust fault, XXXVIII, 364
Old erosion surfaces in southwestern Idaho, XXXVIII, 652
Revision of the Payette and Idaho formations, XXXIX, 193
Snake River downwarp, XXXIX, 456
and M. Melville Johnson. Active faults near Whitebird, Idaho, XXXVII, 700
and M. Melville Johnson. The Latah formation in Idaho, XXXVII, 483
Kittatinny peneplain in New York and Pennsylvania (Harry M Fridley), XXXVII, 123
(Kittatinny) Schooley peneplain, Map of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XL, 557
Klintar of the upper Wabash Valley in northern Indiana, The (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 17
Klintar in Europe (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 26
Klintar in North America (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 25
Knight, G.L., and K.K. Landes. Kansas laccoliths, XL, 1
Knox, Arthur S. The peat deposits of Bermuda and evidences of postglacial changes in sea-level, XLVIII, 767
Knox dolomite in east Tennessee, Preliminary subdivision of the (Charles R.L. Oder), XLII, 469
Koolau Range, Oahu, Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the (Chester K. Wentworth and Austin E. Jones), XLVIII, 975
Kosanke, R.M. Plant microfossils in correlation of coal beds, LV, 280
Kramer, William B. Boulders from Bengalia, XLI, 590
Dolomite dikes in the Texas Permian, XLII, 193
Some central Texas wells that filled with water, XLIII, 644
Krauskopf, K.B. Intrusive rocks of the Okanogan Valley and the problem of their correlation, XLIX, 1
S. Feitler, and A.B. Griggs. Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy, California, XLVII, 630
Krinitzsky, E.L. A fault-plane cavern, LV, 107
Krumbein, W.C. The effects of abrasion on the size, shape, and roundness of rock fragments, XLIX, 482
Preferred orientation of pebbles in sedimentary deposits, XLVII, 673
Sediments and exponential curves, XLV, 577
Textural and lithological variations in glacial till, XLI, 382
Thin-section mechanical analysis of indurated sediments, XLIII, 482
Krutter, H. Discussion: the theory of ground-water motion, XLIX, 324
Krynine, Paul D. The tourmaline group in sediments, LIV, 65
Kundelungu series of northern Rhodesia, Fossil algae from the (Burton Edward Ashley), XLV, 332

Labidosaurus Cope, A mounted skeleton of (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 95
Labrador, Anorthosite and associated rocks about Nain (E.P. Wheeler, 2nd), L, 611
coast, A study of some diabase dikes on the (E.P. Wheeler, 2nd), XLI, 418
Laccolith, Loch Borolan, northwest Scotland (S.J. Shand), XLVII, 408
Laccoliths, Kansas (G.L. Knight and K.K. Landes), XL, 1, correction, XL, 279
Lackawanna Basin, Pennsylvania, Origin of the (Bradford Willard), LIV, 246
Lacy, W.C., and T.T. Quirke. Deep-zone dome and basin structures, XLIX, 589
Ladd, H.S., and J.E. Hoffmeister. The antecedent-platform theory, LII, 388

and J.E. Hoffmeister. A criticism of the glacial-control theory, XLIV, 74
and J.E. Hoffmeister. The foundations of atolls: a discussion, XLIII, 653
Lafayette problem, The streams of the coastal plain of Alabama and the (George I. Adams), XXXVII, 193
La Fond, E.C., F.P. Shepard, and K.O. Emery. Rip currents: a process of geological importance, XLIX, 337
Lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence, A theory of evolution of (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
Lagoons, Rounded lakes and, of the coastal plains of Massachusetts (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
Lake basins, elliptical, "Carolina bays" and (William E. Prouty), XLIII, 200
Lake Bonneville beds, Fossil impressions of ice crystals in (William D. Mark), XL, 171
Lake Bonneville, Spurious levels of (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 54
Lake Champlain region, Normal faults of the (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 113
Lake deposits in Holmes County, Ohio (George W. White), XL, 256
Lake, glacial, Sedimentation in a (E.M. Kindle), XXXVIII, 81
Lake Michigan, The low and ball of the eastern shore of (O.F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
Redeposition of microscopic Devonian plant fossils (J.L. Hough), XLII, 646
southern, Petrography of the beach sands of (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
Lakes, different types of thermal stratification in, and their influence on the formation of marl, A comparative study of (E.M. Kindle), XXXVII, 150
Glacial, Ponask and Sachigo, District of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
and lagoons, Rounded, of the coastal plains of Massachusetts (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
Lamar, J.E., R.E. Grim, and W.F. Bradley. The clay minerals in Illinois limestones and dolomites, XLV, 829
Lamey, Carl A. Granite intrusions in the Huronian formations of northern Michigan, XXXIX, 288
The intrusive relations of the Republic granite, XLI, 487
Some metamorphic effects of the Republic granite, XLII, 248
Some metamorphic phenomena produced by gabbroic intrusions, XLVII, 82
Republic granite or basement complex? XLV, 487
Lammers, Edward C.H. Cleavage in calcareous shales, XLVIII, 304
The origin and correlation of the Cloverly conglomerate, XLVII, 113
The structural geology of the Livingston Peak area, Montana, XLV, 268
Lamprophyre dikes, xenolithic, at Marquette, Michigan, Differentiation in (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
Land form, Available relief as a factor of control in the profile of a (Waldo S. Glock), XL, 74
Land forms, Glacial, in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Wellington D. Jones and Louis O. Quam), LII, 217
Land masses, Geomorphic terminology and classification of (Arthur N. Strahler), LIV, 32
Landes, K.K., and G.L. Knight. Kansas laccoliths, XL, 1, correction, XL, 279
Landon, Robert E. An analysis of beach pebble abrasion and transportation, XXXVIII, 437
Mutual relations of porosity, vectoral permeability, and resistance to erosion, XL, 177
Landscapes, Kentucky karst (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
Landslide near Gilroy, California, Structural features of a (K.B. Krauskopf, S. Feitler, and A.B. Griggs), XLVII, 630
Landslide topography, Periglacial, of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico (Harold T.U. Smith), XLIV, 836
Landslide type, a distinctive - The Toreva-block (Parry Reiche), XLV, 538
Landslide, An unusual (Robert H. Mitchell), XLIX, 382
in Zion Canyon, Zion National Park, Utah (Russell K. Grater), LIII, 116
Landslides, Recent, in Salmon Creek Canyon, Idaho (Charles A. Lee), XLVI, 660
Landslip, An ancient, at Saidmarreh in southwestern Iran (J.V. Harrison and N.L. Falcon), XLVI, 296
Landslips, Paleozoic submarine, near Quebec City (E.B. Bailey, L.W. Collet, and R.M. Field), XXXVI, 577
Langton, Claude M. Geology of the northeastern part of the Idaho batholith and adjacent region in Montana, XLIII, 27
Lanton, Howell County, Missouri, A newly found meteorite from (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XLII, 305
LaPlata County, Colorado, A recent rockslide near Durango, in (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
Laramie Mountains, Wyoming, Origin of certain wind gaps in the (D.L. Blackstone, Jr.), LIV, 252
Larderello, Italy, The natural steam at (W.D. Keller and Adriano Valduga), LIV, 327
Larsen, Esper S. Some new variation diagrams for groups of igneous rocks, XLVI, 505
and J.T. Pardee. The stock of alkaline rocks near Libby, Montana, XXXVII, 97

Lassen Peak, Parallel gullies on the slopes of (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIX, 402
Latah formation in Idaho, The (Virgil R.D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 483
Lattice structure of clay minerals and some properties of clays (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 276
Laurence, Robert A. An early Ordovician sinkhole deposit of volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments in east Tennessee, LII, 235
Sinkholes of the Cumberland Plateau, XLV, 214
Lausen, Carl. The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle, XXXVIII, 174
and Waldemar Lindgren. The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle by Carl Lausen, a discussion, XXXVIII, 460
Lava, Block (Ruy H. Finch), XLI, 769
Discussion on the viscosity of (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 94
flow, A basal Cambrian, in northern Virginia (A.S. Furcron and Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 45
flows, basaltic, The formation of (Austin E. Jones), XLV, 872
flows. Slump scarps (Ruy H. Finch), XLI, 647
Grooved (Robert L. Nichols), XLVI, 601
tube deposits. Coralloidal opal (Carl R. Swartzlow and W.D. Keller), XLV, 101
tube, A fossil (Harold S. Palmer), XXXVII, 272
Viscosity of (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 290
Lavas, coastal pahoehoe, Pits in, controlled by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
Columbia River, of central Washington, Structural features in the (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
Keweenawan, Clastic crevice fillings in the (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
Miocene, The effect of, on the course of Columbia River in central Washington (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379
Pillow, and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
siliceous, The relation of chemical composition to texture of groundmass in (Howard A. Powers), XXXVII, 268
subaerial pillow, Vesicular dikes and, of Borabora, Society Islands (J.T. Stark), XLVI, 225
Discussion (H.E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
Discussion (J.T. Stark), XLVII, 205
Lawson, Andrew C. The isostasy of the Uinta Mountains, XXXIX, 264
Layering in Yellowstone rhyolite (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
Leads at Great Bear Lake, The isotopic composition of the (Charles Snowden Piggot), XLII, 641
Leavenworth area, Washington, Multiple alpine glaciation in the (Ben M. Page), XLVII, 785
Lechatelierite, enclosed, Sand fulgurites with, from Riverside County, California (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
Lee, Charles A. Recent landslides in Salmon Creek Canyon, XLVI, 660
Lee County, Virginia to central Kentucky, Middle Ordovician limestones from (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
Leggette, Max. The preparation of thin sections of friable rock, XXXVI, 549
Leighton, Morris M. The Peorian loess and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley, XXXIX, 45
and George F. Kay. Geological notes on the occurrence of "Minnesota Man," XLVI, 268
and Paul MacClintock. Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of Illinois, XXXVIII, 28
and William E. Powers. Evaluation of boundaries in the mapping of glaciated areas, XLII, 77
Leith, Andrew. The application of mechanical structural principles in the western Alps, XXXIX, 625
and J.A. Sharpe. Deep-focus earthquakes and their geological significance, XLIV, 877
Leith, C.K. Chamberlin's work in Wisconsin, XXXVII, 289
Leonard, A. Byron, John C. Frye, and Claude W. Hibbard. Westward extension of the Kansas "Equus beds," LI, 33
Leonard, R.J. An earth fissure in southern Arizona, XXXVII, 765
Leopold, Luna B. Climatic character of the interval between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in New Mexico and Arizona, LI, 56
Lester, James G. Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of Dekalb County, Georgia, XLVII, 841
Leucogranodiorite, Black Mountain, at West Dummerston, Vermont, A quantitative petrographic study of the (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
Level of baselevel, The (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVIII, 166
Leveling, Vertical movements of earth's crust as determined by (William Bowie), XLIV, 387
Leverett, Frank. The place of the Iowan drift, XLVII, 398
Wind work accompanying or following the Iowan glaciation, L, 548
Note, on discussion of, L, 1001

Lewiston, Idaho, The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near (R.L. Lupher and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
Lexington, Virginia, Travertine-depositing waters near (Edward Steidtmann), XLIV, 193
Libby, Montana, The stock of alkaline rocks near (Esper S. Larsen and J.T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
northwestern Montana, Note on Cambrian fossils near (Hoyt Rodney Gale), XLII, 174
Limestone beds, Comanchean, Bandera County, Texas, Fossil footprints in (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
Limestone beneath Hales Bar Dam, Solution (John W. Frink), LIII, 137
Limestone caverns, Vadose and phreatic features of (J Harlen Bretz), L, 675
Limestone coastline, Victorian, Features of a (George Baker), LI, 359
Limestone, Cretaceous, in British Honduras (Roy E. Dickerson and Norman E. Weisbord), XXXIX, 483
crystalline, in southern California, Evidence of the age of a (Robert W. Webb), XLVII, 198
and dolomite, siliceous, Progressive metamorphism of (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 225
Joliet, of northeastern Illinois, Solution cavities in the (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
Magnesian, at Sunderland, England, Origin of the concretionary structures of the (W.A. Tarr), XLI, 268
member, The Tom Sauk, of the Bonneterre formation in Missouri (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
Production of trachyte and phonolite from pyroxene andesitic magma associated with (H.A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
Limestones and dolomites, Illinois, The clay minerals in (R.E. Grim, J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley), XLV, 829
Limestones, Middle Ordovician, from Lee County, Virginia to central Kentucky (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
Permian, of west Texas, Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the (John Emery Adams), XL, 30
Lincoln County, Tennessee, The Howell structure (Kendall E. Born and Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 371
Lincoln sill, The (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 353
Lindgren, Waldemar, and Carl Lausen. The pre-Cambrian greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle, by Carl Lausen, a discussion, XXXVIII, 460
Lindner, J.L. The dynamic metamorphism of a pegmatite, XLV, 558
Lineation, Primary, in fluvial sandstones, a criterion of current direction (W. Lee Stokes), LV, 52
Link, Theodore A. En échelon folds and arcute mountains, XXXVI, 526
Lipalian interval, The problem of the (F.G. Snyder), LV, 146
Lithological variations, Textural and, in glacial till (W.C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
Lithology, of the Max Meadows overthrust, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 949
of the Miocene Humboldt formation in Nevada (Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 136
of Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 213
Pennsylvanian, Regional variations in (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 237
Lithosphere, fluorine in (Tom. F.W. Barth), LV, 420
Little North Mountain of the north-central Appalachians, Structure of (Albert W. Giles), L, 961
Little North Mountain in northern Virginia, Origin of (Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 532
Livingston, D.C. Certain topographic features of northeastern Oregon and their relation to faulting, XXXVI, 694
Livingston Peak area, Montana, The structural geology of the (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLV, 268
Llano region, Summary of classification of the Pennsylvanian formation of Texas, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the (Frederick B Plummer), LV, 193
Load, Velocity and, of a stream (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 125
Loch Borolan laccolith, northwest Scotland (S.J. Shand), XLVII, 408
Loess, in Iowa (Frank Leverett), L, 554
of the Matanuska Valley, Alaska, The (Ralph Tuck), XLVI, 647
of the Mississippi Valley, Chamberlin's views on the origin of the (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 310
pebble bands, and boulders from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
The Peorian, and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
problems of the, in Kansas (John C. Frye), LIII, 86
Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario, The (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
Longley, W.W., and Frank F. Grout. Relations of anorthosite to granite, XLIII, 133
Longview member of the Kingsport formation, The (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada, The (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
Los Angeles County, California, Anorthosite in (William J. Miller), XXXIX, 331

Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico, Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the (J.T. Stark, J.J. Norton, and M.H. Staatz), LI, 48
Louisiana. The Iberian structural axis (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
Petrified wood composed of iron oxide (L.B. Roberts), XLVII, 212
Love, John David. Geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka Range: a reply, XLIX, 101
Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado, Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills on (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
Lovering, T.S. Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from underthrusting, XL, 651
The fracturing of incompetent beds, XXXVI, 709
"Low and ball," A discussion of the use and meaning of the term (O.F. Evans), L, 213
Further discussion of the term (Francis P. Shepard), L, 216
of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan, The (O.F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
Lowenstam, Heinz A. Geology of the Eastern Nazareth Mountains, Palestine. I. Cretaceous stratigraphy, L, 813
Lowry, H.H. Relation of the physical constitution of coal to its chemical characteristics, L, 357
Lucke, John B. Marine shorelines reviewed, XLVI, 985
A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence, XLII, 561
Ludlum, John C. Pre-Cambrian formations at Pocatello, Idaho, L, 85
Lugn, A.L. The origin of Daemonelix, XLIX, 673
Lunar faults, Terrestrial and, compared (E. H.L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
Lungfish. American Carboniferous dipnoans (Alfred S. Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
Lupher, R.L. Clarkston stage of the northwest Pleistocene, LIII, 337
and Walter C. Warren. The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho, L, 866
Lusk, Ralph G. Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River, XXXVI, 164
Lyell and Darwin, Discovery of letters by (Henry P. Zuidema), LV, 439
"Lyell" gully, a record of a century of erosion (H. Andrew Ireland), XLVII, 47
Lyman Glacier, Washington, The recession of (Otis W. Freeman), XLIX, 764
Lyndon, F. de. Discussion of "The isostasy of the Uinta Mountains," by Andrew C. Lawson, XL, 664
Lyonothamnus in Death Valley, California, A record of (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII, 526
Lyons, John B. Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California, XLVIII, 436
Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas, The fauna of the (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389

Macar, Paul F. Effects of cut-off meanders on the longitudinal profiles of rivers, XLII, 523
McCabe, Louis C. Practical significance of the physical constitution of coal in coal preparation, L, 406
McCampbell, John C. A geomorphic survey of some Bladen County, North Carolina, "Carolina Bays," LIII, 66
McCann, Franklin T., and Kirk Bryan. The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico. I. Stratigraphy and structure, XLV, 801
II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1
and Kirk Bryan. Successive pediments and terraces of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico, XLIV, 145
MacCarthy, Gerald R. Magnetic anomalies and geologic structures of the Carolina Coastal Plain, XLIV, 396
MacClintock, Paul. Correlation of the pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois, XLI, 710
Marine topography of the Cape May formation, LI, 458
and Kirk Bryan. What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man, XLVI, 279
and Morris M. Leighton. Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of Illinois, XXXVIII, 28
MacDonald, Donald F. Contributions to Panama geology, XLV, 655
Macdonald, R.D. Regional metamorphism in the Kenogamisis River area, LII, 414
Macedon, Victoria, Natural glass from, and its relationships to other natural glasses (George Baker and Arthur J. Gaskin), LIV, 88
McGrew, Paul O. New marsupials from the Tertiary of Nebraska, XLV, 448
McKee, Edwin D. Small-scale structures in the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona, LIII, 313
Some types of bedding in the Colorado River delta, XLVII, 64
Mackin, J. Hoover. Glacial geology of the Snoqualmie-Cedar area, Washington, XLIX, 449
The problem of the Martic overthrust and the age of the Glenarm series in southeastern Pennsylvania, XLIII, 356
and Howard A. Coombs. An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in Idaho, LIII, 58

Mackinac Straits, The submerged valley through (George M. Stanley), XLVI, 966
McKinstry, H.E. Discussion: "Pillow lavas" of Borabora, Society Islands, XLVII, 202
McLaughlin, Thad G. Accelerated channel erosion in the Cimarron Valley in southwestern Kansas, LV, 76
MacMillan, William D. The field of cosmogony, XXXVII, 341
Madison and Jordan sandstones of southern Wisconsin, A petrographic study of the (J.W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baie Verte area, Newfoundland (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 116
Magma, generation of (J.S. DeLury), XLV, 385
parent, Heterogeneity of (J.S. DeLury), XLV, 381
pyroxene andesitic, associated with limestone, Production of trachyte and phonolite from (H.A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
Magmas, acid, Some theoretical aspects of contamination in (S.R. Nockolds), XLI, 561
water in (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 4
Magmatic differentiation, A view of (Clarence N. Fenner), XLV, 158
Magmatic origin of steam in Italy (W.D. Keller and Adriano Valduga), LIV, 327
Magmatic processes, late- and post-, The terminology of (S.J. Shand), LII, 342
Magmatic stem, The Adirondack (A.F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240, correction, XL, 466
Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England, Origin of the concretionary structures of the (W.A. Tarr), XLI, 268
Magnetic anomalies and geologic structures of the Carolina Coastal Plain (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396
Magnetic profiles, along Salton volcanic domes (V.C. Kelley and J.L. Soske), XLIV, 506
Magnetometer investigation of "Carolina bays" (William E. Prouty), XLIII, 200
Maine, Contaminated complex dike at Cape Neddick (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
The Lincoln sill (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 353
The physiography of (Frederick W. Toppan), XLIII, 76
Malheur County, Oregon, The petrology and geology of a portion of (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
Malignites of Poohbah Lake, Ontario, The (C.C. Allen), L, 134
Malott, Clyde A. The geology of Cataract Falls, Owen County, Indiana, LIV, 322
and Robert R. Shrock. The Kentland area of disturbed Ordovician rocks in northwestern Indiana, XLI, 337
Mammoth Cave region (J Harlen Bretz), L, 687, 761, 787
Mammoth embayment, California, Tectonics of the rhyolite in the (J.R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 421
Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa, Swell and swale pattern of the (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
Mansfield, George R., Clyde P. Ross, and Alfred L. Anderson. Erosion surfaces in Idaho: discussion, XXXVIII, 643
Mapping, Detailed geological, and fault studies of the San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity (L.H. Henderson), XLVII, 314
of glaciated areas, Evaluation of boundaries in the (Morris M. Leighton and William E. Powers), XLII, 77
Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas, Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
Marble, Grenville, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, Chert in the (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
Maria of moon (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 371
Marine-abrasion platform, of Kauai, Hawaii (Norman E.A. Hinds), XXXVII, 607
of Niihau, Hawaii (Norman E.A. Hinds), XXXVII, 609
Marine cycle of erosion for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence, The (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
Marine, fluviatile versus: Chink-faceted pebbles (Chester K. Wentworth), LI, 353
Marine origin of red beds in Rocky Mountain region (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 49
Marine sediment, coarse, from near Santa Catalina Island, California, Geologic significance of a (Thomas Clements and Stephen W. Dana), LII, 351
Marine shorelines, Revised classification of (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 602
reviewed (John B. Lucke), XLVI, 985
Reply (Francis P. Shepard), XLVI, 996
Marine solution basins (K.O. Emery), LIV, 209
Marine topography of the Cape May formation (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
Marl beds, A correlation of, with types of glacial deposits (George A. Thiel), XXXVIII, 717
Marl, A comparative study of different types of thermal stratification in lakes and their influence on the formation of (E.M. Kindle), XXXVII, 150
formation, influence of area and elevation of lakes on (E.M. Kindle), XXXVII, 154
formation, latitude limits of (E.M. Kindle), XXXVII, 156
Marlborough, New Zealand, Wind-faceted stones from (L.C. King), XLIV, 201
Marls, greensand, of New Jersey, supposed late Upper Cretaceous, The Eocene age of the (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139

Marquette County, Michigan, Stratigraphic zones in the Negaunee iron formation of (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113
Marquette, Michigan, Differentiation in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
Marshall, C.E. Modern conceptions of the physical constitution of coal and related research in Great Britain, L, 385
Marsupials, New, from the Tertiary of Nebraska (Paul O. McGrew), XLV, 448
Martic overthrust and the age of the Glenarm series in southeastern Pennsylvania, The problem of the (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
Martinsburg formation. An example of the development of cleavages (John G. Broughton), LIV, 1
Massachusetts, central, The waning of the last ice sheet in (Thomas C. Brown), XLI, 144
Rounded lakes and lagoons of the coastal plains of (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
Weathering of the Medford diabase, pre- or postglacial? (Arthur Wolf), XL, 459
A discussion (Marland P. Billings and Chalmer J. Roy), XLI, 654
Massive rocks, On shallow-seated folding in (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 166
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, The loess of the (Ralph Tuck), XLVI, 647
Mathews, Asa A.L. Origin and growth of the Great Salt Lake oölites, XXXVIII, 633
Mathews, W.H., and N.F.G. Davis. Four phases of glaciation with illustrations from southwestern British Columbia, LII, 403
Mathias, Henry Edwin. Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the Pennsylvanian shales of north-central Missouri, XXXVI, 440
Matley, C.A. Section on geologic relationships in Some altered palagonite tuffs from Jamaica and the origin and history of their chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215
Mau, K.T., and John H. Payne. A study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of Hawaii, LIV, 345
Maury, Carlotta Joaquina. The Soldado rock type section of Eocene, XXXVII, 177
Max Meadows fault breccia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 945
Maxson, John H. Fluting and faceting of rock fragments, XLVIII, 717
and George H. Anderson. Terminology of surface forms of the erosion cycle, XLIII, 88
and Ian Campbell. Stream fluting and stream erosion, XLIII, 729
Maynard, J.E. The petrographic re-examination of quartz-bearing plutonites from Vermont, XLII, 146
Mayo, Evans B. Some intrusions and their wall rocks in the Sierra Nevada, XLIII, 673
Sierra Nevada pluton and crustal movement, XLV, 169
Mazon Creek area, vertebrates of (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 297
Mead, W.J. Folding, rock flowage, and foliate structures, XLVIII, 1007
Meandering in tidal streams (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615
Meanders, cut-off, Effects of, on the longitudinal profiles of rivers (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
incised, Modification of, by floods (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 648
intrenched, The interpretation of (W. Storrs Cole), XXXVIII, 423
Mechanical analysis, Thin-section, of indurated sediments (W.C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
Mechanics of faulting near Santa Barbara, California (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
Mechanics of low-angle thrust faulting, Inertia as a possible factor in the (E.H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
Mechanics of nûees ardentes, On the (R.H. Finch), XLIII, 545
Mechanics of the Plains-type folds of the Mid-Continent area, The (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
Mechanics of rock foliation, Notes on the (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 591
Medford diabase, Weathering of the, pre- or postglacial? (Arthur Wolf), XL, 459
A discussion (Marland P. Billings and Chalmer J. Roy), XLI, 654
Medicine Bow and Park ranges, Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
Mehl, M.G., and E.B. Branson. Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah, XXXIX, 509
Melikaria: vein complexes resembling septaria veins in form (Frederick A.. Burt), XXXVI, 539
Melting, glacial, Tilting due to (B. Gutenberg), XLI, 449
Melton, Frank A. A reconnaissance of the joint-systems in the Ouachita Mountains and Central Plains of Oklahoma, XXXVII, 729
Reply to discussion of the origin of the supposed meteorite scars of South Carolina, XLII, 97
A tentative classification of sand dunes, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains, XLVIII, 113
and M. King Hubbert. Isostasy: a critical review, XXXVIII, 673
and William Schriever. The Carolina "bays" are they meteorite scars? XLI, 52

Mencher, Ely. The salinity of the ocean in relation to water vapor in the atmosphere and the level of the sea, XLVI, 106
Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan, Basal Huronian conglomerates of (F.J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
Mesabi Range, Minnesota, eastern, The metamorphic iron formation of the, and its relation to the Embarras granite (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
Mesozoic geology of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada, California (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in Idaho (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
Metabasalt from southern Quebec, Chemical changes in (H.W. Fairbairn), XLI, 553
Metabentonite, in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
in the Mississippi Valley (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 369
Ordovician Hounsfield, Stratigraphy of the (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 361
Metallic constituents, The rarer, of some American igneous rocks (Ernest B. Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich), I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
Metalliferous veins, associated with batholiths (W.H. Emmons), XLI, 1
Metals, Primordial segregation of (J.S. DeLury), XLVI, 756
Metamorphic changes noted in Yellowstone Park cores (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 237
Metamorphic, The contact-, deposit of Round Valley, California (Randolph W. Chapman), XLV, 859
Metamorphic effects of the Republic granite, Some (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
Metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the Embarras granite, The (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
Metamorphic phenomena produced by gabbroic intrusion, Some (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82
Metamorphic rock, Sudburite, a, near Sudbury, Ontario (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
Metamorphic rocks of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 393
Metamorphism, additive, Small granodioritic blocks formed by (G.E. Goodspeed), XLV, 741
of Bell River complex (B.C. Freeman), XLVII, 41
The dynamic, of a pegmatite (J.L. Lindner), XLV, 558
of a granitic dike at Franklin, New Jersey (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
of greenstone complex of Jerome quadrangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 182
Igneous, in the Orofino region, Idaho (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
Progressive, of siliceous limestone and dolomite (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 225
Regional, in the Kenogamisis River area (R.D. Macdonald), LII, 414
retrograde, Comments on (George M. Schwartz and James H. Todd), XLIX, 177
retrograde, of eclogites in the Black Forest (O.H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
retrogressive (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 265
of a roof pendant of the Idaho Springs formation, Front Range, Colorado (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
of the Shuswap terrane of British Columbia, The (B.B. Brock), XLII, 673
Metamorphosing solutions in Yellowstone Park, source of the (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 280
Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock (G.E. Goodspeed, Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
Meteorite, analysis of (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XLII, 308
The Duchesne: an undescribed find from Duchesne County, Utah (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 83
Another Kansas (H.H. Nininger and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XXXIX, 592
A new, from Ballinger, Texas (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 88
A newly found, from Lanton, Howell County, Missouri (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XLII, 305
scar, does the Vredefort structure represent a (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 137
scars, are they - The Carolina "bays" (F.A. Melton and William Schriever), XLI, 52
Discussion of the origin of (C. Wythe Cooke), XLII, 88
Reply (F.A. Melton), XLII, 97
Meteorites, analyses of (H.H. Nininger), XXXVII, 85, 87, 90
The composition of (H.H. Nininger), XLVI, 889
Depth of, and gradation of the Great Plains (H.H. Nininger), XLIV, 66
Meteoritic accretion, The mean chemical composition of (Fletcher G. Watson, Jr.), XLVII, 426
Meteoritic impact origin of the moon's surface features, The (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 359
Meteoritic matter, The composition of. I. The composition of the silicate phase of stony meteorites (Harrison Brown and Claire Patterson), LV, 405

II. The composition of iron meteorites and of the metal phase of stony meteorites, LV, 508
Methow Valley, Washington, Glaciation of the (Julian D. Barksdale), XLIX, 721
Mexico, northeastern, The Coahuila Piedmont, a physiographic province in (William W. Porter II), XL, 338
An occurrence of Upper Cretaceous sediments in northern Sonora (N.L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
southern Oaxaca, Geology of (R.H. Palmer), XXXVI, 718
Meyerhoff, Howard A. Upland terraces in southern New England: a discussion, LIV, 126
Michener, Charles E. The northward extension of the Sweetgrass arch, XLII, 45
Michigan, Basal Huronian conglomerates of of Menominee and Calumet districts (F. J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
Michigan, Basal Huronian conglomerates of districts (F.J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
Differentiation in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins), XLVII, 561
The intrusive relations of the Republic granite (Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 487
Lake. An analysis of beach pebble abrasion and transportation (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437
Lake, The low and ball of the eastern shore of (O.F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
Lake, southern, Petrography of the beach sands of (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
Some metamorphic effects of the Republic granite (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
northern, Granite intrusions in the Huronian formations of (Carl A. Lamey), XXXIX, 288
Pennsylvanian stratigraphy near Grand Ledge (W.A. Kelly), XLI, 77
Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines (W.O. Hotchkiss and L.R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
Republic granite or basement complex? (Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
Stratigraphic zones in the Negaunee iron formation of Marquette County (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113
Structural petrology of the Pine Creek area, Dickinson County (James W. Higgins), LV, 476
Upper, The Ford River granite of the Southern Complex of (R.M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
Upper, The granitic sequence in the Southern Complex of (R.M. Dickey), XLIV, 317
Microfossils, Plant, in correlation of coal beds (R.M. Kosanke), LV, 280
Role of, in interregional Pennsylvanian correlations (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 261
Microscopic analysis, Quantitative (Ellis Thomson), XXXVIII, 193
Mid-Continent area, The mechanics of the Plains-type folds of the (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
Middleton Island, Alaska, An air reconnaissance of (Stephen R. Capps), XLI, 728
Migmatites of the Sawatch Range, Colorado (J.T. Stark), XLIII, 1
Migration of superglacial boulders, The (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
Millar, William B., Joseph L. Gillson, and William H. Callahan. Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them, XXXVI, 149
Miller, A.K., and R.H. Flower. A Sporadoceras from America, XLIV, 751
Miller, B. Maxwell. Cambrian stratigraphy of northwestern Wyoming, XLIV, 113
Miller, Robert P. Drainage lines in bas-relief, XLV, 432
Miller, Robert R. Correlation between fish distribution and Pleistocene hydrography in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, with a map of the Pleistocene waters, LIV, 43
Miller, William J. Anorthosite in Los Angeles County, California, XXXIX, 331
Some features of faulting in southern California, XLVIII, 385
Geology of Deep Spring Valley, California, XXXVI, 510
Observations on pseudo-dikes and foliated dikes, LIII, 175
Recognition of faults in southern California, XLIX, 87
Milton, Charles. Diabase dikes of the Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, quadrangle, LV, 522
Metamorphism of a granitic dike at Franklin, New Jersey, XLVII, 161
and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri, XXXVIII, 54
Mima Mounds of western Washington, The origin of the (Walter W. Dalquest and Victor B. Scheffer), L, 68
Mine Ridge erosion surface in New York and Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 130
Mine waste as a source of Galena River bed sediment (Clifford Adams), LII, 275
Miner, Neil A. Evidence of multiple glaciation in the northern part of Yellowstone National Park, XLV, 636
and David M. Delo. Glaciation of the Du Noir Valley, Fremont County, Wyoming, LI, 131
Mineral orientation, relation to rock foliation (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 594
Mineralization, primary (George W. Rust), XLIII, 401

Mineralogical classification of igneous rocks, The: a comparison of recent proposals (S.J. Shand), XLIII, 609
Mineralogy. Clastic dikes of the Chira and Verdun formations, northwestern Peru (J.L. Anderson), LII, 250
of gabbro near Avalanche Lake, New York (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 109
Genesis of the anthophyllite deposits near Kamiah, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXIX, 68
Some heavy minerals of the Front Range granites (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
The indices of refraction of the plagioclase feldspars (Harold L. Alling), XXXVII, 462
of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 363
The rarer metallic constituents of some American igneous rocks (Ernest B. Sandell and Samuel S. Goldich), I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
of Yellowstone Park cores (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 249
Minerals, The clay, in Illinois limestones and dolomites (R.E. Grim, J.E. Lamar, and W.F. Bradley), XLV, 829
clay, Lattice structure of, and some properties of clays (Sterling B. Henricks), L, 276
Some heavy, of the Front Range granites (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
heavy, Persistence of, and geologic age (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIX, 610
Quantitative microscopic analysis (Ellis Thomson), XXXVIII, 193
Minnesota, Altered tuffs in the Ordovician of (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
Clastic crevice fillings in the Keweenawan flows (William C. Fackler), XLIX, 550
A correlation of marl beds with types of glacial deposits (George A. Thiel), XXXVIII, 717
eastern Mesabi Range, The metamorphic iron formation of the, and its relation to the Embarras granite (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
Geophysical study of the Douglas fault, Pine County (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
Giant current ripples in coarse fluvial gravel (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
"Minnesota Girl," Was, buried in a gully? (Ernst Antevs), XLVI, 293
Minnesota, Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of Pigeon Point (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
"Minnesota Man," Geological notes on the occurrence of (George F. Kay and Morris M. Leighton), XLVI, 268
What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of (Kirk Bryan and Paul MacClintock), XLVI, 279
Minnesota. Some metamorphic phenomena produced by gabbroic intrusion (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82
northeastern, A composite stock at Snowbank Lake in (C.W. Sanders, Jr.), XXXVII, 135
northeastern, The influence of geologic structure on the drainage pattern in (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 353
and Ontario, The Rest Island granite of (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
-Ontario, The Saganaga granite of (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
Origin of the igneous rocks of (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 196
Petrology of the Cambrian-Ordovician contact in (William A.P. Graham), XLI, 468
A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deep-well records (Clinton R. Stauffer, Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz), XLIII, 630
Relations of anorthosite to granite (Frank F. Grout and W.W. Longley), XLIII, 133
A textural and petrographic study of the Cambrian sandstones of (William A.P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
Valley, Type Paleozoic sections in the (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLII, 337
Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora, Ontario, Geology of East Bay (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 341
Miocene. The diatomaceous and fish-bearing Beida stage of Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 673
Humboldt formation in northeastern Nevada, The (Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 133
lavas, The effect of, on the course of Columbia River in central Washington (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379
submarine disturbances of strata in northern Italy (C. Beets), LIV, 229
Mississippi, Paleozoic rocks of (William Clifford Morse), XXXVI, 31
River, Ozark segment of (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
River sands, Roundness and shape of (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
Valley, The Peorian loess and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
Valley, upper. Ordovician Stewartville-Dubuque problems (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
Mississippian. Concretions in the Fayetteville shale (Albert W. Giles and A.M. Jones), XLV, 204
Evidence of the age of a crystalline limestone in southern California (Robert W. Webb), XLVII, 198
The Price formation in the Draper Mountain area, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414

Stratigraphy of the Okaw in Illinois (A.H. Sutton), XLII, 621
stratigraphy, Lower and Middle, of Ohio (Frederick T. Holden), L, 34
system in Mississippi (William Clifford Morse), XXXVI, 37
Missouri, Avon, An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
Iowa, Wisconsin, and, Ordovician altered volcanic material in (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
large springs of (J Harlen Bretz), L, 746
A newly found meteorite from Lanton, Howell County (James S. Cullison and Garrett A. Muilenburg), XLII, 305
north-central, Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the Pennsylvanian shales of (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
Ozark segment of Mississippi River (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
A late Pleistocene fauna from Herculaneum (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
Relations of cherts to stylolites at Carthage (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
Rolla, A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
southeastern, Colloidal primary copper ores at Cornwall mines (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
southeastern, A post-Devonian igneous intrusion in (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLI, 815
southeastern, Preliminary notes on explosive volcanism in (George W. Rust), XLV, 48
Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of Pennsylvanian shales in (W.A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
The Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonneterre formation in (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec, Thrust faulting of Grenville gneisses northwestward against the (G.W.H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
Mitchell, Robert H. An unusual landslide, XLIX, 382
Mogul mine, Silicification of shale in the (G.M. Schwartz), XLIII, 524
Mohawk Valley, faults in the (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 125
Mohawkian (Trenton) formations, Later, II. Middle Ordovician of central Pennsylvania (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 97
Molding methods, ceramic (F.H. Norton), L, 324
Molding properties, variables in clay that influence the (F.H. Norton), L, 328
Monadnock, Mount, Vermont - a syenite hill (John E. Wolff), XXXVII, 1
Moneymaker, Berlen C. Subriver solution cavities in the Tennessee Valley, XLIX, 74
Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley) (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
Montana. Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of Glacier National Park (Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 670
Devonian rocks in the Big Snowy Mountains (Charles Deiss), XLIV, 639
Geology of the northeastern part of the Idaho batholith and adjacent region in (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 27
Geology of the thrust fault near Gardiner (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the Yellowstone Valley, Park County (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
Ice flowage as revealed by glacial striae (Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
Libby, The stock of alkaline rocks near (Esper S. Larsen and J.T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
northwestern, Note on Cambrian fossils near Libby (Hoyt Rodney Gale), XLII, 174
and northwestern Wyoming, Some Carboniferous stratigraphy in (Harold W. Scott), XLIII, 1011
Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K.P. Wilson), XLV, 717
Recent glacier recession in Glacier National Park (James L. Dyson), XLIX, 815
Snowslide striations (James L. Dyson), XLV, 549
southwestern, Eocene glaciation in (Harold W. Scott), XLVI, 628
The structural geology of the Livingston Peak area (Edward C.H. Lammers), XLV, 268
Structural geology of the Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area (D.C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
Structure of the Pryor Mountains (D.L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 590
western, The physiographic history of an Eocene skyline moraine in (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
Monterey shale. A siliceous shale formation from southern California (R.D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles, Topographic analysis of the (H.D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
Montlake - an amazing sinkhole (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 515

Montmorillonite group (Sterling B. Henricks), L, 285
Moodie, Roy L. Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of Texas, II, XXXVIII, 548
Mook, Charles C. The evolution and classification of the Crocodilia, XLII, 295
Moon. Terrestrial and lunar faults compared (E.H.L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
Moon's lack of folded ranges, The (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LIII, 361
Moon's origin, resonance theory of (J.H.F. Umbgrove), LIV, 172
Moon's surface features, The meteoritic impact origin of the (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 359
Moore, Bernard N. Deposits of possible nuée ardente origin in the Crater Lake region, Oregon, XLII, 358
Moore, R.C., M.K. Elias, and N.D. Newell. A "Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas, XLIV, 1
Moraine, Bethlehem, New Hampshire, Extension of the (Irving B. Crosby), XLII, 411
an Eocene skyline, in western Montana, The physiographic history of (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
Moraines, End, of north-central Ohio (George W. White), XLVII, 277
Morphology, The cranial, of a new gorgonopsian (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 511
of the Heterostraci, Studies on the (H.C. Stetson), XXXIX, 141
Morrison of Oklahoma and its dinosaurs, The (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 583
Morse, William Clifford. Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi, XXXVI, 31
Mother Lode and Sierra Nevada batholith (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
Moulin hypothesis for potholes (H.S. Alexander), XL, 308
Moulin origin of potholes (Christopher Riley), LI, 274
Moulton, F.R. Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin as a philosopher, XXXVII, 368
Mounds, Mima, of western Washington, The origin of the (Walter W. Dalquest and Victor B. Scheffer), L, 68
Mount Rainier National Park, Washington, The recession of glaciers in (C. Frank Brockman), XLVI, 764
Mount Shasta, a Cascade volcano (Howel Williams), XL, 417
Mountain building, geologic aspects of (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 2
Isostasy and (C.O. Swanson), XXXVI, 411
Preliminary note on a physical phenomenon resembling (J.A. Broggi), XLIII, 1067
Mountain Lake, Virginia, The origin of (Henry S. Sharp), XLI, 636
Mountain uplift transected by the Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming, Geology of the (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
Mountains, arcuate, En échelon folds and (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
Moyie-Lenia overthrust fault, The (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 364
Mud balls, Armored, their origin, properties, and role in sedimentation (Hugh Stevens Bell), XLVIII, 1
Mud, vesiculated, Recent deposits of, along southwestern Ohio streams (Robert H. Griffin and Robert E. Shanklin), LI, 488
Muilenburg, Garrett A., and James S. Cullison. A newly found meteorite from Lanton, Howell County, Missouri, XLII, 305
and H.H. Nininger. Another Kansas meteorite, XXXIX, 592
Multiple working hypotheses, The method of (T.C. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 155
Munitions begin underground (E.B. Bailey), LIII, 206
Munk, Walter H., and Melvin A. Traylor. Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion, LV, 1
Murdoch, Joseph. Amber in California, XLII, 309
Some garnet crystals from California, XLVII, 189
Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand, Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
Mushketov, D.I., review and discussion of work in Russian Turkestan (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
Mylonites (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 596

Nain, Labrador, Anorthosite and associated rocks about (E.P. Wheeler, 2nd), L, 611
Nappe theory of Alpine tectonics (Andrew Leith), XXXIX, 625
Nashville dome, The pre-Chattanooga development of the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 449
Nashville and Ozark domes, Probable connection of the, by a complementary arch (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 583
Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel, Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 604
Natural Tunnel, Virginia, Natural Bridge and (Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 604
Nazareth Mountains, Eastern, Palestine, Geology of the. I. Cretaceous stratigraphy (Heinz A. Lowenstam), L, 813
Nebraska, Daemonelix in (A.L. Lugn), XLIX, 673
New marsupials from the Tertiary of (Paul O. McGrew), XLV, 448
Negaunee iron formation of Marquette County, Michigan, Stratigraphic zones in the (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113

Nelson, Vincent E., and Victor Church. Critical structures of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming, LI, 143
Neocalamites, Upright trunks of, from the Upper Triassic of western Colorado (Edward L. Holt), LV, 511
Nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite, Crystallization equilibrium in (Norman L. Bowen and J. F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
Nepheline rocks in Ontario, Discussion: the origin of (S. J. Shand), LIV, 398
Nephelinized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 137
Nevada, Basin-Range faulting of 1915 in Pleasant Valley (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
The earthquakes of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
northeastern, The Miocene Humboldt formation in (Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 133
southwestern, eastern California and, Correlation between fish distribution and Pleistocene hydrography in, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
New Brunswick, southeastern, Spilitic rocks of (G. F. Flaherty), XLII, 785
New England, How many glacial stages are recorded in? (Richard Foster Flint), XLIII, 771
Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
southern, Upland terraces in (George F. Adams), LIII, 289
A discussion (Howard A. Meyerhoff), LIV, 126
New Hampshire, Bethlehem, moraine, Extension of the (Irving B. Crosby), XLII, 411
The tectonic significance of some pegmatites in (Carleton A. Chapman), XLIX, 370
New Jersey, The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton (B. F. Howell and H. E. Hale II), LIV, 386
Franklin Furnace, quadrangle, Diabase dikes of the (Charles Milton), LV, 522
Marine topography of the Cape May formation (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
Metamorphism of a granitic dike at Franklin (Charles Milton), XLVII, 161
A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
New Mexico, and Arizona, Climatic character of the interval between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 56
Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains (J. T. Stark, J. J. Norton, and M. H. Staatz), LI, 48
The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in. I. Stratigraphy and structure (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLV, 801
II. Geomorphology, XLVI, 1
Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
Devonian of (Frank V. Stevenson), LIII, 217
An exhumed erosion surface in the Jemez Mountains (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 613
Fault border of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of Santa Fe (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
Flow-units in basalt (Robert L. Nichols), XLIV, 617
Grooved lava (Robert L. Nichols), XLVI, 601
Historic evidence on changes in the channel of Rio Puerco, a tributary of the Rio Grande in (Kirk Bryan), XXXVI, 265
north-central, The Galisteo formation of (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 301
northern, Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
Periglacial landslide topography of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County (Harold T. U. Smith), XLIV, 836
A phytosaur in Union County, with notes on the stratigraphy (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
Quaternary geology of the San Acacia area (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
Sources of modern sands in the middle Rio Grande Valley (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 145
Squeeze-ups (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 421
Successive pediments and terraces of the upper Rio Puerco in (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
Tertiary geology of the Abiquiu quadrangle (Harold T. U. Smith), XLVI, 933
Tertiary geology of the San Acacia area (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 73
Volcanic rocks of the western San Augustin plains district (William E. Powers), XLIX, 207
New York. The Adirondack magmatic stem (A. F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240, correction, XL, 466

Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them (Joseph L. Gillson, William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 149
The Clinton in (John T. Sanford), XLIV, 797
Comments on some eastern Adirondack problems (Robert Balk), LII, 289
The interpretation of intrenched meanders (W. Storrs Cole), XXXVIII, 423
Modification of incised meanders by floods (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 648
Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 113
Note on the angle of fracture cleavage (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
Postanorthosite gabbro near Avalanche Lake in Essex County (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 105
Pyramidal jointing in shales (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVIII, 625
south-central, Identification of erosion surfaces in (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 113
Stone-centered polygons (George Rozanski), LI, 330
Structural geology in the vicinity of Ticonderoga (A.C. Swinnerton), XL, 402
western and central, Erosion surfaces of (W. Storrs Cole), XLVI, 191
western, The "Clinton" in (John T. Sanford), XLIII, 169
New Zealand, Bird's-eye coal from Greymouth (M. Gage and J.A. Bartrum), LI, 320
Muriwai, Auckland, Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at (J.A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
Unusual olivine in basalt near Auckland (J.A. Bartrum), L, 914
Wind-faceted stones from Marlborough (L.C. King), XLIV, 201
Newell, N.D., R.C. Moore, and M.K. Elias. A "Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas, XLIV, 1
Newfoundland, Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baie Verte area (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 116
Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana, A petrographic study of the (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
Nichols, Robert L. Flow-units in basalt, XLIV, 617
Grooved lava, XLVI, 601
Pebbles rounded in geyser tubes, XLII, 430
Squeeze-ups, XLVII, 421
Viscosity of lava, XLVII, 290
and Kirk Bryan. Discussion: wind-deposition shorelines, XLVII, 431
Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake, Ontario, Wall-rock alteration at (A. Roddick Byers), XLIX, 279
Nininger, H.H. The composition of meteorites, XLVI, 889
Depth of meteorites and gradation of the Great Plains, XLIV, 66
The Duchesne meteorite: an undescribed find from Duchesne County, Utah, XXXVII, 83
A new meteorite from Ballinger, Texas XXXVII, 88
and Garrett A. Muilenburg. Another Kansas meteorite, XXXIX, 592
Nivation ridges (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 630
Nockolds, S.R. Some theoretical aspects of contamination in acid magmas, XLI, 561
Nolting, John P., Jr., and Harry M. Fridley. Peneplains of the Appalachian Plateau, XXXIX, 749
Nomenclature and correlation of Appalachian erosion surfaces (W. Storrs Cole), XLIX, 129
Nomenclature of faults, Some notes on the (H.W. Straley III), XLII, 756
Nomenclature of geyser eruptions (Philip F. Fix), XLVII, 99
Nomenclature, Proper names, and classification (Hakon Wadell), XLVI, 546
Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region (A.W. Quinn), XLI, 113
Normal and reverse faults (J.E. Gill), XLIII, 1071
Norman, G.W.H. Thrust faulting of Grenville gneisses northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec, XLVIII, 512
Norris region, Tennessee, Igneous rock areas in the (George M. Hall and H.C. Amick), LII, 424
North America, Chamberlin's classification of the Quaternary deposits of (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 303
klintar in (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 25
northeastern, Late Quaternary upwarpings of (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 707
Pleistocene, Progress and problems in the (Richard Foster Flint), L, 563
North Carolina, "Carolina Bays," A geomagnetic survey of some Bladen County (John C. McCampbell), LIII, 66
The origin and importance of the Raleigh graphite (John W. Harrington), LV, 516
North Santiam River section of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon, Structure of the (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
Northwest Territories, Canada, The granite-porphyries of Great Bear Lake (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
Glacial potholes on Outpost Islands, Great Slave Lake (Christopher Riley), LI, 270
Norton, F.H. Applications of modern clay research in ceramics, L, 320
Norton, J.J., J.T. Stark, and M.H. Staatz. Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Muuntains, New Mexico, LI, 48

Norway. On the formation of hoarfrost and its relation to glacial growth (H. W:son Ahlmann), XXXVII, 275
Nuée ardente origin, Deposits of possible, in the Crater Lake region, Oregon (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 358
Nuées ardentes, On the mechanics of (R.H. Finch), XLIII, 545
Nugent, L.E., Jr. The genesis of subordinate conjugate faulting in the Kern River salient, L, 900
Nugssuak region, west Greenland, Recent glacial studies of the (E.M. Kindle), XLVI, 882

Oahu, Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range (Chester K. Wentworth and Austin E. Jones), XLVIII, 975
Oaxaca, southern, Mexico, Geology of (R.H. Palmer), XXXVI, 718
Ocean floors, On the origin of continents and (J.H.F. Umbgrove), LIV, 169
Ocean, The salinity of the, in relation to water vapor in the atmosphere and the level of the sea (Ely Mencher), XLVI, 106
waves, Refraction of: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
Oceanography. Rip currents: a process of geological importance (F.P. Shepard, K.O. Emery, and E.C. La Fond), XLIX, 337
Ockerman, J.W. A petrographic study of the Madison and Jordan sandstone of southern Wisconsin, XXXVIII, 346
Oder, Charles R.L. Preliminary subdivision of the Knox dolomite in east Tennessee, XLII, 469
Oesel, The status of Cephalaspis schrenckii Pander from the Upper Silurian of (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
Ohio, An area of glacier stagnation in (George W. White), XL, 238
central, Flow structures in the Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
eastern and southern, Identification of erosion surfaces in (W. Storrs Cole), XLII, 285
The Hillsboro sandstone of (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
Lower and Middle Mississippian stratigraphy of (Frederick T. Holden), L, 34
north-central, The buried topography of, and its origin (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 602
north-central, End moraines of (George W. White), XLVII, 277
southeastern, and adjacent West Virginia, Drainage history of (Stafford Happ), XLII, 264
southwestern, and southeastern Indiana, A petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
streams, southwestern, Recent deposits of vesiculated mud along (Robert H. Griffin and Robert E. Shanklin), LI, 488
Some structural features of (Karl Ver Steeg), LII, 131
Sub-Trenton formations in (Isabel B. Wasson), XL, 673
An unusual landslide (Robert H. Mitchell), XLIX, 382
western, The buried topography of (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 918
western, Thickness of the glacial drift in (Karl Ver Steeg), XLVI, 654
Okanogan Valley, Intrusive rocks of the, and the problem of their correlation (K.B. Krauskopf), XLIX, 1
Okaw in Illinois, Stratigraphy of the (A.H. Sutton), XLII, 621
Oklahoma and Arkansas, Age relations of Stanley and Jackfork formations of (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
Oklahoma. Boulders from Bengalia (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
Kansas, and Texas, Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in (Robert Roth), XL, 688
The Morrison of, and its dinosaurs (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 583
northeastern, Structural geology of (Sidney Powers), XXXIX, 117
The pre-Carboniferous exotic boulders in the so-called "Caney shale" in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of (W.A.J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 697
A reconnaissance of the joint-systems in the Ouachita Mountains and Central Plains of (Frank A. Melton), XXXVII, 729
Two fossil grizzly bears from the Pleistocene of (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208
western, The Permian-Triassic problem in (G.E. Anderson), XLI, 834
Olentangy shale, typical, The fauna of the (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLVI, 1075
Olivine, Gravitational accumulation of, during the advance of basaltic flows (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
-quartz gabbro, An occurrence of (B.C. Freeman), XLII, 197
Unusual, in basalt near Auckland, New Zealand (J.A. Bartrum), L, 914
Olson, Everett Claire. The cranial morphology of a new gorgonopsian, XLV, 511
The family Trematopsidae, XLIX, 149

The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas, XLVII, 389
Fresh- and brackish-water vertebrate-bearing deposits of the Pennsylvanian of Illinois, LIV, 281
A late Pleistocene fauna from Herculaneum, Missouri, XLVIII, 32
A mounted skeleton of Labidosaurus Cope, XLV, 95
A mounted skeleton of the mammal-like reptile Dicynodon tigriceps, XLIII, 1063
New specimens of Permian vertebrates in Walker Museum, XLIX, 753
Notes on the skull of Youngina capensis Broom, XLIV, 523
The skull structure of a new anomodont, XLV, 851
and Frank Byrne. The osteology of Aulacocephalodon peavoti Broom, XLVI, 177
Omeishan basalt series in southwestern China, On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the (H.C. Sze), LV, 160
Oneota dolomite, petrology of contact with Jordan sandstone (William A.P. Graham), XLI, 468
Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania, The (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 578
Ontario, Age relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the Red Lake area (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 17
Border rocks of a granite batholith, Red Lake (W.K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
Breccia at Sudbury (H.W. Fairbairn and G.M. Robson), L, 1
Canada, The Loon Lake pluton, Bancroft area (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County (W.A. Tarr and W.D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
Coutchiching, Kashabowie Lake (H.S. Perdue), XLVI, 842
Deep-zone dome and basin structures (T.T. Quirke and W.C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
Discussion: the origin of nepheline rocks in (S.J. Shand), LIV, 398
A diabase chert breccia (R.C. Emmons), XXXVI, 569
The dynamic metamorphism of a pegmatite (J.L. Lindner), XLV, 558
Elongation in deformed rocks (H.W. Fairbairn), XLIV, 670
Geology of East Bay, Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora (F.J. Pettijohn), XLIV. 341
Geology of a portion of the Savant Lake area (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 451
Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo, District of Kenora (Patricia portion) (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate (F.J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
The malignites of Poohbah Lake (C.C. Allen), L, 134
Minnesota and, The Rest Island granite of (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
-Minnesota, The Saganaga granite of (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
Nephelinized paragneisses in the Bancroft area (W.K. Gummer and S.V. Burr), LIV, 137
northwestern, Stratigraphy and correlations in the Birch-Slate lakes district (J.D. Bateman), XLVIII, 619
Recent studies of Haliburton-Bancroft alkaline rocks: a discussion (Felix Chayes), LIII, 405
Regional metamorphism in the Kenogamisis River area (R.D. Macdonald), XII, 414
A schist granite transition zone in (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75
"Seine" or "Coutchiching?" (J.E. Hawley), XXXVIII, 521
A discussion (James E. Gill and J.E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
Spring pits; sedimentation phenomena (Terence T. Quirke), XXXVIII, 88
Sudburite, a metamorphic rock near Sudbury (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
Sudbury district. An occurrence of quartz-olivine gabbro (B.C. Freeman), XLII, 197
Wall-rock alteration at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake (A. Roddick Byers), XLIX, 279
western, An occurrence of tinstone in the pre-Cambrian of (E.M. Burwash), XLVII, 767
Oölites of artificial origin (W.H. Twenhofel), XXXVI, 564
Oölites, Great Salt Lake, Origin and growth of the (Asa A.L. Mathews), XXXVIII, 633
Opal, Coralloidal (Carl R. Swartzlow and W.D. Keller), XLV, 101
Oppenheim, Victor. The fossiliferous basin of Tarija, Bolivia, LI, 548
Orbicular granite, Kangasniemi, On the crystallization of the (D.S. Belyankin and V.P. Petrov), XLVII, 769
Orbicular rocks, On the esboitic crystallization of (Pentti Eskola), XLVI, 448
Ordovician, altered volcanic material in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
bentonite, Correlation by (Lawrence Whitcomb, XL, 522
bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319
-Cambrian contact in Minnesota, Petrology of the (William A.P. Graham), XLI, 468
Caves in the Galena formation (J Harlen Bretz), XLVI, 828

An early, sinkhole deposit of volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
Hounsfield metabentonite, Stratigraphy of the (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 361
limestones, Middle, from Lee County, Virginia to central Kentucky (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
The Longview member of the Kingsport formation (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
Lower Paleozoic unconformities near Draper, Virginia, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
Middle, of central Pennsylvania. I. Chazyan and earlier Mohawkian (Black River) formations (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 1
II. Later Mohawkian (Trenton) formations, LII, 97
of Minnesota, Altered tuffs in the (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
rocks, disturbed, in northwestern Indiana, The Kentland area of (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 337
sandstones of Arkansas, Textural features of the (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
Stewartville-Dubuque problems (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
Stones River equivalents in the Appalachian region (Byron N. Cooper), LIII, 262
strata, Early, along Fox River in northern Illinois (H.B. Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 531
Stratigraphy of the Decorah formation (G. Marshall Kay), XXXVII, 639
Ore deposition near Avon, Missouri, An albite pipe, its contact phenomena, and (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
Discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
Ore deposits, Age relationships of intrusive rocks and, in the Red Lake area, Ontario (H.C. Horwood and N.B. Keevil), LI, 17
Ore formations, Peculiar gneisses and, in the eastern Cascades, Washington (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
Oregon coast, southern, Some revisions of the late Cenozoic stratigraphy of the (Ewart M. Baldwin), LIII, 35
Oregon, Cornucopia, The mode of origin of a reaction porphyry dike at (G.E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
Deposits of possible nuée ardente origin in the Crater Lake region (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 358
The glacial history of an extinct volcano, Crater Lake National Park (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
Gravitational accumulation of olivine during the advance of basaltic flows (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 303
Malheur County, The petrology and geology of a portion of (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
northeastern, Certain topographic features of, and their relation to faulting (D.C. Livingston), XXXVI, 694
Replacement aplite breccia (G.E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
Small granodiorite blocks formed by additive metamorphism (G.E. Goodspeed), XLV, 741
southern, The nature and origin of the horst and graben structure of (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 204
Structure of the North Santiam River section of the Cascade Mountains in (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
Structures in the dacitic flows at Crater Lake (John Eliot Allen), XLIV, 737
Ores, Colloidal primary copper, at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
Organisms in marine solution basins (K.O. Emery), LIV, 215
Orientation analysis of fine-grained sediments: a report of progress (E.C. Dapples and J.F. Rominger), LIII, 246
Orientation, Preferred, of pebbles in sedimentary deposits (W.C. Krumbein), XLVII, 673
Orofino region, Idaho, Igneous metamorphism in the (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
Orogenesis, Pleistocene Coast Range, in southern California: a discussion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LII, 357
Orogenic belt, Anatolian, A tentative classification of the main structural units of the (S.W. Tromp), LV, 362
Orogenic belts, Shifting, of the southern Canadian Shield (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLV, 663
Orogeny. A reconnaissance of the Wasatch front between Alpine and American Fork canyons, Utah (F.B. Stillman), XXXVI, 44
related, Paleozoic Cordilleran geosyncline and (A.J. Eardley), LV, 309
Orthoclase-plagioclase equilibrium diagram, The (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
Osborne, Freleigh Fitz. A schist granite transition zone in Ontario, XXXVIII, 75
and N.L. Wilson. Some dike rocks from Mount Johnson, Quebec, XLII, 180
Osteology of Aulacocephalodon peavoti Broom, The (Everett Claire Olson and Frank Byrne), XLVI, 177
Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the Pliocene of Texas (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
Ostracodes (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 265
Otto, George H. The sedimentation unit and its use in field sampling, XLVI, 569

Ouachita Mountains. Boulders from Bengalia (William B. Kramer), XLI, 590
and Central Plains of Oklahoma, A reconnaissance of the joint-systems in the (Frank A. Melton), XXXVII, 729
of Oklahoma, The pre-Carboniferous exotic boulders in the so-called "Caney shale" in the northwestern front of the (W.A.J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 697
Outpost Islands, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, Glacial potholes on (Christopher Riley), LI, 270
Outwash, glacial, of the Greenland continental glacier, Loess, pebble bands, and boulders from (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
Overthrust, Martic, and the age of the Glenarm series in southeastern Pennsylvania, The problem of the (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
Overthrusting from underthrusting, Field evidence to distinguish (T.S. Lovering), XL, 651
Owen County, Indiana, The geology of Cataract Falls (Clyde A. Malott), LIV, 322
Ower, Leslie H. Geology of British Honduras, XXXVI, 494
Ozark, Nashville and, domes, Probable connection of the, by a complementary arch (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 583
segment of the Mississippi River (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 626
topographic dome (Richard Foster Flint), XLIX, 634

Packing of spheres, Systematic - with particular relation to porosity and permeability (L.C. Graton and H.J. Fraser), XLIII, 785
Page, Ben M. Basin-Range faulting of 1915 in Pleasant Valley, Nevada, XLIII, 690
Multiple alpine glaciation in the Leavenworth area, Washington, XLVII, 785
Paha ridges (Frank Leverett), L, 550
Pahoehoe lavas, coastal, Pits in, controlled by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
Palagonite tuffs, Some altered, from Jamaica and the origin and history of their chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215
Paleobotanical evidence, of age of Stanley and Jackfork formations (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 391
Paleobotany. A dicoytledonous florule from the Trinity group of Texas (O.M. Ball), XLV, 528
The Douglas Canyon flora of east central Washington (Arnold D. Hoffman), XL, 735
Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous/?/), Point Lobos, California (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
of Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil R.D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 221
of Pennsylvanian beds in Kansas (M.K. Elias), XLIV, 9
Pennsylvanian floral zones and floral provinces (Charles B. Read), LV, 271
Plant microfossils in correlation of coal beds (R.M. Kosanke), LV, 280
A record of Lyonothamnus in Death Valley, California (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII, 526
The so-called branch impressions of Callixylon newberryi (Dn) Elkins and Wieland and the conditions of their preservation (Chester A. Arnold), XLII, 71
Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of West Virginia and Kentucky (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the Omeishan basalt series in southwestern China (H.C. Sze), LV, 160
A Tertiary flora from Uganda (Ralph W. Chaney), XLI, 702
Upright trunks of Neocalamites from the Upper Triassic of western Colorado (Edward L. Holt), LV, 511
Paleoecology (William S. Cooper), L, 981
Paleontological chronology, Discussion of (C.H. Crickmay), XLI, 288
Paleontology. Algae and algal beds in the Belt series of Glacier National Park (Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 670
Daemonhelix in the Pleistocene of Texas (Horace Elmer Wood, 2d, and Albert Elmer Wood), XLI, 824
The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
invertebrate, of central and northern Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 40
invertebrate. Discovery of Silurian fossils in French Guinea (Joseph H. Sinclair), XXXVI, 745
invertebrate. The fauna of the typical Olentangy shale (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLVI, 1075
invertebrate. Growth stages of Allagecrinus americanus Rowley (Raymond E. Peck), XLIII, 765
invertebrate. Note on Cambrian fossils near Libby, northwestern Montana (Hoyt Rodney Gale), XLII, 174
invertebrate, of Ordovician formations in the upper Mississippi Valley (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 568

invertebrate, of Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 227
invertebrate. Role of microfossils in interregional Pennsylvanian correlations (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 261
invertebrate. Silurian sea balls (Carey Croneis and David M. Grubbs), XLVII, 598
invertebrate. A Sporadoceras from America (A. K. Miller and R. H. Flower), XLIV, 751
Some issues in Chester stratigraphy in Kentucky and Illinois (Charles Butts), XXXVII, 30
of Latah formation, Idaho (Virgil R. D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 496
of Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 596
pre-Cambrian, Encouragement of (David White), XXXVI, 743
Stratigraphy and, of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
Stratigraphy and, of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of south-central Kansas (John C. Frye and Claude W. Hibbard), XLIX, 261
of Triassic beds of Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (Robert Roth), XL, 715
Utilitarian classification for fragmentary fossils (Carey Croneis), XLVI, 975
Paleontology, vertebrate. American Carboniferous dipnoans (Alfred S. Romer and Homer J. Smith), XLII, 700
of central and northern Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 44
The cranial morphology of a new gorgonopsian (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 511
Edops, a primitive rhachitomous amphibian from the Texas red beds (Alfred S. Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
The evolution and classification of the Crocodilia (Charles C. Mook), XLII, 295
The family Trematopsidae (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 149
The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County, Texas (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria formation (C. C. Branson), XLI, 174
Fishes of the Jefferson formation of Utah (E. B. Branson and M. G. Mehl), XXXIX, 509
Fresh- and brackish-water vertebrate-bearing deposits of the Pennsylvanian of Illinois (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 281
A fresh skull of an extinct American camel (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVII, 261
A late Pleistocene fauna from Herculaneum, Missouri (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
of the Morrison dinosaurs in Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 596
A mounted skeleton of Labidosaurus Cope (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 95
A mounted skeleton of the mammal-like reptile Dicynodon tigriceps (Everett Claire Olson), XLIII, 1063
New marsupials from the Tertiary of Nebraska (Paul O. McGrew), XLV, 448
A new species of the genus Priscacara from the Eocene of Washington (Curtis J. Hesse), XLIV, 745
A new species of phytosaur from Big Spring, Texas (J. Willis Stovall and Jay B. Wharton, Jr.), XLIV, 183
New specimens of Permian vertebrates in Walker Museum (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 753
Notes on the skull of Youngina capensis Broom (Everett Claire Olson), XLIV, 523
The osteology of Aulacocephalodon peavoti Broom (Everett Claire Olson and Frank Byrne), XLVI, 177
Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the Pliocene of Texas (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
of Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 229
of a phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
The protoloph-ectoloph angle and its correlation with the geologic horizon of five genera of North American Equidae (J. Willis Stovall), XXXVII, 790
A restoration of the anaspid Birkenia elegans Traquair (Henry C. Stetson), XXXVI, 458
A skeletal model of the primitive reptile Seymouria, and the phylogenetic position of that type (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVI, 248
The skull structure of a new anomodont (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 851
The status of Cephalaspis schrenckii Pander from the Upper Silurian of Oesel (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
Studies on the morphology of the Heterostraci (H. C. Stetson), XXXIX, 141
of Tarija Basin, Bolivia (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 553
Teaching (Bradford Willard), XXXVI, 261
Two fossil grizzly bears from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208

Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of Texas, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
Paleozoic, cherts of west-central Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 277
Cordilleran geosyncline and related orogeny (A. J. Eardley), LV, 309
Lower, unconformities near Draper, Virginia, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
rocks of Mississippi (William Clifford Morse), XXXVI, 31
sections, Type, in the Minnesota Valley (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLII, 337
sedimentary basins, late, of northern New Mexico, Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
submarine landslips near Quebec City (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 577
Palestine, Geology of the Eastern Nazareth Mountains. I. Cretaceous stratigraphy (Heinz A. Lowenstam), L, 813
Palmer, Harold S. A fossil lava tube, XXXVII, 272
and Howard A. Powers. Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by gas bubbles, XLIII, 639
Palmer, Robert H. An active syncline, XLIX, 772
The geology of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity, XLII, 123
Geology of southern Oaxaca, Mexico, XXXVI, 718
Outline of the geology of Cuba, LIII, 1
Sand holes of the strand, XXXVI, 176
Panama geology, Contributions to (Donald F. MacDonald), XLV, 655
Pans, Potholes, pits, and: subaerial and marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LII, 117
Papua, southeastern, Preliminary note on volcanic eruptions in the Goropu Mountains, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944 (George Baker), LIV, 19
Paragneisses, Nephelinized, in the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 137
Pardee, J. T., and Esper S. Larsen. The stock of alkaline rocks near Libby, Montana, XXXVII, 97
Parent magma, Heterogeneity of (J. S. DeLury), XLV, 381
Park County, Colorado, Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills on Loveland Mountain (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
Montana, Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the Yellowstone Valley (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
Wyoming, Glacial geology of the Sunlight area (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 737
Wyoming, The physiography and glacial geology of the Valley region (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
Wyoming, Volcanic centers of the Sunlight area (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 1
Park, Medicine Bow and, ranges, Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
Parker, Ben H. Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico, XLI, 38
Parks, Valleys and, of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
Parsons, Willard H. Glacial geology of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming, XLVII, 737
Volcanic centers of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming, XLVII, 1
Patagonia, The basalts of (G. W. Tyrrell), XL, 374
(Patricia portion), District of Kenora, Ontario, Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
Patterson, Claire, and Harrison Brown. The composition of meteoritic matter. I. The composition of the silicate phase of stony meteorites, LV, 405
II. The composition of iron meteorites and of the metal phase of stony meteorites, LV, 508
Payette Canyon, Idaho, The valley of Grimes Creek in the (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
Payette and Idaho formations, Revision of the (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 193
Payne, John H., and K. T. Mau. A study of the chemical alteration of basalt in the Kilauea region of Hawaii, LIV, 345
Payne, J. Norman, and H. B. Willman. Early Ordovician strata along Fox River in northern Illinois, LI, 531
Peacock, M. A. Classification of igneous rock series, XXXIX, 54
"Pearls, cave," An occurrence of, in a mine in Idaho (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 58
Peat deposits of Bermuda and evidences of postglacial changes in sea-level, The (Arthur S. Knox), XLVIII, 767
Pebble analyses of pre-Illinoian drift (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 713
Pebble band on Iowan till, Origin of the (George F. Kay), XXXIX, 377
Pebble bands, Loess, and boulders from glacial outwash of the Greenland continental glacier (William H. Hobbs), XXXIX, 381
Pebble, beach, abrasion and transportation, An analysis of (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437
Pebbles, Chink-faceted: fluviatile versus marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LI, 353

chink-faceted, A note on (Chester K. Wentworth), XLIV, 645
Fossiliferous, in "Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey (B. F. Howell and H. E. Hale II), LIV, 386
in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate, Imbricate arrangement of (F. J. Pettijohn), XXXVIII, 568
rounded in geyser tubes (Robert L. Nichols), XLII, 430
in sedimentary deposits, Preferred orientation of (W. C. Krumbein), XLVII, 673
Peck, Raymond E. Growth stages of Allagecrinus americanus Rowley, XLIII, 765
Pedestal rocks, Granite, in the southern Appalachian Piedmont (Geoffrey W. Crickmay), XLIII, 745
origin of (William A. White), LII, 340
Pediments, arid (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 151, 153
island-mounts on (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 150
mountain, in Arizona (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 10, 18
origin of (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 14
origin of, in San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 248
in region of Santa Fe, New Mexico (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 93
and terraces, Successive, of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
Pegmatite, The dynamic metamorphism of a (J. L. Lindner), XLV, 558
Pegmatites, in Adirondack anorthosite (Harold L. Alling), XL, 203
associated with Adirondack gabbros (Joseph L. Gillson, William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 158
some, in New Hampshire, The tectonic significance of (Carleton A. Chapman), XLIX, 370
tin bearing (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
Pendant, roof, of the Idaho Springs formation, Front Range, Colorado, Metamorphism of a (McClelland Dings), XLIX, 825
Pendants in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 736
Peneplain expression, Rock resistance and (W. Storrs Cole), XLIII, 1049
Peneplain, Schooley (Kittatinny), Map of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XL, 557
Peneplains. See also erosion surfaces
of Appalachian Plateau (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
of the Appalachian Plateau (Harry M. Fridley and John P. Nölting, Jr.), XXXIX, 749
Appalachian, Warping of (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 386
buried, in north-central Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 608
buried, of western Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 929
A study in Appalachian physiography (Karl Ver Steeg), L, 504
Peneplanation (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 9
(W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 142
The role of solution in (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 262
Peneplane, A faulted, in Fergana: a review and discussion (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
Pennsylvania caverns (J Harlen Bretz), L, 802
Pennsylvania, central, Middle Ordovician of. I. Chazyan and earlier Mohawkian (Black River) formations (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 1
II. Later Mohawkian (Trenton) formations, LII, 97
Devonian ice in (Bradford Willard), XLIII, 214
erosion surfaces in (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 120
The Onondaga formation in (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 578
Origin of the Lackawanna Basin (Bradford Willard), LIV, 246
The role of solution in peneplanation (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 262
southeastern, The problem of the Martic overthrust and the age of the Glenarm series in (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
stratigraphy of bentonite beds in (Lawrence Whitcomb), XL, 526
Pennsylvanian, classification and correlation problems in north-central Texas (M. G. Cheney), LV, 202
correlations, interregional, Role of microfossils in (Chalmer L. Cooper), LV, 261
correlations, Invertebrates in (J. Marvin Weller), LV, 254
floral zones and floral provinces (Charles B. Read), LV, 271
formations of Texas, Summary of classification of the, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region (Frederick B. Plummer), LV, 193
of Illinois, Fresh- and brackish-water vertebrate-bearing deposits of the (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 281
lithology, Regional variations in (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 237
Middle, Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas, Erratics and arkoses in the (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
period, Cyclical sedimentation of the, and its significance (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 97
The Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374

Plant microfossils in correlation of coal beds (R. M. Kosanke), LV, 280
problems, Introduction to symposium on (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 184
problems, Symposium on (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 183
rocks of Kansas, A "Permian" flora from the (R. C. Moore, M. K. Elias, and N. D. Newell), XLIV, 1
rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico, Distribution and correlation of (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
shales in Missouri, Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of (W. A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
shales in north-central Missouri, Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
stratigraphy near Grand Ledge, Michigan (W. A. Kelly), XLI, 77
of West Virginia and Kentucky, Spore floras of the (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
Penrose, Richard Alexander Fullerton, Jr. (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 756
The early days of the Department of Geology at the University of Chicago, XXXVII, 320
"Pensauken gravel" at Princeton, New Jersey, Fossiliferous pebbles in (B. F. Howell and H. E. Hale II), LIV, 386
Peorian loess and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley, The (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
"Pepino hills" of Puerto Rico, The asymmetry of the, in relation to the trade winds (James Thorp), XLII, 537
Perdue, H. S. Coutchiching, Kashabowie Lake, Ontario, XLVI, 842
Perene and Tambo rivers of eastern Peru, The geology along the (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 513
Periglacial climate, Sand grains and: a discussion (Herbert E. Wright, Jr.), LIV, 200
Periglacial involutions in northeastern Illinois (Robert P. Sharp), L, 113
Periglacial landslide topography of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico (Harold T. U. Smith), XLIV, 836
Periodicity, The diurnal, of earthquakes (Charles Davison), XLII, 449
Peritectic, eutectic, cotectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their importance in petrogenesis, On the terms (Johan H. L. Vogt), XXXIX, 401
Permeability, porosity and, of clastic sediments, Experimental study of the (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
porosity and, Systematic packing of spheres - with particular relation to (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 785
the problem of (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 915
vectoral, porosity, and resistance, Mutual relations of, to erosion (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
Permian-Carboniferous dilemma, The (Harry E. Wheeler), XLII, 62
Permian, Clear Fork, Baylor County, Texas, The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria forma- (C. C. Branson), XLI, 174
"Permian" flora from the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas, A (R. C. Moore, M. K. Elias, and N. D. Newell), XLIV, 1
Permian limestones of west Texas, Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the (John Emery Adams), XL, 30
Permian. Origin of the concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England (W. A. Tarr), XLI, 268
Small-scale structures in the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the Omeishan basalt series in southwestern China (H. C. Sze), LV, 160
Texas, Dolomite dikes in the (William Kramer), XLII, 193
Texas, Environmental significance of a small deposit in the (William F. Read), LI, 473
-Triassic problem in western Oklahoma, The (G. E. Anderson), XLI, 834
Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of Texas, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
vertebrates, New specimens of, in Walker Museum (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 753
of West Virginia, Footprints from the (Stafford Happ and Herbert Alexander), XLII, 753
Perris block, southern California, Physiographic history of a portion of the (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 358
Perthites, Plutonic (Harold L. Alling), XLVI, 142
Peru, eastern, The geology along the Perene and Tambo rivers of (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 513
northwestern, Clastic dikes of the Chira and Verdun formations (J. L. Anderson), LII, 250
Petrified wood composed of iron oxide (L. B. Roberts), XLVIII, 212
Petrofabric analysis of breccia at Sudbury, Ontario (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 25
Petrofabric study of granite gneisses and Sturgeon quartzite from Michigan (James W. Higgins), LV, 485
Petrogenesis, On the terms eutectic, cotectic, peritectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their

importance in (Johan H. L. Vogt), XXXIX, 401
Petrographic and chemical data on the Canadian Shield (Frank F. Grout), XLVI, 486
Petrographic constituents of coal, associated, ultimate and proximate compositions of (H. H. Lowry), L, 359
chemical nature of (H. H. Lowry), L, 373
Petrographic re-examination of quartz-bearing plutonites from Vermont, The (J. E. Maynard), XLII, 146
Petrographic study of the Madison and Jordan sandstones of southern Wisconsin, A (J. W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
Petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana, A (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
Petrographic study, A quantitative, of the Black Mountain leucogranodiorite at West Dummerston, Vermont (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
Petrographic and textural study of the Cambrian sandstones of Minnesota, A (William A. P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
Petrographic types of coal (George C. Sprunk), L, 412
Petrography. Alteration of a Colorado granite to sericite schist (G. M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
of anorthosite and associated rocks near Nain, Labrador (E. P. Wheeler, 2nd), L, 613
Antarctic, A contribution to (Duncan Stewart, Jr.), XLII, 546
of basaltic flows in Oregon (Richard E. Fuller), XLVII, 307
The basalts of Patagonia (G. W. Tyrrell), XL, 374
of the beach sands of southern Lake Michigan (F. J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
Border rocks of a granite batholith, Red Lake, Ontario (W. K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
of breccia at Sudbury, Ontario (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 5
of Cassia batholith, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLII, 381
of the Catoctin formation, central Virginia (Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R. Bloomer), LV, 97
of "cave pearls" (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 60
of central Texas granites (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 701
of chert in the Grenville marble, Ontario (W. A. Tarr and W. D. Keller), XLVIII, 201
Cleavage in calcareous shales (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLVIII, 304
Comparative color ratios of American and European rocks (Albert Johannsen), XXXVI, 283
of complex dike at Cape Neddick, Maine (John C. Haff), XLIX, 840
of diabase dikes, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (Charles Milton), LV, 524
Differentiation in xenolithic lamprophyre dikes at Marquette, Michigan (Vincent L. Ayres and William D. Higgins, XLVII, 561
of Duluth anorthosite (Frank F. Grout and W. W. Longley), XLIII, 134
effect of, on mining and preparation of coal (Louis C. McCabe), L, 407
of granite in South Carolina (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 40
of granitic dike at Franklin, New Jersey (Charles Milton), XLVII, 168
of hornblendite in Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLI, 93
of intrusives in Poohbah Lake area, Ontario (C. C. Allen), L, 136
of the Lincoln sill, Maine (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 359
of Loch Borolan laccolith, Scotland (S. J. Shand), XLVII, 413
of Loveland Mountain rocks (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 18
Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baie Verte area, Newfoundland (Kenneth DeP. Watson), LI, 116
The metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the Embarras granite (Stephen Richarz), XXXVIII, 600
Mount Monadnock, Vermont - a syenite hill (John E. Wolff), XXXVII, 1
of nephelinized paragneisses of the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 143
New areas of alkaline igneous rocks in central Arkansas (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 542
Ordovician altered volcanic material in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
Plutonic perthites (Harold L. Alling), XLVI, 142
of Quebec metabasalt (H. W. Fairbairn), XLI, 554
The Rest Island granite of Minnesota and Ontario (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
A review of the problems of the Sudbury irruptive (T. C. Phemister), XLV, 1
of rocks of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 566
of rocks of Max Meadows overthrust, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 960
The Saganaga granite of Minnesota-Ontario (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
A schist granite transition zone in Ontario (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75

of silicified shale of Black Hills (G. M. Schwartz), XLIII, 527
Small granodioritic blocks formed by additive metamorphism (G. E. Goodspeed), XLV, 741
Spilitic rocks of southeastern New Brunswick (G. F. Flaherty), XLII, 785
A study of some diabase dikes on the Labrador coast (E. P. Wheeler II), XLI, 418
A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
of Triassic beds in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (Robert Roth), XL, 721
of Yellowstone Park cores (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 249
Petroleum, in Beida stage of western Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 695
in Oaxaca, Mexico (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 733
Petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington, A (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604
Petrological classification of the coal types and constituents (C. E. Marshall), L, 395
Petrology. The Adirondack magmatic stem (A. F. Buddington), XXXIX, 240; a correction, XL, 466
Adirondack studies: the age of certain of the Adirondack gabbros, and the origin of the reaction rims and peculiar border phases found in them (Joseph L. Gillson, William H. Callahan, and William B. Millar), XXXVI, 149
An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri (Joseph T. Singewald, Jr. and Charles Milton), XXXVIII, 54
A discussion (Sydney Ball and Joseph T. Singewald, Jr.), XXXVIII, 456
Some altered palagonite tuffs from Jamaica and the origin and history of their chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215
of Bald Butte Ridge (Malvin G. Hoffman), XL, 642
The Bell River complex, northwestern Quebec (B. C. Freeman), XLVII, 27
Breccia at Sudbury, Ontario (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 1
of the Cambrian-Ordovician contact in Minnesota (William A. P. Graham), XLI, 468
Classification of igneous rock series (M. A. Peacock), XXXIX, 54
Colloidal primary copper ores at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLIII, 398
A composite stock at Snowbank Lake in northeastern Minnesota (C. W. Sanders, Jr.), XXXVII, 135
Contaminated complex dike at Cape Neddick, Maine (John C. Haff), XLIX, 835
A contribution to the knowledge of the late sodic differentiates of basic eruptives (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite (Norman L. Bowen and J. F. Schairer), XLVI, 397
Differentiation of the dolerites of Tasmania (A. B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
Some dike rocks from Mount Johnson, Quebec (F. Fitz Osborne and N. L. Wilson), XLII, 180
Dilation and replacement dikes (G. E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
of dune sands of California (R. D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223
Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine retrograde Umwandlung (O. H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
On the esboitic crystallization of orbicular rocks (Pentti Eskola), XLVI, 448
Evolution of the central Texas granites (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 697
of gabbro near Avalanche Lake, New York (Howard W. Jaffe), LIV, 110
Garnet segregations in granite gneiss of Dekalb County, Georgia (James G. Lester), XLVII, 841
Genesis of the Silver Hill tin deposits (Aldred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
and geology of a portion of Malheur County, Oregon, The (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 481
of the Great Bear Lake granite-porphyry (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 504
of Gwalior trap, India (M. P. Bajpai), XLIII, 66
Heterogeneity of parent magma (J. S. DeLury), XLV, 381
Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of Pigeon Point, Minnesota (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
of an igneous intrusion in southeastern Missouri (W. A. Tarr and W. D. Keller), XLI, 818
Igneous metamorphism in the Orofino region, Idaho (Clayton H. Johnson), LV, 490
Igneous rocks in the Baraboo district, Wisconsin (J. T. Stark), XL, 119
of igneous rocks in Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 330
of the igneous rocks from the west Gir Forest, Kathiawar, India (S. K. Chatterjee), XL, 154
Intrusive rocks of the Okanogan Valley and the problem of their correlation (K. B. Krauskopf), XLIX, 1
The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks, Sudbury district, Ontario (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
Some metamorphic phenomena produced by gabbroic intrusion (Carl A. Lamey), XLVII, 82

of migmatites in Sawatch Range, Colorado (J. T. Stark), XLIII, 8
The mode of origin of a reaction porphyry dike at Cornucopia, Oregon (G. E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
of nephelinized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 158
Some new variation diagrams for groups of igneous rocks (Esper S. Larsen), XLVI, 505
An occurrence of quartz-olivine gabbro (B. C. Freeman), XLII, 197
On the origin of the alkaline rocks (Joseph L. Gillson), XXXVI, 471
The origin and importance of the Raleigh graphite (John W. Harrington), LV, 516
The orthoclase-plagioclase equilibrium diagram (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the eastern Cascades, Washington (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
Persistence of heavy minerals and geologic age (F. J. Pettijohn), XLIX, 610
Pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks of north-central Utah (A. J. Eardley and R. A. Hatch), XLVIII, 58
A pre-Cambrian gneiss from the San Rafael swell, Utah (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
Pre-Cambrian water-laid tuff in the Baraboo, Wisconsin, district (J. T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
The problems of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 339
Progressive metamorphism of siliceous limestone and dolomite (Norman L. Bowen), XLVIII, 225
Regional metamorphism in the Kenogamisis River area (R. D. Macdonald), LII, 414
The relation of chemical composition to texture of groundmass in siliceous lavas (Howard A. Powers), XXXVII, 268
Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
Replacement aplite breccia (G. E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
Replacement shells around batholiths in the Waswanipi district, northwestern Quebec (B. C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
of rocks of the Idaho batholith (Alfred L. Anderson and Veral Hammerand), XLVIII, 582
of rocks intruded by Republic granite (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 250
of rocks in Sunlight area, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 19
Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County, California (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
of Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 814
A siliceous shale formation from southern California (R. D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
The stock of alkaline rocks near Libby, Montana (Esper S. Larsen and J. T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
Structural, of the Baraboo quartzite (N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
Structural, of the Pine Creek area, Dickinson County, Michigan (James W. Higgins), LV, 476
structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K. P. Wilson), XLV, 717
A study in rock-weathering (Samuel S. Goldich), XLVI, 17
Sudburite, a metamorphic rock near Sudbury, Ontario (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
The system albite-anorthite-sphene (A. T. Prince), LI, 1
The system $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$-$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$-$NaAlSiO_4$ (Julian R. Goldsmith), LV, 381
The system $CaSiO_3$-$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$-$NaAlSiO_4$ (W. K. Gummer), LI, 503
The system $NaAlSiO_4$-$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$ (Robert G. Smalley), LV, 27
The system $NaAlSiO_4$-$CaSiO_3$-Na_2SiO_3 (Joseph Spivak), LII, 24
The system $NaAlSi_3O_8$-$CaSiO_3$-$NaAlSiO_4$ (Wilfrid R. Foster), L, 152
The terminology of late-magmatic and post-magmatic processes (S. J. Shand), LII, 342
Some theoretical aspects of contamination in acid magmas (S. R. Nockolds), XLI, 561
The tourmaline group in sediments (Paul D. Krynine), LIV, 65
of Triassic beds in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (Robert Roth), XL, 717
Unusual olivine in basalt near Auckland, New Zealand (J. A. Bartrum), L, 914
A view of magmatic differentiation (Clarence N. Fenner), XLV, 158
of volcanic material in southeastern Papua (George Baker), LIV, 23
Wall-rock alteration at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake, Ontario (A. Roddick Byers), XLIX, 279
Die Zustandsgrössen des Santorinausbruchs, 1925-26: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie andesitischer Vulkanausbrüche (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521
Petrotectonic analysis of cleavage in otherwise unmetamorphosed sediments (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449

Petrov, V. P., and D. S. Belyankin. On the crystallization of the Kangasniemi orbicular granite, XLVII, 769
Pettijohn, F. J. Basal Huronian conglomerates of Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan, LI, 387
Geology of East Bay, Minnitaki Lake, District of Kenora, Ontario, XLIV, 341
Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate, XXXVIII, 568
Persistence of heavy minerals and geologic age, XLIX, 610
Petrography of the beach sands of southern Lake Michigan, XXXIX, 432
Phemister, T. C. A review of the problems of the Sudbury irruptive, XLV, 1
Philosopher, Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin as a (F. R. Moulton), XXXVII, 368
Phonolite, Production of trachyte and, from pyroxene andesitic magma associated with limestone (H. A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
Phosphoria formation, middle, Fish fauna of the (C. C. Branson), XLI, 174
Photography, Submarine, off the California coast (F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery), LIV, 306
Phreatic, Vadose and, features of limestone caverns (J Harlen Bretz), L, 675
Physical constitution of coal, Influence of, upon its chemical, hydrogenation, and carbonization properties (George C. Sprunk), L, 411
Modern conceptions of the, and related research in Great Britain (C. E. Marshall), L, 385
Modern concepts of the (Gilbert H. Cady), L, 337
Practical significance of the, in coal preparation (Louis C. McCabe), L, 406
as related to coal description and classification (E. C. Dapples), L, 437
Relation of the, to its chemical characteristics (H. H. Lowry), L, 357
Physical phenomenon resembling mountain-building, Preliminary note on a (J. A. Broggi), XLIII, 1067
Physiographic evidence, Age of the Bugishu sandstone on (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699
Physiographic history of an Eocene skyline moraine in western Montana, The (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), LIII, 191
Physiographic history of a portion of the Perris block, southern California (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 358
Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas and Eagle rivers, Colorado (C. H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 785
Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River Valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184
Physiographic province, Interior Low Plateau, Natural boundaries in the (Richard Foster Flint), XXXVI, 451
in northeastern Mexico, The Coahuila Piedmont, a (William W. Porter II), XL, 338
Physiographic subdivisions of the San Luis Valley, southern Colorado (J. E. Upson) XLVII, 721
Physiography. See also geomorphology
An air reconnaissance of Middleton Island, Alaska (Stephen R. Capps), XLI, 728
of Appalachian Plateau (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
Appalachian, A study in (Karl Ver Steeg), L, 504
An area of glacier stagnation in Ohio (George W. White), XL, 238
Available relief as a factor of control in the profile of a land form (Waldo S. Glock), XL, 74
Available relief and texture of topography, a discussion (Douglas Johnson), XLI, 293
of the Bitterroot Range, Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 29
The buried topography of western Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 918
in central and northern Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 33
Correlation of the erosion surfaces of the southern Appalachians (Paul R. Shaffer), LV, 343
of Cuba (R. H. Palmer), LIII, 1
Drainage alignment in the western Great Plains (W. L. Russell), XXXVII, 249
Drainage history of southeastern Ohio and adjacent West Virginia (Stafford Happ), XLII, 264
Drainage lines in bas-relief (Robert P. Miller), XLV, 432
of east-central Kansas (R. C. Moore), XLIV, 2
Erosion surfaces of western and central New York (W. Storrs Cole), XLVI, 191
Evidence of multiple glaciation in the northern part of Yellowstone National Park (Neil A. Miner), XLV, 636
An exhumed erosion surface in the Jemez Mountains, New Mexico (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 613
and glacial geology of the Valley region, Park County, Wyoming, The (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
along Iberian structural axis (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
Identification of erosion surfaces in eastern and southern Ohio (W. Storrs Cole), XLII, 285
The klintar of the upper Wabash Valley in northern Indiana (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 17

of Lackawanna Basin area, Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), LIV, 246
of Maine, The (Frederick W. Toppan), XLIII, 76
of the Mount Aix quadrangle area, Washington (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 811
Nomenclature and correlation of Appalachian erosion surfaces (W. Storrs Cole), XLIX, 129
of north-central New Mexico (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 301
of Oaxaca, Mexico (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 716
Old erosion surfaces in southwestern Idaho (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 652
of Panama (Donald F. MacDonald), XLV, 655
of Payette Canyon, Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XLIII, 618
Peneplains of the Appalachian Plateau (Harry M. Fridley and John P. Nölting, Jr.), XXXIX, 749
of Pleasant Valley, Nevada (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
Preglacial erosion surface in Illinois (Leland Horberg), LIV, 179
The preglacial Teays Valley in Indiana (M. M. Fidlar), LI, 411
Rock resistance and peneplain expression (W. Storrs Cole), XLIII, 1049
of southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLV, 55
of the southern Appalachian region, The course of the Tennessee River and the (George I. Adams), XXXVI, 481
Spurious levels of Lake Bonneville (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 54
The streams of the coastal plain of Alabama and the Lafayette problem (George I. Adams), XXXVII, 193
Strong relief before block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah (A. J. Eardley), XLI, 243
Talus behavior above timber in the Rocky Mountains (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 622
Terminology of surface forms of the erosion cycle (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
of western New York and northern Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 115
Phytosaur from Big Spring, Texas, A new species of (J. Willis Stovall and Jay B. Wharton, Jr.), XLIV, 183
Phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico, A, with notes on the stratigraphy (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
Piedmont, The Coahuila, a physiographic province in northeastern Mexico (William W. Porter II), XL, 338
Southeastern, Origin of granite domes in the (William A. White), LIII, 276
Piezometric surface (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 909
Pigeon Point, Minnesota, Hydrothermal alteration in the rocks of (Edson S. Bastin), XLVI, 1058
Piggot, Charles Snowden. The isotopic composition of the leads at Great Bear Lake, XLII, 641
Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J. A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
Pillow lavas, subaerial, Vesicular dikes and, of Borabora, Society Islands (J. T. Stark), XLVI, 225
Discussion (H. E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
Discussion (J. T. Stark), XLVII, 205
Pine County, Minnesota, Geophysical study of the Douglas fault (George I. Welch), XLIX, 408
Pine Creek area, Dickinson County, Michigan, Structural petrology of the (James W. Higgins), LV, 476
Pine Mountain, The significance of the quartzites of, in the crystallines of west central Georgia (George I. Adams), XXXVIII, 271
Piracy, stream, Methods of (Irving B. Crosby), XLV, 465
stream, Solution and (H. M. Fridley) XLVII, 178
Pisolites. An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in Idaho (J. Hoover Mackin and Howard A. Coombs), LIII, 58
Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by gas bubbles (Harold S. Palmer and Howard A. Powers), XLIII, 639
Pits, Potholes, and pans: subaerial and marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LII, 117
Spring; sedimentation phenomena (Terence T. Quirke), XXXVIII, 88
Pitting of St. Peter sandstone grains (Albert W. Giles), XL, 109
Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary, The (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
Plagioclase feldspars, The indices of refraction of the (Harold L. Alling), XXXVII, 462
Plagioclase-orthoclase equilibrium diagram, The (Ruth Allen Doggett), XXXVII, 712
Plains, Desert (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXIX, 133
district, western San Augustin, New Mexico, Volcanic rocks of the (William E. Powers), XLIX, 207
southwestern, of Canada, The geological history of the (M. Y. Williams), XL, 560
-type folds of the Mid-Continent area, The mechanics of the (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
Planation, Cretaceous and Tertiary, in northern Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
processes which cause (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 113

Planetesimal hypothesis. "Dynamics is the soul of the problem" (Bailey Willis), XXXVII, 357
Plant distribution, contemporary, inferences about climate (William S. Cooper), L, 991
Plant fossils, microscopic Devonian, Redeposition of (J. L. Hough), XLII, 646
Plant microfossils in correlation of coal beds (R. M. Kosanke), LV, 280
Plastic deformation (rock flow) (W. J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
Platform, The antecedent-, theory (J. E. Hoffmeister and H. S. Ladd), LII, 388
Platforms, Wave-cut, in Hawaii (Norman E. A. Hinds), XXXVII, 603
Pleasant Valley, Nevada, Basin-Range faulting of 1915 in (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
Pleistocene. The anomalous stratigraphy of Deadman's Island, California (C. H. Crickmay), XXXVII, 617
classification, Chamberlin's changes in (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 310
Coast Range orogenesis in southern California: a discussion (R. T. Chamberlin), LII, 357
Correlation of coastal terraces (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
fauna, A late, from Herculaneum, Missouri (Everett Claire Olson), XLVIII, 32
glaciation, Multiple, on San Francisco Mountain, Arizona (Robert P. Sharp), L, 481
glaciers in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges, Records of (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
hydrography, Correlation between fish distribution and, in eastern California and southwestern Nevada, with a map of the Pleistocene waters (Robert R. Miller), LIV, 43
ice sheets, Modes of retreat of the (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 503
Long range correlation of varves (A. P. Coleman), XXXVII, 783
Marine topography of the Cape May formation (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
Multiple alpine glaciation in the Leavenworth area, Washington (Ben M. Page), XLVII, 785
North American, Progress and problems in the (Richard Foster Flint), L, 563
northwest, Clarkston stage of the (R. L. Lupher), LIII, 337
of Oklahoma, Two fossil grizzly bears from the (J. Willis Stovall and C. Stuart Johnston), XLIII, 208
The Peorian loess and the classification of the glacial drift sheets of the Mississippi Valley (Morris M. Leighton), XXXIX, 45
in the Rocky Mountains of the United States, Opening of the (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLVI, 239
stratigraphy in central and western Kansas, Problems of (John C. Frye), LIII, 73
of Texas, Daemonhelix in the (Horace Elmer Wood), XLI, 824
Textural and lithological variations in glacial till (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
Tilting due to glacial melting (B. Gutenberg), XLI, 449
Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of Washington (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
The waning of the last continental glacier in Denmark as illustrated by varved clay and eskers (S. A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
Pliocene, a new Middle and Upper, formation of south-central Kansas, Stratigraphy and paleontology of (John C. Frye and Claude W. Hibbard), XLIX, 261
of Texas, Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
Plugs, Clastic, and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of Union County, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
Plummer, Frederick B. Summary of classification of the Pennsylvanian formations of Texas, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region, LV, 193
Plunge-pool holes (H. S. Alexander), XL, 332
Pluton, The Loon Lake, Bancroft area, Ontario, Canada (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 393
Sierra Nevada, and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
Plutonic perthites (Harold L. Alling), XLVI, 142
Plutonic rocks, basic, Primary banding in (Robert R. Coats), XLIV, 407
Plutonites, quartz-bearing, from Vermont, The petrographic re-examination of (J. E. Maynard), XLII, 146
Pocatello, Idaho, Pre-Cambrian formations at (John C. Ludlum), L, 85
Point Lobos, California, Fossil markings in the Carmelo series (Upper Cretaceous [?]) (C. Lathrop Herold), XLII, 630
Polygons, Stone-centered (George Rozanski), LI, 330
Ponask and Sachigo, Glacial lakes, District of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
Poohbah Lake, Ontario, The malignites of (C. C. Allen), L, 134
Pope County, Illinois, An occurrence of granite in (J. Marvin Weller and Robert M. Grogan), LIII, 398

Popenoe, W. P. The Trabuco and Baker conglomerates of the Santa Ana Mountains, XLIX, 738
Porosity and permeability of clastic sediments, Experimental study of the (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
Porosity and permeability, Systematic packing of spheres - with particular relation to (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 785
Porosity, vectoral permeability, and resistance to erosion, Mutual relations of (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
Porphyries, Granite-, of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada, The (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
Porphyry dike, reaction, at Cornucopia, Oregon, The mode of origin of a (G. E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
Porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K. P. Wilson), XLV, 717
Porter, William W., II. The Coahuila Piedmont, a physiographic province in northeastern Mexico, XL, 338
Postglacial time calculations from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines (W. O. Hotchkiss and L. R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
Potassium chloride, Properties of saturated aqueous solutions of, at temperatures above 250°C. (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 252
Potentials, Electrode, and free-energy changes in geology (Carleton A. Chapman and George K. Schweitzer), LV, 43
Pothole erosion (H. S. Alexander), XL, 305
Potholes, in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 731
Glacial, on Outpost Islands, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories (Christopher Riley), LI, 270
pits, and pans: subaerial and marine (Chester K. Wentworth), LII, 117
Pottsville of Georgia, An occurrence of concretions in the (John Wentworth Sullivan), L, 209
Pottsville, Pittsburgh-, boundary, The (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
Powers, Howard A. The relation of chemical composition to texture of groundmass in siliceous lavas, XXXVII, 268
and Harold S. Palmer. Pits in coastal pahoehoe lavas controlled by gas bubbles, XLIII, 639
Powers, Sidney. Structural geology of northeastern Oklahoma, XXXIX, 117
Powers, William E. The evidences of wind abrasion, XLIV, 214
Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River Valley and the Royal Gorge, Colorado, XLIII, 184
Volcanic rocks of the western San Augustin plains district, New Mexico, XLIX, 207
and Morris M. Leighton. Evaluation of boundaries in the mapping of glaciated areas, XLII, 77
and Chester K. Wentworth. Glacial springs on the island of Hawaii, LI, 542
Pre-Cambrian, conglomerate, Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a (F. J. Pettijohn, XXXVIII, 568
crystalline rocks of north-central Utah (A. J. Eardley and R. A. Hatch), XLVIII, 58
formations at Pocatello, Idaho (John C. Ludlum), L, 85
gneiss from the San Rafael swell, Utah, A (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
granite domes, Black Hills, Structure and origin of (J. J. Runner), LI, 431
greenstone complex of the Jerome quadrangle, The (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 174
A discussion (Waldemar Lindgren and Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 460
Major time-divisions since the (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVIII, 354
paleontology, Encouragement of (David White), XXXVI, 743
sedimentary series in northern Quebec, An early (Carl Tolman), XL, 353
water-laid tuff in the Baraboo, Wisconsin district (J. T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
of western Ontario, An occurrence of tinstone in the (E. M. Burwash), XLVII, 767
Pre-Carboniferous exotic boulders in the so-called "Caney shale" in the northwestern front of the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma, The (W.A.J.M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 697
Pre-Chattanooga development of the Nashville dome, The (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 449
Precipitation of calcium carbonate, Notes on the (R. C. Emmons), XXXVI, 735
Pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois, Correlation of the (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 710
Preservation, The so-called branch impressions of Callixylon newberryi (Dn) Elkins and Wieland and the conditions of their (Chester A. Arnold), XLII, 71
Pressure, The effect of, on the rigidity of rocks (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
high, New measurements of the rigidity of rocks at (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), XLVII, 752
high, Shearing phenomena at, of possible importance for geology (P. W. Bridgman), XLIV, 653
stylolites, a note on: Discussion (Edson S. Bastin), XLVIII, 214
-temperature equilibrium in glaciers (Chauncey D. Holmes), LII, 185

Pressures, high confining, Deformation of rocks under. 1. Experiments at room temperature (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 541
Price formation in the Draper Mountain area, Virginia, The (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414
Price, Paul H. The Appalachian structural front, XXXIX, 24
Erratic boulders in Sewell coal of West Virginia, XL, 62
Stylolites in sandstone, XLII, 188
Priddy, Richard Randall. A petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana, XLVII, 489
Prince, A. T. The system albite-anorthite-sphene, LI, 1
Princeton, New Jersey, Fossiliferous pebbles in "Pensauken gravel" at (B. F. Howell and H. E. Hale II), LIV, 386
Priscacara, A new species of the genus, from the Eocene of Washington (Curtis J. Hesse), XLIV, 745
Profile of a land form, Available relief as a factor of control in the (Waldo S. Glock), XL, 74
Profiles, The longitudinal, of glaciated valleys (C. A. Cotton), XLIX, 113
longitudinal, of rivers, Effects of cut-off meanders on the (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
Projection protractor, A new (D. Jerome Fisher), I, XLIX, 292, II, XLIX, 419
Projection, stereographic, of cross-bed attitudes (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 906
The stereographic, a handy tool for the practical geologist (Walter H. Bucher), LII, 191
Protoloph-ectoloph angle and its correlation with the geologic horizon of five genera of North American Equidae, The (J. Willis Stovall), XXXVII, 790
Protractor, A new projection (D. Jerome Fisher), I, XLIX, 292, II, XLIX, 419
Prouty, William E. "Carolina bays" and elliptical lake basins, XLIII, 200
Pryor Mountains, Montana, Structure of the (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 590
Psaronius sinensis from the Omeishan basalt series in southwestern China, On the structure of (H. C. Sze), LV, 160
Puerto Rico, The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of, in relation to the trade winds (James Thorp), XLII, 537
Pumice deposits. Deposits of possible nuée ardente origin in the Crater Lake region, Oregon (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 358
of Salton Sea area, California (V. C. Kelley and J. L. Soske), XLIV, 503
Punjab, northwest, The Cenozoic history of the (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 362
Putnam, George R. Isostatic compensation in relation to geological problems, XXXVIII, 590
Putnam, William C. The marine cycle of erosion for a steeply sloping shoreline of emergence, XLV, 844
Pyrite concretions in the Pennsylvanian shales of north-central Missouri, Syngenetic origin of (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
Pyritization, Syngenetic, in local reducing areas of Pennsylvanian shales in Missouri (W. A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
Pyroclastics, role in coral reef formation (J. E. Hoffmeister and H. S. Ladd), LII, 388
Pyroxene andesitic magma associated with limestone, Production of trachyte and phonolite from (H. A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
Pyroxenes, crystallization of the (A. B. Edwards), L, 593

Quam, Louis O., and Wellington D. Jones. Glacial land forms in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, LII, 217
Quartz-bearing plutonites from Vermont, The petrographic re-examination of (J. E. Maynard), XLII, 146
Quartz-olivine gabbro, An occurrence of (B. C. Freeman), XLII, 197
Quartz particles, Volume, shape, and roundness of (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
Quartzite, Baraboo, Structural petrology of the (N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
Quartzites of Pine Mountain in the crystallines of west central Georgia, The significance of the (George I. Adams), XXXVIII, 271
Quaternary deposits of North America, Chamberlin's classification of (William C. Alden), XXXVII, 303
Quaternary formations of Ancon Point, Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 128
Quaternary geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
Quaternary glaciation in the Coast Range, northern British Columbia and Alaska (Forrest A. Kerr), XLIV, 681
Quaternary, Late, upwarpings of northeastern North America (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 707
Quebec City, Paleozoic submarine landslips near (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 577
Quebec, Some dike rocks from Mount Johnson (F. Fitz Osborne and N. L. Wilson), XLII, 180
Drainage changes and their causes in the St. Maurice Valley in (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
Further evidence of keystone faulting (Irving B. Crosby), XXXVIII, 184
northern, An early pre-Cambrian sedimentary series in (Carl Tolman), XL, 353

northwestern, The Bell River complex (B. C. Freeman), XLVII, 27
northwestern, Replacement shells around batholiths in the Waswanipi district (B. C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
southern, Chemical changes in metabasalt from (H. W. Fairbairn), XLI, 553
Thrust faulting of Grenville gneisses northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake (G. W.H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
Quinn, A. W. Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region, XLI, 113
Quirke, Terence T. Spring pits; sedimentation phenomena, XXXVIII, 88
The structures and batholiths of the French River area, XXXVII, 683
Velocity and load of a stream, LIII, 125
and W. C. Lacy. Deep-zone dome and basin structures, XLIX, 589

Radiogenic heat in rocks (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 287
Rain patches in Coconino sandstone (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 323
Rainfalls, torrential, Regional contrasts in, help to explain regional contrasts in erosion (Stephen S. Visher), L, 96
Raisz, Erwin. Rounded lakes and lagoons of the coastal plains of Massachusetts, XLII, 839
Raleigh graphite, The origin and importance of the (John W. Harrington), LV, 516
Rapakivi granites, The problems of the (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 339
Raw, Frank. Some altered palagonite tuffs from Jamaica and the origin and history of their chlorites, LI, 215
Ray, Louis L. American doctorates in geology, 1931-40, XLIX, 854
Some minor features of valley glaciers and valley glaciation, XLIII, 297
Raymond, Percy E., and Bradford Willard. A structure section across the Canadian Rockies, XXXIX, 97
and Ralph L. Rutherford. Discussion of A structure section across the Canadian Rockies, XXXIX, 597
Reaction porphyry dike at Cornucopia, Oregon, The mode of origin of a (G. E. Goodspeed), XXXVII, 158
Read, Charles B. Pennsylvanian floral zones and floral provinces, LV, 271
and Gordon H. Wood. Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico, LV, 220
Read, William F. Environmental significance of a small deposit in the Texas Permian, LI, 473
Recent. Geological notes on the occurrence of "Minnesota Man" (George F. Kay and Morris M. Leighton), XLVI, 268
sands of California (R. D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223
What is implied by "disturbance" at the site of Minnesota Man (Kirk Bryan and Paul MacClintock), XLVI, 279
Reconnaissance of the Wasatch front between Alpine and American Fork canyons, Utah, A (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 44
Red beds, of Illinois (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 282
Texas, Edops, a primitive rhachitomous amphibian from the (Alfred S. Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
of Texas, Vertebrate footprints from the, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
"'Red beds,' Triassic-Jurassic, of the Rocky Mountain region": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
a reply (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVII, 335
Red Lake area, Ontario, Age relationships of intrusive rocks and ore deposits in the (H. C. Horwood and N. B. Keevil), LI, 17
Red Lake, Ontario, Border rocks of a granite batholith (W. K. Gummer), XLIX, 641
Redeposition of microscopic Devonian plant fossils (J. L. Hough), XLII, 646
Reed, R. D. A siliceous shale formation from southern California, XXXVI, 342
Reef foundations, nature of (W. M. Davis), XLII, 210
"Reefs, Coral, and atolls," Gardiner on, a discussion (W. M. Davis), XLII, 200
Reeside, John B., Jr. "Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region": a discussion, XXXVII, 47
Reference list in earth sciences: The Association of College Geology Teachers (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer, compiler), LI, 276
Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
Regional variations in Pennsylvanian lithology (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 237
Reiche, Parry. An analysis of cross-lamination: the Coconino sandstone, XLVI, 905
The Toreva-block - a distinctive landslide type, XLV, 538
Relief, Available, as a factor of control in the profile of a land form (Waldo S. Glock), XL, 74
Available, and texture of topography, a discussion (Douglas Johnson), XLI, 293
Strong, before block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah (A. J. Eardley), XLI, 243
Renfrew County, Ontario, Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township (W. A. Tarr and W. D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
Renick, B. Coleman. The petrology and geology of a portion of Malheur County, XXXVIII, 481

Replacement aplite breccia (G. E. Goodspeed and Richard E. Fuller), LII, 264
Replacement dikes, Dilation and (G. E. Goodspeed), XLVIII, 175
Replacement shells around batholiths in the Waswanipi district, northwestern Quebec (B. C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
Reptile, the mammal-like, Dicynodon tigriceps, A mounted skeleton of (Everett Claire Olson), XLIII, 1063
Seymouria, primitive, A skeletal model of the, and the phylogenetic position of that type (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVI, 248
Republic granite or basement complex? (Carl A. Lamey), XLV, 487
Republic granite, The intrusive relations of the (Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 487
Some metamorphic effects of the (Carl A. Lamey), XLII, 248
Resistance to erosion, porosity, vectoral permeability, and, Mutual relations of (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
Resistance, Rock, and peneplain expression (W. Storrs Cole), XLIII, 1049
Resonance theory of moon's origin (J. H. F. Umbgrove), LIV, 172
Rest, angle of (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 623
Rest Island granite of Minnesota and Ontario, The (Ira H. Cram), XL, 270
Retrograde metamorphism, Comments on (George M. Schwartz and James H. Todd), XLIX, 177
Reverse faults, Normal and (J. E. Gill), XLIII, 1071
Reynolds number (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 95
Rhoades, Roger, and M. N. Sinacori. Pattern of ground-water flow and solution, XLIX, 785
Rhodesia, northern, Fossil algae from the Kundelungu series of (Burton Edward Ashley), XLV, 332
Rhyolite, in the Mammoth embayment, California, Tectonics of the (J. R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 421
Utley meta-, Tectonic features of the (O. E. Gram), LV, 427
Yellowstone, Layering in (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
Rhyolites in Yellowstone Park, On the structure of the (H. A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
Discussion (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
Reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
Rice, H. M. A. Glacial phenomena near Cranbrook, British Columbia, XLIV, 68
Richarz, Stephen. The metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, and its relation to the Embarras granite, XXXVIII, 600
Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the eastern Cascades, Washington, XLI, 757
Rift, San Andreas, California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
San Andreas, in southwestern California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
Rigidity of rocks, The effect of pressure on the (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
at high pressure, New measurements of the (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), XLVIII, 752
Riley, Christopher. Glacial potholes on Outpost Islands, Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories, LI, 270
The granite-porphyries of Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, Canada, XLIII,497
Riley, N. Allen. Structural petrology of the Baraboo quartzite, LV, 453
Ring-structure, The Vredefort, of South Africa (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 125
Rio Arriba County, New Mexico, Periglacial landslide topography of Canjilon Divide (Harold T. U. Smith), XLIV, 836
Rio Grande in New Mexico, Historic evidence on changes in the channel of Rio Puerco, a tributary of the (Kirk Bryan), XXXVI, 265
Rio Grande valley, middle, New Mexico, Sources of modern sands in the (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 145
Rio Puerco, a tributary of the Rio Grande in New Mexico, Historic evidence on changes in the channel of (Kirk Bryan), XXXVI, 265
upper, in New Mexico, Successive pediments and terraces of the (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
Rip currents: a process of geological importance (F. P. Shepard, K. O. Emery, and E. C. La Fond), XLIX, 337
Ripple marks in Coconino sandstone, Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 316
Ripples, Giant current, in coarse fluvial gravel (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
Rittenhouse, Gordon. Geology of a portion of the Savant Lake area, Ontario, XLIV, 451
Sources of modern sands in the middle Rio Grande valley, New Mexico, LII, 145
Ritter region, Sierra Nevada, California, Mesozoic geology of the (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
River deposition (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 984
River, graded, The concept of the (John E. Kesseli), XLIX, 561
Rivers, Effects of cut-off meanders on the longitudinal profiles of (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
Riverside County, California, Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
Roberts, L. B. Petrified wood composed of iron oxide, XLVIII, 212

Robertson, George M. The status of Cephalaspis schrenckii Pander from the Upper Silurian of Oesel, XLVII, 649
Robson, G. M., and H. W. Fairbairn. Breccia at Sudbury, Ontario, L, 1
Rock expansion, Spontaneous (George W. Bain), XXXIX, 715
Rock floors in arid and in humid climates (W. M. Davis), I, XXXVIII, 1, II, XXXVIII, 136
Rock fragments, The effects of abrasion on the size, shape, and roundness of (W. C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482
Fluting and faceting of (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 717
Rock masses, Hypogene exfoliation in (Rollin Farmin), XLV, 625
Rock particles, The shapes of: a discussion (Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 306
Sphericity and roundness of (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 310
Volume, shape, and roundness of (Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
Rock-weathering, A study in (Samuel S. Goldich), XLVI, 17
Rockbridge County, Virginia, A tectonic intrusion of shale in (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
Rockies, Canadian, A structure section across the (Percy E. Raymond and Bradford Willard), XXXIX, 97
Discussion of (Ralph L. Rutherford and Percy E. Raymond), XXXIX, 597
Rockslide, A recent, near Durango, in La Plata County, Colorado (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 163
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, Glacial land forms in (Wellington D. Jones and Louis O. Quam), LII, 217
"Rocky Mountain region, Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
a reply (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVIII, 335
Rocky Mountains. Drainage changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass (Emilie R. Zernitz), XLI, 67
northern, of east-central Idaho, Drainage diversion in the (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 61
Talus behavior above timber in the (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 622
of the United States, Opening of the Pleistocene in the (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLVI, 239
Rogers, Austin F. Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County, California, LIV, 117
Rolla, Missouri, A study of sandstone members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
Rome ("Watauga") formation of the Appalachian Valley, The age and nomenclature of the (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
Romer, Alfred S. A fresh skull of an extinct American camel, XXXVII, 261
A skeletal model of the primitive reptile Seymouria, and the phylogenetic position of that type, XXXVI, 248
and Homer J. Smith. American Carboniferous dipnoans, XLII, 700
and Robert V. Witter. Edops, a primitive rhachitomous amphibian from the Texas red beds, L, 925
Rominger, J. F., and E. C. Dapples. Orientation analysis of fine-grained clastic sediments: a report of progress, LIII, 246
Ross, Clyde P. Mesozoic and Tertiary granite rocks in Idaho, XXXVI, 673
George R. Mansfield, and Alfred L. Anderson. Erosion surfaces in Idaho: discussion. XXXVIII, 643
Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, Chert in the Grenville marble (W. A. Tarr and W. D. Keller), XLVIII, 196
Roth, Robert. Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, XL, 688
Round Valley, California, The contact-metamorphic deposit of (Randolph W. Chapman), XLV, 859
Rounding of beach boulders, The rate of (J. A. Bartrum), LV, 514
Roundness and shape of Mississippi River sands (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
Roundness, size, shape, and, of rock fragments, The effects of abrasion on the (W. C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482
Sphericity and, of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 310
Volume, shape, and, of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
Volume, shape, and, of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
Rouse, John T. The physiography and glacial geology of the Valley region, Park County, Wyoming, XLII, 738
et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
Rowland, Richards A. A petrotectonic analysis of cleavage in otherwise unmetamorphosed sediments, XLVII, 449
Roy, Chalmer J., and Marland P. Billings. "Weathering of the Medford diabase - pre- or postglacial?" a discussion, XLI, 654
Royal Gorge, Colorado, Physiographic history of the upper Arkansas River valley and the (William E. Powers), XLIII, 184

Rozanski, George. Stone-centered polygons, LI, 330
Runner, J. J. Structure and origin of Black Hills pre-Cambrian granite domes, LI, 431
Russell, R. Dana, and Ralph E. Taylor. Roundness and shape of Mississippi River sands, XLV, 225
Russell, W. L. Drainage alignment in the western Great Plains, XXXVII, 249
Rust, George W. Colloidal primary copper ores at Cornwall mines, southeastern Missouri, XLIII, 398
Preliminary notes on explosive volcanism in southeastern Missouri, XLV, 48
Rutherford, Ralph L. Two interesting boulders in the glacial deposits of Alberta, XXXVI, 558
and Percy E. Raymond. Discussion of "A structure section across the Canadian Rockies" by Percy E. Raymond and Bradford Willard, XXXIX, 597

Sachigo, Glacial lakes Ponask and, District of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario (Jack Satterly), XLV, 790
Sagami Bay, Depth changes in, during the great Japanese earthquake (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
Saganaga granite of Minnesota-Ontario, The (Frank F. Grout), XXXVII, 562
Saidmarreh in southwestern Iran, An ancient landslip at (J. V. Harrison and N. L. Falcon), XLVI, 296
St. Maurice Valley in Quebec, Drainage changes and their causes in the (Irving B. Crosby), XL, 140
St. Peter sandstone. Textural features of the Ordovician sandstones of Arkansas (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
Salinity of the ocean in relation to water vapor in the atmosphere and the level of the sea, The (Ely Mencher), XLVI, 106
Salmon Creek Canyon, Idaho, Recent landslides in (Charles A. Lee), XLVI, 660
Salmon River region near Shoup, Idaho, Sedimentary gneisses of the (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
Salt domes, relation to Iberian structural axis (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
Salt, Recent deposition of, from Great Salt Lake (Thomas C. Adams), XLVI, 637
Salton volcanic domes, Salton Sea, California, Origin of the (V. C. Kelley and J. L. Soske), XLIV, 496
Sampling, field, The sedimentation unit and its use in (George H. Otto), XLVI, 569
San Acacia area, New Mexico, Quaternary geology of the (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 225
New Mexico, Tertiary geology of the (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 73
San Andreas fault, relation to Salton volcanic domes (V. C. Kelley and J. L. Soske), XLIV, 496
San Andreas Rift, California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
in southwestern California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
San Augustin plains district, western, New Mexico, Volcanic rocks of the (William E. Powers), XLIX, 207
San Francisco Mountain, Arizona, Multiple Pleistocene glaciation on (Robert P. Sharp), L, 481
San Gabriel Mountains. Alluvial fans of the Cucamonga district, southern California (Rollin Eckis), XXXVI, 224
San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity, Detailed geological mapping and fault studies of the (L. H. Henderson), XLVII, 314
San Luis Valley, southern Colorado, Physiographic subdivisions of the (J. E. Upson), XLVII, 721
San Rafael swell, Utah, A pre-Cambrian gneiss from the (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
Sand dunes, A tentative classification of, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
Sand fulgurites with enclosed lechatelierite from Riverside County, California (Austin F. Rogers), LIV, 117
Sand grains and periglacial climate: a discussion (Herbert E. Wright, Jr.), LIV, 200
Sand holes of the strand (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 176
Sand stalagmites (George Baker), L, 662
Sand structures, shallow-water, Notes on (E. M. Kindle), XLIV, 861
Sandblast action in relation to the glaciers of the Sierra Nevada (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVII, 256
Sandblasting. Ventifact localities in the United States (Chester K. Wentworth and Robert I. Dickey), XLIII, 97
Sandell, Ernest B., and Samuel S. Goldich. The rarer metallic constituents of some American igneous rocks, I, LI, 99, II, LI, 167
Sanders, C. W., Jr. A composite stock at Snowbank Lake in northeastern Minnesota XXXVII, 135
Sands, beach, of southern Lake Michigan, Petrography of the (F. J. Pettijohn), XXXIX, 432
Mississippi River, Roundness and shape of (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
modern, Sources of, in the middle Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 145
Recent, of California (R. D. Reed), XXXVIII, 223

wind-blown, on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
Sandstone, Berea, and Bedford shale of Central Ohio, Flow structures in the (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
Bugishu, Age of the, on physiographic evidence (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699
the Coconino: An analysis of cross-lamination (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 905
Coconino, of northern Arizona, Small-scale structures in the (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
fluvial, Primary lineation in, a criterion of current direction (W. Lee Stokes), LV, 52
The Hillsboro, of Ohio (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
members of the Jefferson City and Cotter formations at Rolla, Missouri, A study of (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 305
Stylolites in (Paul H. Price), XLII, 188
Sandstones, Cambrian, of Minnesota, A textural and petrographic study of the (William A. P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
the Madison and Jordan, of southern Wisconsin, A petrographic study of (J. W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
Ordovician, of Arkansas, Textural features of the (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
Sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina, Solution depressions in (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
Sanford, John T. The Clinton in New York, XLIV, 797
The "Clinton" in western New York, XLIII, 169
Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of Santa Fe, New Mexico, Fault border of the (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
Santa Ana Mountains, The Trabuco and Baker conglomerates of the (W. P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
Santa Barbara, California, Mechanics of faulting near (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
Santa Catalina Island, California, Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near (Thomas Clements and Stephens W. Dana), LII, 351
Santa Fe, New Mexico, Fault border of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
Santa Monica Mountains, Glacial epochs of the, a discussion (C. A. Cotton), LII, 355
Santiago de Cuba, The structure of the Sierra Maestra near (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 532
Santiam River, North, section of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon, Structure of the (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
Santorinausbruchs, Die Zustandsgrössen des, 1925-26: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie andesitischer Vulkanausbrüche (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521
Satterly, Jack. Glacial lakes Ponask and Sachigo, District of Kenora (Patricia portion), Ontario, XLV, 790
Saudi Arabia. Drainage lines in bas-relief (Robert P. Miller), XLV, 432
Savage, Donald E., and J. Willis Stovall. A phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico, with notes on the stratigraphy, XLVII, 759
Savant Lake area, Ontario, Geology of a portion of the (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 451
Sawatch Range, Colorado, Migmatites of the (J. T. Stark), XLIII, 1
Scabland, channeled, Alternative hypotheses for (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
channeled, Valley deposits immediately west of the (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
channeled, of Washington, Valley deposits immediately east of the (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
Flint's fill hypothesis of origin of (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
Scarps, fault, The recognition of (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 289
Slump (R. H. Finch), XLI, 647
Schairer, J. F., and Norman L. Bowen. Crystallization equilibrium in nepheline-albite-silica mixtures with fayalite, XLVI, 397
Scheffer, Victor B., and Walter W. Dalquest. The origin of the Mima Mounds of western Washington, L, 68
Schenk, Edward T., and Harry E. Wheeler. Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona, L, 882
Schillhahn, Ernest O., and J. Ernest Carman. The Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio, XXXVIII, 246
Schist granite transition zone in Ontario, A (Freleigh Fitz Osborne), XXXVIII, 75
Schist, sericite, Alteration of a Colorado granite to (G. M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
Schoewe, Walter H. Evidences for a relocation of the drift border in eastern Kansas, XXXVIII, 67
Schooley (Kittatinny) peneplain, Map of the (Karl Ver Steeg), XL, 557
Schooley peneplain, in New York and Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 126
warping of (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 391
Schriever, William, and F. A. Melton. The Carolina "bays" - are they meteorite scars? XLI, 52
Schuchert, Charles. Chamberlin's philosophy of correlation, XXXVII, 328
Schwartz, George M. Alteration of a Colorado granite to sericite schist, XLI, 537
Silicification of shale in the Mogul Mine, XLIII, 524

and Carl E. Dutton. Notes on the jointing of the Devil's Tower, Wyoming, XLIV, 717
Clinton R. Stauffer, and Edward P. Burch. A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deep-well records, XLIII, 630
and James H. Todd. Comments on retrograde metamorphism, XLIX, 177
Schwarz, E. H. L. Terrestrial and lunar faults compared, XXXVI, 97
Schwarzwald, Eklogit im, und seine retrograde Umwandlung (O. H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
Schweitzer, George K., and Carleton A. Chapman. Electrode potentials and free-energy changes in geology, LV, 43
Scobey, Ellis H. The Alexandrian series in Iowa, XLVI, 207
Scotland, northwest, Loch Borolan laccolith (S. J. Shand), XLVII, 408
Scott, Harold W. Eocene glaciation in southwestern Montana, XLVI, 628
Some Carboniferous stratigraphy in Montana and northwestern Wyoming, XLIII, 1011
Sea balls, Silurian (Carey Croneis and David M. Grubbs), XLVII, 598
Sea-level, The peat deposits of Bermuda and evidences of postglacial changes in (Arthur S. Knox), XLVIII, 767
Sea water, fluorine in (Tom. F. W. Barth), LV, 421
Sediment, coaly, Metasomatism of a, into an igneous-appearing rock (G. E. Goodspeed, Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
coarse marine, from near Santa Catalina Island, California, Geologic significance of a (Thomas Clements and Stephen W. Dana), LII, 351
Galena River bed, Mine waste as a source of (Clifford Adams), LII, 275
Sedimentary basins, late Paleozoic, of northern New Mexico, Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
Sedimentary deposits, Preferred orientation of pebbles in (W. C. Krumbein), XLVII, 673
Sedimentary gneisses of the Salmon River region near Shoup, Idaho (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
Sedimentary rocks, Clay colloids as a cause of bedding in (W. D. Keller), XLIV, 52
A grade scale for (Harold L. Alling), LI, 259
Sedimentary series, of Alabama (George I. Adams), XLI, 161, 165, 168
in northern Quebec, An early pre-Cambrian (Carl Tolman), XL, 353
Sedimentation, Armored mud balls, their origin, properties, and role in (Hugh Stevens Bell), XLVIII, 1
Cyclical, of the Pennsylvanian period and its significance (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 97
Effect of, on floods in the Kickapoo Valley, Wisconsin (Stafford C. Happ), LII, 53
in a glacial lake (E. M. Kindle), XXXVIII, 81
Harrison (A. L. Lugn), XLIX, 688
phenomena; Spring pits (Terence T. Quirke), XXXVIII, 88
in Santa Ana Mountains, California (W. P. Popenoe), XLIX, 747
Small-scale structures in the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
unit and its use in field sampling, The (George H. Otto), XLVI, 569
Sedimentology. An analysis of beach pebble abrasion and transportation (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 437
Correlation of pre-Illinoian drifts of Illinois (Paul MacClintock), XLI, 723
The effects of abrasion on the size, shape, and roundness of rock fragments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482
Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvania Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
Experimental study of the porosity and permeability of clastic sediments (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
Giant current ripples in coarse fluvial gravel (George A. Thiel), XL, 452
Imbricate arrangement of pebbles in a pre-Cambrian conglomerate (F. J. Pettijohn) XXXVIII, 568
Long range correlation of varves (A. P. Coleman), XXXVII, 783
A metric grade scale for sedimentary rocks (Harold L. Alling), LI, 259
Orientation analysis of fine-grained clastic sediments: a report of progress (E. C. Dapples and J. F. Rominger), LIII, 246
Preferred orientation of pebbles in sedimentary deposits (W. C. Krumbein), XLVII, 673
of pumice deposits in Oregon (Bernard N. Moore), XLII, 364
Roundness and shape of Mississippi River sands (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
Sediments and exponential curves (W. C. Krumbein), XLV, 577
The shapes of rock particles: a discussion (Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 306
A siliceous shale formation from southern California (R. D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
Sources of modern sands in the middle Rio Grande valley, New Mexico (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 145
Sphericity and roundness of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 310

Systematic packing of spheres - with particular relation to porosity and permeability (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 785
Textural and lithological variations in glacial till (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
Thin-section mechanical analysis of indurated sediments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
Some types of bedding in the Colorado River delta (Edwin D. McKee), XLVII, 64
Velocity and load of a stream (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 125
Volume, shape, and roundness of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
Volume, shape, and roundness of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
Sediments, clastic, Experimental study of the porosity and permeability of (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 910
of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California, Metamorphism of (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
Density currents as agents for transporting (Hugh Stevens Bell), L, 512
and exponential curves (W. C. Krumbein), XLV, 577
fine-grained clastic, Orientation analysis of: a report of progress (E. C. Dapples and J. F. Rominger), LIII, 246
fossiliferous, volcanic ash and, An early Ordovician sinkhole deposit of, in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
indurated, Thin-section mechanical analysis of (W. C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
modern, in shallow seas, Key to papers published by an institute for the study of (Walter H. Bucher), XLVI, 726
otherwise unmetamorphosed, A petrographic analysis of cleavage in (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449
sandy, of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina, Solution depressions in (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
on subaqueous terraces, Mass transportation of (O. F. Evans), XLVII, 325
The tourmaline group in (Paul D. Krynine), LIV, 65
Upper Cretaceous, in northern Sonora, Mexico, An occurrence of (N. L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
Segregation, Primordial, of metals (J. S. DeLury), XLVI, 756
"Seine" or "Coutchiching?" (J. E. Hawley), XXXVII, 521
A discussion (James E. Gill and J. E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
Seismology. Deep-focus earthquakes and their geological significance (Andrew Leith and J. A. Sharpe), XLIV, 877
The diurnal periodicity of earthquakes (Charles Davison), XLII, 449
Geologic deductions from earthquakes of deep focus (J. S. DeLury), XLIII, 759
Septaria veins in form, Melikaria: vein complexes resembling (Frederick A. Burt), XXXVI, 539
Sericite schist, Alteration of a Colorado granite to (G. M. Schwartz), XLI, 537
Sewell coal of West Virginia, Erratic boulders in (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
Seymouria, A skeletal model of the primitive reptile, and the phylogenetic position of that type (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVI, 248
Shaffer, Paul R. Correlation of the erosion surfaces of the southern Appalachians, LV, 343
Shale, Bedford, of central Ohio, Flow structures in the Berea sandstone and (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
Fayetteville, Concretions in the (Albert W. Giles and A. M. Jones), XLV, 204
formation, A siliceous, from southern California (R. D. Reed), XXXVI, 342
Silicification of, in the Mogul Mine (G. M. Schwartz), XLIII, 524
A tectonic intrusion of, in Rockbridge County, Virginia (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
typical Olentangy, The fauna of the (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLVI, 1074
Shales, calcareous, Cleavage in (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLVIII, 304
Pennsylvanian, in Missouri, Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of (W. A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
Pennsylvanian, of north-central Missouri, Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
Pyramidal jointing in (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVIII, 625
Shallow-water sand structures, Notes on (E. M. Kindle), XLIV, 861
Shand, S. J. Discussion: the origin of nepheline rocks in Ontario, LIV, 398
Loch Borolan laccolith, northwest Scotland, XLVII, 408
The mineralogical classification of igneous rocks: a comparison of recent proposals, XLIII, 609
The terminology of late-magmatic and post-magmatic processes, LII, 342
Shanklin, Robert E., and Robert H. Griffin. Recent deposits of vesiculated mud along southwestern Ohio streams, LI, 488
Shape, of grains, effect on porosity (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 934
of grains, effect on permeability (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 962
Roundness and, of Mississippi River sands (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 225
Volume, and roundness of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250

Volume, and roundness of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
Shapes of rock particles, The: a discussion (Chester K. Wentworth), XLI, 306
Sharp, Henry S. The origin of Mountain Lake, Virginia, XLI, 636
Stream selectivity in the middle Appalachian Valley, LIII, 200
Sharp, Robert P. The Miocene Humboldt formation in northeastern Nevada, XLVII, 133
Multiple Pleistocene glaciation on San Francisco Mountain, Arizona, L, 481
Note on the geology of Agattu, an Aleutian Island, LIV, 193
Periglacial involutions in northeastern Illinois, L, 113
Summer field courses in geology, XLVIII, 310
Sharpe, J. A., and Andrew Leith. Deep-focus earthquakes and their geological significance, XLIV, 877
Shasta, Mount, a Cascade volcano (Howel Williams), XL, 417
Shastina (Howel Williams), XL, 425
Shear control of structures occurring in rhyolites of Yellowstone Park, On: a reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
Shearing phenomena at high pressure of possible importance for geology (P. W. Bridgman), XLIV, 653
Sheet structure in granites: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in New England (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
Sheldon, Pearl G. Note on the angle of fracture cleavage, XXXVI, 171
Pyramidal jointing in shales, XXXVIII, 625
Shenandoah National Park area, Igneous rocks of the (A. S. Furcron), XLII, 400
Shenandoah Valley caverns (J Harlen Bretz), L, 793
Shepard, Francis P. Depth changes in Sagami Bay during the great Japanese earthquake, XLI, 527
Discussion: example of wind-deposition shoreline, XLVII, 436
Further discussion of the term "low and ball," L, 216
Glacial troughs of the continental shelves, XXXIX, 345
Origin of the Great Lakes basins, XLV, 76
Revised classification of marine shorelines, XLV, 602
A reply, to review, XLVI, 996
and K. O. Emery. Submarine topography off the California coast, LIV, 306
K. O. Emery, and E. C. La Fond. Rip currents: a process of geological importance, XLIX, 337
Sheppard, George. The geology of Ancon Point, Ecuador, South America, XXXVI, 113
The igneous rocks of southwest Ecuador, XXXVIII, 318
Sherrill, R. E. Symmetry of northern Appalachian foreland folds, XLII, 225
Sherzer, William H. An interpretation of Bunsen's geyser theory, XLI, 501
Shoreline of emergence, steeply sloping, The marine cycle of erosion for a (William C. Putnam), XLV, 844
Shorelines of emergence, A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
Shorelines, marine, Revised classification of (Francis P. Shepard), XLV, 602
Reviewed (John B. Lucke), XLVI, 985
A reply (Francis P. Shepard), XLVI, 996
Shorelines, wind-deposition: Discussion (Kirk Bryan and Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 431
Discussion: example of (Francis P. Shepard), XLVII, 436
Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming, Geology of the mountain uplight transected by the (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
Shoup, Idaho, Sedimentary gneisses of the Salmon River region near (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 193
Shrock, Robert R. The klintar of the upper Wabash Valley in northern Indiana, XXXVII, 17
and Clyde A. Malott. The Kentland area of disturbed Ordovician rocks in northeastern Indiana, XLI, 337
Shuswap terrane of British Columbia, The metamorphism of the (B. B. Brock), XLII, 673
Siberia, Frozen ground in (George B. Cressey), XLVII, 472
Sierra Maestra near Santiago de Cuba, The structure of the (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 532
Sierra Nevada batholith, Mother Lode and (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 225
Sierra Nevada, California, Mesozoic geology of the Ritter region (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 391
Some intrusions and their wall rocks in the (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673
pluton and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
Sandblast action in relation to the glaciers of the (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVII, 256
southern, of California, Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the crystalline complex of the (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
southern, Kern Canyon fault (Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
Silicate phase of stony meteorites, The composition of, I. The composition of meteoritic matter (Harrison Brown and Claire Patterson), LV, 405
Silicification of shale in the Mogul Mine (G. M. Schwartz), XLIII, 524
Sill, The Lincoln (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 353

Sills, in central Arkansas (Carey Croneis and Marland Billings), XXXVII, 548
on Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado, Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in (Quentin D. Singewald), XL, 16
Silurian. The Alexandrian series in Iowa (Ellis H. Scobey), XLVI, 207
The Clinton in New York (John T. Sanford), XLIV, 797
The "Clinton" in western New York (John XLIII, 169
fossils in French Guinea, Discovery of (Joseph H. Sinclair), XXXVI, 475
A petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
sea balls (Carey Croneis and David M. Grubbs), XLVII, 598
Upper, of Oesel, The status of Cephalaspis schrenckii Pander from the (George M. Robertson), XLVII, 649
Silver Hill tin deposits, Genesis of the (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
Silver, June, Gull, and, lakes (Horseshoe Valley), Mono County, California, The origin of the valley of (John E. Kesseli), XLVII, 748
Sinacori, M. N., and Roger Rhoades. Pattern of ground-water flow and solution, XLIX, 785
Sinclair, Joseph H. Discovery of Silurian fossils in French Guinea, XXXVI, 475
Singewald, Joseph T., Jr., and Sydney Ball. An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri by Joseph T. Singewald, Jr., and Charles Milton, a discussion, XXXVIII, 456
and Charles Milton. An alnöite pipe, its contact phenomena, and ore deposition near Avon, Missouri, XXXVIII, 54
Singewald, Quentin D. Alteration as an end phase of igneous intrusion in sills on Loveland Mountain, Park County, Colorado, XL, 16
Sinkhole, an amazing - Montlake (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 515
Sinkhole deposit, An early Ordovician, of volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
Sinkholes of the Cumberland Plateau (Robert A. Laurence), XLV, 214
Sinkholes in Victoria, Australia (George Baker, LI, 368
Size of grains, effect on porosity (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 918
effect on permeability (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 962
Skeels, D. C. Structural geology of the Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana, XLVII, 816
Skull structure of a new anomodont, The (Everett Claire Olson), XLV, 851
Skull of Youngina capensis Broom, Notes on the (Everett Claire Olson), XLIV, 523
Slawson, Chester B. The Jasper conglomerate, an index of drift dispersion, XLI, 546
Slichter's formula for flow (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 889
Slips, Disintegrating soil, of the Coast Ranges of central California (John E. Kesseli), LI, 342
Slump marks in Coconino sandstone, Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 320
Slump scarps (R. H. Finch), XLI, 647
Smalley, Robert G. The system $NaAlSiO_4$-$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$, LV, 27
Smith, Harold T. U. Periglacial landslide topography of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico, XLIV, 836
Tertiary geology of the Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico, XLVI, 933
Smith, Homer J., and Alfred S. Romer. American Carboniferous dipnoans, XLII, 700
Smith, Laurence L. Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina, XXXIX, 641
Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho, The Asotin stage of the (R. L. Lupher and Walter C. Warren), L, 866
Snake River downwarp (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 456
Snake River in southern Idaho, Origin of the large springs and their alcoves along the (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429
Snoqualmie-Cedar area, Washington, Glacial geology of the (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
Snowbank Lake in northeastern Minnesota, A composite stock at (C. W. Sanders, Jr.), XXXVII, 135
Snowslide striations (J. L. Dyson), XLV, 549
Snyder, F. G. The problem of the Lipalian interval, LV, 146
Society Islands, Vesicular dikes and subaerial pillow lavas of Borabora (J. T. Stark), XLVI, 225
Discussion (H. E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
Discussion (J. T. Stark), XLVII, 205
Sodic differentiates, late, of basic eruptives, A contribution to the knowledge of the (Harry von Eckermann), XLVI, 412
Soil colloids, crystallinity of (W. P. Kelley), L, 309
Soil profiles, in glacial drift in Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 450
Weathered zones of the drift-sheets of Illinois (Morris M. Leighton and Paul MacClintock), XXXVIII, 28
Soil in relation to construction engineering (Hans F. Winterkorn), L, 291

Soil science and geology (W. P. Kelley), L, 318
Soil slips, Disintegrating, of the Coast Ranges of central California (John E. Kesseli), LI, 342
Soil stabilization, recent research in (Hans F. Winterkorn), L, 305
Soil and subsequent topography (P. E. Wolfe), LI, 204
Soils, base-exchange material in (W. P. Kelley), L, 311
frost heaving in (Stephen Taber), XXXVIII, 303
Soldado rock type section of Eocene, The (Carlotta Joaquina Maury), XXXVII, 177
Solution basins, Marine (K. O. Emery), LIV, 209
Solution cavities in the Joliet limestone of northeastern Illinois (J Harlen Bretz), XLVIII, 337
Solution cavities, Subriver, in the Tennessee Valley (Berlen C. Moneymaker), XLIX, 74
Solution cuesta, A Kentucky (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 539
Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in South Carolina (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
Solution of limestone beneath Hales Bar Dam (John W. Frink), LIII, 137
Solution, Pattern of ground-water flow and (Roger Rhoades and M. N. Sinacori), XLIX, 785
The role of, in peneplanation (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 262
and stream piracy (H. M. Fridley), XLVII, 178
Solution work. The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the trade winds (James Thorp), XLII, 537
Caves in the Galena formation (J Harlen Bretz), XLVI, 828
Discussion: a note on pressure stylolites (Edson S. Bastin), XLVIII, 214
A fault-plane cavern (E. L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
in fluting and faceting of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 739
in Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth), LII, 120
Kentucky karst landscapes (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
Montlake - an amazing sinkhole (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 515
Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel, Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 604
Sinkholes of the Cumberland Plateau (Robert A. Laurence), XLV, 214
Stylolites with films of coal (Paris B. Stockdale), LIII, 133
Stylolites in sandstone (Paul H. Price), XLII, 188
Vadose and phreatic features of limestone caverns (J Harlen Bretz), L, 675
Somerville peneplain. The role of solution in peneplanation (Freeman Ward), XXXVIII, 262
Sonora, northern, Mexico, An occurrence of Upper Cretaceous sediments in (N. L. Taliaferro), XLI, 12
Soske, J. L., and V. C. Kelley. Origin of the Salton volcanic domes, Salton Sea, California, XLIV, 496
Sound, The velocity of, in rocks and glasses as a function of temperature (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
South Africa, The Vredefort ring-structure of (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 125
South America, The Bogota fault, Colombia (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 660
The geology of Ancon Point, Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 113
South Carolina, Discussion of the origin of the supposed meteorite scars of (C. Wythe Cooke), XLII, 88
Elliptical bays (C. Wythe Cooke), LI, 419
Elliptical bays in, and the shape of eddies (C. Wythe Cooke), XLVIII, 205
Granitic injection processes in the Columbia quadrangle (Thomas L. Kesler), XLIV, 32
Solution depressions in sandy sediments of the Coastal Plain in (Laurence L. Smith), XXXIX, 641
South Dakota, Black Hills, Inclusions and foliation of the Harney Peak granite (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
Structure and origin of Black Hills pre-Cambrian granite domes (J. J. Runner), LI, 431
South Pacific. Vesicular dikes and subaerial pillow lavas of Borabora, Society Islands (J. T. Stark), XLVI, 225
Discussion (H. E. McKinstry), XLVII, 202
Discussion (J. T. Stark), XLVII, 205
Southern Complex of Upper Michigan, The Ford River granite of the (R. M. Dickey), XLVI, 321
The granitic sequence in the (R. M. Dickey), XLIV, 317
Spectrography. The minor chemical constituents of some igneous rocks (G. A. Harcourt), XLII, 585
Sphene, albite-anorthite-, The system (A. T. Prince), LI, 1
Spheres, Systematic packing of - with particular relation to porosity and permeability (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 785
Sphericity and roundness of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 310
Spilitic rocks of southeastern New Brunswick (G. F. Flaherty), XLII, 785
Spits, bars, and related structures, The origin of (O. F. Evans), L, 846
Spivak, Joseph. The system $NaAlSiO_4$-$CaSiO_3$-Na_2SiO_3, LII, 24

Spokane Flood. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
Sporadoceras from America, A (A. K. Miller and R. H. Flower), XLIV, 751
Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of West Virginia and Kentucky (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
Spring pits; sedimentation phenomena (Terence T. Quirke), XXXVIII, 88
Springs, Bottle (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 123
Glacial, on the island of Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth and William E. Powers), LI, 542
large, and their alcoves along the Snake River in southern Idaho, Origin of the (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 429
large, of Missouri (J Harlen Bretz), L, 746
Sprunk, George C. Influence of physical constitution of coal upon its chemical, hydrogenation, and carbonization properties, L, 411
Squeeze-ups (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 421
Staatz, M. H., J. T. Stark, and J. J. Norton. Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico, LI, 48
Stability of minerals (F. J. Pettijohn), XLIX, 622
Stach, Leo W. Correlation of zoarial form with habitat, XLIV, 60
Stagnation, glacier, An area of, in Ohio (George W. White), XL, 238
Stalagmites, Sand (George Baker), L, 662
Stanley, George M. The submerged valley through Mackinac Straits, XLVI, 966
Stanley and Jackfork formations of Oklahoma and Arkansas, Age relations of (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
Stanton diagram (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 97
Stanton, T. W. David White, XLIII, 778
Stark, J. T. Igneous rocks in the Baraboo district, Wisconsin, XL, 119
Migmatites of the Sawatch Range, Colorado, XLIII, 1
Pre-Cambrian water-laid tuff in the Baraboo, Wisconsin, district, XXXVIII, 466
Vesicular dikes and subaerial pillow lavas of Borabora, Society Islands, XLVI, 225
Discussion, reply to discussion by H. E. McKinstry, XLVII, 205
J. J. Norton, and M. H. Staatz. Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico, LI, 48
Stauffer, Clinton R. The fauna of the typical Olentangy shale, XLVI, 1075
Type Paleozoic sections in the Minnesota Valley, XLII, 337
Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz. A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deep-well records, XLIII, 630
Staunton, Monterey, and Harrisonburg quadrangles, Topographic analysis of the (H. D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
Steam, The natural, at Larderello, Italy (W. D. Keller and Adriano Valduga), LIV, 327
Stearn, Noel H. Structure and creep, XLIII, 323
Stearns, Charles E. The Galisteo formation of north-central New Mexico, LI, 301
Stearns, Harold T. Origin of the large springs and their alcoves along the Snake River in southern Idaho, XLIV, 429
Steidtmann, Edward. Travertine-depositing waters near Lexington, Virginia, XLIV, 193
Stephenson, Lloyd W., and C. Wythe Cooke. The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey, XXXVI, 139
Stereographic projection (D. Jerome Fisher), XLIX, 300
The, a handy tool for the practical geologist (Walter H. Bucher), LII, 191
Stetson, Henry C. A restoration of the anaspid Birkenia elegans Traquair, XXXVI, 458
Studies on the morphology of the Heterostraci, XXXIX, 141
Stevens, E. H. Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of low-angle thrust faulting, XLIV, 729
Stevenson, Frank V. Devonian of New Mexico, LIII, 217
Stewart, Duncan, Jr. A contribution to Antarctic petrography, XLII, 546
Stewartville-Dubuque problems, Ordovician (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
Stillman, F. B. A reconnaissance of the Wasatch front between Alpine and American Fork canyons, Utah, XXXVI, 44
Stillwater deep-well records, A reinterpretation of the (Clinton R. Stauffer, Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz), XLIII, 630
Stock of alkaline rocks near Libby, Montana, The (Esper S. Larsen and J. T. Pardee), XXXVII, 97
Stock, A composite, at Snowbank Lake in northeastern Minnesota (C. W. Sanders, Jr.), XXXVII, 135
Stockdale, Paris B. Montlake - an amazing sinkhole, XLIV, 515
Stylolites with films of coal, LIII, 133
Stokes, W. Lee. Primary lineation in fluvial sandstones, a criterion of current direction, LV, 52
Stone-centered polygons (George Rozanski), LI, 330
Stones River equivalents in the Appalachian region (Byron N. Cooper), LIII, 262

Stony meteorites, I. The composition of the silicate phase of. The composition of meteoritic matter (Harrison Brown and Claire Patterson), LV, 405
II. The composition of iron meteorites and of the metal phase of, LV, 508
Stovall, J. Willis. The Morrison of Oklahoma and its dinosaurs, XLVI, 583
The protoloph-ectoloph angle and its correlation with the geologic horizon of five genera of North American Equidae, XXXVII, 790
and C. Stuart Johnston. Two fossil grizzly bears from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma, XLIII, 208
and Donald E. Savage. A phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico, with notes on the stratigraphy, XLVII, 759
and Jay B. Wharton, Jr. A new species of phytosaur from Big Spring, Texas, XLIV, 183
Strahler, Arthur N. Geomorphic terminology and classification of land masses, LIV, 32
Valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona, LII, 361
Strain ellipsoid and Appalachian structures, The (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
Strain ellipsoid, application of, to axial plane foliation (H. W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 604
Strains, given geologic, The direction of the stresses producing (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 75
Straley, H. W., III. Some notes on the nomenclature of faults, XLII, 756
Strand, Sand holes of the (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 176
Strath stage in eastern and southern Ohio (W. Storrs Cole), XLII, 285
Stratification, thermal, different types of, in lakes and their influence on the formation of marl, A comparative study of (E. M. Kindle), XXXVII, 150
Stratigraphic zones in the Negaunee iron formation of Marquette County, Michigan (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 113
Stratigraphy, of Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico (Harold T. U. Smith), XLVI, 938
The age and nomenclature of the Rome ("Watauga") formation of the Appalachian Valley (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
Age relations of Stanley and Jackfork formations of Oklahoma and Arkansas (Chalmer L. Cooper), LIII, 390
The Alexandrian series in Iowa (Ellis H. Scobey), XLVI, 207
The anomalous, of Deadman's Island, California (C. H. Crickmay), XXXVII, 617
in area of Anatolian orogenic belt (S. W. Tromp), LV, 366
and areal geology of southeastern Oregon (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 206
of Baraboo region (N. Allen Riley), LV, 455
Basal Huronian conglomerates of Menominee and Calumet districts, Michigan (F. J. Pettijohn), LI, 387
Base of the Cambrian system (Harry E. Wheeler), LV, 153
of bentonite beds in Pennsylvania (Lawrence Whitcomb), XL, 526
of British Honduras (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 498
of Cabullona basin, near Sonora, Mexico (N. L. Taliaferra), XLI, 16
Cambrian, of northwestern Wyoming (B. Maxwell Miller), XLIV, 113
of Cambrian and Ordovician beds in Minnesota (William A. P. Smith), XLI, 474
Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona (Edward T. Schenk and Harry E. Wheeler), L, 882
Some Carboniferous, in Montana and northwestern Wyoming (Harold W. Scott), XLIII, 1011
The Carboniferous-Permian dilemma (Harry E. Wheeler), XLII, 62
of the Catoctin formation, central Virginia (Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R. Bloomer), LV, 94
of Central Basin of Tennessee (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 452
in central and northern Kansas (John C. Frye, A. Byron Leonard, and Claude W. Hibbard), LI, 38
in central Ohio (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
of central Texas (William Kramer), XLIII, 646
Chester, in Kentucky and Illinois, Some issues in (Charles Butts), XXXVII, 30
in the Cimarron County area, Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 584
of Cimarron Valley, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 39
The Clinton in New York (John T. Sanford), XLIV, 797
The "Clinton" in western New York (John T. Sanford), XLIII, 169
of Cordilleran geosyncline (A. J. Eardley), LV, 309
and correlations in the Birch-Slate lakes district, northwestern Ontario (J. D. Bateman), XLVIII, 619
Cretaceous, I. Geology of the Eastern Nazareth Mountains, Palestine (Heinz A. Lowenstam), L, 813
of Cuba (R. H. Palmer), LIII, 5
of the Decorah formation (G. Marshall Kay), XXXVII, 639
Devonian of New Mexico (Frank V. Stevenson), LIII, 217
Devonian rocks in the Big Snowy Mountains, Montana (Charles Deiss), XLIV, 639

Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico (Charles B. Read and Gordon H. Wood), LV, 220
of Douglas Dam region, Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 237
near Durango, Colorado (John W. Vanderwilt), XLII, 164
Early Ordovician strata along Fox River in northern Illinois (H. B. Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 531
of East Bay region, Ontario (F. J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 342
of eastern Peru (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 518
Environmental significance of a small deposit in the Texas Permian (William F. Read), LI, 473
The Eocene age of the supposed late Upper Cretaceous greensand marls of New Jersey (C. Wythe Cooke and Lloyd W. Stephenson), XXXVI, 139
Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (Robert Roth), XL, 688
of Five Springs Creek area, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 500
of Flynn Creek area, Tennessee (Charles W. Wilson, Jr., and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 817
near Gardiner, Montana (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 651
The geology of Ancon Point, Ecuador, South America (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 113
The geology of Cataract Falls, Owen County, Indiana (Clyde A. Malott), LIV, 322
glacial, in North America (Richard Foster Flint), L, 565
glacial. Weathered zones and glacial chronology in southern Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
of Glacier National Park (Carroll Lane Fenton and Mildred Adams Fenton), XXXIX, 671
of Goodwins Ferry area, Virginia (E. L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
of Great Bear Lake region, Canada (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 501
of Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 144
of Gwalior region, India (M. P. Bajpai), XLIII, 61
of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 128
The Hillsboro sandstone of Ohio (J. Ernest Carman and Ernest O. Schillhahn), XXXVIII, 246
around Howell, Tennessee (Kendall E. Born and Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 373
of Jemez Mountain area, New Mexico (Fermor S. Church and John T. Hack), XLVII, 618
at Kashabowie Lake, Ontario (H. S. Perdue), XLVI, 843
in Kentucky karst area (Samuel N. Dicken), XLIII, 708
of the Lake Champlain region (A. W. Quinn), XLI, 115
The Latah formation in Idaho (Virgil R. D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 483
late Cenozoic, of the southern Oregon coast, Some revisions of the (Ewart M. Baldwin), LIII, 35
late-glacial and postglacial, on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 378
of Little North Mountain area, Virginia (Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 537
of Little North Mountain, Virginia (Albert W. Giles), L, 963
The Longview member of the Kingsport formation (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
Lower Chester correlation in western Kentucky and Illinois (A. H. Sutton and J. Marvin Weller), XL, 430
Lower and Middle Mississippian, of Ohio (Frederick T. Holden), L, 34
of Malheur County, Oregon (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 483
in Marathon area, Trans-Pecos, Texas (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 578
Middle Devonian of southern Indiana (D. G. Sutton and A. H. Sutton), XLV, 320
Middle Ordovician of central Pennsylvania.
I. Chazyan and earlier Mohawkian (Black River) formations (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 1
II. Later Mohawkian (Trenton) formations, LII, 97
Middle Ordovician limestones from Lee County, Virginia to central Kentucky (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
of Miocene Humboldt formation, Nevada (Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 143
of the Mistassini region, Quebec (G. W. H. Norman), XLVIII, 514
of the Mother Lode district (Ernst Cloos), XLIII, 228
of Mount Aix quadrangle area, Washington (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 799
in New Mexico and Arizona (Luna B. Leopold), LI, 59
of north-central New Mexico (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 305
north of Lake Huron (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
of North Santiam River section of the Cascades (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 702
in northeastern Minnesota (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 356
of northwest Punjab (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 365
of northwestern Beartooth Mountains (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLV, 270

of northwestern Indiana (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 343
in northwestern Peru (J. L. Anderson), LII, 250
of Oaxaca, Mexico (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 722
of the Okaw in Illinois (A. H. Sutton), XLII, 621
The Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), XLIV, 578
Ordovician bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319
of the Ordovician Hounsfield metabentonite (G. Marshall Kay), XXXIX, 361
Ordovician Stewartville-Dubuque problems (G. Marshall Kay), XLIII, 561
The origin and correlation of the Cloverly conglomerate (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLVII, 113
of the Ouachitas (William B. Kramer), XLI, 591
in Ouachitas of Oklahoma (W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 698
and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte, Wyoming (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
and paleontology of a new Middle and Upper Pliocene formation of south-central Kansas (John C. Frye and Claude W. Hibbard), XLIX, 261
Paleozoic cherts of west-central Virginia (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 277
Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi (William Clifford Morse), XXXVI, 31
Paleozoic, in the vicinity of Rolla, Missouri (Oliver R. Grawe and James S. Cullison), XXXIX, 306
of Panama (Donald F. MacDonald), XLV, 657
Pennsylvanian classification and correlation problems in north-central Texas (M. G. Cheney), LV, 202
Pennsylvanian, near Grand Ledge, Michigan (W. A. Kelly), XLI, 77
Pennsylvanian, in Kansas (N. D. Newell), XLIV, 23
The Permian-Triassic problem in western Oklahoma (G. E. Anderson), XLI, 834
A petrographic study of the Niagaran rocks of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana (Richard Randall Priddy), XLVII, 489
A phytosaur in Union County, New Mexico, with notes on the (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
The Pittsburgh-Pottsville boundary (George H. Ashley), LIII, 374
Pleistocene, in central and western Kansas, Problems of (John C. Frye), LIII, 73
Post-Wasatch Tertiary formations in southwestern Utah (Herbert E. Gregory), LIII, 105
Preliminary subdivision of the Knox dolomite in east Tennessee (Charles R. L. Oder), XLII, 469
Pre-Cambrian formations at Pocatello, Idaho (John C. Ludlum), L, 85
The Price formation in the Draper Mountain area, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414
The problem of the Lipalian interval (F. G. Snyder), LV, 146
The problem of the Martic overthrust and the age of the Glenarm series in southeastern Pennsylvania (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIII, 356
in the Pryor Mountains, Montana (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 593
near Quebec City (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 584
in Red Lake area, Ontario (H. C. Horwood and N. B. Keevil), LI, 19
of region of Idaho batholith, Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 31
A reinterpretation of the Stillwater deep-well records (Clinton R. Stauffer, Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz), XLIII, 630
Revision of the Payette and Idaho formations (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 193
of San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 75
of San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 167
in Santa Ana Mountains, California (W. P. Popenoe), XLIX, 742
of Savant Lake area, Ontario (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 455
of Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 814
near Shoup, Idaho (Roy A. Wilson), XLV, 197
of Sierra Maestra, Cuba (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 537
of Snake River basin, southern Idaho (Harold T. Stearns), XLIV, 434
The Soldado rock type section of Eocene (Carlotta Joaquina Maury), XXXVII, 177
in southeastern Alaska (A. J. Eardley), LV, 326
of southwestern Iran (J. V. Harrison and N. L. Falcon), XLVI, 296
of southwestern Plains of Canada (M. Y. Williams), XL, 561
Stones River equivalents in the Appalachian region (Byron N. Cooper), LIII, 262
and structure, I. The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLV, 801
Sub-Trenton formations in Ohio (Isabel B. Wasson), XL, 673
at Sudbury, Ontario (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 3

Summary of classification of the Pennsylvanian formations of Texas, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region (Frederick B. Plummer), LV, 193
of the Sweetgrass arch, Alberta (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 46
of Tarija Basin, Bolivia (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 552
of Tensleep fault vicinity (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 871
The Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonneterre formation in Missouri (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
of Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana (D. C. Skeels), XLVII, 817
"Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
a reply (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVIII, 335
Type Paleozoic sections in the Minnesota Valley (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLII, 337
in vicinity of Bogota, Colombia (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 663
in vicinity of Draper, Virginia (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 510
in vicinity of Montlake (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 520
in vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York (A. C. Swinnerton), XL, 403
volcanic, of San Augustin plains district, New Mexico (William E. Powers), XLIX, 209
in Wasatch Mountains (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 45
of western Algeria (Robert van Vleck Anderson), XLI, 674
in Zion National Park, Utah (Russell K. Grater), LIII, 116
Stream action. Armored mud balls, their origin, properties, and role in sedimentation (Hugh Stevens Bell), XLVIII, 1
Effects of cut-off meanders on the longitudinal profiles of rivers (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 523
in fluting and faceting of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 718
Pothole erosion (H. S. Alexander), XL, 305
on Victorian coastline (George Baker), LI, 365
Stream erosion in Hawaii, Principles of (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 385
Stream flow, in Cimarron Valley, southwestern Kansas (Thad G. McLaughlin), LV, 79
Stream fluting and stream erosion (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 729
Stream history in and about Kicking Horse Pass (Bradford Willard), XXXVIII, 619
Stream piracy, Methods in (Irving B. Crosby), XLV, 465
Solution and (H. M. Fridley), XLVII, 178
Stream selectivity in the middle Appalachian Valley (Henry S. Sharp), LIII, 200
Stream, Velocity and load of a (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 125
Stream work in caves (J Harlen Bretz), L, 679
Streams, classification of (Douglas Johnson), XL, 482
of the coastal plain of Alabama and the Lafayette problem, The (George I. Adams), XXXVII, 193
genesis of (Douglas Johnson), XL, 488
and their significance (Douglas Johnson), XL, 481
southwestern Ohio, Recent deposits of vesiculated mud along (Robert H. Griffin and Robert E. Shanklin), LI, 488
stages of development of (Douglas Johnson), XL, 482
tidal, Meandering in (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615
Strength of the earth, The (J. S. DeLury), XLI, 748
Stress, non-rotational, folding and faulting by (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 86
rotational, deformation by (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 86
Stresses producing given geologic strains, The direction of the (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 75
Striae, glacial, Ice flowage as revealed by (Max Demorest), XLVI, 700
Striations, Snowslide (J. L. Dyson), XLV, 549
Structural axis, The Iberian (Donald C. Barton), XLI, 225
Structural control, Development and, of erosion surfaces (W. Storrs Cole), XLV, 141
of drainage in southeastern Ohio and West Virginia (Stafford Happ), XLII, 275
Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of central Washington (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy, California (K. B. Krauskopf, S. Feitler, and A. B. Griggs), XLVII, 630
Structural features of Ohio, Some (Karl Ver Steeg), LII, 131
Structural front, The Appalachian (Paul H. Price), XXXIX, 24
Structural geology of the Livingston Peak area, Montana, The (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLV, 288
Structural geology of northeastern Oklahoma (Sidney Powers), XXXIX, 117
Structural geology of the Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana (D. C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
Structural geology in the vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York (A. C. Swinnerton), XL, 402

Structural petrology of the Baraboo quartzite (N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
Structural petrology of the Pine Creek area, Dickinson County, Michigan (James W. Higgins), LV, 476
Structural planes, Note on recording the attitude of (J. A. Broggi), LIV, 59
Structural principles, mechanical, in the western Alps, The application of (Andrew Leith), XXXIX, 625
Structural relations of the Republic granite (Carl A. Lamey), XLI, 499
Structural study, A petrologic and, of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604
Structural survey of the Adirondack anorthosite (Robert Balk), XXXVIII, 289
Structural units, main, of the Anatolian orogenic belt, A tentative classification of the (S. W. Tromp), LV, 362
Structure, of Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico (Harold T. U. Smith), XLVI, 959
in Adirondacks (Robert Balk), LII, 289
of Ancon Point, Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 134
of anorthosite and associated rocks near Nain, Labrador (E. P. Wheeler, 2nd), L, 637
in Bancroft area, Ontario (Ernst Cloos), XLII, 394
Basin Range, The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada and its bearing on the genesis of (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
Bedding-slip movements in fault blocks southwest of the Los Pinos Mountains, New Mexico (J. T. Stark, J. J. Norton, and M. H. Staatz), LI, 48
of Cabullona basin, near Sonora, Mexico (N. L. Taliaferro), XLI, 35
of the Catoctin formation, central Virginia (Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R. Bloomer), LV, 97
of the Cimarron County area, Oklahoma (J. Willis Stovall), XLVI, 588
of Cimarron Valley, New Mexico (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 43
of clay minerals (Ralph E. Grim), L, 237
and creep (Noel H. Stearn), XLIII, 323
of Cuba (R. H. Palmer), LIII, 21
Detailed geological mapping and fault studies of the San Jacinto Tunnel line and vicinity (L. H. Henderson), XLVII, 314
Diastrophic behavior around the Bighorn Basin (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVIII, 673
of East Bay region, Ontario (F. J. Pettijohn), XLIV, 349
of eastern Peru (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 517
Fault border of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains north of Santa Fe, New Mexico (Edward C. Cabot), XLVI, 88
Some features of faulting in southern California (William J. Miller), XLVIII, 385
of Five Springs Creek area, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 501
of Flynn Creek area, Tennessee (Charles W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 823
in Fox River area, northern Illinois (H. B. Willman and J. Norman Payne), LI, 540
of Galisteo formation, north-central New Mexico (Charles E. Stearns), LI, 315
near Gardiner, Montana (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 652
geologic, The influence of, on the drainage pattern in northeastern Minnesota (Karl Ver Steeg), LV, 353
of Goodwins Ferry area, Virginia (E. L. Krinitzsky), LV, 109
of greenstone complex of Jerome quadrangle (Carl Lausen), XXXVIII, 180
of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 138
of Harney Peak granite area, Black Hills (Robert Balk), XXXIX, 736
horst and graben, of southern Oregon, The nature and origin of the (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 204
The Howell, Lincoln County, Tennessee (Kendall E. Born and Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 371
of Idaho batholith region in Montana (Claude M. Langton), XLIII, 45
of intrusives at Poohbah Lake, Ontario (C. C. Allen), L, 147
at Kashabowie Lake, Ontario (H. S. Perdue), XLVI, 858
Kern Canyon fault, southern Sierra Nevada (Robert W. Webb), XLIV, 631
of Lackawanna Basin, Pennsylvania (Bradford Willard), LIV, 246
of the Lake Champlain region (A. W. Quinn), XLI, 113
Lattice, of clay minerals and some properties of clays (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 276
of the Lincoln sill, Maine (Joseph M. Trefethen), XLV, 364
of Little North Mountain area, Virginia (Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 544
of Little North Mountain of the north-central Appalachians (Albert W. Giles), L, 961
of Malheur County, Oregon (B. Coleman Renick), XXXVIII, 518
of the Martinsburg formation (John G. Broughton), LIV, 3
of Miocene Humboldt formation, Nevada (Robert P. Sharp), XLVII, 146
of the Mistassini region, Quebec (G. W. H. Norman), XLVIII, 521
of Nashville dome (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 457
of Negaunee iron formation, Marquette Range (Joseph L. Adler), XLIII, 132

of nephelinized paragneisses in the Bancroft area, Ontario (W. K. Gummer and S. V. Burr), LIV, 151
of the North Santiam River section of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon (Thomas P. Thayer), XLIV, 701
The northward extension of the Sweetgrass arch (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 45
of northwest Punjab (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVI, 366
of northwestern Indiana (Robert R. Shrock and Clyde A. Malott), XLI, 362
in northwestern Peru (J. L. Anderson), LII, 253
in Oaxaca, Mexico (R. H. Palmer), XXXVI, 728
of Ordovician sinkhole deposit in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 244
and origin of Black Hills pre-Cambrian domes (J. J. Runner), LI, 431
Periglacial involutions in northeastern Illinois (Robert P. Sharp), L, 113
of the Perris block, southern California (Paul H. Dudley), XLIV, 359
Petrology, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K. P. Wilson), XLV, 717
of the Pryor Mountains, Montana (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 590
near Quebec City (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 588
of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 343
of the Ritter region, Sierra Nevada (Homer D. Erwin), XLV, 402
of the rhyolite in Mammoth embayment, California (J. R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 427
of the rhyolites in Yellowstone Park, On the (H. A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
Discussion (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
Reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
of rocks in Hawaii (Chester K. Wentworth), XXXVI, 387
of San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 99
San Andreas Rift, California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
San Andreas Rift in southwestern California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
of Savant Lake area, Ontario (Gordon Rittenhouse), XLIV, 474
section across the Canadian Rockies, A (Percy E. Raymond and Bradford Willard), XXXIX, 97
Discussion of (Ralph L. Rutherford and Percy E. Raymond), XXXIX, 597
"Seine" or "Coutchiching?" (J. E. Hawley), XXXVIII, 521
A discussion (James E. Gill and J. E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
Sheet, in granites: its origin and use as a measure of glacial erosion in New England (Richard H. Jahns), LI, 71
of Shoshone Canyon area, Wyoming (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 823
of the Shuswap terrane, British Columbia (B. B. Brock), XLII, 683
of the Sierra Maestra near Santiago de Cuba, The (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 532
of Sierra Nevada and Kern River salient (L. E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 902
Sierra Nevada pluton and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
Slotted templet for resolving crustal movements (A. J. Eardley), XLVII, 546
of southeastern Missouri (George W. Rust), XLV, 51
of southern Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 676
Stratigraphy and, I. The Ceja del Rio Puerco: a border feature of the Basin and Range Province in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLV, 801
Symmetry of northern Appalachian foreland folds (R. E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
of Tensleep fault (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 873
Triassic fault-line deflections and associated warping (Girard Wheeler), XLVII, 337
of the Utley meta-rhyolite (O. E. Gram), LV, 431
in the vicinity of Bogota, Colombia (Thomas Clements), XLVIII, 666
The Vredefort ring-structure of South Africa (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 125
in Wasatch Mountains (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 48
of western New York and northern Pennsylvania (Harry M. Fridley), XXXVII, 115
Structures, Appalachian, The strain ellipsoid and (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
and batholiths of the French River area, The (Terence Quirke), XXXVII, 683
concretionary, of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England, Origin of the (W. A. Tarr), XLI, 268
Critical, of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
in the dacitic flows at Crater Lake, Oregon (John Eliot Adams), XLIV, 737
Deep-zone dome and basin (T. T. Quirke and W. C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
Flow, in the Berea sandstone and Bedford shale of central Ohio (John R. Cooper), LI, 190
foliate, Folding, rock flowage, and (W. J. Mead), XLVIII, 1007
geologic, Magnetic anomalies and, of the Carolina Coastal Plain (Gerald R. MacCarthy), XLIV, 396

Large-scale superficial - a discussion (Sheldon Judson), LV, 168
shallow-water sand, Notes on (E. M. Kindle), XLIV, 861
Small-scale, in the Coconino sandstone of northern Arizona (Edwin D. McKee), LIII, 313
Stylolites, at Carthage, Missouri, Relations of cherts to (Edson S. Bastin), XLI, 371
with films of coal (Paris B. Stockdale), LIII, 133
pressure, a note on: Discussion (Edson S. Bastin), XLVIII, 214
in sandstone (Paul H. Price), XLII, 188
Subglacial erosion, Hypothesis of (Chauncey D. Holmes), LII, 184
Submarine banks of Hawaii, structure of the (Norman A. E. Hinds), XXXVII, 606
Submarine canyons (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 6
the Johnson hypothesis of the origin of (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 931
Submarine disturbances of strata, Miocene, in northern Italy (C. Beets), LIV, 229
Submarine landslips, Paleozoic, near Quebec City (E. B. Bailey, L. W. Collet, and R. M. Field), XXXVI, 577
Submarine photography off the California coast (F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery), LIV, 306
Submarine troughs. The problem of the Bartlett Trough (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 558
Submarine valleys, deepening of, during great Japanese earthquake (Francis P. Shepard), XLI, 527
Glacial troughs of the continental shelves (Francis P. Shepard), XXXIX, 345
Submerged valley, The, through Mackinac Straits (George M. Stanley), XLVI, 966
Submergence. The peat deposits of Bermuda and evidences of postglacial changes in sea-level (Arthur S. Knox), XLVIII, 787
Subsidence. Snake River downwarp (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXIX, 456
Sub-Trenton formations in Ohio (Isabel B. Wasson), XL, 673
Sudburite, a metamorphic rock near Sudbury, Ontario (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
Sudbury district. An occurrence of quartz-olivine gabbro (B. C. Freeman), XLII, 197
Ontario, The Long Lake diorite and associated rocks (Bruce C. Freeman), XLII, 23
Sudbury irruptive, A review of the problems of the (T. C. Phemister), XLV, 1
Sudbury, Ontario, Breccia at (H. W. Fairbairn and G. M. Robson), L, 1
Ontario, Sudburite, a metamorphic rock near (Robert Thomson), XLIII, 427
Sullivan, John Wentworth. An occurrence of concretions in the Pottsville of Georgia, L, 209
Sunderland, England, Origin of the concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at (W. A. Tarr), XLI, 268
Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming, Glacial geology of the (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 737
Park County, Wyoming, Volcanic centers of the (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 1
Superglacial boulders, The migration of (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
Surface features, moon's, The meteoritic impact origin of the (Robert S. Dietz), LIV, 359
Tensional, of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
Surface forms of the erosion cycle, Terminology of (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
Surfaces of the earth, The (William Bowie), XL, 739
Sutton, A. H. Stratigraphy of the Okaw in Illinois, XLII, 621
and D. G. Sutton. Middle Devonian of southern Indiana, XLV, 320
and J. Marvin Weller. Lower Chester correlation in western Kentucky and Illinois, XL, 430
Sutton, D. G., and A. H. Sutton. Middle Devonian of southern Indiana, XLV, 320
Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington, A petrologic and structural study of the (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604
Swale, Swell and, pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
Swanson, C. O. Isostasy and mountain building, XXXVI, 411
Swartzlow, Carl R. Ice caves in northern California, XLIII, 440
Parallel gullies on the slopes of Lassen Peak, XLIX, 402
and W. D. Keller. Coralloidal opal, XLV, 101
Sweetgrass arch, The northward extension of the (Charles E. Michener), XLII, 45
Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the Wisconsin drift plain in Iowa (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
Swinnerton, A. C. Structural geology in the vicinity of Ticonderoga, New York, XL, 402
Syenite hill, a - Mount Monadnock, Vermont (John E. Wolff), XXXVII, 1
Symmetry of northern Appalachian foreland folds (R. E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
Symposium on Pennsylvanian problems (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 183
Introduction to (Harold R. Wanless), LV, 184
Syncline, An active (R. H. Palmer), XLIX, 772

Syngenetic origin of pyrite concretions in the Pennsylvanian shales of north-central Missouri (Henry Edwin Mathias), XXXVI, 440
Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of Pennsylvanian shales in Missouri (W. A. Tarr), XXXVI, 434
System albite-anorthite-sphene, The (A. T. Prince), LI, 1
System $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$-$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$-$NaAlSiO_4$, The (Julian R. Goldsmith), LV, 381
System $CaSiO_3$-$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$-$NaAlSiO_4$, The (W. K. Gummer), LI, 503
System $NaAlSiO_4$-$CaSiO_3$-Na_2SiO_3, The (Joseph Spivak), LII, 24
System $NaAlSiO_4$-$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$, The (Robert G. Smalley), LV, 27
System $NaAlSi_3O_8$-$CaSiO_3$-$NaAlSiO_4$, The (Wilfrid R. Foster), L, 152
Sze, H. C. On the structure of Psaronius sinensis from the Omeishan basalt series in southwestern China, LV, 160

Taber, Stephen. Frost heaving, XXXVII, 428
The mechanics of frost heaving, XXXVIII, 303
The problem of the Bartlett Trough, XXXIX, 558
The structure of the Sierra Maestra near Santiago de Cuba, XXXIX, 532
Tables, glacial, Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, The formation of (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 642
Talc and mica-like minerals (Sterling B. Hendricks), L, 283
Taliaferro, N. L. An occurrence of Upper Cretaceous sediments in northern Sonora, Mexico, XLI, 12
Talus behavior above timber in the Rocky Mountains (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 622
Tambo, Perene and, rivers of eastern Peru, The geology along the (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 513
Tarija, Bolivia, The fossiliferous basin of (Victor Oppenheim), LI, 548
Tarr, W. A. Origin of the concretionary structures of the Magnesian limestone at Sunderland, England, XLI, 268
Syngenetic pyritization in local reducing areas of Pennsylvanian shales in Missouri, XXXVI, 434
and W. D. Keller. Chert in the Grenville marble, Ross township, Renfrew County, Ontario, XLVIII, 196
and W. D. Keller. A post-Devonian igneous intrusion in southeastern Missouri, XLI, 815
Tasmania, Differentiation of the dolerites of (A. B. Edwards), I, L, 451, II, L, 579
Taylor, Griffith. Sir T. W. Edgeworth David, XLII, 849
Taylor, Ralph E., and R. Dana Russell. Roundness and shape of Mississippi River sands, XLV, 225
Teays Valley, The preglacial, in Indiana (M. M. Fidlar), LI, 411
Techniques and methods, of analyzing orientation of clastic sediments (E. C. Dapples and J. F. Rominger), LIII, 248
of constructing projected profiles (W. Storrs Cole), XLIII, 1050
Deformation of rocks under high confining pressures. 1. Experiments at room temperature (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 541
of determining effect of abrasion on rock fragments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIX, 482
of determining effect of acid clay in weathering (E. R. Graham), XLIX, 397
of determining effect of fatigue on rock exfoliation (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 788
of determining effect of high pressure (P. W. Bridgman), XLIV, 654
of determining effect of pressure in faulting (Edward C. H. Lammers), XLV, 293
of determining longitudinal profiles of rivers (Paul F. Macar), XLII, 525
of determining roundness of sand grains (R. Dana Russell and Ralph E. Taylor), XLV, 234
of determining sources of sands in New Mexico (Gordon Rittenhouse), LII, 156
of determining sphericity, shape, and area of particles (Hakon Wadell), XLI, 323
of estimating true symmetry (R. E. Sherrill), XLII, 233
Evaluation of boundaries in the mapping of glaciated areas (Morris M. Leighton and William E. Powers), XLII, 77
of experimental work on phase diagrams of hydrothermal systems (Manson Benedict), XLVII, 255
Fabricated diagrams (Ronald L. Ives), XLVII, 517
of field sampling (George H. Otto), XLVI, 569
Folding of the California Coast Range type illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
of freezing water in an open system (Stephen Taber), XXXVIII, 303
of geyser model construction (William H. Sherzer), XLI, 510
Gravity survey at Crosbyton, Texas (Albert J. Hoskinson), XLIII, 436
of growing artificial helictites and gypsum flowers (Lyman C. Huff), XLVIII, 643
of heavy mineral separation (Margaret Fuller Boos), XLIII, 1033
Instrumental work on the nature of glacier motion (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 1
of measuring effect of pressure on rigidity of rocks (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), XLVI, 62
Measuring grain boundaries in crystalline rocks (George W. Bain), XLIX, 199
of measuring ground tilt (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 644
of measuring pebble orientation (W. C. Krumbein), XLVII, 677

of measuring the protoloph-ectoloph angle of North American Equidae (J. Willis Stovall), XXXVII, 790
of measuring relative viscosity (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 296
of measuring velocity of sound in rocks and glasses (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
The method of multiple working hypotheses (T. C. Chamberlin), XXXIX, 155
Notes on the precipitation of calcium carbonate (R. C. Emmons), XL, 735
The preparation of thin sections of friable rock (Max Leggette), XXXVI, 549
Quantitative microscopic analysis (Ellis Thomson), XXXVIII, 193
of reproducing banding (Robert R. Coats), XLIV, 414
of showing compression creep in rubber (J. S. DeLury), L, 190
of simulating beach conditions (Robert E. Landon), XXXVIII, 441
Slotted templet for resolving crustal movements (A. J. Eardley), XLVII, 546
of solving projection problems (D. Jerome Fisher), XLIX, 305, 419
of solving stereographic projection problems (Walter H. Bucher), LII, 191
of stereographic representation of cross bed attitudes (Parry Reiche), XLVI, 906
of submarine photography (F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery), LIV, 306
Teaching vertebrate paleontology (Bradford Willard), XXXVI, 261
of thermal investigation of the system $NaAlSiO_4$-FeO-SiO_2 (Norman L. Bowen and J. F. Schairer), XLVI, 399
Thin-section mechanical analysis of indurated sediments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
Vertical movements of earth's crust as determined by leveling (William Bowie), XLIV, 387
Volume, shape, and roundness of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
Tectonic features of the Utley meta-rhyolite (O. E. Gram), LV, 427
Tectonic intrusion of shale in Rockbridge County, Virginia, A (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
Tectonic origin of exotic boulders in "Caney shale" (W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht), XXXIX, 705
Tectonic significance of some pegmatites in New Hampshire, The (Carleton A. Chapman), XLIX, 370
Tectonics. Active faults near Whitebird, Idaho (Virgil R. D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 700
An active syncline (R. H. Palmer), XLIX, 772
Age of primary faulting in the Coast Ranges of California (Bruce L. Clark), XL, 385
The application of mechanical structural principles in the western Alps (Andrew Leith), XXXIX, 625
Basin-Range faulting of 1915 in Pleasant Valley, California (Ben M. Page), XLIII, 690
of British Honduras (Leslie H. Ower), XXXVI, 506
Compression creep of rubber and rock (J. S. DeLury), L, 189
Creep of rocks (David Griggs), XLVII, 225
Critical structures of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges, Wyoming (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
Deep-focus earthquakes and their geological significance (Andrew Leith and J. A. Sharpe), XLIV, 877
of Deep Spring valley, California (William J. Miller), XXXVI, 515
Deep-zone dome and basin structures (T. T. Quirke and W. C. Lacy), XLIX, 589
Deformation of rocks under high confining pressures. 1. Experiments at room temperature (David T. Griggs), XLIV, 541
Diastrophic behavior around the Bighorn Basin (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLVIII, 673
The direction of the stresses producing given geologic strains (M. King Hubbert), XXXVI, 56
An earth fissure in southern Arizona (R. J. Leonard), XXXVII, 765
The earthquake of December 20, 1932, at Cedar Mountain, Nevada and its bearing on the genesis of Basin Range structure (Vincent P. Gianella and Eugene Callaghan), XLII, 1
The effect of pressure on the rigidity of rocks (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), I, XLVI, 59, II, XLVI, 113
Elongation in deformed rocks (H. W. Fairbairn), XLIV, 670
En échelon folds and arcuate mountains (Theodore A. Link), XXXVI, 526
An example of the development of cleavages (John G. Broughton), LIV, 1
Examples of the interpretation of folding (E. Sherborn Hills), LIII, 47
Some features of faulting in southern California (William J. Miller), XLVIII, 385
Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from underthrusting (T. S. Lovering), XL, 651
of Flynn Creek area, Tennessee (Charles W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 826
Folding of the California Coast Range type illustrated by a series of experiments (Bruce L. Clark), XLV, 296
The fracturing of incompetent beds (T. S. Lovering), XXXVI, 709
The genesis of subordinate conjugate faulting in the Kern River salient (L. E. Nugent, Jr.), L, 900

Geology of the thrust fault near Gardiner, Montana (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
Glacier movement as a typical rock formation (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLIV, 93
Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of low-angle thrust faulting (E. H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
Isostasy and mountain building (C. O. Swanson), XXXVI, 411
Late Quaternary upwarpings of northeastern North America (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 707
Max Meadows fault breccia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 945
Mechanics of faulting near Santa Barbara, California (Mason L. Hill), XL, 535
The mechanics of the Plains-type folds of the Mid-Continent area (Stuart K. Clark), XL, 46
The moon's lack of folded ranges (Rollin T. Chamberlin), LIII, 361
The Moyie-Lenia overthrust fault (Virgil R. D. Kirkham), XXXVIII, 364
of Nashville dome (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 464
The nature and origin of the horst and graben structure of southern Oregon (Richard E. Fuller and Aaron Clement Waters), XXXVII, 204
New measurements of the rigidity of rocks at high pressure (Francis Birch and Dennison Bancroft), XLVIII, 752
Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region (A. W. Quinn), XLI, 113
Note on the angle of fracture cleavage (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVI, 171
On the origin of continents and ocean floors (J. H. F. Umbgrove), LIV, 169
A petrotectonic analysis of cleavage in otherwise unmetamorphosed sediments (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449
Probable connection of the Nashville and Ozark domes by a complementary arch (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 583
Pyramidal jointing in shales (Pearl G. Sheldon), XXXVIII, 625
of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 359
The recognition of fault scarps (Eliot Blackwelder), XXXVI, 289
A reconnaissance of the joint-systems in the Ouachita Mountains and Central Plains of Oklahoma (Frank A. Melton), XXXVII, 729
relation to, of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, Petrology, structure, and (John T. Rouse, H. H. Hess, Freeman Foote, John S. Vhay, and K. P. Wilson), XLV, 717
of the rhyolite in the Mammoth embayment, California (J. R. Chelikowsky), XLVIII, 421
San Andreas Rift, California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 793
San Andreas Rift in southwestern California (Bailey Willis), XLVI, 1017
"Seine" or "Coutchiching?" (J. E. Hawley), XXXVIII, 521
A discussion (James E. Gill and J. E. Hawley), XXXIX, 655
On shallow-seated folding in massive rocks (Norman A. Haskell), XLVI, 166
Shearing phenomena at high pressure of possible importance for geology (P. W. Bridgman), XLIV, 653
Shifting orogenic belts of the southern Canadian Shield (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XLV, 663
of Sierra Maestra, Cuba (Stephen Taber), XXXIX, 545
of Sierra Nevada intrusives (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 681
Sierra Nevada pluton and crustal movement (Evans B. Mayo), XLV, 169
Spontaneous rock expansion (George W. Bain), XXXIX, 715
The strain ellipsoid and Appalachian structures (Rollin T. Chamberlin), XXXVI, 85
Structural geology of the Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana (D. C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
Structures of the Pryor Mountains, Montana (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), XLVIII, 590
A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
Symmetry of northern Appalachian foreland folds (R. E. Sherrill), XLII, 225
A tentative classification of the main structural units of the Anatolian orogenic belt (S. W. Tromp), LV, 362
Terrestrial and lunar faults compared (E. H. L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
Temperature, high, equilibrium relationships in the system $NaAlSi_3O_8$-$CaSiO_3$-$NaAlSiO_4$ (Wilfrid R. Foster), L, 152
The velocity of sound in rocks and glasses as a function of (John M. Ide), XLV, 689
Temperatures in the earth (J. S. DeLury), XLI, 750
Templet, Slotted, for resolving crustal movements (A. J. Eardley), XLVII, 546
Tennessee, and adjacent states, Ordovician bentonites in (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319

east, An early Ordovician sinkhole deposit of volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments in (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
east, Preliminary subdivision of the Knox dolomite in (Charles R. L. Oder), XLII, 469
The Flynn Creek disturbance, Jackson County (Charles W. Wilson, Jr. and Kendall E. Born), XLIV, 815
Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau, and terraces in the valley of the Cumberland River (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
The Howell structure, Lincoln County (Kendall E. Born and Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVII, 371
Igneous rock areas in the Norris region (George M. Hall and H. C. Amick), LII, 424
The Longview member of the Kingsport formation (Arthur T. Allen), LV, 412
Montlake - an amazing sinkhole (Paris B. Stockdale), XLIV, 515
The pre-Chattanooga development of the Nashville dome (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLIII, 449
River, The course of the, and the physiography of the southern Appalachian region (George I. Adams), XXXVI, 481
Sinkholes of the Cumberland Plateau (Robert A. Laurence), XLV, 214
Solution of limestone beneath Hales Bar Dam (John W. Frank), LIII, 137
Valley, Subriver solution cavities in the (Berlen C. Moneymaker), XLIX, 74
Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
Tensleep fault, The, Johnson and Washakie counties, Wyoming (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 868
Terminology, Geomorphic, and classification of land masses (Arthur N. Strahler), LIV, 32
of late-magmatic and post-magmatic processes, The (S. J. Shand), LII, 342
of surface forms of the erosion cycle (John H. Maxson and George H. Anderson), XLIII, 88
Terraces, of the Arkansas Valley, central Colorado (C. H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 793
coastal, Cooke's correlation of: a discussion (Richard Foster Flint), XXXIX, 82
coastal, Correlation of (C. Wythe Cooke), XXXVIII, 577
subaqueous, Mass transportation of sediments on (O. F. Evans), XLVII, 325
Successive pediments and, of the upper Rio Puerco in New Mexico (Kirk Bryan and Franklin T. McCann), XLIV, 145
Upland, in southern New England (George F. Adams), LIII, 289
A discussion (Howard A. Meyerhoff), LIV, 128
in the valley of the Cumberland River, Gravel on the Highland Rim Plateau and (Ralph G. Lusk), XXXVI, 164
Terrestrial and lunar faults compared (E. H. L. Schwarz), XXXVI, 97
Tertiary. Bird's-eye coal from Greymouth, New Zealand (M. Gage and J. A. Bartrum), LI, 320
Cretaceous and, planation in northern Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVII, 747
flora from Uganda, A (Ralph W. Chaney), XLI, 702
formations of Ancon Point, Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVI, 117
formations, Post-Wasatch, in southwestern Utah (Herbert E. Gregory), LIII, 105
geology of the Abiquiu quadrangle, New Mexico (Harold T. U. Smith), XLVI, 933
geology of the San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLVIII, 73
The igneous rocks of southwest Ecuador (George Sheppard), XXXVIII, 318
Mesozoic and, granitic rocks in Idaho (Clyde P. Ross), XXXVI, 673
of Nebraska, New marsupials from the (Paul O. McGrew), XLV, 448
Pillow-lavas and columnar fan-structures at Muriwai, Auckland, New Zealand (J. A. Bartrum), XXXVIII, 447
A record of Lyonothamnus in Death Valley, California (Daniel I. Axelrod), XLVIII, 526
Teton glacier. The migration of superglacial boulders (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
Texas, Ballinger, A new meteorite from (H. H. Nininger), XXXVII, 88
central, granites, Evolution of the (Samuel S. Goldich), XLIX, 697
Daemonhelix in the Pleistocene of (Horace Elmer Wood, 2d, and Albert Elmer Wood), XLI, 824
A dicotyledonous florule from the Trinity group of (O. M. Ball), XLV, 528
Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the Marathon area, Trans-Pecos (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
Evidence indicating the limits of Triassic in Kansas, Oklahoma, and (Robert Roth), XL, 688
The fauna of the Lysorophus pockets in the Clear Fork Permian, Baylor County (Everett Claire Olson), XLVII, 389
Fossil footprints in Comanchean limestone beds, Bandera County (Sam H. Houston, Jr.), XLI, 650
Gravity survey at Crosbyton (Albert J. Hoskinson), XLIII, 436
Meandering in tidal streams (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615
Melikaria: vein complexes resembling septaria veins in form (Frederick A. Burt), XXXVI, 539

A new species of phytosaur from Big Spring (J. Willis Stovall and Jay B. Wharton, Jr.), XLIV, 183
north-central, Pennsylvanian classification and correlation problems in (M. G. Cheney), LV, 202
Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis, a new turtle from the Pliocene of (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
Permian, Dolomite dikes in the (William Kramer), XLII, 193
Permian, Environmental significance of a small deposit in the (William F. Read), LI, 473
red beds, Edops, a primitive rhachitomous amphibian from the (Alfred S. Romer and Robert V. Witter), L, 925
Summary of classification of the Pennsylvanian formations of, with special reference to the Lower Pennsylvanian of the Llano region (Frederick B. Plummer), LV, 193
Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
wells, Some central, that filled with water (William Kramer), XLIII, 644
west, Anhydrite and associated inclusions in the Permian limestones of (John Emery Adams), XL, 30
Textural features of the Ordovician sandstones of Arkansas (Albert W. Giles), XL, 97
Textural and lithological variations in glacial till (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
Textural and petrographic study of the Cambrian sandstones of Minnesota, A (William A. P. Graham), XXXVIII, 696
Texture of topography, Available relief and, a discussion (Douglas Johnson), XLI, 293
Thayer, Thomas P. Structure of the North Santiam River section of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon, XLIV, 701
Thermal equation, Geologic deductions from a (J. S. DeLury), XLIV, 479
Thermal-equilibrium relationships. The system albite-anorthite-sphene (A. T. Prince), LI, 1
The system $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$-$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$-$NaAlSiO_4$ (Julian R. Goldsmith), LV, 381
The system $CaSiO_3$-$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$-$NaAlSiO_4$ (W. K. Gummer), LI, 503
The system $NaAlSiO_4$-$CaSiO_3$-Na_2SiO_3 (Joseph Spivak), LII, 24
The system $NaAlSiO_4$-$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$ (Robert G. Smalley), LV, 27
Thermal stratification in lakes, different types of, and their influence on the formation of marl, A comparative study of (E. M. Kindle), XXXVII, 150
Thickness determinations, formation, Cross-bedding and (C. S. Corbett), XLV, 89
Thiel, George A. A correlation of marl beds with types of glacial deposits, XXXVIII, 717
Giant current ripples in coarse fluvial gravel, XL, 452
Thiesmeyer, Lincoln R. compiler. The Association of College Geology Teachers: reference list in earth sciences, LI, 276
and Ralph E. Digman. Discussion: wind work accompanying and following glaciation, L, 995
and Ralph E. Digman. Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of Wisconsin, L, 174
Thin-section mechanical analysis of indurated sediments (W. C. Krumbein), XLIII, 482
Thin sections of friable rock, The preparation of (Max Leggette), XXXVI, 549
Thompson, H. D. Topographic analysis of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles, XLIX, 521
Thomson, Ellis. Quantitative microscopic analysis, XXXVIII, 193
Thomson, Robert. Sudburite, a metamorphic rock near Sudbury, Ontario, XLIII, 427
Thorium-uranium ratio in rocks (Norman B. Keevil), LI, 289
Thornbury, William D. Weathered zones and glacial chronology in southern Indiana, XLVIII, 449
Thorp, James. The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the trade winds, XLII, 537
Thrust fault near Gardiner, Montana, Geology of the (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 649
Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona (Roy A. Wilson), XLII, 422
Thrust faulting of Grenville gneisses northwestward against the Mistassini series of Mistassini Lake, Quebec (G. W. H. Norman), XLVIII, 512
Thrust faulting, low-angle, Inertia as a possible factor in the mechanics of (E. H. Stevens), XLIV, 729
Thrusting. Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from underthrusting (T. S. Lovering), XL, 651
Ticonderoga, New York, Structural geology in the vicinity of (A. C. Swinnerton), XL, 402
Tidal inlets. A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence (John B. Lucke), XLII, 561
Tidal streams, Meandering in (Donald C. Barton), XXXVI, 615
Till, glacial, Textural and lithological variations in (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
Iowan, Origin of the pebble band on (George F. Kay), XXXIX, 377
Tillite in southern France (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLI, 723
Tilt, Ground, at Kilauea volcano (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
Tilted formations, caves in (J Harlen Bretz), L, 754

Tilting due to glacial melting (B. (B. Gutenberg), XLI, 449
Timber in the Rocky Mountains, Talus behavior above (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 622
Time calculations, Postglacial, from recent geothermal measurements in the Calumet copper mines (W. O. Hotchkiss and L. R. Ingersoll), XLII, 113
Time-divisions since the pre-Cambrian, Major (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVIII, 354
Tin deposits, Silver Hill, Genesis of the (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
Tinstone, An occurrence of, in the pre-Cambrian of western Ontario (E. M. Burwash), XLVII, 767
Todd, James H., and George M. Schwartz. Comments on retrograde metamorphism, XLIX, 177
Tolman, Carl. An early pre-Cambrian sedimentary series in northern Quebec, XL, 353
Tom Sauk limestone member of the Bonneterre formation in Missouri, The (George F. Brightman), XLVI, 248
Topographic analysis of the Monterey, Staunton, and Harrisonburg quadrangles (H. D. Thompson), XLIX, 521
Topographic features, Certain, of north-eastern Oregon and their relation to faulting (D. C. Livingston), XXXVI, 694
Topography, Asymmetrical, in high latitudes resulting from alpine glacial erosion (Ralph Tuck), XLIII, 530
Available relief and texture of, a discussion (Douglas Johnson), XLI, 293
The buried, of north-central Ohio and its origin (Karl Ver Steeg), XLII, 602
The buried, of western Ohio (Karl Ver Steeg), XLIV, 918
and drainage of Habana, Cuba, and vicinity (Robert H. Palmer), XLII, 124
of eastern Peru (Philip W. Chase), XLI, 515
of Great Bear Lake region, Canada (Christopher Riley), XLIII, 497
of Little North Mountain area, Virginia (Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 535
Marine, of the Cape May formation (Paul MacClintock), LI, 458
Periglacial landslide, of Canjilon Divide, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico (Harold T. U. Smith), XLIV, 836
of Rocky Mountain area in east-central Idaho (Alfred L. Anderson), LV, 62
of San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 231
subsequent, Soil and (P. E. Wolfe), LI, 204
underwater, to beach erosion, Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
Toppan, Frederick W. The physiography of Maine, XLIII, 76
Toreva-block, The - a distinctive landslide type (Parry Reiche), XLV, 538
Tourmaline group in sediments, The (Paul D. Krynine), LIV, 65
Trabuco and Baker conglomerates of the Santa Ana Mountains, The (W. P. Popenoe), XLIX, 738
Trachyte and phonolite, Production of, from pyroxene andesitic magma associated with limestone (H. A. Brouwer), XXXVI, 545
Trade winds, The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the (James Thorp), XLII, 537
Trail Creek-Canyon Mountain area, Montana, Structural geology of the (D. C. Skeels), XLVII, 816
Trans-Pecos, Texas, Marathon area, Erratics and arkoses in the Middle Pennsylvanian Haymond formation of the (Charles Laurence Baker), XL, 577
Transportation agent, the dominant, within extramarginal zones to continental glaciers - Wind (William Herbert Hobbs), L, 556
Transportation, Mass, of sediments on subaqueous terraces (O. F. Evans), XLVII, 325
Trap, The Gwalior, from Gwalior, India (M. P. Bajpai), XLIII, 61
Travertine-depositing waters near Lexington, Virginia (Edward Steidtmann), XLIV, 193
Traylor, Melvin A., and Walter H. Munk. Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion, LV, 1
Trefethen, Joseph M. The Lincoln sill, XLV, 353
Trematopsidae, The family (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 149
(Trenton), Lower Mohawkian, formations, II. Middle Ordovician of central Pennsylvania (G. Marshall Kay), LII, 97
Triassic fault-line deflections and associated warping (Girard Wheeler), XLVII, 337
"Triassic-Jurassic 'red beds' of the Rocky Mountain region ": a discussion (John B. Reeside, Jr.), XXXVII, 47
a reply (E. B. Branson), XXXVII, 64
another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVIII, 335
Triassic in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, Evidence indicating the limits of (Robert Roth), XL, 688
Triassic-Permian problem in western Oklahoma, The (G. E. Anderson), XLI, 834
Triassic, Upper, of western Colorado, Upright trunks of Neocalamites from the (Edward L. Holt), LV, 511
Trinity group of Texas, A dicotyledenous florule from the (O. M. Ball), XLV, 528
Tromp, S. W. A tentative classification of the main structural units of the Anatolian orogenic belt, LV, 362

Troughs, Glacial, of the continental shelves (Francis P. Shepard), XXXIX, 345
Tuck, Ralph. Asymmetrical topography in high latitudes resulting from alpine glacial erosion, XLIII, 530
The loess of the Matanuska Valley, Alaska, XLVI, 647
Tuff, Pre-Cambrian water-laid, in the Baraboo, Wisconsin district (J. T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
Tuffs, Altered, in the Ordovician of Minnesota (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
Some altered palagonite, from Jamaica and the origin and history of their chlorites (Frank Raw), LI, 215
Turbulence (John H. Maxson and Ian Campbell), XLIII, 735
Turkestan, Russian. A faulted peneplane in Fergana: a review and discussion (Radcliffe H. Beckwith), XXXVI, 630
Turtle, a new, from the Pliocene of Texas, Osteology of Bysmachelys canyonensis (C. Stuart Johnston), XLV, 439
Twenhofel, W. H. Oölites of artificial origin, XXXVI, 564
Type Paleozoic sections in the Minnesota Valley (Clinton R. Stauffer), XLII, 337
Tyrrell, G. W. The basalts of Patagonia, XL, 374

Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in Death Valley, California, The (O. D. von Engeln), XL, 726
Uganda. Age of the Bugishu sandstone on physiographic evidence (Bailey Willis), XLI, 699
A Tertiary flora from (Ralph W. Chaney), XLI, 702
Uinta Mountains, The isostasy of the (Andrew C. Lawson), XXXIX, 264
Discussion of (F. de Lyndon), XL, 664
Umbgrove, J. H. F. On the origin of continents and ocean floors, LIV, 169
Umwandlung, retrograde, Eklogit im Schwarzwald und seine (O. H. Erdmannsdörffer), XLVI, 438
Unconformities, Lower Paleozoic, near Draper, Virginia, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
Underclay formation in Pennsylvania sediments (J. Marvin Weller), XXXVIII, 121
Underground, Munitions begin (E. B. Bailey), LIII, 206
Underthrusting, Field evidence to distinguish overthrusting from (T. S. Lovering), XL, 651
Underwater topography to beach erosion, Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
Union County, New Mexico, Clastic plugs and dikes of the Cimarron Valley area of (Ben H. Parker), XLI, 38
New Mexico, A phytosaur in, with notes on the stratigraphy (J. Willis Stovall and Donald E. Savage), XLVII, 759
Unit cell, nature of (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 797
Unit void (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 852
United States, Gravity anomalies in the (E. A. Glennie), XLIV, 765
Opening of the Pleistocene in the Rocky Mountains of the (Wallace W. Atwood and Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLVI, 239
Ventifact localities in the (Chester K. Wentworth and Robert I. Dickey), XLIII, 97
Upland terraces in southern New England (George F. Adams), LIII, 289
Uplift, mountain, transected by the Shoshone Canyon, Wyoming, Geology of the (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
Upson, J. E. Physiographic subdivisions of the San Luis Valley, southern Colorado, XLVII, 721
Upwarpings, Late Quaternary, of northeastern North America (Ernst Antevs), XLVII, 707
Utah, Alpine and American Fork canyons, A reconnaissance of the Wasatch front between (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 44
An ancient glacial formation in (Eliot Blackwelder), XL, 289
Bottle springs (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 123
Duchesne County, The Duchesne meteorite: an undescribed find from (H. H. Nininger), XXXVII, 83
Epicycles of erosion in the valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
Fishes of the Jefferson formation of (E. B. Branson and M. G. Mehl), XXXIX, 509
Fossil impressions of ice crystals in Lake Bonneville beds (William D. Mark), XL, 171
A fresh skull of an extinct American camel (Alfred S. Romer), XXXVII, 261
Glaciation in the desert ranges (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 335
The isostasy of the Uinta Mountains (Andrew C. Lawson), XXXIX, 264
Discussion of (F. de Lyndon), XL, 664
Landslide in Zion Canyon, Zion National Park (Russell K. Grater), LIII, 116
north-central, Pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks of (A. J. Eardley and R. A. Hatch), XLVIII, 58
Origin and growth of the Great Salt Lake oölites (Asa A. L. Mathews), XXXVIII, 633
Possible desert-basin integration in (James Gilluly), XXXVII, 672

A pre-Cambrian gneiss from the San Rafael swell (Robert A. Hatch), XLIX, 657
Recent deposition of salt from Great Salt Lake (Thomas C. Adams), XLVI, 637
southwestern, Post-Wasatch Tertiary formations in (Herbert E. Gregory), LIII, 105
Spurious levels of Lake Bonneville (Ronald L. Ives), LIV, 54
Strong relief before block faulting in the vicinity of the Wasatch Mountains (A. J. Eardley), XLI, 243
Utley meta-rhyolite, Tectonic features of the (O. E. Gram), LV, 427

Vadose and phreatic features of limestone caverns (J Harlen Bretz), L, 675
Valduga, Adriano, and W. D. Keller. The natural steam at Larderello, Italy, LIV, 327
Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of Washington (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
Valley deposits immediately west of the channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
Valley glaciers and valley glaciation, Some minor features of (Louis L. Ray), XLIII, 297
Valley, A major buried, in east-central Illinois and its regional relationships (Leland Horberg), LIII, 349
Valley region, Park County, Wyoming, The physiography and glacial geology of (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
Valley, The submerged, through Mackinac Straits (George M. Stanley), XLVI, 966
Valleys of the Colorado Plateau Province, Epicycles of erosion in the (Reed W. Bailey), XLIII, 337
Valleys, glaciated, The longitudinal profiles of (C. A. Cotton), XLIX, 113
and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona (Arthur N. Strahler), LII, 361
Valparaiso moraine. Textural and lithological variations in glacial till (W. C. Krumbein), XLI, 382
Van Hook, Andrew. The rate of adjustment of calcium bicarbonate solutions, XLV, 784
Vanderwilt, John W. A recent rockslide near Durango, in La Plata County, Colorado, XLII, 163
Variation diagrams, Some new, for groups of igneous rocks (Esper S. Larsen), XLVI, 505
Varved clay and eskers, The waning of the last continental glacier in Denmark as illustrated by (S. A. Anderson), XXXIX, 609
Varves, Long range correlation of (A. P. Coleman), XXXVII, 783
Vegetation, role of, in talus behavior (Charles H. Behre, Jr.), XLI, 626
Vein complexes resembling septaria veins in form: Melikaria (Frederick A. Burt), XXXVI, 539
Velocity and load of a stream (Terence T. Quirke), LIII, 125
Velocity potential (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 903
Veneers, indurated, on granites, Geomorphic effects of, in the southeastern states (William A. White), LII, 333
Ventifact localities in the United States (Chester K. Wentworth and Robert I. Dickey), XLIII, 97
Ventifacts, in San Acacia area, New Mexico (Charles S. Denny), XLIX, 256
Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of Wisconsin (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 174
Wind-faceted stones from Marlborough, New Zealand (L. C. King), XLIV, 201
Ventura, California, Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near Wasco, California, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
Ver Steeg, Karl. The buried topography of of north-central Ohio and its origin, XLII, 602
The buried topography of western Ohio, XLIV, 918
The influence of geologic structure on the drainage pattern in northeastern Minnesota, LV, 353
Map of the Schooley (Kittatinny) peneplain, XL, 557
Some structural features of Ohio, LII, 131
A study in Appalachian physiography, L, 504
Thickness of the glacial drift in western Ohio, XLVI, 654
Warping of Appalachian peneplains, XXXIX, 386
Verdun, Chira and, formations, northwestern Peru, Clastic dikes of the (J. L. Anderson), LII, 250
Vermilion granite of Minnesota (Frank F. Grout), XLI, 198
Vermont, Mount Monadnock - a syenite hill (John E. Wolff), XXXVII, 1
Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region (A. W. Quinn), XLI, 113
The petrographic re-examination of quartz-bearing plutonites from (J. E. Maynard), XLII, 146
A quantitative petrographic study of the Black Mountain leucogranodiorite at West Dummerston (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
Spontaneous rock expansion (George W. Bain), XXXIX, 715
Vertebrate-bearing deposits, Fresh- and brackish-water, of the Pennsylvanian of Illinois (Everett Claire Olson), LIV, 281

Vertebrate footprints from the red-beds of Texas, II (Roy L. Moodie), XXXVIII, 548
Vertebrates, Permian, New specimens of, in Walker Museum (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 753
Vesiculated mud, Recent deposits of, along southwestern Ohio streams (Robert H. Griffin and Robert E. Shanklin), LI, 488
Vhay, John S., et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
Victoria. Examples of the interpretation of folding (E. Sherbon Hills), LIII, 47
Natural glass from Macedon, and its relationships to other natural glasses (George Baker and Arthur J. Gaskin), LIV, 88
Sand stalagmites (George Baker), L, 662
Victorian limestone coastline, Features of a (George Baker), LI, 359
Virginia, central, The Catoctin formation in (Robert O. Bloomer and Richard R. Bloomer), LV, 94
A fault-plane cavern (E. L. Krinitzsky), LV, 107
Igneous rocks of the Shenandoah National Park area (A. S. Furcron), XLII, 400
Lee County, to central Kentucky, Middle Ordovician limestones from (George Garrett Huffman), LIII, 145
Lower Paleozoic unconformities near Draper, and their significance (Byron N. Cooper), XLVII, 509
Max Meadows fault breccia (Byron N. Cooper and John C. Haff), XLVIII, 945
Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel (Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 604
northern, A basal Cambrian lava flow in (A. S. Furcron and Herbert P. Woodward), XLIV, 45
northern, Origin of Little North Mountain in (Raymond S. Edmundson), XLVIII, 532
The origin of Mountain Lake (Henry S. Sharp), XLI, 636
A petrotectonic analysis of cleavage in otherwise unmetamorphosed sediments (Richards A. Rowland), XLVII, 449
The Price formation in the Draper Mountain area (Byron N. Cooper), XLV, 414
A tectonic intrusion of shale in Rockbridge County (Robert O. Bloomer), LV, 48
Travertine-depositing waters near Lexington (Edward Steidtmann), XLIV, 193
west-central, Paleozoic cherts of (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXIX, 277
Viscosity of lava (Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 290
Discussion on the (Chester K. Wentworth, Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch), LIII, 94
Visher, Stephen S. Geologists starred, 1903-43: where educated, age, LIII, 326
Regional contrasts in torrential rainfalls help to explain regional contrasts in erosion, L, 96
Voids, geometry of, in packing of spheres (L. C. Graton and H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 804
Vogt, Johan H. L. On the terms eutectic, cotectic, peritectic, anchi-eutectic, anchi-cotectic, etc., and their importance in petrogenesis, XXXIX, 401
Volatile constituents in magmas, importance of, in contamination (S. R. Nockolds), XLI, 563
Volcanic activity. The Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
A fossil lava tube (Harold S. Palmer), XXXVII, 272
On the mechanics of nuées ardentes (R. H. Finch), XLIII, 545
Ordovician bentonites in Tennessee and adjacent states (Portland P. Fox and Leland F. Grant), LII, 319
role in formation of parallel gullies (Carl R. Swartzlow), XLIX, 402
The Ubehebe craters and explosion breccias in Death Valley, California (O. D. von Engeln), XL, 726
Volcanic archipelago, west coast of North America (A. J. Eardley), LV, 334
Volcanic ash and fossiliferous sediments, An early Ordovician sinkhole deposit of, in east Tennessee (Robert A. Laurence), LII, 235
Volcanic centers of the Sunlight area, Park County, Wyoming (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 1
Volcanic cones, Arizona and California, Cored bombs from (L. F. Brady and Robert W. Webb), LI, 398
Volcanic deposits. Altered tuffs in the Ordovician of Minnesota (Victor T. Allen), XXXVII, 239
Volcanic domes, Salton, Salton Sea, California, Origin of the (V. C. Kelley and J. L. Soske), XLIV, 496
Volcanic eruptions, andesitic, on Santorin (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521
in the Goropu Mountains, southeastern Papua, during the period December, 1943, to August, 1944, Preliminary note on (George Baker), LIV, 19
relation between glaciation and (Robert P. Sharp), L, 502
Volcanic material, Ordovician altered, in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
Volcanic rocks of the western San Augustin plains district, New Mexico (William E. Powers), XLIX, 207
Volcanism, explosive, in southeastern Missouri, Preliminary notes on (George W. Rust), XLV, 48

Volcano, a Cascade, Mount Shasta (Howel Williams), XL, 417
an extinct, Crater Lake National Park, The glacial history of (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLIII, 142
Kilauea, Ground tilt at (Hugh H. Waesche), L, 643
Volume, shape, and roundness of quartz particles (Hakon Wadell), XLIII, 250
shape, and roundness of rock particles (Hakon Wadell), XL, 443
Vredefort ring-structure of South Africa, The (Reginald A. Daly), LV, 125
Vulkanausbrüche, andesitischer, Ein Beitrag zur Theorie: Die Zustandsgrössen des Santorinausbruchs, 1925-26 (Ferdinand von Wolff), XLVI, 521

Wabash Valley, upper, in northern Indiana, The klintar of the (Robert R. Shrock), XXXVII, 17
Wadell, Hakon. Proper names, nomenclature, and classification, XLVI, 546
Sphericity and roundness of rock particles, XLI, 310
Volume, shape, and roundness of quartz particles, XLIII, 250
Volume, shape, and roundness of rock particles, XL, 443
Waesche, Hugh H. Ground tilt at Kilauea volcano, L, 643
Walker Museum, New specimens of Permian vertebrates in (Everett Claire Olson), XLIX, 753
Wall-rock alteration at Night Hawk Peninsular Mine, Night Hawk Lake, Ontario (A. Roddick Byers), XLIX, 279
Wall rock and intrusives, Relations between, in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California (Robert W. Webb), XLVI, 310
Wall rocks, Some intrusions and their, in the Sierra Nevada (Evans B. Mayo), XLIII, 673
Wanless, Harold R. Introduction to symposium on Pennsylvanian problems, LV, 184
Regional variations in Pennsylvanian lithology, LV, 237
Symposium on Pennsylvanian problems, LV, 183
Ward, Freeman. The role of solution in peneplanation, XXXVIII, 262
Warping of Appalachian peneplains (Karl Ver Steeg), XXXIX, 386
Warping, associated, Triassic fault-line deflections and (Girard Wheeler), XLVII, 337
Warren, Walter C. Relation of the Yakima basalt to the Keechelus andesitic series, XLIX, 795
and R. L. Lupher. The Asotin stage of the Snake River Canyon near Lewiston, Idaho, L, 866
Wasatch front between Alpine and American Fork canyons, Utah, A reconnaissance of the (F. B. Stillman), XXXVI, 44
Wasatch Mountains, Utah, Strong relief before block faulting in the vicinity of the (A. J. Eardley), XLI, 243
Wasco, California, Metamorphism of sediments of the deep well near, and of the deeply buried Eocene sediments near Ventura, California (John B. Lyons), XLVIII, 436
Washakie, Johnson and, counties, Wyoming, The Tensleep fault (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 868
Washburne, Chester W. Some wrong words, LI, 495
Washington. Alternative hypotheses for channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVI, 193, II, XXXVI, 312
The Asotin craters of the Columbia River basalt (Richard E. Fuller), XXXVI, 56
central, The effect of Miocene lavas on the course of Columbia River in (Walter M. Chappell), XLIV, 379
central, Structural features in the Columbia River lavas of (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLI, 184
A criticism (Richard E. Fuller), XLII, 311
Reply (Malvin G. Hoffman), XLII, 320
Clarkston stage of the northwest Pleistocene (R. L. Lupher), LIII, 337
east central, The Douglas Canyon flora of (Arnold D. Hoffman), XL, 735
Flint's fill hypothesis of origin of scabland (Ira S. Allison), XLIX, 54
Genesis of the Silver Hill tin deposits (Alfred L. Anderson), XXXVI, 646
The geology of Bald Butte Ridge (Malvin G. Hoffman), XL, 634
Glacial geology of the Snoqualmie-Cedar area (J. Hoover Mackin), XLIX, 449
Glaciation of the Methow Valley (Julian D. Barksdale), XLIX, 721
Intrusive rocks of the Okanogan Valley and the problem of their correlation (K. B. Krauskopf), XLIX, 1
Metasomatism of a coaly sediment into an igneous-appearing rock (G. E. Goodspeed, Richard E. Fuller, and Howard A. Coombs), XLIX, 190
Multiple alpine glaciation in the Leavenworth area (Ben M. Page), XLVII, 785
Mutual relations of porosity, vectoral permeability, and resistance to erosion (Robert E. Landon), XL, 177
A new species of the genus Priscacara from the Eocene of (Curtis J. Hesse), XLIV, 745
Peculiar gneisses and ore formations in the eastern Cascades (Stephen Richarz), XLI, 757
A petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains (Aaron Clement Waters), XL, 604

The recession of glaciers in Mount Rainier National Park (C. Frank Brockman), XLVI, 764
The recession of Lyman Glacier (Otis W. Freeman), XLIX, 764
Relation of the Yakima basalt to the Keechelus andesitic series (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
Tensional surface features of certain basaltic ellipsoids (Richard E. Fuller), XL, 164
Valley deposits immediately east of the channeled scabland of (J Harlen Bretz), I, XXXVII, 393, II, XXXVII, 505
Valley deposits immediately west of the channeled scabland (J Harlen Bretz), XXXVIII, 385
western, The origin of the Mima Mounds of (Walter W. Dalquest and Victor B. Scheffer), L, 68
Wasson, Isabel B. Sub-Trenton formations in Ohio, XL, 673
Waswanipi district, northeastern Quebec, Replacement shells around batholiths in the (B. C. Freeman), XLVI, 681
("Watauga"), Rome, formation of the Appalachian Valley, The age and nomenclature of the (Herbert P. Woodward), XXXVII, 592
Water, distribution of, in the earth's interior (W. H. Emmons), XLI, 8
Water table, flow in the (M. King Hubbert), XLVIII, 895
Water-table and subwater-table streams (J Harlen Bretz), L, 745
Water vapor in the atmosphere and the level of the sea, The salinity of the ocean in relation to (Ely Mencher), XLVI, 106
Waters, Aaron Clement. A petrologic and structural study of the Swakane gneiss, Entiat Mountains, Washington, XL, 604
and Richard E. Fuller. The nature and origin of the horst and graben structure of southern Oregon, XXXVII, 204
Watson, Fletcher G., Jr. The mean chemical composition of meteoritic accretion, XLVII, 426
Watson, Kenneth DeP. Mafic and ultramafic rocks of the Baie Verte area, Newfoundland, LI, 116
Wave action. The classification and origin of beach cusps (O. F. Evans), XLVI, 615
Further observations on the origin of beach cusps (O. F. Evans), LIII, 403
The low and bail of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan (O. F. Evans), XLVIII, 476
Mass transportation of sediments on subaqueous terraces (O. F. Evans), XLVII, 325
Notes on shallow-water sand structures (E. M. Kindle), XLIV, 861
The origin of spits, bars, and related structures (O. F. Evans), L, 846
Rounded lakes and lagoons of the coastal plains of Massachusetts (Erwin Raisz), XLII, 839
in Victoria, Australia (George Baker), LI, 376
Wave-cut platforms in Hawaii (Norman E. A. Hinds), XXXVII, 603
Wave deposition (H. J. Fraser), XLIII, 978
Waves, ocean, Refraction of: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion (Walter H. Munk and Melvin A. Traylor), LV, 1
Weathered zones of the drift sheets of Illinois (Morris M. Leighton and Paul MacClintock), XXXVIII, 28
Weathered zones and glacial chronology in southern Indiana (William D. Thornbury), XLVIII, 449
Weathering, chemical, Acid clay - an agent in (E. R. Graham), XLIX, 392
chemical, An example of exfoliation caused by (Theodore A. Dodge), LV, 38
chemical. Hypogene exfoliation in rock masses (Rollin Farmin), XLV, 625
chemical. Origin of granite domes in the Southeastern Piedmont (William A. White), LIII, 276
of the Medford diabase, pre- or postglacial? (Arthur Wolf), XL, 459
A discussion (Marland P. Billings and Chalmer J. Roy), XLI, 654
Old beach markings in the western Wichita Mountains (O. F. Evans), XXXVII, 76
processes, In humid and arid regions (W. M. Davis), XXXVIII, 146
of the rapakivi granites (Helge G. Backlund), XLVI, 357
rock, Ice as an agent of: a discussion (Oliver R. Grawe), XLIV, 173
rock-, A study in (Samuel S. Goldich), XLVI, 17
Webb, Robert W. Evidence of the age of a crystalline limestone in southern California, XLVII, 198
Kern Canyon fault, southern Sierra Nevada, XLIV, 631
Relations between wall rock and intrusives in the crystalline complex of the southern Sierra Nevada of California, XLVI, 310
and L. F. Brady. Cored bombs from Arizona and California volcanic cones, LI, 398
Weisbord, Norman E., and Roy E. Dickerson. Cretaceous limestone in British Honduras, XXXIX, 483.
Welch, George I. Geophysical study of the Douglas fault, Pine County, Minnesota XLIX, 408
Well, Stillwater deep-, records, A reinterpretation of the (Clinton R. Stauffer, Edward P. Burch, and George M. Schwartz), XLIII, 630

Weller, J. Marvin. The Cenozoic history of the northwest Punjab, XXXVI, 362
Cyclical sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian period and its significance, XXXVIII, 97
Invertebrates in Pennsylvanian correlations, LV, 254
and Robert M. Grogan. An occurrence of granite in Pope County, Illinois, LIII, 398
and A. H. Sutton. Lower Chester correlation in western Kentucky and Illinois, XL, 430
Wells, Some central Texas, that filled with water (William Kramer), XLIII, 644
Wentworth, Chester K. American doctorates in geology, XLI, 432
Chink-faceted pebbles: fluviatile versus marine, LI, 353
A note on chink-faceted pebbles, XLIV, 645
Potholes, pits, and pans: subaerial and marine, LII, 117
Principles of stream erosion in Hawaii, XXXVI, 385
Max H. Carson, and Ruy H. Finch. Discussion on the viscosity of lava, LIII, 94
and Robert I. Dickey. Ventifact localities in the United States, XLIII, 97
and Austin F. Jones. Intrusive rocks of the leeward slope of the Koolau Range, Oahu, XLVIII, 975
and William E. Powers. Glacial springs on the island of Hawaii, LI, 542
West Dummerston, Vermont, A quantitative petrographic study of the Black Mountain leucogranodiorite at (Mary S. Church), XLV, 763
West Virginia, adjacent, southeastern Ohio and, Drainage history of (Stafford Happ), XLII, 264
Erratic boulders in Sewell coal of (Paul H. Price), XL, 62
Footprints from the Permian of (Stafford Happ and Herbert Alexander), XLII, 753
and Kentucky, Spore floras of the Pennsylvanian of (Aureal T. Cross), LV, 285
Solution and stream piracy (H. M. Fridley), XLVII, 178
Stylolites in sandstone (Paul H. Price), XLII, 188
Wharton, Jay B., Jr., and J. Willis Stovall. A new species of phytosaur from Big Spring, Texas, XLIV, 183
Wheeler, E. P., 2nd. Anorthosite and associated rocks about Nain, Labrador, L, 611
A study of some diabase dikes on the Labrador coast, XLI, 418
Wheeler, Girard. Triassic fault line deflections and associated warping, XLVII, 337
Wheeler, Harry E. Base of the Cambrian system, LV, 153
The Carboniferous-Permian dilemma, XLII, 62
and Edward T. Schenk. Cambrian sequence in western Grand Canyon, Arizona, L, 882
Whitcomb, Lawrence. Correlation by Ordovician bentonite, XL, 522
White, David (T. W. Stanton), XLIII, 778
White, David. Encouragement of pre-Cambrian paleontology, XXXVI, 743
White, George W. An area of glacier stagnation in Ohio, XL, 238
End moraines of north-central Ohio, XLVII, 277
White, William A. Geomorphic effects of indurated veneers on granites in the southeastern states, LII, 333
Origin of granite domes in the Southeastern Piedmont, LIII, 276
Whitebird, Idaho, Active faults near (Virgil R. D. Kirkham and M. Melville Johnson), XXXVII, 700
Wichita Mountains, western, Old beach markings in the (O. F. Evans), XXXVII, 76
Willard, Bradford. Devonian ice in Pennsylvania, XLIII, 214
The Onondaga formation in Pennsylvania, XLIV, 578
Origin of the Lackawanna Basin, Pennsylvania, LIV, 246
Stream history in and about Kicking Horse Pass, XXXVIII, 619
Teaching vertebrate paleontology, XXXVI, 261
and Percy E. Raymond. A structure section across the Canadian Rockies, XXXIX, 97
Williams, Howel. Mount Shasta, a Cascade volcano, XL, 417
Williams, M. Y. The geological history of the southwestern Plains of Canada, XL, 560
Willis, Bailey. Age of the Bugishu sandstone on physiographic evidence, XLI, 699
"Dynamics is the soul of the problem," XXXVII, 357
Letter to editor regarding East African plateaus and rift valleys, XLV, 336
San Andreas Rift, California, XLVI, 793
San Andreas Rift in southwestern California, XLVI, 1017
Willman, H. B., and J. Norman Payne. Early Ordovician strata along Fox River in northern Illinois, LI, 531
Wilson, Charles W., Jr. Geology of the thrust fault near Gardiner, Montana, XLII, 649
The pre-Chattanooga development of the Nashville dome, XLIII, 449
Probable connection of the Nashville and Ozark domes by a complementary arch, XLVII, 583
A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane, Wyoming, XLII, 498

The Tensleep fault, Johnson and Washakie counties, Wyoming, XLVI, 868
and Kendall E. Born. The Flynn Creek disturbance, Jackson County, Tennessee, XLIV, 815
and Kendall E. Born. The Howell structure, Lincoln County, Tennessee, XLVII, 371
Wilson, K. P., et al. Petrology, structure, and relation to tectonics of porphyry intrusions in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana, XLV, 717
Wilson, N. L., and F. Fitz Osborne. Some dike rocks from Mount Johnson, Quebec, XLII, 180
Wilson, Roy A. Sedimentary gneisses of the Salmon River region near Shoup, Idaho, XLV, 193
Thrust faulting in the Empire Mountains of southeastern Arizona, XLII, 422
Wind abrasion, The evidences of (W. E. Powers), XLIV, 214
Wind action, in fluting and faceting of rock fragments (John H. Maxson), XLVIII, 723
Sand grains and periglacial climate: a discussion (Herbert E. Wright, Jr.), LIV, 200
A tentative classification of sand dunes, its application to dune history in the southern High Plains (Frank A. Melton), XLVIII, 113
Ventifact localities in the United States (Chester K. Wentworth and Robert I. Dickey), XLIII, 97
Wind-blown sands on Adak (Sheldon Judson), LIV, 376
Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of Wisconsin (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 174
Wind-deposition shorelines: Discussion (Kirk Bryan and Robert L. Nichols), XLVII, 431
Discussion: example of (Francis P. Shepard), XLVII, 436
Wind - the dominant transportation agent within extramarginal zones to continental glaciers (William Herbert Hobbs), L, 556
Wind faceted stones from Marlborough, New Zealand (L. C. King), XLIV, 201
Wind gaps, certain, in the Laramie Mountains, Wyoming, Origin of (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), LIV, 252
Wind work accompanying or following the Iowan glaciation (Frank Leverett), L, 548
Discussion (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 995
Note (Frank Leverett), L, 1001
Winds, trade, The asymmetry of the "pepino hills" of Puerto Rico in relation to the (James Thorp), XLII, 537
Winterkorn, Hans F. Applications of modern clay researches in construction engineering, L, 291
Wisconsin, Baraboo district, Pre-Cambrian water laid tuff in the (J. T. Stark), XXXVIII, 466
Chamberlin's work in (C. K. Leith), XXXVII, 289
drift plain in Iowa, Swell and swale pattern of the Mankato lobe of the (Charles S. Gwynne), L, 200
Effect of sedimentation on floods in the Kickapoo Valley (Stafford C. Happ), LII, 53
Igneous rocks in the Baraboo district (J. T. Stark), XL, 119
Iowa, and Missouri, Ordovician altered volcanic material in (Victor T. Allen), XL, 259
southern, A petrographic study of the Madison and Jordan sandstones of (J. W. Ockerman), XXXVIII, 346
Structural petrology of the Baraboo quartzite (N. Allen Riley), LV, 453
Tectonic features of the Utley metarhyolite (O. E. Gram), LV, 427
Wind-cut stones in Kansan drift of (Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer and Ralph E. Digman), L, 174
Witter, Robert V., and Alfred S. Romer. Edops, a primitive rhachitomous amphibian from the Texas red beds, L, 925
Wolf, Arthur. Weathering of the Medford diabase, pre- or postglacial? XL, 459
Wolfe, P. E. Soil and subsequent topography, LI, 204
Wolff, Ferdinand von. Die Zustandsgrössen des Santorinausbruchs, 1925-26: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie andesitischer Vulkanausbrüche, XLVI, 521
Wolff, John E. Mount Monadnock, Vermont - a syenite hill, XXXVII, 1
Wood, Albert Elmer, and Horace Elmer Wood, 2d. Daemonhelix in the Pleistocene of Texas, XLI, 824
Wood, Gordon H., and Charles B. Read. Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico, LV, 220
Wood, Horace Elmer, 2d, and Albert Elmer Wood. Daemonhelix in the Pleistocene of Texas, XLI, 824
Wood, Petrified, composed of iron oxide (L. B. Roberts), XLVIII, 212
Woodward, Herbert P. The age and nomenclature of the Rome ("Watauga") formation of the Appalachian Valley, XXXVII, 592
Major time-divisions since the pre-Cambrian, XXXVIII, 354
Natural Bridge and Natural Tunnel, Virginia, XLIV, 604
Paleozoic cherts of west-central Virginia, XXXIX, 277
and A. S. Furcron. A basal Cambrian lava flow in northern Virginia, XLIV, 45
Woolnaugh, W. G. National introspection in geology, XLIX, 414

Words, Some wrong (Chester W. Washburne), LI, 495
Wright, Herbert E., Jr. Sand grains and periglacial climate: a discussion, LIV, 200
Wyoming. Bore-hole investigations in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
Critical structures of the Gros Ventre and northern Hoback ranges (Vincent E. Nelson and Victor Church), LI, 143
Evidence of multiple glaciation in the northern part of Yellowstone National Park (Neil A. Miner), XLV, 636
Fish fauna of the middle Phosphoria formation (C. C. Branson), XLI, 174
The formation of glacial tables, Grand Teton National Park (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 642
Geology of the mountain uplift transected by the Shoshone Canyon (G. Duncan Johnson), XLII, 809
Geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka Range: Discussion (C. Max Bauer), XLVIII, 324
A reply (John David Love), XLIX, 101
Glacial geology of the Sunlight area, Park County (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 737
Glaciation of the Du Noir Valley, Fremont County (Neil A. Miner and David M. Delo), LI, 131
Glaciers of the Grand Teton National Park of (Fritiof Fryxell), XLIII, 381
Layering in Yellowstone rhyolite (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
The migration of superglacial boulders boulders (Fritiof Fryxell), XLI, 737
northwestern, Cambrian stratigraphy of (B. Maxwell Miller), XLIV, 113
northwestern, Some Carboniferous stratigraphy in Montana and (Harold W. Scott), XLIII, 1011
Notes on the jointing of the Devil's Tower (Carl E. Dutton and G. M. Schwartz), XLIV, 717
Origin of certain wind gaps in the Laramie Mountains (D. L. Blackstone, Jr.), LIV, 252
The physiography and glacial geology of the Valley region, Park County (John T. Rouse), XLII, 738
Records of Pleistocene glaciers in the Medicine Bow and Park ranges (Wallace W. Atwood, Jr.), XLV, 113
On shear control of structures occurring in rhyolites of Yellowstone Park: a reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
Stratigraphy and paleontology of a new Devonian formation at Beartooth Butte (Erling Dorf), XLII, 720
On the structure of the rhyolites in Yellowstone Park (H. A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
A study of the jointing in the Five Springs Creek area, east of Kane (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLII, 498
The Tensleep fault, Johnson and Washakie counties (Charles W. Wilson, Jr.), XLVI, 868
Triassic-Jurassic red beds in the Rocky Mountain region, another discussion (John G. Bartram), XXXVIII, 335
Volcanic centers of the Sunlight area, Park County (Willard H. Parsons), XLVII, 1

X-ray analysis of axial plane foliation (H. W. Fairbairn), XLIII, 600

Yakima basalt, Relation of the, to the Keechelus andesitic series (Walter C. Warren), XLIX, 795
Yellowstone National Park, Evidence of multiple glaciation in the northern part of (Neil A. Miner), XLV, 636
Pebbles rounded in geyser tubes (Robert L. Nichols), XLII, 430
Yellowstone Park, Bore-hole investigations in (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 225
On the structure of the rhyolites in (H. A. Brouwer), XLIV, 940
Discussion (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
Reply (H. A. Brouwer), XLVII, 665
Yellowstone rhyolite, Layering in (Arthur David Howard), XLVII, 658
Yellowstone Valley, Park County, Montana, Geomorphic problems and glacial geology of the (Leland Horberg), XLVIII, 275
Youngina capensis Broom, Notes on the skull of (Everett Claire Olson), XLIV, 523

Zeolites in Yellowstone Park (Clarence N. Fenner), XLIV, 247
Zernitz, Emilie R. Drainage changes in the vicinity of Kicking Horse Pass, XLI, 67
Drainage patterns and their significance, XL, 498
Zion National Park, Utah, Landslide in Zion Canyon (Russell K. Grater), LIII, 116
Zoarial form, Correlation of, with habitat (Leo W. Stach), XLIV, 60
Zuidema, Henry P. Discovery of letters by Lyell and Darwin, LV, 439

Adams, Frank Dawson. The birth and development of the geological sciences. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 667
The geology of Ceylon. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 111
Adkins, W. S., E. H. Sellards, and F. B. Plummer. The geology of Texas. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. Review by Charles Laurence Baker, XLII, 773
Africa, Living. By Bailey Willis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 687
The mineral resources of. By A. Williams Postel. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIII, 68
Afrika (ohne Atlasländer und Madagaskar) nebst Arabien, Band I: Die alten Kerne. By E. Hennig. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
Afrikas, Geologie. By Erich Krenkel. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 479
Agar, W. M., R. F. Flint, and C. R. Longwell. Geology from original sources. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 187
Agricultural geology. By Frederick V. Emerson, revised by John E. Smith. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XXXVII, 721
Airways of America, Guidebook no. 1, the United Air Lines. By A. K. Lobeck. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 332
Alberta, central, Geology of. By John A. Allen and Ralph L. Rutherford. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
Geology and water resources in parts of the Peace River and Grand Prairie districts. By Ralph L. Rutherford. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 576
Alden, William C. Review of: The last million years: a history of the Pleistocene in North America. By A. P. Coleman, L, 331
Review of: The pre-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa. By George F. Kay and Earl T. Apfel, XXXIX, 84
Alfano, G. B., and I. Friedlaender. Die Geschichte des Vesuv: Illustriert nach gleichzeitigen Urkunden. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVIII, 476
l'Algérie, Géologie appliquée de. By M. Dalloni. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 558
Allan, John A. Geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
Allan, R. S. The fauna of the Reefton beds (Devonian), New Zealand. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 651
Allen E. T., and A. L. Day. Hot springs of the Yellowstone National Park. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIV, 650
Allen, John A., and Ralph L. Rutherford. Geology of central Alberta. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
Allen, Victor T. This earth of ours. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 848
The Ione formation of California. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXIX, 693
Alling, Harold Lattimore. Interpretative petrology of the igneous rocks. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 567
Allison, Ira S., et al. Geology: principles and processes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
Alpen, Die Deckentheorie in den (Alpine Tektonik 1905-1925). By F. Heritsch. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 695
Alps, The structure of the. By Leon W. Collet. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 574
Amebeledon jaw from the Texas Panhandle, An. By J. T. Gregory. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
American empire, The. Edited by William H. Haas. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 672
Ammomiten, Mitteljurassischen, Statistisch-biostratigraphische Untersuchungen an, über Artbegriff und Stammesentwicklung. By Roland Brinkmann. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 185
Ammonitenstudien. By Martin Schmidt. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 479
Ammonites, Les, jurassiques et crétacées. By Frederic Roman. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 780
Amphibians from the Dockum Triassic of Howard County, Texas. By H. J. Sawin. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
Anadolu, Sarkî, ve Mücavir Mintakalarin Tektonik Ana Harlari: Tektonische Grundzüge Ostanatoliens und benachbarter Gebiete. By P. Arni. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 668
Anderson, E. M. The dynamics of faulting and dyke formation with application to Britain. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 140
J. R. Richey, and A. G. MacGregor. Geology of North Ayrshire. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
Anderson, S. A. The eskers and terraces in the basin of the River Susaa and their evidences of the process of ice waning. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLII, 551
Anderson, W., et al. The geology of the Cheviot Hills. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667

Andersson, J. G. Topographical and archaeological studies in the Far East. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 343
Andrée, K., H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher, editors. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Abschnitt 2, 3 and 5. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012. Abschnitt 6 and 7. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
Angel, F., and R. Scharizer. Grundriss der Mineralparagenese. Review by D. J. Fisher, XLII, 443
Antarctic, My last expedition to the, 1936-1937. By Lars Christensen. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 221
seas, The voyage of Captain Bellingshausen in the, 1819-1821. Edited by Frank Debenham. Review by William Herbert Hobbs, LV, 380
Antarctica, The discoveries of, within the American sector, as revealed by maps and documents. By William Herbert Hobbs. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 853
Antevs, Ernst. Review of:
Dating the past: an introduction to geochronology. By Frederick E. Zeuner, LV, 527
An experimental study of varve deposition. By H. J. Fraser, XXXVIII, 382
Some glaciomorphological forms and their evidence as to the downwasting of the inland ice in Swedish and Norwegian mountain terrain. By Carl M:son Mannerfelt, LIV, 264
History of the last Nordic glaciation. By Erik Ljungner, LIV, 263
The Irish stone age, its chronology, development, and relationships. By Hallam L. Movius, Jr., LII, 71
The Pleistocene period: its climate, chronology and faunal successions. By Frederick E. Zeuner, LV, 446
Postglacial forest succession, climate, and chronology in the Pacific Northwest. By Henry P. Hansen, LV, 450
Varve materials and banded rocks. By R. C. Wallace, XXXVI, 287
Varvity of Danish and Scanian late-glacial deposits; with special reference to the system of ice-lakes at Egernsund. By Sigurd Hansen, LIV, 336
Antillean-Caribbean region, Historical geology of the. By Charles Schuchert. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 870
Apfel, Earl T., and George F. Kay. The pre-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa. Review by William C. Alden, XXXIX, 84
Archäan rocks from the south coast of Norway, On several. II: The south Norwegian hyperites and their metamorphism. By W. C. Brøgger. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 420
Archaeological researches in the northern Great Basin. By L. S. Cressman, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 360
Arctic, exploration from earliest times to the present, To the north, the story of. By Jeannette Mirsky. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 106
voyages and exploration, The story of. By John Mathieson. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 106
Ardnamurchan, Guide to the geological model of. By J. E. Richey. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 222
Arizona, Geology and mineral deposits of southern Yuma County. By Eldred D. Wilson. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 783
lode gold mines and gold mining. By Eldred D. Wilson. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIII, 560
Arkansas, Geologic map of. By G. C. Branner. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 399
Paleozoic area, Geology of the. By Carey Croneis. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 495
Arkell, W. J. The Jurassic system in Great Britain. Review by C. L. Cooper, XLIII, 220
and K. S. Sandford. Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 554
Arni, P. Sarkî Anadolu ve Mücavir Mintakalarin Tektonik Ana Hatlari: Tektonische Grundzüge Ostanatoliens und benachbarter Gebiete. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 668
Arnold, Ralph, and William J. Kemnitzer. Petroleum in the United States and its possessions. Review by Dollie Radler, XL, 188
Arran, The geology of. By G. W. Tyrrell. Review by T. C. Phemister, XLI, 102
Asia, Physiographic diagram of. By A. K. Lobeck. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 208
Asia's lands and peoples: a geography of one-third the earth and two-thirds its people. By George B. Cressey. Review by George B. Barbour, LIII, 415
Astronomy, engineering, Essentials of. By J. H. Service. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVI, 788
Atwood, Wallace W. The physiographic provinces of North America. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1023
The Rocky Mountains. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 343
Austin, A. C., and Marion Mercer. The story of diamonds. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 670
Australia. By Griffith Taylor. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 224

The new geological map of the Commonwealth of. By T. W. Edgeworth David. Review by Griffith Taylor, XLI, 774
Report on aërial survey operations in, during 1932. By W. G. Woolnough. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 783
South, Some developments in shallow-water areas in the northeast of. By R. Lockhart Jack. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
South, The pre-Cambrian—Cambrian succession: the general economic geology of these systems, in portions of. By Ralph W. Segnit. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 672
western, Paleontological contributions to the geology of. By R. W. Bretnall, F. Chapman, and L. Glauert. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
western, The physiography (geomorphology) of. By J. T. Jutson. Review by F. C. MacKnight, XLV, 221
Australian pre-Cambrian fossils: a memoir of the late pre-Cambrian fossils from the Adelaide series, South Australia. By T. W. Edgeworth David, and R. J. Tillyard. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 218
Australian students, western, Elements of geology for. By E. de C. Clarke, R. T. Prider, and C. Teichert. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 136
Austrian earth-science in sketches. By Fritz Stradner and Ferdinand Schwarz. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 107
Axelrod, Daniel I., et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335

Baguio gold district, The geology of the. By Andrew Leith. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 336
Bailey, E. B. Tectonic essays mainly Alpine. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 950
and O. Holtedahl. Northwestern Europe and Caledonides. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
Bailey, E. M., et al. The oil-shales of the Lothians. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
Baker, Charles Laurence. Review of: The geology of Texas. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. By E. H. Sellards, F. B. Plummer, and W. S. Adkins, XLII, 773
and E. H. Sellards. The geology of Texas. Vol. II: Structural and economic geology. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1081
Balk, Robert, and Rudolf Ruedemann, editors. Geology of North America, vol. I. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 221
Ball, John R. Review of:
Guidebook ninth annual field conference: the Kansas Geological Society. Edited by A. C. Trowbridge and Walter A. Ver Wiebe, XLIV, 423
Principles of physical geology. By Arthur Holmes, LIV, 406
Quartz family minerals. By H. C. Dake, Frank L. Fleener, and Ben Hur Wilson, XLVII, 112
Ballarin, S., G. Cassinis, and P. Dore. Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della gravità. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLVI, 222
Baltic region, The — a study in physical and human geography. By E. G. Woods. Review by Griffith Taylor, XLI, 222
Baltimore County, Maryland Geological Survey. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 398
Baltischen Länder, Die, (Estland, Lettland und Litauen). By Ludwig Rüger. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 446
Banks Peninsula, The geology of: a revision. Part II: The Akaroa volcano. By R. Speight. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIV, 136
Barbour, George B. The geology of the Kalgan area. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 92
Physiographic history of the Yangtze. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 222
Review of: Asia's lands and peoples: a geography of one-third the earth and two-thirds its people. By George B. Cressey, LIII, 415
Barlow, Nora, editor. Charles Darwin and the voyage of the Beagle. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 452
Barrett, B. H., and J. W. Gregory. General stratigraphy. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189
Barton, Donald C. Review of:
Age of Gulf border salt deposits. By Levi S. Brown, XLIII, 329
Fluid mechanics of salt domes. By L. L. Nettleton, XLIII, 221
Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen Kalender. By Edmund Beyenburg, XLV, 573
Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. By Henry V. Howe, Richard J. Russell, James H. McGuirt, Ben C. Craft, and Morton B. Stephenson, XLV, 109
and George Sawtelle, editors. Gulf Coast oil fields: a symposium on the Gulf Coast Cenozoic. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 573
Basalte, Zur Geologie der südschwedischen. By Rolf Norin. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 953
Bass, N. W. Geologic investigations in western Kansas. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 576

The geology of Cowley County, Kansas. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXVIII, 576
Origin of the shoestring sands of Greenwood and Butler counties, Kansas. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 222
Bastin, Edson B. Review of:
American influence in Canadian mining. By E. S. Moore, L, 218
A brief account of the mineralogy of the graphite deposits of Ceylon: a note on the origin of the graphite. By D. N. Wadia, LII, 359
Cinnebar in southwestern Arkansas. By George C. Branner, XLI, 778
Copper resources of the world, vols. I and II, XLIV, 951
Determination of the opaque minerals. By C. Mason Farnham, XL, 93
The eastern Lupa goldfield. By E. O. Teale, XLIV, 538
Economic geology. By H. Ries, XLVI, 223
Economic mineral deposits. By Alan M. Bateman, LI, 213
Elementary economic geology: By H. Ries, XXXIX, 301
Geologic nomenclator. Edited by L. Rutten, XXXVIII, 187
Geology and manganese deposits of the Glade Mountain district, Virginia. By Ralph L. Miller, LIV, 134
Geology and manganese deposits of northeastern Tennessee. By Philip B. King, et al, LIV, 133
An introduction to the study of ore deposits. By F. H. Hatch, XXXVIII, 480
Introductory economic geology. By W. A. Tarr, XXXIX, 92
Kyanite in Virginia. By Anna I. Jonas and Joel H. Watkins, XLII, 559
Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie. By H. Schneiderhöhn and P. Ramdohr, XL, 93
The marble industry of Vermont. By G. H. Perkins, XLII, 559
The Miami-Picher zinc-lead district, Oklahoma. By Samuel Weidman, XLI, 670
Microscopic determination of the ore minerals. By M. N. Short, XL, 93
Mineral economics, XLI, 335
The mineral resources of Africa. By A. Williams Postel, LIII, 68
Minerals in world affairs. By Thomas S. Lovering, LII, 286
Minerals yearbook, 1932-33, XLI, 841
Ore deposits of the western United States, XLII, 329
Outline of the geology of the Musoma district. By G. M. Stockley, XLIV, 761
Petroleum and coal. By W. T. Thom, Jr., XXXVII, 728
Phosphates and superphosphates. By A. N. Gray, LIV, 341
Principles of economic geology. By William H. Emmons, XLVIII, 446
The structural control of ore deposition in some South Australian copper fields. By S. B. Dickinson, LIII, 412
World minerals and world politics. By C. K. Leith, XXXIX, 694
et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Bateman, Alan M. Economic mineral deposits. Review by Edson S. Bastin, LI, 213
Bauer, Clyde Max. The story of Yellowstone geysers. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 112
Baver, L. D. Soil physics. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 669
Bay of Exploits area, Geology and mineral deposits of the. By George R. Heyl. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 461
Bay of Islands igneous complex, Geology of the southern half of the. By John R. Cooper. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 461
Bayley, W. S. Guide to the study of nonmetallic mineral products (except building stones). Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 94
Bear Island, Geology of. By Gunnar Horn and Anders K. Orvin. Review by Carey Groneis, XXXIX, 170
Becker, Hans. Mittel- und Westeuropa, Band II: Palaeozoische Tafeln und Gebirge. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012
Beckman, H. C. Water resources of Missouri. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 288
Beckwith, R. H. Contributions to the geology of northern Mongolia. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 1083
Behre, Charles H., Jr. Review of:
Agricultural geology. By Frederick V. Emerson, revised by John E. Smith, XXXVII, 721
Austrian earth-science in sketches. By Fritz Stradner and Ferdinand Schwarz, XLVII, 107
Economic geology of mineral deposits. By Ernest R. Lilley, XLV, 564
Erläuterung zur geologisch-morphologischen Übersichtskarte des nord-deutschen Vereisungsgebietes. By P. Woldstedt, XLV, 462
Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte von Österreich und seinen Nachbargebieten. By Hermann Vetters, XLVII, 557
Grundzüge der Geologie und Lagerstättenkunde Chiles. By Juan Brüggen, XLV, 565
Hot springs of the Yellowstone National Park. By E. T. Allen and A. L. Day, XLIV, 650
Landslides in the Lysa Gorge and their importance in laying out communications.

By Quido Zaruba-Pfeffermann, XLVII, 213
Metamorphism: a study of the transformation of rock masses. By Alfred Harker, XLIII, 1080
Santorin: Der Werdegang eines Inselvulkans und sein Ausbruch, 1925-1928. By Hans Reck, XLVII, 441
Über Druckschieferung im varistischen Gebirgskörper. By Axel Born, XXIX, 299
The volcano-seismic crisis at Montserrat, 1933-37. By Frank A. Perret, XLVIII, 447
Bell, W. A. Fossil flora of Sydney coalfield, Nova Scotia. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 217
Horton-Windsor district, Nova Scotia. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 478
Bellemin, George J. Review of: Introduction à la lecture des cartes géologiques. By Antoine Bonte, LV, 57
Bennett, Hugh Hammond. Soil conservation. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 560
Benson, W. N. The basic igneous rocks of eastern Otago and their tectonic environment, parts I and II. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 71
Bentz, et al. Deutsches Erdoel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
Berg, G. A. Review of: Dip and strike problems: mathematically surveyed. By Kenneth W. Earle, XLIII, 1082
Bergquist, Harlan Richard, and Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. Scott County geology, tests, fossils. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 501
Beringer, H. R. Simple determinative mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
Berkey, Charles P., and Frederick K. Morris. The geology of Mongolia. Natural history of central Asia, vol. II. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 667
Berman, Harry, Charles Palache, and Clifford Frondel. Dana's system of mineralogy. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIV, 130
Berne quadrangle, Geology of the. By Winifred Goldring. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLIV, 652
Bernewitz, M. W. von. Handbook for prospectors and operators of small mines. Review by W. H. Emmons, LIII, 360
Bernstein (amber). By L. Schmid. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
Berry, Edward W. Contributions to the paleobotany of Middle and South America. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 112
Paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 89
Bevan, Arthur, Review of:
Initial dips peripheral to resurrected hills. By Josiah Bridge and C. L. Dake, XXXVII, 186
The Pennsylvanian system in the Ardmore Basin. By C. W. Tomlinson, XXXVII, 720
A recent volcanic eruption near Lassen Peak, California. By Howel Williams, XXXVII, 186
The Tully limestone of central New York. By David W. Trainer, Jr., XLI, 559
Bewegungsbild, Das varistische. By Hermann Scholtz. Review by Andrew Leith, XLI, 442
Beyenburg, Edmund. Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen Kalender. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 573
Beyschlag, Franz. Geological map of the earth. Review by C. E. Webster, XXXIX, 694
Billings, Marland P. Geology of the Littleton and Moosilauke quadrangles. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 427
Structural geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 500
Bingham, Oren R., and Kenneth K. Landes. Resource-full Kansas. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 448
Birch, Francis, J. F. Schairer, and H. Cecil Spicer, editors. Handbook of physical constants. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 670
Black, Davidson, et al. Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
Blanco fauna, The. By Grayson E. Meade. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 178
Blatchford, T. Annual progress report. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
The geology of portions of the Kimberley division, with special reference to the Fitzroy Basin and the possibilities of the occurrence of mineral oil. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 192
Blondel, F. La Géologie et les mines des vieilles plateformes. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350
Bloomer, Robert O., and Joseph K. Roberts. Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of Virginia. Review by L. C. Glenn, XLVIII, 219
Bodenanalyse, Chemische. By K. K. Gedroiz. Review by A. C. Noé, XL, 288
Bodenforschung, Elektrische. By W. Heine. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 480
Boletin de geologia y mineria. Vol. 1, nos. 2, 3, and 4. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1080. Vol. 2, nos. 2, 3, and 4. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 849

Bonte, Antoine. Introduction à la lecture des cartes géologiques. Review by George J. Bellemin, LV, 57
Boone, Lee. Marine Algae, Coelenterata, Annelida, Echinodermata, Crustacea, and Mollusca. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 220
Borden (Knobstone) rocks of southern Indiana, The. By Paris B. Stockdale. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 478
Born, Axel. Der geologische Aufbau der Erde. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 108
Über Druckschieferung im varistischen Gebirgskörper. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XXXIX, 299
Über Werden und Zerfall von Kontinentalschollen. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
Born, Kendall E. Oil and gas in middle Tennessee. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 215
Boswell, P. G. H. On the mineralogy of sedimentary rocks. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 447
Boulder Belt, Kalgoorlie, Geology and ore deposits of the. By F. L. Stillwell. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 224
Boulton, W. S., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Bowen, N. L. The evolution of the igneous rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 611
Review of:
The charnockite rocks of Mysore (southern India). By B. Rama Rao, LIV, 276
A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks, vol. I, 2d ed. By Albert Johannsen, XLVIII, 218
Eruptive rocks. By S. James Shand, LII, 431
The gold missus: a woman prospector in Sierra Leone. By Katherine Fowler-Lunn, XLVII, 446
The laws of rock metamorphism. By V. M. Goldschmidt, XLVII, 112
Das Magma und seine Produkte. Teil I: Physikalisch-chemische Grundlagen. By Paul Niggli, XLVI, 782
Bowie, William. Isostasy. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 181
Boyd, Louise A., et al. The fiord region of East Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
Brachiopod morphology and genera (Recent and Tertiary). By J. Allan Thompson. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 615
Brachiopoda Generum et Genotyporum Index et Bibliographia. By Charles Schuchert and Clara Le Vene. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 379
Bradley, John Hodgdon, Jr. The earth and its history. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 380
Parade of the living. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, XXXIX, 181
Bradley, W. H. Geomorphology of the north flank of the Uinta Mountains. Review by W. E. Powers, XLV, 346
Bragg, W. L. Atomic structure of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 220
Branner, George C. Cinnabar in southwestern Arkansas. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 778
Geologic map of Arkansas. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 399
and J. M. Hansell. Earthquake risks in Arkansas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 224
Branson, C. C. Review of:
Brachiopod morphology and genera (Recent and Tertiary). By J. Allan Thompson, XXXVII, 615
The British Carboniferous Producti. II. Productus (sensu stricto); Semireticulatus and Longispinus groups. By H. M. Muir-Wood, XXXVII, 727
Bulletin of the Geological Survey of China no. 10, XXXVIII, 384
Clay and cement in South Australia. By R. Lockhart Jack, XXXVI, 384
Contributions to the paleontology of the New Zealand Trias. By Otto Wilckens, XXXVII, 726
Correlation of geologic formations between east-central Colorado, central Wyoming, and southern Montana. By W. T. Lee, XXXVI, 95
The Cretaceous and Tertiary Foraminifera of New Zealand, with an appendix on the Ostracoda. By Frederick Chapman, XXXVI, 192
Some developments in shallow-water areas in the northeast of South Australia. By R. Lockhart Jack, XXXVI, 480
Explanation of the geological map of China, Taiyuan-Yulin sheet. By C. C. Wang, XXXIX, 191
Fifty years' progress in geology — 1876-1926. By E. B. Mathews, XXXVII, 722
A geographical study of coal and iron in China. By Wilfred Smith, XXXIX, 190
Geologic investigations in western Kansas. By N. W. Bass, XXXVI, 576
Geologic map of the state of New Mexico. By N. H. Darton, XXXVII, 728
The geology of the Huntly-Kawhia subdivision, Pirongia and Hauraki divisions. By J. Henderson and L. I. Grange, XXXVI, 480
Geology and mineral resources of the Dixon quadrangle. By R. S. Knappen, XXXVII, 723
Geology and natural resources of Colorado. By R. D. George, XXXVI, 192
Geology, oil and coal resources of the Oregon Basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek quadrangles, Wyoming. By D. F. Hewett, XXXVII, 725

Geology of the Poonch State (Kashmir) and adjacent portions of the Punjab. By D. N. Wadia, XXXIX, 608
The geology of portions of the Kimberley division, with special reference to the Fitzroy Basin and the possiblities of the occurrence of mineral oil. By T. Blatchford, XXXVII, 192
Hampshire and Hardy counties. By J. L. Tilton, et al, XXXVI, 672
Palaeogene fossils of the island of Kyûshû, Japan. By T. Nagao, XXXVII, 727
Paleontological contributions to the geology of western Australia. By R. W. Bretnall, F. Chapman, and L. Glauert, XXXVII, 726
Paysages et Problèmes géographiques de la Terre américaine. By Douglas W. Johnson, XXXVII, 726
Permian trilobites from Timor and Sicily with a revision of their nomenclature and classification. By R. F. C. R. Gheyselinck, XLVII, 443
Permo-Carboniferous fishes from east Greenland. By Eigil Nielson, XLII, 772
Plants as indicators of ground water. By O. E. Meinzer, XXXVII, 728
Productidae of China. Part I: Producti. By Y. T. Chao, XXXVI, 191
Queen Anne's County, Kent County, Talbot County, XXXVI, 191
Records of the Geological Survey of India, XXXVII, 616
Report on the geology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. By G. M. Stockley, XXXVII, 725
Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. By A. M. Davies, et al, XXXVI, 672
On some rock-forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan. By Hisakatsu Yabe and Shirô Toyama, XXXVII, 727
Southern California geology and Los Angeles earthquakes. By R. T. Hill, XXXVII, 724
Stratigraphy of China. II: Mesozoic. By A. W. Grabau, XXXVII, 724
The stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska. By G. E. Condra, XXXVIII, 94
Transactions and proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, vol. 56, XXXVI, 191
Water resources of Missouri. By H. C. Beckman, XXXVI, 288
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die Angrenzenden Gebiete 1922, 1925, 1929-30, 1935 herausgegeben von Dr. Ph. C. Visser und Jenny Visser-Hooft. By Rudolf Wyss, L, 109
and R. T. Chamberlin. Review of: North America. By I. C. Russell, XXXVII, 288
Branson, E. B. The geology of Missouri. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LIV, 405
M. G. Mehl, and E. R. Branson. Conodont studies. Review by Chalmer L. Cooper, XLIII, 443
and W. A. Tarr. Introduction to geology. Review by Lewis G. Westgate, XLIV, 220
et al. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Lower Mississippian of Missouri. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 332
Branson, E. R., E. B. Branson, and M. G. Mehl. Conodont studies. Review by Chalmer L. Cooper, XLIII, 443
Braunkohlen Deutschlands, Die. By Kurt Pietzsch. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 573
Brazilien, Die Bodenschätze des Staates Minas Geraes. By B. von Freyberg. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 445
Brenner, Thord. Mineraljordarternas Fysikaliska Egenskaper. Review by Hakon Wadell, XLII, 109
Bretnall, R. W., F. Chapman, and L. Glauert. Paleontological contributions to the geology of western Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
Bretz, J Harlen. Earth sciences. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, L, 110
Geology of the Chicago region. Review by George M. Stanley, XLIX, 446
et al. The fiord region of east Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
Bridge, Josiah, and C. L. Dake. Initial dips peripheral to resurrected hills. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
Bridgman, P. W. The physics of high pressure. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 106
Brigham, Albert P. Glacial geology and geographic conditions of the lower Mohawk Valley. Review by George D. Hubbard, XXXVIII, 192. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 189
Brinkmann, Roland. Statistisch-biostratigraphische Untersuchungen an Mitteljurassischen Ammomiten über Artbegriff und Sfammesentwicklung. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 185
Britain, The physiographical evolution of. By L. J. Wills. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 167
British Guiana, Geological Survey of: 1934 reports; general geology. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 575
British Somaliland, The geology and paleontology of. Part I: The geology of British Somaliland. By W. A. MacFayden, with appendix by A. Harker. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 780
The Mesozoic paleontology of. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 1083

Brøgger, W. C. On several Archäan rocks from the south coast of Norway. II: The south Norwegian hyperites and their metamorphism. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 420
Brouwer, H. A., K. Andrée, and W. H. Bucher, editors. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Abschnitt 2, 3, and 5. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012. Abschnitt 6 and 7. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
Brown, Carl B. Outline of the geology and mineral resources of Goochland County, Virginia. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 446
Brown, Levi S. Age of Gulf border salt deposits. Review by Donald S. Barton, XLIII, 329
Brown, Victor J., and Delmar G. Runner. Engineering terminology. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672
Bruch- und Fliess-Formen der Technischen Mechanik und ihre Anwendung auf Geologie und Bergbau. By Erich Seidl. Review by W. H. Bucher, XL, 670
Brüggen, Juan. Grundzüge der Geologie und Lagerstättenkunde Chiles. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 565. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 331
Bryan, Kirk. Review of:
Geography and geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, No Man's Land and Block Island (Massachusetts). By J. B. Woodworth and Edward Wigglesworth, XLIII, 667
Geologic history of the Yosemite Valley (California). By François E. Matthes, XL, 84
Physiography of western United States. By N. M. Fenneman, XL, 285
Research on early man in Burma. By Hellmut de Terra and Hallam L. Movius, Jr., LII, 140
Bubnoff, Serge von. Grundprobleme der Geologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
Bucher, Walter H. The deformation of the earth's crust. An inductive approach to the problems of diastrophism. Review by William W. Rubey, XLII, 764
Review of:
Bau und Bewegung der Gebirge in Nordamerika, Skandinavien und Mitteleuropa. By Hans Cloos, XXXVIII, 287
Bruch- und Fliess-Formen der Technischen Mechanik und ihre Anwendung auf Geologie und Bergbau. By Erich Seidl, XL, 670
Grundzüge der Geologie, XXXVII, 91
Report of the subcommittee on the ecology of marine organisms. By Harry S. Ladd, chairman, L, 922
Thron der Goetter: Erlebinesse der ersten Schweizerischen Himalaya Expedition. By Arnold Heim and August Gansser, XLVI, 900
K. Andrée, and H. A. Brouwer, editors. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Abschnitt 2, 3, and 5. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 1012. Abschnitt 6 and 7. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
et al. Catalogue of small-scale geologic maps. Part I: North America, Central America, and the West Indies. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 448
Buddington, A. F. Geology and mineral resources of the Hammond, Antwerp, and Lowville quadrangles. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
Buerger, M. J. X-ray crystallography. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 215
Bugge, Arne, et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
Bülow, Kurd von. Handbuch der Moorkunde. Band I: Allgemeine Moorgeologie: Einführung in das Gesamtgebiet der Moorkunde. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 184
J. Stoller, and W. Dienemann, editors. Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands. Vol. I: Alluvium. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 776
Burbank, W. S. Revision of geologic structure and stratigraphy in the Ouray district of Colorado, and its bearing on ore deposition. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 187
Burgess shale fossils, Addenda to descriptions of. By Charles D. Walcott. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 95
Burkes Garden quadrangle, Virginia, Geology and mineral resources of the. By Byron N. Cooper. Review by Howard A. Meyerhoff, LIV, 273
Burma, Research on early man in. By Hellmut de Terra and Hallam L. Movius, Jr. Review by Kirk Bryan, LII, 140
Burnett, G. A., et al. The geology of the Cheviot Hills. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
Burt, Frederick A. Review of:
Color chart for field description of sedimentary rocks. By Marcus I. Goldman and H. E. Merwin, XXXVII, 616
The earth and its rhythms. By Charles Schuchert and Clara M. Le Vene, XXXVI, 186
Forests and water in the light of scientific investigation. By Raphael Zon, XXXVI, 95
Busk, H. G. Earth flexures. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXIX, 178
Byerly, Perry. Seismology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 499

Byers, Horace Robert. General meteorology. Review by John Leighly, LIV, 134

Cable, E. J., R. W. Getchell, and W. H. Kadesch. The physical sciences. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 781
Cady, Gilbert H. Classification and selection of Illinois coals. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 427
Cain, Stanley A. Foundations of plant geography. Review by Waldo S. Glock, LIII, 412
Caldwell, W., et al. The oil-shales of the Lothians. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
California, Geology of the western San Gabriel Mountains of. By William J. Miller. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 109
Miocene stratigraphy of. By Robert M. Kleinpell. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 445
Southern, geology and Los Angeles earthquakes. By R. T. Hill. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 724
Cameron and Vermilion parishes, Reports on the geology of. By Henry V. Howe, Richard J. Russell, James H. McGuirt, Ben C. Craft, and Morton B. Stephenson. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
Camp, Charles L., and G. Dallas Hanna. Methods in paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 1014
Canada, Geological map of the Dominion of. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, LIV, 135
Carbonatées, roches (calcaires et dolomies) — Les Roches sedimentaires de France. By Lucien Cayeux. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 219
Carboniferous Producti, The British. II: Productus (sensu stricto); Semireticulatus and Longispinus groups. By H. M. Muir-Wood. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
Carolina bays, The origin of the. By Douglas Johnson. Review by J. Hoover Mackin, LI, 138
Carruthers, R. G., et al. The geology of the Cheviot Hills. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
The oil-shales of the Lothians. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
Cartes géologiques, Introduction à la lecture des. By Antoine Bonte. Review by George J. Bellemin, LV, 57
Carus, Clayton D., and Charles Longstreth McNichols. Japan: its resources and industries. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 215
Cassinis, G., P. Dore, and S. Ballarin. Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della gravità. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLVI, 222
Cave number. By E. R. Pohl, et al. Review by W. M. Davis, XXXIX, 601
Caves, Black Hills. By Edward L. Tullis and John Paul Gries. Review by Maurice E. Kirby, XLVII, 851
Pennsylvania. By Ralph W. Stone. Review by W. M. Davis, XXXIX, 601
Cayeux, Lucien. Les Roches sedimentaires de France — roches carbonatées (calcaires et dolomies). Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 219
Ceratopsia or horned dinosaurs, A revision of the. By Richard Swan Lull. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 555
Ceylon, The geology of. By Frank Dawson Adams. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 111
Challinor, John, and John I. Platt. Simple geological structures. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
Chamberlin, R. T. Review of:
Annual reports of the Iowa Geological Survey, 1934-1939, with accompanying papers, vol. XXXVII, L, 918
Archaeological researches in the northern Great Basin. By L. S. Cressman, et al, LII, 360
Die Baltischen Länder (Estland, Lettland und Litauen). By Ludwig Rüger, XLIII, 446
Die Bodenschatze des Staates Minas Geraes, Brazilien. By B. von Freyberg, XLIII, 445
Boletin de geologia y mineria, vol. 2, nos. 2, 3, and 4, XLVII, 849
British regional geology: the Grampian Highlands. By H. H. Read, XLV, 881
British regional geology: the Tertiary volcanic districts. By J. E. Richey, XLV, 881
The Cambrian-Trias sequence of northwestern Kashmir (parts of Muzaffarabad and Baramula districts). By D. N. Wadia, XLIII, 671
Carte Géologique du Massif du Mont Blanc. By Paul Corbin and Nicolas Oulianoff, XXXVIII, 192
Carte géotechnique de la Suisse, XLIII, 222
Catalogue of small-scale geologic maps. Part I: North America, Central America, and the West Indies. By Walter H. Bucher, et al, XLII, 448
Chapters on the geology of Scotland. By B. N. Peach and John Horne, XL, 91
Climate of Indiana. By Stephen Sargent Visher, LIII, 360
Contributions in geology and geography. Edited by Lewis F. Thomas, XLI, 335
The coral reef problem. By William Morris Davis, XXXVIII, 574
Crater Lake: the story of its origin. By Howel Williams, L, 220

The Cretaceous rocks of south India. By L. Rama Rao, LII, 216
The dedication of the State Natural Resources Building and the Illinois Mineral Industries Conference, Urbana, 1944, LIII, 215
Die Diamantenwüste Südwest-Afrikas. By Erich Kaiser, XXXVII, 182
Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. By Bernard Smith, et al, XL, 280
The dynamics of faulting and dyke formation with application to Britain. By E. M. Anderson, LI, 140
Earth-lore. Geology without jargon. By S. J. Shand, XLI, 783
Earthquake risks in Arkansas. By George C. Branner and J. M. Hansell, XLII, 224
Earthquakes and other earth movements. By John Milne, XLIX, 224
East African plateaus and rift valleys. By Bailey Willis, XLV, 216
Elements of geology for western Australian students. By E. de C. Clarke, R. T. Prider, and C. Teichert, LIV, 136
Fortress islands of the Pacific. By William Herbert Hobbs, LIV, 271
The founders of seismology. By Charles Davison, XXXVI, 287
General Bulletin handbook (minerals division). State of Louisiana Department of Conservation, XLII, 560
General stratigraphy. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett, XL, 189
Geologic observations in the Philippine archipelago. By Bailey Willis, XLVI, 1015
Geologic reconnaissances in the Chinese T'ien-Shan: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. By Erik Norin, LI, 65
Geologic structures. By Bailey Willis and Robin Willis. Review of 2d ed., XXXVIII, 664. Review of 3d ed., rev., XLIII, 553
Geological expedition to the Lesser Sunda Islands under the leadership of H. A. Brouwer, vols. II, III, and IV, LV, 531
The geological map: an elementary text book for students of geography and geology. By Kenneth W. Earle, XLV, 112
La Géologie et les Mines de la France d'outre-Mer, XLI, 559
Geology. By John A. Allan, LIII, 144
The geology of the country around Reigate and Dorking. By H. G. Dines and F. H. Edmunds, XLII, 853
The geology of Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, with a reconnaissance of the Cascade Range southward to Mount Shasta. By Howel Williams, LI, 142
Geology for everyman. By Albert Seward, LIV, 135
Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Hawaii. By Harold T. Stearns and Gordon A. Macdonald, LV, 378
Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Maui, Hawaii. By Harold T. Stearns and Gordon A. Macdonald, LIII, 144
Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Oahu, Hawaii. By Harold T. Stearns and Kenneth N. Vaksvik, XLIV, 874
The geology of the Kalgan area. By George B. Barbour, XL, 92
Geology of Lau, Fiji. By Henry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister, LIV, 267
Geology and mineral resources of the Hammond, Antwerp, and Lowville quadrangles. By A. F. Buddington, XLIV, 107
The geology of Mongolia. Natural history of central Asia, vol. II. By Charles P. Berkey and Frederick K. Morris, XXXVI, 667
Geology of North Ayrshire. By J. E. Richey, E. M. Anderson, and A. G. MacGregor, XXXIX, 170
The geology and ore deposits of Sierra County, New Mexico. By G. T. Harley, XLIII, 110
The geology of parts of southern Norway. By Olaf Holtedahl, et al, XLIV, 107
Geology of the Potsdam quadrangle. By John Calvin Reed, XLIV, 108
Geology as a profession, LIV, 406
Geology as applied to selenology. By J. E. Spurr, LIV, 340
The geology of south-western Ecuador. By George Sheppard, XLVI, 903
The geology of the Tsinlingshan and Szechuan. By Y. T. Chao and T. K. Huang, XLI, 334
Geology of Vitilevu, Fiji. By Harry S. Ladd, XLIII, 781
Geology of western Quruq Tagh, eastern T'ien Shan: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. III, 1: Geology. By Erik Norin, XLVI, 677
Geology of the western San Gabriel Mountains of California. By William J. Miller, XLIV, 109
Great earthquakes. By Charles Davison, XLV, 574
German-English science dictionary for students in the agricultural, biological, and physical sciences. By Louis de Vries. Review of 1st ed., XLVIII, 1022. Review of 2d ed., LV, 60
Die Gravimetrischen Verfahren der Angewandten Geophysik. By Hans Haalck, XXXIX, 169
Gravity. By E. A. Glennie, XLIII, 1084

Guide to the geology of Ardnamurchan. By J. E. Richey, XLIII, 222
Handbook of the geology of Great Britain. A compilative work. Edited by J. W. Evans and C. J. Stubblefield, XXXIX, 605
Handbook of physical constants. Edited by Francis Birch, J. F. Schairer, and H. Cecil Spicer, L, 670
Historical geology of the Antillean-Caribbean region. By Charles Schuchert, XLIV, 870
India. Part I: Physical basis of geography of India. By H. L. Chhibber, LV, 60
International Geological Congress, compte rendu of the XV session, South Africa, 1929, XXXIX, 493
Introduction aux études minières coloniales, XLIII, 669
Isostasy. By William Bowie, XXXVI, 181
Japan: its resources and industries. By Clayton D. Carus and Charles Longstreth McNichols, LIII, 215
The Journal of Glaciology, vol. I, no. 1, LV, 180
Kyanite and vermiculite deposits of Georgia. By Louis M. Prindle, et al, XLIV, 110
Lehrbuch der Geologie. III Teil. Geologische Länderkunde, pt. III. By F. X. Schaffer, XL, 189
Lehrbuch der Geophysik, XXXVI, 190
Lexicon of geologic names of the United States (including Alaska). By M. Grace Wilmarth, XLVII, 670
Living Africa. By Bailey Willis, XXXIX, 687
Macquarie Island: its geography and geology. By Douglas Mawson, LIV, 207
On major tectonic forms of China. By T. K. Huang, LV, 59
Map of the coalfields of England and Wales, XLIV, 539
The mineral industry of the Far East. By Boris P. Torgasheff, XXXIX, 170
Mineral resources of the British Commonwealth, LIV, 407
Mineral resources of Minnesota. Edited by William H. Emmons and Frank F. Grout, LIII, 214
Minya Gongkar, Forschungsreise ins Hochgebirge von Chinesisch Tibet. By Arnold Heim, XLIII, 446
Müller-Pouillets Lehrbuch der Physik. Part I: Physik der Erde, XXXVIII, 381
The nappe theory in the Alps. By Franz Heritsch, XXXIX, 487
New Brunswick, its natural resources and development. By L. O. Thomas, XXXVIII, 738
New oil and gas map of New Mexico. By Dean E. Winchester, XL, 190
Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M. Emm. de Margerie, XLVIII, 558
Oil and gas in middle Tennessee. By Kendall E. Born, LII, 215
The oil-shales of the Lothians. By R. G. Carruthers, et al, XXXVII, 192
Old mother earth. By Kirtley F. Mather, XXXVII, 795
Ore deposits as related to structural features. Edited by W. H. Newhouse, LI, 501
Outlines of structural geology. By E. Sherborn Hills, L, 923
David Dale Owen: pioneer geologist of the middle west. By Walter Brookfield Henderson, LIII, 212
Peary. By William Herbert Hobbs, XLV, 682
Petroleum geology of the state of São Paulo, Brazil. By Chester W. Washburne, XLI, 776
Physiographic diagram of Asia. By A. K. Lobeck, LIV, 208
Physiographic history of the Yangtze. By George B. Barbour, XLV, 222
The physiographical evolution of Britain. By L. J. Wills, XXXIX, 167
Principles of structural geology. By Charles Merrick Nevin, LII, 70
Proceedings of the eighth American Scientific Congress. Vol. IV: Geological sciences, LI, 502
Report on aërial survey operations in Australia during 1932. By W. G. Woolnough, XLII, 783
Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1940-1941. By Parker D. Trask, chairman, LI, 69
Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1935-1936. By Eldridge C. Jacobs, XLVI, 792
Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee, vol. V. By H. C. Richards and Dorothy Hill, LI, 66
Les ressources minèrales de la France d'outre-Mer, XLIII, 222
Review of petroleum geology in 1942. By F. M. Van Tuyl, et al, LII, 72
The Rocky Mountains. By Wallace W. Atwood, LIV, 343
Sarkî Anadolu ve Mücavir Mintakalarin Tektonik Ana Hatlari: Tektonische Grundzüge Ostanatoliens und benachbarter Gebiete. By P. Arni, L, 668
Seismology. By Perry Byerly, LI, 499
Silurian system of West Virginia. By Herbert P. Woodward, LI, 67
The Snellius Expedition in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies, 1929-1930. Vol. V: Geological results. Part I: Geological interpretation of the bathymetrical results. By P. H. Kuenen, XLIV, 648

Sobre la presencia de restos de la flora de "Glossopteris" en las Sierras Australes de Buenos Aires. By Horacio Harrington, XLIII, 668
La Société Géologique de France de 1880 à 1929. By Emmanuel de Margerie, XXXIX, 606
Soil: the most valuable mineral resource; its origin, destruction, and preservation. By W. H. Twenhofel, LIII, 216
South African scenery: a textbook of geomorphology. By L. C. King, LI, 430
Southern Europe. A regional and economic survey of the Mediterranean lands. By Marion I. Newbigen, XLI, 783
The story of a billion years. By William O. Hotchkiss, XLI, 667
The story of diamonds. By A. C. Austin and Marion Mercer, XLIII, 670
The story of Yellowstone geysers. By Clyde Max Bauer, XLVI, 112
Strength and structure of the earth. By Reginald Aldworth Daly, XLIX, 443
Structural geology. By Marland P. Billings, LI, 500
The structure of the Alps. By Leon W. Collet, XLV, 574
The structure of the Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord region, north-east Greenland. By N. E. Odell, L, 333
Summary information on the state Geological Surveys and the United States Geological Survey. By M. M. Leighton, XLI, 446
Survey of north Greenland. By Lauge Koch, XLIX, 779
Symposium on weathering characteristics of masonry materials, XLI, 335
Tanganyika Territory Geological Survey, annual report, 1929. By E. O. Teale, XXXIX, 606
Tectonic essays mainly Alpine. By E. B. Bailey, XLIV, 950
Tectonic map of the United States. Chester R. Longwell, chairman, LIV, 63
The Tetons: interpretation of a mountain landscape. By Fritiof Fryxell, XLVII, 210
Topographical and archaeological studies in the Far East. By J. G. Andersson, LIV, 343
Our wandering continents. By Alexander du Toit, XLVI, 791
The West Highlands and the Hebrides: a geologist's guide for amateurs. By Alfred Harker, LI, 68
The West Nelson earthquakes of 1929. By J. Henderson, XLVII, 107
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925, 1929/30, und 1935. Band II: Glaziologie. By Ph. C. Visser, XLVII, 212
and C. C. Branson. Review of: North America. By I. C. Russell, XXXVII, 288
Chamberlin, R. V., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Chaney, Ralph W., and Hsen Hsu Hsu. A Miocene flora from Shantung Province, China. Review by Ernest P. DuBois, L, 223
et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
Chao, Y. T. Carboniferous and Permian spiriferids of China. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 393
Productidae of China. Part I: Producti. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 191
and T. K. Huang. The geology of the Tsinlingshan and Szechuan. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 334
Chapman, Frederick. The Cretaceous and Tertiary Foraminifera of New Zealand, with an appendix on the Ostracoda. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 192
R. W. Bretnall, and L. Glauert. Paleontological contributions to the geology of western Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
Chappars, M. S. Review of: Geology in the museum. By F. J. North, C. F. Davidson, and W. E. Swinton, LI, 430
Chardin, Teilhard de, et al. Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
Charnockite rocks of Mysore (southern India), The. By B. Rama Rao. Review by N. L. Bowen, LIV, 276
Chemical analysis of rocks, The. By Henry S. Washington. Review by George H. Otto, XXXIX, 606
Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine. By P. Niggli, et al. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 469
Cheviot Hills, The geology of the. By R. G. Carruthers, G. A. Burnett, and W. Anderson, with petrological notes by H. H. Thomas. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
Chhibber, H. L. India. Part I: Physical basis of geography of India. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 60
Chicago region, Geology of the. By J Harlen Bretz. Review by George M. Stanley, XLIX, 446
Chickering, A. M., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Chiles, Grundzüge der Geologie und Lagerstättenkunde. By Juan Brüggen. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 331.

Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 565
China, Bulletin of the Geological Survey of, no. 10. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVIII, 384
The geology of. By J. S. Lee. Review by Bailey Willis, XLIX, 218
On major tectonic forms of. By T. K. Huang. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 59
Stratigraphy of. Part II: Mesozoic. By A. W. Grabau. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 724
Taiyuan-Yulin sheet, Explanation of the geological map of. By C. C. Wang. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 191
Chinese T'ien-Shan, Geologic reconnaissances in the: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. By Erik Norin. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 65
Christensen, Lars. My last expedition to the antarctic, 1936-1937. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 221
Chudoba, Karl. Die Feldspäte und ihre praktische Bestimmung. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 336
Cinnabar in southwestern Arkansas. By George C. Branner. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 778
Cissarz, A., and W. R. Jones. German-English geological terminology. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 669
Clark, Bruce L. Review of: Tertiary faunas. By A. Morley Davies, XLIII, 107
Clark, C. F., Jr. Preliminary report on the gold deposits of the Virginia Piedmont. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 688
Clarke, E. de C. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Band I: Die alten Kerne. Abschnitt 7: Middle and west Australia. Edited by K. Andrée, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
R. T. Prider, and C. Teichert. Elements of geology for western Australian students. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 136
Clay and cement in South Australia. By R. Lockhart Jack. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 384
Clay and shale resources in southwestern Pennsylvania. By Henry Leighton, with laboratory tests by J. B. Shaw. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
Climate of Indiana. By Stephen Sargent Visher. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 360
Climatic accidents in landscape making. By C. A. Cotton. Review by Paul MacClintock, LI, 556
Climatic change, Pliocene, in New Zealand, Molluscan evidence of. By C. A. Fleming. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIV, 132
Cloos, Ernst. Review of: Um das geologische Weltbild. By Erich Haarmann, XLIII, 783
Cloos, Hans. Bau und Bewegung der Gebirge in Nordamerika, Skandinavien und Mitteleuropa. Review by W. H. Bucher, XXXVIII, 287
Coal fields of Pennsylvania, Map of the. Compiled by J. D. Sisler. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 384
Coal, Geology of. By Otto Stutzer. Review by Thomas A. Hendricks, XLIX, 669
Indian, The natural history of. By Cyril S. Fox. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 671
and iron in China, A geographical study of. By Wilfred Smith. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 190
paleobotany. By Reinhardt Thiessen and George C. Sprunk. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1005
its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses, and distribution. By Elwood S. Moore. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIX, 864
Coalfields of England and Wales, Map of the. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 539
Coals, Illinois, Classification and selection of. By Gilbert H. Cady. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 427
Codazzi, R. L. Los Minerales de Colombia. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 746
Coleman, A. P. The last million years: a history of the Pleistocene in North America. Review by William C. Alden, L, 331
Collet, Leon W. The structure of the Alps. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 574
Collier, Katherine Brownell. Cosmogonies of our fathers. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 222
Collins, W. H., and T. T. Quirke. The disappearance of the Huronian. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXIX, 191
Colorado, delta, The. By Godfrey Sykes. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 790
Revision of geologic structure and stratigraphy in the Ouray district of, and its bearing on ore deposition. By W. S. Burbank. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 187
Colorimetric determination of traces of metals. By E. B. Sandell. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 216
Conacher, H. R. J., et al. The oil-shales of the Lothians. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
Condit, Carlton, et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335

Condra, G. E. The stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVIII, 94
and Carl O. Dunbar. The Fusulinidae of the Pennsylvanian system of Nebraska. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187
Connecticut, Physiography of the Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland in. By Richard J. Lougee. Review by Arthur D. Howard, XLVII, 776
shoreline, Physical history of the. By H. S. Sharp. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 608
Connelly, Joseph P. Review of: Textbook of geology. By Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf, and Richard F. Flint, XLI, 439
Conodont studies. By E. B. Branson, M. G. Mehl, and E. R. Branson. Review by Chalmer L. Cooper, XLIII, 443
Conservation in the United States. By A. F. Gustafson, H. Ries, C. H. Guise, and W. J. Hamilton, Jr. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
Continental drift, Theory of — a symposium. Review by F. A. Melton, XXXVIII, 284
Continents, The evolution of. By Charles B. Warring. Review by Hubert G. Schenck, XLII, 223
Our wandering. By Alexander du Toit. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 791
Contribuciones a la Primera Reunión Nacional de Geografía, Buenos Aires, May-June, 1931. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 223
Contributions to geology, 1944. Review by J. Marvin Weller and E. C. Olson, LV, 176
Cook, Kenneth L. Review of:
Geophysical prospecting for oil. By L. L. Nettleton, XLIX, 335
Temperature: its measure and control in science and industry, L, 221
Cooke, C. Wythe. Geology of Florida. Review by Garald C. Parker, LV, 120
Scenery of Florida interpreted by a geologist. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
Cooper, Byron N. Geology of the Draper Mountain area, Virginia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1024
Geology and mineral resources of the Burkes Garden quadrangle, Virginia. Review by Howard A. Meyerhoff, LIV, 273
Cooper, Chalmer L. Pennsylvanian ostracodes of Illinois. Review by Betty Kellett Nadeau, LV, 178
Review of:
Conodont studies. By E. B. Branson, M. G. Mehl, and E. R. Branson, XLIII, 443
The Jurassic system in Great Britain. By W. J. Arkell, XLIII, 220
Cooper, John R. Geology of the southern half of the Bay of Islands igneous complex. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 461
Cope: master naturalist. By Henry Fairfield Osborn, with cooperation of Helen Ann Warren. Review by A. S. Romer, XL, 88
Copper resources of the world, vols. I and II. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 951
Coral genera, Paleozoic, Index of. By W. D. Lang, Stanley Smith, and H. D. Thomas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 781
Coral reef problem, The. By William Morris Davis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 574
Coral reefs, and atolls. By J. Stanley Gardiner. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLI, 219
Geology of. By Ph. H. Kuenen. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 560
Corals, Lower Carboniferous, of China. By C. C. Yü. Review by Brandon Grove, XLIII, 330
Lower Pennsylvanian, from Texas and adjacent states, Description of. By Raymond C. Moore and Russell M. Jeffords. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
Paleozoic, of China. Part I: Tetraseptata. By Amadeus W. Grabau. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 175
Corbin, Paul, and Nicolas Oulianoff. Carte Géologique du Massif du Mont Blanc. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 192
Cornish, Vaughan. Ocean waves and kindred geophysical phenomena, with notes by Harold Jeffreys. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 332
Correlation of geologic formations between east-central Colorado, central Wyoming, and southern Montana. By W. T. Lee. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 95
Cosmogonies of our fathers. By Katherine Brownell Collier. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 222
Cotter, G. de P. Regionale Geologie der Erde. Band I: Die alten Kerne. Abschnitt 6: The Indian Peninsula and Ceylon. Edited by K. Andrée, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
Cotton, C. A. Climatic accidents in landscape-making. Review by Paul MacClintock, LI, 556
Geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landforms. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 378
Volcanoes as landscape forms. Review by Howel Williams, LIV, 60
Review of:
The basic igneous rocks of eastern Otago and their tectonic environment, parts I and II. By W. N. Benson, LII, 71

On earthquake distribution in New Zealand. By R. C. Hayes, LII, 285
Earthquake risk in New Zealand. By J. Henderson, LII, 285
The geology of Banks Peninsula: a revision. Part II: The Akaroa volcano. By R. Speight, LIV, 136
Lake and Rastall's textbook of geology. Revised by R. H. Rastall, LIII, 142
Molluscan evidence of Pliocene climatic change in New Zealand. By C. A. Fleming, LIV, 132
Surface trace of the 1855 earthquake. By M. Ongley, LIII, 210
Wairarapa earthquake of 24th June, 1942, together with map showing surface traces of faults recently active. By M. Ongley, LIII, 210
Cox, L. R., et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Craft, Ben C., et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
Craig, Lawrence C., et al. Geology and manganese deposits of northeastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
Cramer, R. Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen Kalender. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 336
Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, The geology of, with a reconnaissance of the Cascade Range southward to Mount Shasta. By Howel Williams. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 142
Crater Lake: the story of its origin. By Howel Williams. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 220
Cressey, George B. Asia's lands and peoples: a geography of one-third the earth and two-thirds its people. Review by George B. Barbour, LIII, 415
Review of:
Geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landscapes. By A. K. Lobeck, XLVII, 772
A textbook of geomorphology. By Philip G. Worcester, XLVII, 772
Cressman, L. S., et al. Archaeological researches in the northern Great Basin. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 360
Cretaceous, formations, The Upper, of southwestern Arkansas. By Carl H. Dane. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 398
rocks of south India, The. By L. Rama Rao. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 216
Croneis, Carey. Geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic area. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 495
Review of:
Addenda to descriptions of Burgess shale fossils. By Charles D. Walcott, XL, 95
Les Ammonites jurassiques et crétacées. By Frederic Roman, XLVII, 780
Australian pre-Cambrian fossils: a memoir of the late pre-Cambrian fossils from the Adelaide series, South Australia. By T. W. Edgeworth David and R. J. Tillyard, XLVI, 218
The birth and development of the geological sciences. By Frank Dawson Adams, XLVII, 667
The Borden (Knobstone) rocks of southern Indiana. By Paris B. Stockdale, XL, 478
Brachiopoda Generum et Genotyporum Index et Bibliographia. By Charles Schuchert and Clara Le Vene, XXXVIII, 379
Carboniferous and Permian spiriferids of China. By Y. T. Chao, XXXIX, 393
A catalogue of the Foraminifera. By Brooks F. Ellis and Angelina R. Messina, L, 560
Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California. By U. S. Grant IV and Hoyt Rodney Gale, XL, 748
Devonian stromatoporoids of North America. By W. A. Parks, XLV, 341
Earth history. By Luther C. Snider, XLI, 332
Ecological relations of some Foraminifera. By Richard D. Norton, XXXIX, 396
The fauna of the Drum limestone of Kansas and western Missouri. By Albert Nelson Sayre, XL, 384
Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. By Joseph A. Cushman. Review of 1st ed., XXXVII, 283. Review of 2d ed., XLII, 439. Review of 3d ed., XLVIII, 552
Fusulinidae of north China. By Jonquei S. Lee, XXXVII, 187
The Fusulinidae of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska. By Carl O. Dunbar and G. E. Condra, XXXVII, 187
Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary type lamellibranchs. By Ralph B. Stewart, XXXIX, 177
Geological expedition to the Lesser Sunda Islands under the leadership of H. A. Brouwer, vol. I, XLVIII, 553
Geology of Bear Island. By Gunnar Horn and Anders K. Orvin, XXXIX, 170
The geology of the Potosi and Edgehill quadrangles. By C. L. Dake, XL, 286
The geology of Texas. Vol. III, part I: Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas. By F. B. Plummer and Gayle Scott. Part II: By Carl O. Dunbar and John W. Skinner, XLVI, 896
Handbook of paleontology for beginners and amateurs. By Winifred Goldring, XXXIX, 173
Historical geology. By Raymond C. Moore, XLII, 218

Horton-Windsor district, Nova Scotia. By W. A. Bell, XXXVIII, 478
An illustrated key to the genera of Foraminifera. By Joseph A. Cushman, XLII, 439
Index of Paleozoic coral genera. By W. D. Lang, Stanley Smith, and H. D. Thomas, XLVIII, 781
An introduction to the study of fossils. By Hervey Woodburn Shimer, XLII, 441
Invertebrate paleontology. By W. H. Twenhofel and Robert R. Shrock, XLIV, 952
Invertebrate zoology. By Robert W. Hegner, XLI, 842
A manual of Foraminifera. By J. J. Galloway, XLII, 770
Manuel de paléontologie animale. By Léon Moret, XLVIII, 670
Methods in paleontology. By Charles L. Camp and G. Dallas Hanna, XLVI, 1014
A monograph of the foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae Recent and fossil. By Joseph A. Cushman and Yoshiaka Ozawa, XXXIX, 394
The new systematics. Edited by Julian Huxley, L, 106
Paleontology. By Edward Wilbur Berry, XXXIX, 89
Paleontology of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of west central Argentina. By Charles E. Weaver, XL, 181
Paleozoic corals of China. Part I: Tetraseptata. By Amadeus W. Grabau, XXXIX, 175
Prehistoric life. By Percy E. Raymond, XLVII, 555
Principles of paleobotany. By William C. Darrah, XLVII, 777
Procedure in taxonomy. By Edward T. Schenck and John H. McMasters, XLV, 344
Shallow-water Foraminifera from the Channel Islands of southern California. By Joseph A. Cushman and William W. Valentine, XXXIX, 395
Stratigraphical paleontology. By E. Neaverson, XXXVIII, 188
Tertiary faunas: a textbook for oil field paleontologists and students of geology. Vol. I: The composition of Tertiary faunas. By A. Morley Davies, XLV, 342
Tertiary Foraminifera from Humboldt County, California. By Joseph A. Cushman, Roscoe E. Stewart, and Katherine C. Stewart, XXXVIII, 666
Textbook of geology. Part II: Historical geology. By Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar. Review of 3d ed., XLII, 335. Review of 4th ed., XLIX, 776
Type invertebrate fossils of North America (Devonian), Unit 7b, Ammonoidea. By A. K. Miller, XLV, 460
The world of fossils. By Carroll Lane Fenton, XLII, 556
and W. C. Krumbein. Down to earth. Review by A. C. Trowbridge, XLV, 458
Crustaceans, Decapod, from the Cretaceous of Texas. By H. B. Stenzel. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 177
Crystallography, Optical. By Ernest E. Wahlstrom. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 213
Cuba, Geology of the province of Camaguey, with revisional studies in rudist paleontology. By H. J. MacGillavry. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 218
Cumings, E. R. Review of: The occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alberta. By Edward M. Kindle, XXXVIII, 95
Cushman, Joseph A. Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. Reviews by Carey Croneis, 1st ed., XXXVII, 283; 2d ed., XLII, 439; 3d ed., XLVIII, 552
An illustrated key to the genera of Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 439
and Yoshiaka Ozawa. A monograph of the foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae Recent and fossil. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 394
Roscoe E. Stewart, and Katherine C. Stewart. Tertiary Foraminifera from Humboldt County, California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 666
and William W. Valentine. Shallow-water Foraminifera from the Channel Islands of southern California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 395

Dake, C. L. The geology of the Potosi and Edgehill quadrangles. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 286
and Josiah Bridge. Initial dips peripheral to resurrected hills. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
Dake, H. C., Frank L. Fleener, and Ben Hur Wilson. Quartz family minerals. Review by John R. Ball, XLVII, 112
and Jack de Ment. Fluorescent light and its applications. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 924
Dale, Nelson C. Geology of the Oswegatchie quadrangle. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLIV, 652
Dalloni, M. Géologie appliquée de l'Algérie. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 558
Dalradian geology. By J. W. Gregory. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 221
Daly, Reginald Aldworth. Architecture of the earth. Review by J. T. Stark, XLVII, 558
The changing world of the Ice Age. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLIII, 555

The floor of the ocean: new light on old mysteries. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, LI, 500
Igneous rocks and the depths of the earth. Review by F. F. Grout, XLII, 437
Strength and structure of the earth. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 443
Review of: New scientific data from Finland, LIV, 402
Dane, Carl H. The Upper Cretaceous formations of southwestern Arkansas. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 398
Darrah, William C. Principles of paleobotany. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 777
Darton, N. H. Geologic map of the state of New Mexico. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 728
Darwin, Charles, and the voyage of the Beagle. Edited by Nora Barlow. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 452
Daugherty, L. H., and H. R. Stagner. The Upper Triassic flora of Arizona. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, XLIX, 671
Dauphin to Sunbury, Guide to the geology from. By Bradford Willard. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
David, T. W. Edgeworth. The new geological map of the Commonwealth of Australia. Review by Griffith Taylor, XLI, 774
and R. J. Tillyard. Australian pre-Cambrian fossils: a memoir of the late pre-Cambrian fossils from the Adelaide series, South Australia. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 218
Davidson, C. F., F. J. North, and W. E. Swinton. Geology in the museum. Review by M. S. Chappars, LI, 430
Davies, A. Morley. Tertiary faunas: a textbook for oil field paleontologists and students of geology. Vol. I: The composition of Tertiary faunas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 342. Vol. II. Review by Bruce L. Clark, XLIII, 107
et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Davies, G. M. A French-English vocabulary in geology and physical geography. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 847
Geology of London and south-east England. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 850
Davis, William Morris. The coral reef problem. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 574
Review of:
Cave number. By E. R. Pohl, et al, XXXIX, 601
Pennsylvania caves. By Ralph W. Stone, XXXIX, 601
Davison, Charles. The founders of seismology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 287
Great earthquakes. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 574
The Japanese earthquake of 1923. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 672
Day, A. L., and E. T. Allen. Hot springs of the Yellowstone National Park. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIV, 650
Debenham, Frank, editor. The voyage of Captain Bellingshausen in the Antarctic seas, 1819-1821. Review by William Herbert Hobbs, LV, 380
Decker, Charles E. The Wilberns Upper Cambrian graptolites from Mason, Texas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
Deecke-Festschrift. By Wilhelm Deecke. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
Deecke, Wilhelm. Deecke-Festschrift. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
Deer, W. A., and L. R. Wager. Geological investigations in east Greenland. Part III: The petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, east Greenland. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
Deformation of the earth's crust, The. An inductive approach to the problems of diastrophism. By Walter H. Bucher. Review by William W. Rubey, XLII, 764
De Geer, Gerard. Geochronologia Suecia Principles. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLIX, 557
DeGolyer, E., and Harold Vance. Bibliography of the petroleum industry. Review by Chester Johnson, LIV, 276
Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Katalog der Bibliothek. By P. Dienst. Review by Chester W. Washburne, XLII, 222
Deutsches Erdoel. By Bentz, Herrmann, Kraiss, and Stutzer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
Deutschlands, Die Bodenschätze. By E. Krenkel. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 853
Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie. Vol. I: Alluvium. Edited by J. Stoller, K. von Bülow, and W. Dienemann. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 776
Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alberta, The occurrence and correlation of a. By Edward M. Kindle. Review by E. R. Cumings, XXXVIII, 95
Devonian of Pennsylvania, The. By Bradford Willard. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 784
De Wolf, F. W. Topographic and geologic atlas of Pennsylvania. No. 5: New Castle quadrangle. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 190
Diamantenwüste Südwest-Afrikas, Die. By Erich Kaiser. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 182
Diamond: a descriptive treatise. By J. R. Sutton. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183

fields, Shinyanga. By E. O. Teale. Review by Christopher Riley, XLII, 221
The genesis of the. By Alpheus F. Williams. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 778
Diamonds, The story of. By A. C. Austin and Marion Mercer. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 670
Dice, L. R., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Dickinson, S. B. The structural control of ore deposition in some South Australian copper fields. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIII, 413
Dienemann, W., J. Stoller, and K. von Bülow, editors. Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands. Vol. I: Alluvium. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 776
Diener, C. Leitfossilien der Trias, Wirbellose Tiere und Kalkagen. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 746
Dienst, P. Katalog der Bibliothek, Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. Review by Chester W. Washburne, XLII, 222
Dines, H. G., and F. H. Edmunds. The geology of the country around Reigate and Dorking. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 853
Dip and strike problems: mathematically surveyed. By Kenneth W. Earle. Review by G. A. Berg, XLIII, 1082
Dips, Initial, peripheral to resurrected hills. By Josiah Bridge and C. L. Dake. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
Dixey, Frank. A practical handbook of water supply. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 106
Dixon quadrangle, Geology and mineral resources of the. By R. S. Knappen. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 723
Dobson, G. C., Stafford C. Happ, and Gordon Rittenhouse. Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 334
Dolomiten in Südtirol, Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Pragser. By Julius Pia. Review by F. X. Schaffer, XLVI, 336
Donnay, J. D. H. Review of: Initiation à la géologie. By J. W. Laverdière and L. G. Morin, L, 222
Dore, P., G. Cassinis, and S. Ballarin. Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della gravità. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLVI, 222
Dorf, Erling. Upper Cretaceous floras of the Rocky Mountain region, parts I and II. Review by John B. Reeside, Jr., LII, 139
et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
Drew, William B., et al. The fiord region of east Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
Drygalski, Erich von, editor. Amerikanische Landschaft. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 572
Du Bois, Ernest P. Review of:
Amos Eaton. By Ethel McAllister, LI, 69
Coal paleobotany. By Reinhardt Thiessen and George C. Sprunk, L, 1005
Introduction to physical geology. By W. J. Miller, L, 1006
A Middle Eocene flora from the central Sierra Nevada. By Harry D. MacGinitie, L, 1007
A Miocene flora from Shantung Province, China. By Ralph W. Chaney and Hsen Hsu Hsu, L, 223
Oil in the earth. By Wallace Pratt, LI, 68
Paleozoic and related rocks of southeastern Minnesota. By Clinton R. Stauffer and George A. Thiel, LI, 68
The Tertiary Foraminifera of Porto Rico. By J. J. Galloway and Caroline E. Hemingway, L, 335
The Upper Ordovician fauna of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Land. By Sharat Kumar Roy, L, 924
The Upper Triassic flora of Arizona. By L. H. Daugherty and H. R. Stagner, XLIX, 671
Dunbar, Carl O., and G. E. Condra. The Fusulinidae of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187
and Charles Schuchert. Outlines of historical geology. Review by A. K. Miller, XLVI, 786
and Charles Schuchert. Textbook of geology. Part II: Historical geology. Reviews by Carey Croneis. 3d ed., XLII, 335. 4th ed., XLIX, 776
and John W. Skinner. The geology of Texas. Vol. III, part II: Permian Fusulinidae of Texas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 896
Dunn, Paul H. Review of:
Natural gas sands of eastern Kentucky. By W. R. Jillson, XL, 190
Natural gas sands of western Kentucky. By W. R. Jillson, XL, 190
Dutton, Carl E., and George A. Thiel. The architectural, structural, and monumental stones of Minnesota. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIV, 110

Eades, N. W. The geology of the Iramba Plateau. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
Eakle, Arthur S. Mineral tables. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 904
Eardley, A. J. Interpretation of geologic maps and aerial photos. Review by D.

Jerome Fisher, L, 921
Earle, Kenneth W. Dip and strike problems: mathematically surveyed. Review by G. A. Berg, XLIII, 1082
The geological map: an elementary text book for students of geography and geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 112
Earth, Architecture of the. By Reginald Aldworth Daly. Review by J. T. Stark, XLVII, 558
Down to. By Carey Croneis and W. C. Krumbein. Review by A. C. Trowbridge, XLV, 458
our ever-changing planet, The. By Chester A. Reeds. Review by Randall Wright, XL, 576
flexures. By H. G. Busk. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXIX, 178
history. By Luther C. Snider. Review by Carey Croneis, XLI, 332
and its history, The. By John Hodgdon Bradley, Jr. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 380
Internal constitution of the. Edited by B. Gutenberg. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVIII, 108
lore. Geology without jargon. By S. J. Shand. London printing. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 783. U. S. printing. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1015
Mother: being letters on the soil. By G. W. Robinson. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 1079
movements, Studies in. By R. G. Lewis. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 215
Old mother. By Kirtley F. Mather. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 795
of ours, This. By Victor T. Allen. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 848
radio, and the stars. By Harlan True Stetson. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 110
and its rhythms, The. By Charles Schuchert and Clara M. Le Vene. Review by F. A. Burt, XXXVI, 186
for Sam, The. By W. Maxwell Reed. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 398
sciences. By J Harlen Bretz. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, L, 110
Sons of the. The geologist's view of history. By Kirtley F. Mather. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, XXXIX, 181
Strength and structure of the. By Reginald Aldworth Daly. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 443
surface, Torsional form of the, and the great earthquake of Sagami Bay. By Sakuhei Fujiwara. Review by Bailey Willis, XXXVII, 281
The unstable. By J. A. Steers. Review by W. Tansley, XLII, 553
-vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena, On the. By S. Fujiwhara, T. Tsujimura, and S. Kusamitsu. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 668
Earth's crust, Contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of the, in the East Indian archipelago. By W. van Tongeren. Review by W. C. Pierce, XLVII, 444
Earthquake, distribution in New Zealand, On. By R. C. Hayes. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 285
The Japanese, of 1923. By Charles Davison. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 672
risk in New Zealand. By J. Henderson. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 285
risks in Arkansas. By George C. Branner and J. M. Hansell. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 224
1855, Surface trace of the. By M. Ongley. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 210
Earthquakes, Great. By Charles Davison. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 574
and other earth movements. By John Milne. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 224
East African plateaus and rift valleys. By Bailey Willis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 216
Easton, William H. Review of:
Historical geology of the United States. Vol. II: Stratigraphy of the eastern and central United States. By Charles Schuchert, LII, 283
Index fossils of North America. By H. W. Shimer and R. R. Shrock, LIII, 140
Eaton, Amos. By Ethel M. McAllister. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 69
Ecology, marine, as related to paleontology, Report of the Committee on. By Harry S. Ladd, chairman. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 180
Economic geology. By H. Ries. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLVI, 223
Annotated bibliography of. Edited by John M. Nickles. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 187. Discussion of. By Waldemar Lindgren, XXXVIII, 566
Elementary. By H. Ries. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 301
Introductory. By W. A. Tarr. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 92
Principles of. By William H. Emmons. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLVIII, 446
Ecuador, south-western, The geology of. By George Sheppard. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 903
Edelsteine und Schmucksteine, Die Lagerstätten der. By O. Stutzer and W. F. Eppler. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 762
Edge, A. B. Broughton, and T. H. Laby. Principles and practice of geophysical prospecting. Review by Randall Wright, XLI, 847. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 558

Edmunds, F. H., and H. G. Dines. The geology of the country around Reigate and Dorking. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 853
Eisenerzeugung, Die schweizerische, ihre Geschichte und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. By Hans Fehlmann. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLI, 669
Eiszeiten, Die permo-karbonischen. By Wilhelm Salomon-Calvi. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 853
Elam, C. F. Section on alloys in Tables on cubic crystal structure of elements and compounds. By I. E. Knaggs and B. Karlik. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 780
Elements and compounds, Tables of cubic crystal structure of. By I. E. Knaggs and B. Karlik, with a section on alloys by C. F. Elam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 780
Elias, Maxim K., et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
Ellis, Brooks F., and Angelina R. Messina. A catalogue of the Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 560
Emerson, Frederick V. Agricultural geology, revised by John E. Smith. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XXXVII, 721
Emmons, W. H. Geology of petroleum. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 491
Principles of economic geology. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLVIII, 446
Review of: Handbook for prospectors and operators of small mines. By M. W. von Bernewitz, LIII, 360
and Frank F. Grout, editors. Mineral resources of Minnesota. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 214
et al. Geology: principles and processes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
Engeln, O. D. von. Geomorphology, systematic and regional. Review by F. A. Melton, LII, 213
Engineering geology. By Heinrich Ries and Thomas L. Watson. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568
Engineering, Geology and. By Robert F. Legget. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVIII, 217
geology, Elements of. By H. Ries and T. L. Watson. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 287
terminology. By Victor J. Brown and Delmar G. Runner. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672
England and Wales, The coastline of. By J. A. Steers. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 378
On the different issues of the first geological map of. By V. A. Eyles and Joan M. Eyles. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLVIII, 220
English, George Letchworth. Descriptive list of the new minerals, 1892-1938. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 560
Environment and nation. By Griffith Taylor. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 571
Eocene flora of western America. By Ethel I. Sanborn, Susan S. Potbury, and Harry D. MacGinitie. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 111
Eppler, W. F., and O. Stutzer. Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 762
Erdball, Vom wachsenden. By O. C. Hingenberg. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 112
Erde, Geologie der. Part I: Südamerikas. By H. Gerth. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 783
Der geologische Aufbau der. By A. Born. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 108
Regionale Geologie der. Edited by K. Andrée, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher. Abschnitt 2, 3, and 5. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012. Abschnitt 6 and 7. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 849
Erdöl, Das. By J. Tausz. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 109
Deutsches. By August Moos, H. Steinbrecher, and O. Stutzer. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 1081
Erdölmuttersubstanz. Edited by Otto Stutzer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 646
Erläuterung zur geologisch-morphologischen Übersichtskarte des nord-deutschen Vereisungsgebietes. By P. Woldstedt. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 462
Eruption, A recent volcano, near Lassen Peak, California. By Howel Williams. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
Eruptive rocks, their genesis, composition, classification, and their relation to ore-deposits. By S. J. Shand. 1st ed. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVI, 91.
Response to review of. By S. J. Shand, XXXVI, 665
2d ed. Review by N. L. Bowen, LII, 431
Erzmikroskopie, Lehrbuch der. By H. Schneiderhöhn and P. Ramdohr. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
Esarey, R. E. Review of:
Geologic map of Arkansas. By G. C. Branner, XXXIX, 399
The geology of Cowley County, Kansas. By N. W. Bass, XXXVIII, 576
Geology and mineral resources of Kentucky. By W. R. Jillson, XXXIX, 188
Geology from original sources. By W. M. Agar, R. F. Flint, and C. R. Longwell, XXXIX, 187

Physical history of the Connecticut shoreline. By H. S. Sharp, XXXIX, 608
Report upon Pocahontas County, West Virginia Geological Survey. By Paul H. Price, XXXIX, 496
The Upper Cretaceous formations of southwestern Arkansas. By Carl H. Dane, XXXIX, 398
Eskers and terraces in the basin of the River Susaa and their evidences of the process of ice waning, The. By S. A. Anderson. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLII, 551
Estructura, La, Geológica de la Cordillera Argentina entre el Río Grande y el Río Diamante en el sud de la Provincia de Mendoza. By Enrique Gerth. Review by C. M. Langton, XLII, 110
Europe, Northwestern, and Caledonides. By E. B. Bailey and O. Holtedahl. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
Southern. A regional and economic survey of the Mediterranean lands. By Marion I. Newbigen. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 783
Evans, Glen L., and Grayson E. Meade. Quaternary of the Texas High Plains. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
Evans, J. W., and C. J. Stubblefield, editors. Handbook of the geology of Great Britain. A compilative work. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 605
Eve, A. S., and D. A. Keys. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. 1st ed. Review by M. King Hubbert, XXXVIII, 191. 2d ed. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 784. 2d ed., rev. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 853
Eyles, V. A., and Joan M. On the different issues of the first geological map of England and Wales. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLVIII, 220

Fairbairn, H. W. Structural petrology. Review by David Griggs, XLVI, 673
Review of: Structural petrology. By E. B. Knopf and Earl Ingerson, XLVII, 214
Fairchild, H. L. Geologic story of the Genesee Valley and western New York. Review by Albert W. Giles, XXXVII, 717
Fanning, Leonard M., editor. Our oil resources. Review by A. I. Levorsen, LV, 55
Far East, Topographical and archaeological studies in the. By J. G. Andersson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 343
Farnham, C. Mason. Determination of the opaque minerals. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
Faulting and dyke formation, The dynamics of, with application to Britain. By E. M. Anderson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, I, 140
Fauna, of the Drum limestone of Kansas and western Missouri, The. By Albert Nelson Sayre. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 384
of the Reefton beds (Devonian), New Zealand, The. By R. S. Allan. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 651
The Upper Ordovician, of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Land. By Sharat Kumar Roy. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 924
Faunas, Ozarkian, of southeastern Minnesota, A study of the. By Louis H. Powell. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 539
Fehlmann, Hans. Die schweizerische Eisenerzeugung, ihre Geschichte und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLI, 669
Feldspäte, Die, und ihre praktische Bestimmung. By Karl Chudoba. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 336
Fenneman, Nevin M. Physiography of eastern United States. Review by F. T. Thwaites, XLVII, 105
Physiography of western United States. Review by Kirk Bryan, XL, 285
Fenner, C. N. Review of:
Die Geschichte des Vesuv: Illustriert nach gleichzeitigen Urkunden. By G. B. Alfano and I. Friedlaender, XXXVIII, 476
Vulkankunde. By Karl Sapper, XXXVI, 185
Fenton, Carroll Lane. Along the hill. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 428
The world of fossils. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 556
Ference, Michael. Review of: Hydraulics. By George E. Russell, LI, 284
Ferguson, Hermann W., et al. Geology and manganese deposits of northeastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
Ferns, fossils, and fuel. The story of plant life on earth. By A. C. Noé. Review by H. W. Straley III, XL, 672
Field geology. By Frederic H. Lahee. 3d ed. Review by Sidney Powers, XXXIX, 491
4th ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, L, 922
Field, Richard M. The principles of historical geology from the regional point of view, Review by Alfred C. Lane, XLI, 843
Fiji, Geology of Lau. By Henry S. Ladd and J. Edward Hoffmeister. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 267
Geology of Vitilevu. By Harry S. Ladd. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 781
Finland, Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de, 103. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIII, 333
New scientific data from. Review by R. A. Daly, LIV, 402
south, Postglacial changes of shoreline in. By Esa Hyyppä. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 220

Finlande, Comptes rendus de la Société géologique de, Bull. 125. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
Fiord region of East Greenland, The. By Louise A. Boyd, with contributions by J Harlen Bretz, O. M. Miller, Walter A. Wood, William B. Drew, Charles B. Hitchcock, and John K. Wright. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
Fisher, D. Jerome. Review of:
Analytical principles of the production of oil, gas, and water from wells. By Stanley C. Herold, XXXVII, 190
Annotated bibliography of economic geology. Edited by John M. Nickles, XXXVIII, 187. Discussion of, by Waldemar Lindgren, XXXVIII, 566
Atomic structure of minerals. By W. L. Bragg, XLVI, 220
Bernstein (amber). By L. Schmid, XL, 96
Coal: its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses, and distribution. By Elwood S. Moore, XLIX, 864
Colorimetric determination of traces of metals. By E. B. Sandell, LIII, 216
Contribuciones a la Primera Reunión Nacional de Geografía, Buenos Aires, May-June, 1931, XLII, 223
Dana's manual of mineralogy. By W. E. Ford. Review of 14th ed., XXXVIII, 383. Review of 15th ed., revised by Cornelius S. Hurlbut, Jr., L, 1003
Dana's system of mineralogy. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. By Charles Palache, Harry Berman, and Clifford Frondel, LIV, 130
Descriptive list of the new minerals, 1892-1938. By George Letchworth English, XLVII, 560
Deutsches Erdoel. By Bentz, et al, XL, 96
Diamond: a descriptive treatise. By J. R. Sutton, XXXIX, 183
The earth and its history. By John Hodgdon Bradley, Jr., XXXVI, 380
Elements of mineralogy. By Alexander N. Winchell, LIII, 143
Elements of optical mineralogy. Part II: Descriptions of minerals. By Alexander N. Winchell, XLII, 441
Erdölmuttersubstanz. Edited by Otto Stutzer, XLIV, 646
Experimentelle Mineralogie. By Rudolf Gross, XXXVII, 96
Die Feldspäte und ihre praktische Bestimmung. By Karl Chudoba, XLII, 336
Fluorescent light and its applications. By H. C. Dake and Jack de Ment, L, 924
Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and C. B. Slawson, XLVII, 671
The genesis of the diamond. By Alpheus F. Williams, XLI, 778
Geologic cross-section of the central United States. Prepared under the chairmanship of Anthony Folger, XL, 187
Geology of natural gas. By Henry A. Ley, XLIII, 666
Geology of petroleum. By W. H. Emmons, XXXIX, 491
Grundriss der Mineralparagenese. By F. Angel and R. Scharizer, XLII, 443
Guide to the study of non-metallic mineral products (except building stones). By W. S. Bayley, XXXIX, 94
Gulf Coast oil fields: a symposium on the Gulf Coast Cenozoic. Edited by Donald C. Barton and George Sawtelle, XLV, 573
Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen Kalender. By R. Cramer, XLI, 336
Interpretation of geologic maps and aerial photos. By A. J. Eardley, L, 921
Introduction to the study of minerals. By Austin Flint Rogers, XLVI, 667
Klockmann's Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. By Paul Ramdohr, XLV, 345
Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine. By O. Stutzer and W. F. Eppler, XLIV, 762
Map of the coal fields of Pennsylvania. Compiled by J. D. Sisler, XXXVIII, 384
Methods in geological surveying. By Edward Greenly and Howel Williams, XXXIX, 183
The microscopic characters of artificial inorganic solid substances or artificial minerals. By A. N. Winchell, XL, 384
Mineral tables. By Arthur S. Eakle, XLVI, 904
Los Minerales de Colombia. By R. L. Codazzi, XXXVI, 746
Mineralogy: an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. By Sir Henry A. Miers, XXXVIII, 474
Minerals and mineral substances of New Zealand. By P. G. Morgan, XXXVI, 746
Minerals and rocks. By Russell D. George, LII, 359
The oil and gas resources of New Mexico. By Dean E. Winchester, XLII, 788
Optical crystallography. By Ernest E. Wahlstrom, LIII, 213
Optical mineralogy. By Austin F. Rogers and Paul F. Kerr, LI, 67
Petroleum investigation. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, XLIV, 760
Problems of petroleum geology. Edited by W. E. Wrather and F. H. Lahee, XLIV, 647
The properties of silica. By Robert B. Sosman, XXXVI, 574
Report III of the Federal Oil Conservation Board, XXXVIII, 383
Rutley: elements of mineralogy. Revised by H. H. Read. Review of 22d ed.,

XXXVIII, 383. Review of 23d ed., XLV, 348
Simple determinative mineralogy. By H. R. Beringer, XL, 479
Tabellen zur allgemeinen und speziellen Mineralogie. By Paul Niggli, XXXVI, 190
Tables and charts of specific gravity and hardness for use in the determination of minerals. By J. L. Rosenholtz and D. T. Smith, XL, 479
Tables of cubic crystal structure of elements and compounds. By K. E. Knaggs and B. Karlik, with a section on alloys by C. F. Elam, XLI, 780
Thin-section mineralogy. By Austin F. Rogers and Paul F. Kerr, XLII, 778
X-ray crystallography. By M. J. Buerger, LIII, 215
Fisher, Lloyd W. Review of: An introduction to historical geology. By William J. Miller, XLV, 799
Fishes, late Carboniferous bony, The Haplolepidae, a new family of: A study in taxonomy and evolution. By T. Stanley Westoll. Review by E. C. Olson, LIII, 214
Permo-Carboniferous, from East Greenland. By Eigil Nielson. Review by C. C. Branson, XLII, 772
Fisk, Harold N. Geological investigation of the alluvial valley of the lower Mississippi River. Review by W. H. Hobbs, LV, 378
Fitzhugh, E. F. Treasures in the earth. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 349
Fleener, Frank L., H. C. Dake, and Ben Hur Wilson. Quartz family minerals. Review by John R. Ball, XLVII, 112
Fleming, C. A. Molluscan evidence of Pliocene climatic change in New Zealand. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIV, 132
Flett, John S. The first hundred years of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 109
Flint, Richard Foster. Glacial geology and the Pleistocene epoch. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 530
W. M. Agar, and C. R. Longwell. Geology from original sources. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 187
Chester R. Longwell, and Adolph Knopf. Outlines of physical geology. Review by George W. White, XLIII, 328
Chester R. Longwell, and Adolph Knopf. Textbook of geology. Review by Joseph P. Connelly, XLI, 439
Flora, Fossil, of Sydney coalfield, Nova Scotia. By W. A. Bell. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 217
A Middle Eocene, from the central Sierra Nevada. By Harry D. MacGinitie. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1007
A Miocene, from Shantung Province, China. By Ralph W. Chaney and Hsen Hsu Hsu. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 223
The Upper Triassic, of Florida. By L. H. Daugherty and H. R. Stagner. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, XLIX, 671
Floras, Miocene and Plicene, of western North America. By Ralph W. Chaney, Maxim K. Elias, Erling Dorf, Daniel I. Axelrod, Carlton Condit, and Curtis J. Hesse. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
Upper Cretaceous, of the Rocky Mountain region, parts I and II. By Erling Dorf. Review by John B. Reeside, Jr., LII, 139
Florida, Geology of. By C. Wythe Cooke. Review by Garald G. Parker, LV, 120
Scenery of, interpreted by a geologist. By C. Wythe Cooke. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
Flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media, The. By M. Muskat. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 902
Fluorescent light and its applications. By H. C. Dake and Jack de Ment. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 924
Folger, Anthony, chairman. Geologic cross-section of the central United States. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 187
Foraminifera, A catalogue of the. By Brooks F. Ellis and Angelina R. Messina. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 560
their classification and economic use. By Joseph A. Cushman. Reviews by Carey Croneis. 1st ed., XXXVII, 283. 2d ed., XLII, 439. 3d ed., XLVIII, 552
The Cretaceous and Tertiary, of New Zealand, with an appendix on the Ostracoda. By Frederick Chapman. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 192
Ecological relations of some. By Richard D. Norton. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 396
An illustrated key to the genera of. By Joseph A. Cushman. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 439
A manual of. By J. J. Galloway. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 770
Shallow-water, from the Channel Islands of southern California. By Joseph A. Cushman and William W. Valentine. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 395
Small, from the late Tertiary of the Nederlands East Indies. By L. W. LeRoy. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 1006
Smaller, in the Marble Falls, Smithwick, and lower Strawn strata around the Llano uplight in Texas. By Helen Jeanne Plummer. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176

Tertiary, from Humboldt County, California. By Joseph A. Cushman, Roscoe E. Stewart, and Katherine C. Stewart. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 666
The Tertiary, of Porto Rico. By J. J. Galloway and Caroline E. Hemingway. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 335
Foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae Recent and fossil, A monograph of. By Joseph A. Cushman and Yoshiaka Ozawa. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 394
Forbes, Alexander. Northernmost Labrador mapped from the air. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 221
Ford, W. E. Dana's manual of mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 383
Forests, fossil, Leaves and stems from. By Raymond E. Janssen. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 112
and water in the light of scientific investigation. By Raphael Zon. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVI, 95
Fortress islands of the Pacific. By William Herbert Hobbs. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 271
Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. By Davidson Black, Teilhard de Chardin, C. C. Young, and W. C. Pei. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
Fossilkatalog, Oberrheinischer. Edited by W. Salomon-Calvi. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 782
Fossils, An introduction to the study of. By Hervey Woodburn Shimer. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 441
The world of. By Carroll Lane Fenton. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 556
Fowler-Lunn, Katherine. The gold missus: a woman prospector in Sierra Leone. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVII, 446
Fox, Cyril S. The Gondwana system and related formations. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 668
The natural history of Indian coal. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 671
Føyn, Sven. The Eo-Cambrian series of the Tana district, northern Norway. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 108
Fragmental rocks, The examination of. By Frederick G. Tickell. 1st ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XXXIX, 603. 2d ed. Review by George H. Otto, XLIX, 780
France d'outre Mer, La Géologie et les Mines de la. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 559
Les Resources minérales de la. Part V: Le Pétrole. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 904
France, La Société Géologique de, de 1880 à 1929. By Emmanuel de Margerie. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 606
Fraser, Donald M., and Bradford Willard. Guidebook to the geology near Reading, Pennsylvania. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
Fraser, H. J. An experimental study of varve deposition. Review by Ernst Antevs, XXXVIII, 382
Frebold, Hans. Geologie von Spitzberger, der Bäreninsel, des Kõnig Karl- und Franz-Joseph-Landes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLV, 684
Freeman, B. C. Review of:
The disappearance of the Huronian. By T. T. Quirke and W. H. Collins, XXXIX, 191
The Mother Lode system of California. By Adolph Knopf, XXXVIII, 377
Freeman, Louise Barton. Review of:
Conservation in the United States. By A. F. Gustafson, et al, XLVIII, 559
Contributions to the paleobotany of Middle and South America. By Edward W. Berry, XLVIII, 112
The Devonian of Pennsylvania. By Bradford Willard, XLVIII, 784
Geologic map and guide of Oahu, Hawaii. By H. T. Stearns, XLVIII, 671
Geological investigations in East Greenland. Part III: The petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. By L. R. Wager and W. A. Deer, XLIX, 670
Géologie appliquée de l'Algérie. By M. Dalloni, XLVIII, 558
Geology and allied sciences: a thesaurus. Part I: German-English. By Walther Huebner, XLVIII, 219
Geology of the Draper Mountain area, Virginia. By Byron N. Cooper, XLVIII, 1024
The geology of the Kaitangata-Green Island subdivision, eastern and central Otago divisions. By M. Ongley, XLVIII, 1022
The geology of the Naseby subdivision, central Otago. By J. H. Williamson, XLVIII, 1022
Geology of North America, vol. I. Edited by Rudolf Ruedemann and Robert Balk, XLVIII, 221
On the geology and tectonics of the Outokumpu ore field and region. By Heikki Väyrynen, XLVIII, 333
Comptes rendus de la Société géologique de Finlande, Bull. 125, XLVIII, 333
Greenbrier County. By Paul H. Price and E. T. Heck, XLVIII, 333
Guide to the geology from Dauphin to Sunbury. By Bradford Willard, XLVIII, 335
Guide to the geology of the upper Schuylkill Valley. By Bradford Willard, XLVIII, 335

Guide book to the geology near Reading, Pennsylvania. By Bradford Willard and Donald M. Fraser, XLVIII, 335
Highway geology, Philadelphia to Pittsburgh. By Bradford Willard, XLVIII, 335
Leaves and stems from fossil forests. By Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 112
Limestones of West Virginia. By John B. McCue, John B. Lucke, and Herbert P. Woodward, XLVIII, 333
Petrography and correlation of deep-well sections in West Virginia and adjacent states. By James H. C. Martens, XLVIII, 336
The physiographic provinces of North America. By Wallace W. Atwood, XLVIII, 1023
The pre-Cambrian—Cambrian succession: the general and economic geology of these systems, in portions of south Australia. By Ralph W. Segnit, XLVIII, 672
Relation of thickness of Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas to oil and gas deposits. By Wallace Lee, XLIX, 560
Scenery of Florida interpreted by a geologist. By C. Wythe Cooke, XLIX, 670
Soil conservation. By Hugh Hammond Bennett, XLVIII, 560
A source book in geology. By Kirtley F. Mather and Shirley L. Mason, XLVIII, 107
Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. By H. de Terra and T. T. Paterson, XLVIII, 110
Joseph K. Roberts, and Benjamin Gildersleeve. Geology and mineral resources of the Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky. Review by Vincent E. Nelson, LIV, 272
French-English vocabulary in geology and physical geography, A. By G. M. Davies. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 847
Freyberg, B. von. Die Bodenschätze des Staates Minas Geraes, Brazilien. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 445
Ergebnisse Geologischer Forschungen in Minas Geraes (Brazilien). Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLI, 840
Die geologische Erforschung Thüringens in älterer Zeit. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 777
Friedlaender, I., and G. B. Alfano. Die Geschichte des Vesuv: Illustriert nach gleichzeitigen Urkunden. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVIII, 476
Frondel, Clifford, Charles Palache, and Harry Berman. Dana's system of mineralogy. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIV, 130
Fryxell, F. M. The physiography of the region of Chicago. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 187
The Tetons: interpretation of a mountain landscape. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 210
Fucini, A. Problematica Verrucana. Tavole iconografiche delle vestigia vegetali, animali, fisiche e mecaniche del Wealdiano dei Monti Pisani. Review by F. X. Schaffer, XLVII, 216
Fujiwara, Sakuhei. Torsional form of the earth surface and the great earthquake of Sagami Bay. Review by Bailey Willis, XXXVII, 281
T. Tsujimura, and S. Kusamitsu. On the earth-vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 668
Fusulinidae, of north China. By Jonquei S. Lee. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187
of the Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska, The. By Carl Dunbar and G. E. Condra. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187

Gaige, H. T., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Gale, Hoyt Rodney, and U. S. Grant IV. Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 748
Galloway, J. J. A manual of Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 770
and Caroline E. Hemingway. The Tertiary Foraminifera of Porto Rico. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 335
Gansser, August, and Arnold Heim. Thron der Goetter: Erlebnisse der ersten Schweizerischen Himalaya Expedition. Review by Walter H. Bucher, XLVI, 900
Gardiner, J. Stanley. Coral reefs and atolls. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLI, 219
Gebirge in Nordamerika, Skandinavien und Mitteleuropa, Bau und Bewegung der. By Hans Cloos. Review by Walter H. Bucher, XXXVIII, 287
Gebirgskörper, Über Druckschieferung im varistischen. By Axel Born. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XXXIX, 299
Gedroiz, K. K. Chemische Bodenanalyse. Review by A. C. Noé, XL, 288
Gefügekunde der Gesteine. By Bruno Sander. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and E. F. Holden. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and C. B. Slawson. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 671

General Bulletin handbook (minerals division). State of Louisiana Department of Conservation. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 560
Genesee Valley and western New York, Geologic story of the. By H. L. Fairchild. Review by Albert W. Giles, XXXVII, 717
Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln. By W. J. Vernadsky. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 186
Geochronologia Suecia Principles. By Gerard De Geer. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLIX, 557
Geochronology, Dating the past: an introduction to. By Frederick E. Zeuner. Review by Ernst Antevs, LV, 527
Geography, and geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, No Man's Land and Block Island (Massachusetts). By J. B. Woodworth and Edward Wigglesworth. Review by Kirk Byran, XLIII, 667
The physical basis of. By S. W. Wooldridge and R. S. Morgan. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 792
Geologen und Mineralogen Kalendar, Internationaler. By R. Cramer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 336
Geologic cross-section from western Missouri to western Kansas showing detailed correlation of Permian Big Blue series and Pennsylvanian. By Betty Kellett. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLII, 105
Geologic maps, small-scale, Catalogue of. Part I: North America, Central America, and the West Indies. By Walter H. Bucher, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 448
Geological Congress, International, Compte rendu of the XV session, South Africa, 1929. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 493
Geological map of the earth. By Franz Beyschlag. Review by C. E. Webster, XXXIX, 694
Geological sciences, The birth and development of the. By Frank Dawson Adams. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 667
Geological Surveys, state, and the United States Geological Survey, Summary information on the. By Morris M. Leighton. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 446
Géologie appliquée. By E. Raguin. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 669
Géologie, Initiation à la. By J. W. Laverdière and L. G. Morin. Review by J. D. H. Donnay, L, 222
Geologie, Lehrbuch der. III Teil: Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie). By F. X. Schaffer. Pts. I-V. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 447. Pts. I-VII. Review by Julius Pia, XLVI, 675. Pt. III. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189. Pt. VII. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
und Radioaktivität. By Gerhard Kirsch. Review by Alfred C. Lane, XXXVIII, 92
stratigraphique. By M. Gignoux. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 569
Geology. By John A. Allan. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
and allied sciences: a thesaurus. Pt. I: German-English. By Walther Huebner. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 219
of Eua, Tonga. By J. Edward Hoffmeister. Review by Ralph Stewart, XLIII, 665
for everyman. By Albert Seward. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 135
Fifty years' progress in — 1876-1926. By E. B. Mathews. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 722
general, Laboratory manual for. By Mark Howard Secrist. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 108
and geography, Contributions in. Edited by Lewis F. Thomas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 335
Introduction to. By E. B. Branson and W. A. Tarr. Review by Lewis G. Westgate, XLIV, 220
An introduction to. By William Berryman Scott. Review by Hervey W. Shimer, XLII, 108
and mineral resources of the Hammond, Antwerp, and Lowville quadrangles. By A. F. Buddington. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
in the museum. By F. J. North, C. F. Davidson, and W. E. Swinton. Review by M. S. Chappars, LI, 430
and natural resources of Colorado. By R. D. George. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 192
from original sources. By W. M. Agar, R. F. Flint, and C. R. Longwell. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 187
of the Potosi and Edgehill quadrangles, The. By C. L. Dake. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 286
principles and processes. By William H. Emmons, G. A. Thiel, C. R. Stauffer, and Ira S. Allison. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
as a profession. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 406
A source book in. By Kirtley F. Mather and Shirley L. Mason. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 107
Syllabus and laboratory manual for. By Herbert P. Woodward. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 448
Textbook of. By Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf, and Richard F. Flint. Review by Joseph P. Connelly, XLI, 439
A textbook of, rev. ed. By L. V. Pirsson and Charles Schuchert. Review by

A. O. Woodford, XXXIX, 87
Textbook of. Part II: Historical geology. By Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar. Reviews by Carey Croneis. 3d ed., XLII, 335. 4th ed., XLIX, 776
of western Quruq Tagh, eastern T'ien-Shan: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. III, 1: Geology. By Erik Norin. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 677
Geomechanik. By G. Kirsch. Review by Alfred C. Lane, XLVII, 850
Geomorphologie der feuchten Tropen. By Karl Sapper. Review by F. C. MacKnight, XLVI, 221
Geomorphology, the evolution of landscape. By Norman E. A. Hinds. Review by Herbert D. Hadley, LII, 287
an introduction to the study of landforms. By C. A. Cotton. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 378
an introduction to the study of landscapes. By A. K. Lobeck. Review by George B. Cressey, XLVII, 772
systematic and regional. By O. D. von Engeln. Review by F. A. Melton, LII, 213
A textbook of. By Philip G. Worcester. Review by George B. Cressey, XLVII, 772
A textbook of: South African scenery. By L. C. King. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 430
Geophysical prospecting, 1932. Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 336
for oil. By L. L. Nettleton. Review by Kenneth L. Cook, XLIX, 335
Principles and practice of. By A. B. Broughton Edge and T. H. Laby. Review by Randall Wright, XLI, 847. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 558
Geophysics, Applied, in the search for minerals. By A. S. Eve and D. A. Keys. 1st ed. Review by M. King Hubbert, XXXVIII, 191. 2d ed. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 784. 2d ed., rev. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 853
Geophysik, Angewandten, Die Gravimetrischen Verfahren der. By Hans Haalck. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 169
Handbuch der. Edited by Beno Gutenberg. Vol. I, no. 1; vol. IV, no. 3. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 220. Vol. I, no. 2. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 111. Vol. II, no. 3; vol. VII, no. 1. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 443. Vols. I-VI. Review by M. King Hubbert, XLI, 99. Vol. III. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 224
Lehrbuch der. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 190
Lehrbuch der angewandten. By Hans Haalck. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 222
George, R. D. Geology and natural resources of Colorado. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 192
Minerals and rocks. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LII, 359
German-English geological terminology. By W. R. Jones and A. Cissarz. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 669
German-English science dictionary for students in the agricultural, biological and physical sciences. By Louis de Vries. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin. 1st ed., XLVIII, 1022. 2d ed., LV, 60
Gerth, Enrique. La Estructura Geológica de la Cordillera Argentina entre el Río Grande y el Río Diamante en el sud de la Provincia de Mendoza. Review by C. M. Langton, XLII, 110
Gerth, H. Geologie der Erde. Part I: Geologie Südamerikas. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 783
Gesteinkunde, Technische. By J. Stiny. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 282
Gesteinsanalyse, Anleitung zur chemischen. By J. Jakob. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 280
Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz, Untersuchung über die. By M. Gschwind and P. Niggli. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467
Getchell, R. W., E. J. Cable, and W. H. Kadesch. The physical sciences. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 781
Geysers, Yellowstone, The story of. By Clyde Max Bauer. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 112
Gheyselinck, R. F. C. R. Permian trilobites from Timor and Sicily with a revision of their nomenclature and classification. Review by C. C. Branson, XLVII, 443
Gignoux, M. Géologie stratigraphique. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 569
Gildersleeve, Benjamin, Joseph K. Roberts, and Louise Barton Freeman. Geology and mineral resources of the Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky. Review by Vincent E. Nelson, LIV, 272
Giles, Albert W. St. Peter and older Ordovician sandstones of northern Arkansas. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 108
Review of: Geologic story of the Genesee Valley and western New York. By H. L. Fairchild, XXXVII, 717
Glacial anticyclone and the continental glaciers of North America, The. By William Herbert Hobbs. Review by Frank Leverett, LI, 428
Glacial deposits outside the terminal moraine in Pennsylvania. By Frank Leverett. Review by Leland Horberg, XLIII, 670

Glacial geology and geographic conditions of the Lower Mohawk Valley. By Albert P. Brigham. Review by George D. Hubbard, XXXVIII, 192. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 189
Glacial geology and the Pleistocene epoch. By Richard Foster Flint. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 530
Glaciation, last Nordic, History of the. By Erik Ljungner. Review by Ernst Antevs, LIV, 263
Glaciology, The Journal of, vol. I, no. 1. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 180
Glaciomorphological forms and their evidence as to the downwasting of the inland ice in Swedish and Norwegian mountain terrain, Some. By Carl M:son Mannerfelt. Review by Ernst Antevs, LIV, 264
Glauert, L., R. W. Bretnall, and F. Chapman. Paleontological contributions to the geology of western Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
Glenn, L. C. Review of:
Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of Virginia. By Joseph K. Roberts and Robert O. Bloomer, XLVIII, 219
The geology of the Virginia Triassic. By Joseph Kent Roberts, XXXVI, 575
Glennie, E. A. Gravity. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 1084
Glinka, K. D. The great soil groups of the world and their development. Review by Paul MacClintock, XXXVI, 376
Glock, Waldo S. Review of: Foundations of plant geography. By Stanley A. Cain, LIII, 412
"Glossopteris" en las Sierras Australes de Buenos Aires, Sobre la presencia de restos de la flora de. By Horacio Harrington. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 668
Gold deposits of the Virginia Piedmont, Preliminary report on the. By C. F. Clark, Jr. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 688
Gold missus, The: a woman prospector in Sierra Leone. By Katherin Fowler-Lunn. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVII, 446
Gold resources of the world, The. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XLI, 107
Goldman, Marcus I., and H. E. Merwin. Color chart for field description of sedimentary rocks. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVII, 616
Goldring, Winifred. Geology of the Berne quadrangle. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLIV, 652
Handbook of paleontology for beginners and amateurs. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 173
Goldschmidt, V. M. The laws of rock metamorphism. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVII, 112
Goldthwait, Richard P. Geology of the Presidential Range. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 112
Gondwana system and related formations, The. By Cyril S. Fox. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 668
Gould, L. M. Review of:
Geologie von Spitzbergen, der Bäreninsel, des Kőnig Karl- und Franz-Joseph-Landes. By Hans Frebold, XLV, 684
Geology: principles and processes. By William H. Emmons, et al, XLVII, 778
Goyaz, Contribucão para a geologica do estado de. By Guilherme Bastos Milward. Review by Franklin MacKnight, XLIV, 875
Grabau, Amadeus W. Paleozoic corals of China. Part I: Tetraseptata. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 175
Paleozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory. Vol. IV: Ordovician pulsation. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 779
Stratigraphy of China. Part II: Mesozoic. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 724
Grace, Jean. Review of:
Amerikanische Landschaft. Edited by Erich von Drygalski, XLV, 572
Atlas for the geology of Szechuan Province and eastern Sikang. By H. C. Tann and C. Y. Lee, XLV, 350
Environment and nation. By Griffith Taylor, XLV, 571
The Eocene sediments of Mississippi. By Ralph Early Grim, XLV, 798
Geological Survey of British Guiana: 1934 reports; general geology, XLV, 575
La Géologie et les mines des vieilles plateformes. By F. Blondel, XLV, 350
Géologie stratigraphique. By M. Gignoux, XLV, 569
Geology and gold deposits of the Konawaruk, XLV, 575
Geology and gold deposits of the Potaro, XLV, 575
The geology of the Iramba Plateau. By N. W. Eades, XLV, 576
Geology and mineral deposits of the Bay of Exploits area. By George R. Heyl, XLV, 461
The geology of the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area. By George M. Schwartz, XLV, 464
Geology of the southern half of the Bay of Islands igneous complex. By John R. Cooper, XLV, 461
An island is born. By Norah D. Stearns, XLV, 576
Lehrbuch der Geologie. Teil III. Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie), pt. VII. By F. X. Schaffer, XLV, 576
Our natural resources and their conservation. By A. E. Parkins and J. R.

Whitaker, XLV, 570
Preliminary report on the gold deposits of the Virginia Piedmont. By C. F. Clark, Jr., XLV, 688
Stratigraphic classification of the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas. By Raymond C. Moore, XLV, 799
Structural evolution of Southern California. By R. D. Reed and J. S. Hollister, XLV, 797
Grampian Highlands, the: British regional geology. By H. H. Read. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 881
Grange, L. I. The geology of the Rotorua-Taupo subdivision, Rotorua and Kaimanawa divisions. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1079
and J. Henderson. The geology of the Huntly-Kawhia subdivision, Pirongia and Hauraki divisions. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
Grant, U. S., IV, and Hoyt Rodney Gale. Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 748
Graphite deposits of Ceylon, A brief account of the mineralogy of the: a note on the origin of the graphite. By D. N. Wadia. Review by E. S. Bastin, LII, 359
Graptolites, The Wilberns Upper Cambrian, from Mason, Texas. By Charles E. Decker. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
Gravità, Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della. By G. Cassinis, P. Dore, and S. Ballarin. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLVI, 222
Gravity. By E. A. Glennie. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 1084
Grawe, Oliver R. Pyrites deposits of Missouri. Review by Paul Herbert, LIV, 268
Gray, A. N. Phosphates and superphosphates. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 341
Great Barrier Reef Committee, Reports of the, vol. V. By H. C. Richards and Dorothy Hill. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 66
Great Barrier Reef, A year on the. By C. M. Yonge. Review by Griffith Taylor, XXXIX, 489
Great Britain, The first hundred years of the Geological Survey of. By John S. Flett. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 109
Handbook of the geology of. A compilative work. Edited by J. W. Evans and C. J. Stubblefield. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 605
Greenbrier County. By Paul H. Price and E. T. Heck. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
Greenland, East, Geological investigations in. Part III: The petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. By L. R. Wager and W. A. Deer. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
North, Survey of. By Lauge Koch. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 779
north-east, The structure of the Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord region. By N. E. Odell. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 333
Greenly, Edward, and Howel Williams. Methods in geological surveying. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183
Gregory, J. T. An Amebeledon jaw from the Texas Panhandle. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
Osteology and relationships of Trilophosaurus. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
Gregory, J. W. Dalradian geology. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 221
and B. H. Barrett. General stratigraphy. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189
et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Gries, John Paul, and Edward L. Tullis. Black Hills caves. Review by Maurice E. Kirby, XLVII, 851
Griggs, David. Review of: Structural petrology. By H. W. Fairbairn, XLVI, 673
Grim, Ralph Early. The Eocene sediments of Mississippi. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 798
Grogan, Robert. Review of: On migmatites and associated pre-Cambrian rocks of southwestern Finland. Part III: The Aland Islands. By J. J. Sederholm, XLIII, 784
Grönland, Geologie von. By Lauge Koch. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 758
Gross, Rudolf. Experimentelle Mineralogie. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVII, 96
Ground sloth, A remarkable. By Richard Swann Lull. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 576
Ground water. By C. F. Tolman. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 901
Plants as indicators of. By O. E. Meinzer. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 728
Grout, Frank F. Kemp's Handbook of rocks. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVIII, 557
Review of: Igneous rocks and the depths of the earth. By R. A. Daly, XLII, 437
and William H. Emmons, editors. Mineral resources of Minnesota. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 214
and G. M. Schwartz. The geology of the Rove formation and associated intrusives in northeastern Minnesota. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 556
Grove, Brandon. Review of: Lower Carboniferous corals of China. By C. C. Yu, XLIII, 330

Groves, A. W. Silicate analysis. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVI, 898
Grundprobleme der Geologie. By Serge von Bubnoff. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
Grundwasser und Quellen Kunde. By K. Keilhack. Review by George M. Hall, XLIV, 428
Grundwasserkunde. By W. Koehne. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 479
Grundzüge der Geologie. Review by W. H. Bucher, XXXVII, 91
Grundzüge der Geologie. By F. X. Schaffer. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 695
Gschwind, M., and P. Niggli. Untersuchung über die Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467
Guise, C. H., et al. Conservation in the United States. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
Gustafson, A. F., et al. Conservation in the United States. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
Gutenberg, B., editor. Handbuch der Geophysik. Vol. I, no. 1, vol. IV, no. 3. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 220. Vol, I, no. 2. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 111. Vols. I-VI. Review by M. King Hubbert, XLI, 99. Vol. II, no. 3; vol. VII, no. 1. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 443. Vol. III. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 224
Internal constitution of the earth. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVIII, 108

Haalck, Hans. Die Gravimetrischen Verhafen der Angewandten Geophysik. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 169
Lehrbuch der angewandten Geophysik. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 222
Haarmann, Erich. Um das geologische Weltbild. Review by Ernst Cloos, XLIII, 783
Die Oszillations-Theorie: Eine Erklärung der Krustenbewegungen von Erde und Mond. Review by F. A. Melton, XXXIX, 296
Haas, William H., editor. The American empire. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 672
Hadley, Herbert D. Review of:
Geomorphology, the evolution of landscape. By Norman E. A. Hinds, LII, 287
Map interpretation with military application. By William C. Putnam, LII, 141
Hall, George M. Review of: Grundwasser und Quellen Kunde. By K. Keilhack, XLIV, 428
Halle, T. G. Review of: Plant life through the ages. By A. C. Seward, XL, 474
Hamilton, Irving B. Review of:
Late Paleozoic pelecypods: Mytilacea. By Norman D. Newell, LI, 284
Scott County geology, tests, fossils. By Harlan Richard Bergquist and Thomas Edwin McCutcheon, LI, 501
Hamilton, W. J., Jr., et al. Conservation in the United States. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
Hammar, Harald E., and C. C. Wu, assistants to Parker D. Trask. Origin and environment of source sediments of petroleum. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLI, 444
Hampshire and Hardy counties. By J. L. Tilton, W. F. Prouty, R. C. Tucker, and P. H. Price. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Handbuch der regionalen Geologie. Heft 29: Mittelamerika. By Karl Sapper. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 677
Hanna, G. Dallas, and Charles L. Camp. Methods in paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 1014
Hansell, J. M., and George C. Branner. Earthquake risks in Arkansas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 224
Hansen, Henry P. Postglacial forest succession, climate, and chronology in the Pacific Northwest. Review by Ernst Antevs, LV, 450
Hansen, Sigurd. Varvity in Danish and Scanian late-glacial deposits; with special reference to the system of ice-lakes at Egernsund. Review by Ernst Antevs, LIV, 336
Happ, Stafford C., Gordon Rittenhouse, and G. C. Dobson. Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 334
Harker, Alfred. Appendix to The geology and paleontology of British Somaliland. Part I: The geology of British Somaliland. By W. A. MacFayden. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 780
Metamorphism: a study of the transformation of rock masses. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIII, 1080
The West Highlands and the Hebrides: a geologist's guide for amateurs. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 68
Harley, George Townsend. The geology and ore deposits of northeastern New Mexico. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 334
The geology and ore deposits of Sierra County, New Mexico. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 110
Harrington, Horacio. Sobre la presencia de restos de la flora de "Glossopteris" en las Sierras Australes de Buenos Aires. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 668
Hatch, F. H. An introduction to the study of ore deposits. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVIII, 480

Haught, O. L., Paul H. Price, and R. C. Tucker. Geology and natural resources of West Virginia. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 223
Hawaii, Ash formations of the island. By Chester K. Wentworth. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 111
Geology and ground-water resources of the island of. By Harold T. Stearns and Gordon A. Macdonald. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 378
Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Maui. By Harold T. Stearns and Gordon A. Macdonald. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Oahu. By Harold T. Stearns and Kenneth N. Vaksvik. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 874
Hawke's Bay earthquake (3rd February, 1931), Report of the. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIII, 334
Hay, Oliver Perry. Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 190
Hayes, R. C. On earthquake distribution in New Zealand. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 285
Headlee, A. J. W., and John P. Nolting, Jr. Characteristics of minable coal in West Virginia. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1024
Hebrides, The West Highlands and the: a geologist's guide for amateurs. By Alfred Harker. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 68
Heck, E. T., and Paul H. Price. Greenbrier County. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
Hegner, Robert W. Invertebrate zoology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLI, 842
Heim, Arnold. Minya Gongkar, Forschungsreise ins Hochgebirge von Chinesisch Tibet. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 446
and August Gansser. Thron der Goetter: Erlebnisse der ersten Schweizerischen Himalaya Expedition. Review by Walter H. Bucher, XLVI, 900
Heine, W. Elektrische Bodenforschung. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII 480
Hemingway, Caroline E., and J. J. Galloway. The Tertiary Foraminifera of Porto Rico. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 335
Henderson, J. Earthquake risk in New Zealand. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 285
The West Nelson earthquake of 1929. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 107
and L. I. Grange. The geology of the Huntly-Kawhia subdivision, Pirongia and Hauraki divisions. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
Henderson, Walter Brookfield. David Dale Owen: pioneer geologist of the middle west. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 212
Hendricks, Thomas A. Review of: Geology of coal. By Otto Stutzer, XLIX, 669
Hennig, E. Afrika (ohne Atlasländer und Madagaskar) nebst Arabien. Band I: Die alten Kerne. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
Henshaw, Paul C., et al. Studies of Cenozoic vertebrates and stratigraphy of western North America. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 447
Herbert, Paul. Review of: Pyrites deposits of Missouri. By Oliver R. Grawe, LIV, 268
Heritsch, Franz. Die Deckentheorie in den Alpen (Alpine Tektonik 1905-1925). Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 695
The nappe theory in the Alps. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 487
Herold, Stanley C. Analytical principles of the production of oil, gas, and water from wells. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVII, 190
Oil well drainage. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LII, 215
Herrmann, Rudolf, et al. Deutsches Erdoel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
Hesse, Curtis J., et al. Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 335
Hewett, D. F. Geology, oil and coal resources of the Oregon Basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek Basin quadrangles, Wyoming. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 725
Heyl, George R. Geology and mineral deposits of the Bay of Exploits area. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 461
Hickling, G. A., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Hilgenberg, O. C. Vom wachsenden Erdball. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 112
Hill, Along the. By Carroll Lane Fenton. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 428
Hill, Dorothy, and H. C. Richards. Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee, vol. V. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 66
Hill, R. T. Southern California geology and Los Angeles earthquakes. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 724
Hills, E. Sherborn. Outlines of structural geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 923
The physiography of Victoria. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1023

Himalaya Expedition, Schweizerischen, Erlebnisse der ersten: Thron der Goetter. By Arnold Heim and August Gansser. Review by Walter H. Bucher, XLVI, 900
Himalaya, north-west, The syntaxis of the; its rocks, tectonics, and orogeny. By D. N. Wadia. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 781
Himmelbauer, A., O. Stutzer, and W. Wetzel. Schwefel — Graphit — Jod — Bor — Magnesit — Talk. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
Hinds, Norman E. A. Geomorphology, the evolution of landscape. Review by Herbert D. Hadley, LII, 287
Historical geology. By Raymond C. Moore. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 218
By Walter A. Ver Wiebe. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 110
An introduction to. By William J. Miller. Review by Lloyd W. Fisher, XLV, 799
of North America. Vol. II: Stratigraphy of the eastern and central United States. By Charles Schuchert. Review by William H. Easton, LII, 283
Outline of. By A. K. Wells. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 210
Outlines of. By Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar. Review by A. K. Miller, XLVI, 786
The principles of, from the regional point of view. By Richard M. Field. Review by Alfred C. Lane, XLI, 843
History, Geologic, at a glance. By L. W. Richards and G. L. Richards, Jr. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
Hitchcock, Charles B., et al. The fiord region of East Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
Hobbs, William Herbert. The discoveries of Antarctica within the American sector, as revealed by maps and documents. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 853
Fortress islands of the Pacific. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 271
The glacial anticyclone and the continental glaciers of North America. Review by Frank Leverett, LI, 428
Peary. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 682
Review of:
Coral reefs and atolls. By J. Stanley Gardiner, XLI, 219
The fiord region of East Greenland. By Louise A. Boyd, et al, XLIV, 105
Geological investigation of the alluvial valley of the lower Mississippi River. By Harold N. Fisk, LV, 378
Geologie von Grönland. By Lauge Koch, XLIV, 758
To the north, the story of arctic exploration from earliest times to the present. By Jeannette Mirsky, XLIV, 106
The story of arctic voyages and exploration. By John Mathieson, XLIV, 106
Two polar maps, with notes on recent polar explorations, XXXVIII, 737
The voyage of Captain Bellingshausen in the Antarctic seas, 1819-1921. Edited by Frank Debenham, LV, 380
Hoffmeister, J. Edward. Geology of Eua, Tonga. Review by Ralph Stewart, XLII, 665
and Henry S. Ladd. Geology of Lau, Fiji. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 267
Hok, Tan Sin. Over de samenstelling en het ontstaan van krijt- en mergelgesteenten van de Molukken (On the composition and the origin of chalks and marls of the Moluccas). Review by Tan Sin Hok, XXXVI, 382
Holden, E. F., and Kraus, E. H. Gems and gem materials. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
Holden, R. J. Review of: The major soil divisions of the United States. By G. A. Wolfanger, XXXIX, 91
Hollister, J. S., and R. D. Reed. Structural evolution of Southern California. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 797
Holmes, Arthur. Principles of physical geology. Review by John R. Ball, LIV, 406
Holtedahl, Olaf. The submarine relief off the Norwegian coast with bathymetrical map in seven sheets of the Norwegian coastal waters and adjoining areas. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 58
and E. B. Bailey. Northwestern Europe and Caledonides. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1013
et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
Horberg, Leland. Review of:
The coastline of England and Wales. By J. A. Steers, LV, 378
Geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landscapes. By C. A. Cotton, LV, 378
Glacial deposits outside the terminal moraine in Pennsylvania. By Frank Leverett, XLIII, 670
Glacial geology and the Pleistocene epoch. By Richard Foster Flint, LV, 530
The submarine relief off the Norwegian coast with bathymetrical map in seven sheets of the Norwegian coastal waters and adjoining areas. By Olaf Holtedahl, LV, 58
Horn, Gunnar, and Anders K. Orvin. Geology of Bear Island. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 170
Horne, John, and B. N. Peach. Chapters on the geology of Scotland. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 91

Hotchkiss, William O. The story of a billion years. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 667
Howard, Arthur D. Review of: Physiography of the Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland in Connecticut. By Richard J. Lougee, XLVII, 776
Howe, Henry V., et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
Hsu, Hsen Hsu, and Ralph W. Chaney. A Miocene flora from Shantung Province, China. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 223
Huang, T. K. On major tectonic forms of China. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 59
and Y. T. Chao. The geology of the Tsinlingshan and Szechuan. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 334
Hubbard, George D. Review of: Glacial geology and geographic conditions of the lower Mohawk Valley. By Albert P. Brigham, XXXVIII, 192
Hubbert, M. King. Review of:
Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. By A. S. Eve and D. A. Keys, XXXVIII, 191
Handbuch der Geophysik, vols. I-VI. Edited by Beno Gutenberg, XLI, 99
Introduction to theoretical seismology. Part I: Geodynamics. By J. B. Macelwane, XLV, 686
Physics of the earth. Part I: Volcanology. Part II: The figure of the earth. Part III: Meteorology, XXXIX, 689
Hubbs, C. L., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Huebner, Walther. Geology and allied sciences: a thesaurus. Part I: German-English. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 219
Hughes, H. Herbert, compiler. Minerals yearbook 1940, review of 1939. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 336
Hunt, W. F., and E. H. Kraus. Tables for the determination of minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XXIX, 189
E. H. Kraus, and L. S. Ramsdell. Mineralogy. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 348.
Huntly-Kawhia subdivision, Pirongia and Hauraki divisions, The geology of the. By J. Henderson and L. I. Grange. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
Hurlbut, Cornelius S., Jr., reviser. Dana's manual of mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 1003
Huronian, The disappearance of the. By T. T. Quirke and W. H. Collins. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXIX, 191
Hutton, C. Osborne. Metamorphism in the Lake Wakatipu region, western Otago, New Zealand. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 335
Huxley, Julian, editor. The new systematics. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 106
Hydraulics. By George E. Russell. Review by Michael Ference, LI, 284
Hydrology. Edited by Oscar E. Meinzer. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LII, 216
Hyyppä, Esa. Postglacial changes of shoreline in south Finland. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 220

Ice age, The changing world of the. By Reginald A. Daly. Review by Paul MacClintock, XLIII, 555
Idaho, southeastern, Geography, geology and mineral resources of part of. By George Rogers Mansfield. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXVIII, 729
Igneous rocks and the depths of the earth. By R. A. Daly. Review by Frank F. Grout, XLII, 437
Igneous rocks, A descriptive petrography of the. By Albert Johannsen. Vol. I. Review by Henry S. Washington, XL, 182. Vol. I, 2d ed. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVIII, 218. Vols. III and IV. Review by T. T. Quirke, XLVII, 774
The evolution of the. By N. L. Bowen. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 611
Ijzerman, Robert. Outline of the geology and petrology of Surinam (Dutch Guiana). Review by Randall Wright, XLI, 107
Illinois Mineral Industries Conference, Urbana, 1944, The dedication of the State Natural Resources Building and the. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 215
Imlay, R. W., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Index fossils of North America. By H. W. Shimer and R. R. Shrock. Review by William H. Easton, LIII, 140
India. Part I: Physical basis of geography of India. By H. L. Chhibber. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 60
Records of the Geological Survey of. Vol. 61, pt. 2. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 616. Vol. 65, pt. 1. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 560
Studies on the ice age in, and associated human cultures. By H. de Terra and T. T. Paterson. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 110
Ingenieurgeologie. By K. A. Redlich, K. v. Terzaghi, and R. Kampe. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397

Ingerson, Earl, and E. B. Knopf. Structural petrology. Review by H. W. Fairbairn, XLVII, 214
Invertebrate fossils, Type, of North America (Devonian). Unit 7b: Ammonoidea. By A. K. Miller, Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 460
Ione formation of California, The. By Victor T. Allen. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXIX, 693
Iowa Geological Survey, Annual Reports of the, 1934-1939, with accompanying papers, vol. XXVII. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 918
Iramba Plateau, The geology of the. By N. W. Eades. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
Irish stone age, The, its chronology, development, and relationships. By Hallam L. Movius, Jr. Review by Ernst Antevs, LII, 71
Ischia, Geology der Insel. By A. Rittman. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 671
Island is born, An. By Norah D. Stearns. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
Isostasy. By William Bowie. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 181

Jack, R. Lockhart. Clay and cement in South Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 384
Some developments in shallow-water areas in the northeast of South Australia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 480
Geological structure and other factors in relation to underground water supply in portions of South Australia. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky, Geology and mineral resources of the. By Joseph K. Roberts, Benjamin Gildersleeve, and Louise Barton Freeman. Review by Vincent E. Nelson, LIV, 272
Jacobs, Eldridge C. Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1935-1936. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 792
Jakob, J. Anleitung zur chemischen Gesteinanalyse. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 280
Janssen, Raymond E. Some fossil plant types of Illinois. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 111
Leaves and stems from fossil forests. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 112
Review of:
Ash formations of the island Hawaii. By Chester K. Wentworth, XLVIII, 111
The discoveries of Antarctica within the American sector, as revealed by maps and documents. By William Herbert Hobbs, XLVII, 853
This earth of ours. By Victor T. Allen, XLVII, 848
The Eo-Cambrian series of the Tana district, northern Norway. By Sven Føyn, XLVIII, 108
Eocene flora of western America. By Ethel I. Sanborn, Susan S. Potbury, and Harry D. MacGinitie, XLVII, 111
Fossil flora of Sydney coalfield, Nova Scotia. By W. A. Bell, XLVII, 217
Geology of London and south-east England. By G. M. Davies, XLVII, 850
My last expedition to the antarctic, 1936-1937. By Lars Christensen, XLVII, 221
Marine Algae, Coelenterata, Annelida, Echinodermata, Crustacea, and Mollusca. By Lee Boone, XLVIII, 220
Les Mégaspores du Bassin Houiller Polonais, pt. II. By Jan Zerndt, XLVII, 218
Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. By Ralph W. Chaney, et al, XLVII, 335
Miocene stratigraphy of California. By Robert M. Kleinpell, XLVII, 445
Molluscan faunas of the Domengine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California Eocene. By Harold Ernest Vokes, XLVII, 854
Moskenesøy: a study in high latitude cirque lakes. By Kaare Münster Strøm, XLVIII, 107
Our natural resources and their conservation. Edited by A. E. Parkins and J. R. Whitaker, XLVII, 852
Origin of the cap rock of Louisiana salt domes. By Ralph E. Taylor, XLVII, 222
Outline of the geology and mineral resources of Goochland County, Virginia. By Carl B. Brown, XLVII, 446
Outline of historical geology. By A. K. Wells, XLVII, 210
Paleozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory. Vol. IV: Ordovician pulsation. By Amadeus W. Grabau, XLVII, 779
Regionale Geologie der Erde. Band I: Die alten Kerne. Edited by K. Andrée, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher. Abschnitt 6: The Indian Peninsula and Ceylon. By G. de P. Cotter. Abschnitt 7: Middle and west Australia. By E. de C. Clarke, XLVII, 849
On a second collection of fossils and rocks from Kenya made by Miss M. McKinnon Wood, XLVIII, 334
Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. By R. W. Pocock, et al, XLVII, 851
Spores from the Herrin (no. 6) coal bed in Illinois. By James M. Schopf, XLVII, 219
Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Lower Mississippian of Missouri. By E. B. Branson, et al, XLVIII, 332

Japan: its resources and industries. By Clayton D. Carus and Charles Longstreth McNichols. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 215
On some rock-forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of. By Hisakatsu Yabe and Shirô Toyama. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
Japanese archipelago, On the echelon structure of the. By Sadakazu Tokuda. Review by Bailey Willis, XXXVII, 281
Jeffords, Russell M., and Raymond C. Moore. Description of Lower Pennsylvania corals from Texas and adjacent states. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
Jeffreys, Harold. Notes in Ocean waves and kindred geophysical phenomena. By Vaughan Cornish. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 332
Jenny, Hans. Factors of soil formation: a system of quantitative pedology. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 919
Jepson, G. L. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Paleocene of northeastern Park County, Wyoming. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 302
and William Berryman Scott. The mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIX, 331
Jewett, J. M. Stratigraphy of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LIV, 271
Jillson, W. R. Geology and mineral resources of Kentucky. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 188
Natural gas in western Kentucky. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
Natural gas sands of eastern Kentucky. Review by Paul H. Dunn, XL, 190
Natural gas sands of western Kentucky. Review by Paul H. Dunn, XL, 190
Oil and gas in the bluegrass region of Kentucky. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
Oil and gas in western Kentucky. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
Johannsen, Albert. A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. Vol. I. Review by Henry S. Washington, XL, 182. Vol. I, 2d ed. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVIII, 218. Vols. III and IV. Review by T. T. Quirke, XLVII, 774
Review of:
Anleitung zur chemischen Gesteinanalyse. By J. Jakob, XXXVIII, 280
Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine. By P. Niggli, et al, XL, 469
Elements of optical mineralogy. Pt. I: Principles and methods. By Alexander N. Winchell, XXXVII, 95. Pt. III: Determinative tables. By N. H. Winchell and Alexander N. Winchell, XXXVIII, 281
Eruptive rocks, their genesis, composition, classification, and their relation to ore-deposits. By S. J. Shand, XXXVI, 91
The evolution of the igneous rocks. By N. L. Bowen, XXXVII, 611
Gems and gem materials. By E. H. Kraus and E. F. Holden, XL, 468
Zur Geologie der südschwedischen Basalte. By Rolf Norin, XLIV, 953
The geology of central Sutherland (explanation of sheets 108 and 109). By H. H. Read, XL, 470
German-English geological terminology. By W. R. Jones and A. Cissarz, XL, 467
The optic and microscopic characters of artificial minerals. By Alexander N. Winchell, XXXVII, 184
Optical microscopical methods of investigating crystalline substances. By W. N. Lodocnikow, XL, 468
Petrography (in Russian). By F. Loewinson-Lessing, XL, 469
Plutonismus und Vulkanismus. By F. von Wolff, XL, 472
The progress of petrography in Russia (in Russian). By F. Loewinson-Lessing, XL, 468
On several Archäan rocks from the south coast of Norway. II: The south Norwegian hyperites and their metamorphism. By W. C. Brøgger, XLIV, 420
Spezielle Petrographie der Eruptivgesteine: Ein Nomenklatur-Kompendium. By Ehrenreich Tröger, XLIV, 422
The study of rocks. By S. J. Shand, XL, 471
Technische Gesteinkunde. By J. Stiny, XXXVIII, 282
Untersuchung über die Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz. By M. Gschwind and P. Niggli, XL, 467
Der Vulkanismus. By F. von Wolff, XL, 473
Johnson, Chester. Review of: Bibliography of the petroleum industry. By E. DeGolyer and Harold Vance, LIV, 276
Johnson, Douglas. The origin of the Carolina bays. Review by J. Hoover Mackin, LI, 138
The origin of submarine canyons: a critical review of hypotheses. Review by John L. Rich, XLIX, 107
Paysages et Problèmes géographiques de la Terra américaine. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
Stream sculpture on the Atlantic slope: a study in the evolution of Appalachian rivers. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLI, 845
Johnson, Meredith E. Topographic and geologic atlas of Pennsylvania. No. 27: Pittsburgh quadrangle. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 190

Jonas, Anna I., and Eleanora Bliss Knopf. Geology of the McCalls Ferry-Quarryville district, Pennsylvania. Review by H. E. McKinstry, XXXVIII, 472. Discussion of review of, XXXIX, 166. Reply to discussion of review. By H. E. McKinstry, XXXIX, 761
and G. W. Stose. Lancaster quadrangle. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
and Joel H. Watkins. Kyanite in Virginia. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559
Jones, Dan J. Review of:
Along the hill. By Carroll Lane Fenton, XLIV, 428
The fauna of the Reefton beds (Devonian), New Zealand. By R. S. Allan, XLIV, 651
A study of the Ozarkian faunas of southeastern Minnesota. By Louis H. Powell, XLIV, 539
Jones, R. C. B., et al. The geology of Manchester and south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
Jones, W. R., and A. Cissarz. German-English geological terminology. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 669
Judean Desert, Geological researches in the. By L. Picard. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 852
Jura, Le: mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France. By Emmanual de Margerie. Review by Bailey Willis, XLVI, 1007
Jurassic system in Great Britain, The. By W. J. Arkell. Review by C. L. Cooper, XLIII, 220
Jutson, J. T. The physiography (geomorphology) of western Australia. Review by F. C. MacKnight, XLV, 221

Kadesch, W. H., E. J. Cable, and R. W. Getchell. The physical sciences. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 781
Kahlensäure und Kalk. By Julius Pia. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 552
Kaiser, Erich. Die Diamantenwüste Südwest-Afrikas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 182
Kalender, Internationaler Geologen und Mineralogen. By Edmund Beyenburg. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 573
Kalgan area, The geology of the. By George B. Barbour. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 92
Kampe, R., K. A. Redlich, and K. v. Terzaghi. Ingenieurgeologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
Kansas Geological Society, 6th annual field conference guide book. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLII, 105
Guidebook ninth annual field conference. Edited by A. C. Trowbridge and Walter A. Ver Wiebe. Review by John R. Ball, XLIV, 423
Kansas, The geology of Cowley County. By N. W. Bass. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXVIII, 576
Resource-full. By Kenneth K. Landes and Oren R. Bingham. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 448
southwestern, Geologic studies in. By H. T. U. Smith. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 223
Stratigraphic classification of the Pennsylvanian rocks of. By Raymond C. Moore. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 799
western, Geologic investigations in. By N. W. Bass. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 576
Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925, 1929/30 und 1935, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederlandischen Expeditionen in den. Band II: Glaziologie. By Ph. C. Visser. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 212
Karlik, B., and I. E. Knaggs. Tables of cubic crystal structure of elements and compounds, with section on alloys by C. F. Elam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 780
Kashmir, northwestern (parts of Muzaffarabad and Baramula districts), The Cambrian-Trias sequence of. By D. N. Wadia. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 671
Kay, George E., et al. The Pleistocene geology of Iowa: special report. Review by Morris M. Leighton, LIII, 283
Kay, George F., and Earl T. Apfel. The pre-Illinoian Pleistocene geology of Iowa. Review by William C. Alden, XXXIX, 84
and Paul T. Miller. The Pleistocene gravels of Iowa. Review by Paul MacClintock, L, 668
Keilhack, K. Grundwasser und Quellen Kunde. Review by George M. Hall, XLIV, 428
Kellett, Betty. Geologic cross section from western Missouri to western Kansas showing detailed correlation of Permian Big Blue series and Pennsylvanian. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLII, 105
Kellum, L. B. Review of: Geology of the Tampico region, Mexico. By John M. Muir, XLV, 339
et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Kemnitzer, William J., and Ralph Arnold. Petroleum in the United States and its possessions. Review by Dollie Radler, XL, 188
Kemp's handbook of rocks. By Frank F. Grout. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVIII, 557

Kendall, P. F., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Kentucky, Geology of. By Arthur C. McFarlan. Review by Frank V. Stevenson, LII, 288
Geology and mineral resources of. By W. R. Jillson, Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 188
Kenya, On a second collection of fossils and rocks from, made by Miss M. McKinnon Wood. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 334
Kerner-Marilaun, Fritz. Paläogeographie. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 223
Paleoklimatologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 223
Kerr, Paul F., and Austin F. Rogers. Optical mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LI, 67
Thin-section mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
Keys, D. A., and A. S. Eve. Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. 1st ed. Review by M. King Hubbert, XXXVIII, 191. 2d ed. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 784. 2d ed., rev. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 853
Kimberley division, The geology of portions of the, with special reference to the Fitzroy Basin and the possibilities of the occurrence of mineral oil. By T. Blatchford. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 192
Kimberlite pipes, The evidence of the, on the constitution of the outer part of the earth. By Percy A. Wagner. Review by A. O. Woodford, XXXVIII, 738
Kindle, Edward M. The occurrence and correlation of a Devonian fauna from Peace River, Alberta. Review by E. R. Cumings, XXXVIII, 95
King, L. C. South African scenery: a textbook of geomorphology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 430
King, Philip B., et al. Geology and manganese deposits of northeastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
Kirby, Maurice E. Review of: Black Hills caves. By Edward L. Tullis and John Paul Gries, XLVII, 851
Kirkham, Virgil R. D. Review of:
Earth flexures. By H. G. Busk, XXXIX, 178
Geography, geology, and mineral resources of part of southeastern Idaho. By George Rogers Mansfield, XXXVIII, 729
The Ione formation of California. By Victor T. Allen, XXXIX, 693
Kirsch, Gerhard. Geologie und Radioaktivität. Review by Alfred C. Lane, XXXVIII, 92
Geomechanik. Review by Alfred C. Lane, XLVII, 850
Kleinpell, Robert M. Miocene stratigraphy of California. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 445
Klockmann's Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. By Paul Ramdohr. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 345
Knaggs, I. E., and B. Karlik. Tables of cubic crystal structure of elements and compounds, with section on alloys by C. F. Elam. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 780
Knappen, R. S. Geology and mineral resources of the Dixon quadrangle. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 723
Knopf, Adolph. The Mother Lode system of California. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXVIII, 377
Chester R. Longwell, and Richard F. Flint. Outlines of physical geology. Review by George W. White, XLIII, 328
Chester R. Longwell, and Richard F. Flint. Textbook of geology. Review by Joseph P. Connelly, XLI, 439
Knopf, Eleanora Bliss, and Earl Ingerson. Structural petrology. Review by H. W. Fairbairn, XLVII, 214
and Anna I. Jonas. Geology of the McCalls Ferry-Quarryville district, Pennsylvania. Review by H. E. McKinstry, XXXVIII, 472. Discussion of review, XXXIX, 166. Reply to discussion of review. By H. E. McKinstry, XXXIX, 761
Knowlton, F. H. Plants of the past. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 745
Koch, Lauge. Geologie von Grönland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 758
Survey of North Greenland. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 779
Koehne, W. Grundwasserkunde. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 479
Kohlenpetrographie, Einführung in die allgemeine. By R. Potonié. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 573
Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum. By E. Stach. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVII, 183
Kolderup, Carl F., et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
Kolumbien, Streifzüge eines Geologen im Gebiet der Goajire-Indianer. By Otto Stutzer. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 479
Kompensation, isostatischen, der schweizerischen Gebirgsmassen, Beiträge zur Untersuchung der. By Mariette Lahner. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLIII, 105
Konawaruk, Geology and gold deposits of the. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 575
Kontinentalschollen, Über Werden und Zerfall von. By A. Born. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
Kraiss, et al. Deutsches Erdoel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96

Kraus, E. H., and E. F. Holden. Gems and gem materials. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
and W. F. Hunt. Tables for the determination of minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. Review by W. C. Krumbein; XXXIX, 189
W. F. Hunt, and L. S. Ramsdell. Mineralogy. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 348
and C. B. Slawson. Gems and gem materials. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 671
Krenkel, E. Die Bodenschätze Deutschlands. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 853
Geologie Afrikas. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 479
Krijt- en mergelgesteenten van de Molukken, Over de samenstelling en het ontstaan van. (On the composition and the origin of chalks and marls of the Moluccas.) By Tan Sin Hok. Review by Tan Sin Hok, XXXVI, 382
Krumbein, W. C. Review of:
Cosmogonies of our fathers. By Katherine Brownell Collier, XLIV, 222
The cycle of weathering. By B. B. Polynov, XLVI, 789
Earth, radio, and the stars. By Harlan True Stetson, XLIV, 110
Factors of soil formation; a system of quantitative pedology. By Hans Jenny, L, 919
The flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media. By M. Muskat, XLVI, 902
Geology and engineering. By Robert F. Legget, XLVIII, 217
Ground water. By C. F. Tolman, XLVI, 901
Handbuch der Geophysik. Edited by Beno Gutenberg. Review of vol. I, pt. II, XLIV, 111. Review of vol. II, pt. III; vol. VII, pt. I, XLII, 443
Hydrology. Edited by Oscar E. Meinzer, LII, 216
Kohlensäure und Kalk. By Julius Pia, XLII, 552
Lehrbuch der angewandten Geophysik. By Hans Haalck, XLIV, 222
Mineral deposits. By Waldemar Lindgren, XLII, 445
Mother earth; being letters on the soil. By G. W. Robinson, XLVI, 1079
Oil well drainage. By Stanley C. Herold, LII, 215
Palãogeographie. By Fritz Kerner-Marilaun, XLIV, 223
The physical basis of geography. By S. W. Wooldridge and R. S. Morgan, XLVI, 792
Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada. Edited by A. I. Levorsen, L, 1004
Les Roches sedimentaires de France — roches carbonatées (calcaires et dolomies). By Lucien Cayeux, XLV, 219
Sedimentary petrography. By Henry B. Milner, XLIX, 332
The Snellius Expedition. Vol. II: Oceanographic results. Pt. III: Soundings and bathymetric charts. By P. M. van Riel, XLV, 220
Soil physics. By L. D. Baver, L, 669
Soils: their origin, constitution, and classification. By G. W. Robinson, XLVI, 112
Das Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinntal: Ein Typus alpinen Gebirgsbaues. By Franz Wähner, XLV, 349
Stratigraphic type oil traps. Edited by A. I. Levorsen, LI, 66
Stream sculpture on the Atlantic slope: a study in the evolution of Appalachian rivers. By Douglas Johnson, XLI, 845
Tables for the determination of minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. By E. H. Kraus and W. F. Hunt, XXXIX, 189
Treasures in the earth. By E. F. Fitzhugh, XLV, 349
Vom wachsenden Erdball. By O. C. Hilgenberg, XLIV, 112
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen atlantischen Expedition auf dem Forschungs- und Vermessungschiff "Meteor" 1925-1927, XLV, 456
and Carey Croneis. Down to earth. Review by A. C. Trowbridge, XLV, 458
and F. J. Pettijohn. Manual of sedimentary petrography. Review by George A. Thiel, XLVII, 439
Krynine, Paul D. Petrology and genesis of the Third Bradford sand. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIX, 448
Kuenen, Ph. H. Geology of coral reefs. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 560
The Snellius Expedition in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies, 1929-1930. Vol. V: Geological results. Pt. 1: Geological interpretation of the bathymetrical results. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 648. Pt. 3: Bottom samples, sec. 1. Review by Robert Nanz, LIV, 275
Kusamitsu, S., S. Fujiwhara, and T. Tsujimura. On the earth-vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 668
Kyanite and vermiculite deposits of Georgia. By Louis M. Prindle, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 110
Kyanite in Virginia. By Anna I. Jonas and Joel H. Watkins. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559

Labrador, Northernmost, mapped from the air. By Alexander Forbes. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 221
Labrinthodont stegocephalians and primitive Reptilia, On the dermal bones of the head in. By G. Säve-Söderbergh. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIV, 534
Laby, T. H., and A. B. Broughton Edge. Principles and practice of geophysical prospecting. Review by Randall Wright, XLI, 847. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 558
Ladd, Harry S. Geology of Vitilevu, Fiji. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 781
chairman. Report of the Committee on marine ecology as related to paleontology. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 180
chairman. Report of the subcommittee on the ecology of marine organisms. Review by Walter H. Bucher, L, 922
Ladd, Henry S., and J. Edward Hoffmeister. Geology of Lau, Fiji. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 267
Lahee, Frederic H. Field geology. 3d ed. Review by Sidney Powers, XXXIX, 491. 4th ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, L, 922
and W. E. Wrather, editors. Problems of petroleum geology. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 647
Lake Huron sheet, Map 155A: publication no. 1553. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 875
Lake Nipigon sheet, Map 308A: publication no. 2364. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 876
Lake and Rastall's textbook of geology. Revised by R. H. Rastall. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 142
Lambert, Walter D. Review of:
Beiträge zur Untersuchung der isostatischen Kompensation der schweizerischen Gebirgsmassen. By Mariette Lehner, XLIII, 105
Tavole fondamentali per la riduzione dei valori osservati della gravità. By G. Cassinis, P. Dore, and S. Ballarin, XLVI, 222
Lambrecht, Kalman. Handbuch der Palaeornithologie. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 445
Lamellibranchs, Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary type. By Ralph B. Stewart. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 177
Lancaster quadrangle. By Anna I. Jonas and G. W. Stose. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
Landes, Kenneth K., and Oren R. Bingham. Resource-full Kansas. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 448
Landon, Robert E. Review of: The geology of Malayan ore deposits. By J. B. Scrivenor, XXXVII, 191
Landschaft, Amerikanische. Edited by Erich von Drygalski. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 572
Landslides in the Lysa Gorge and their importance in laying out communications. By Quido Zaruba-Pfeffermann. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 213
Landslides and related phenomena: a study of mass movements of soil and mantle rock. By C. F. S. Sharpe. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1016
Lane, Alfred C. Review of:
Geologie und Radioaktivität. By Gerhard Kirsch, XXXVIII, 92
Geomechanik. By Gerhard Kirsch, XLVII, 850
The principles of historical geology from the regional point of view. By Richard M. Field, XLI, 843
Lang, W. D., Stanley Smith, and H. D. Thomas. Index of Paleozoic coral genera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 781
Langton, C. M. Review of: La Estructura Geológica de la Cordillera Argentina entre el Río Grande y el Río Diamante en el sud de la Provincia de Mendoza. By Enrique Gerth, XLII, 110
Laterite, or sila laeng, a peculiar soil formation. By Robert L. Pendleton. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141
soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand, Analyses and profile notes of some. By Robert L. Pendleton and Sangar Sharasuvana. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141
and its structural uses in Thailand and Cambodia. By Robert L. Pendleton. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 140
Laverdière, J. W., and L. G. Morin. Initiation à la géologie. Review by J. D. H. Donnay, L, 222
Leavitt, H. Walter, and Edward H. Perkins. A survey of road materials and glacial geology of Maine. Review by George W. White, XLIV, 425
Lee, C. Y., and H. C. Tann. Atlas for the geology of Szechuan Province and eastern Sikang. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350
Lee, Jonquei S. Fusulinidae of north China. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVII, 187
The geology of China. Review by Bailey Willis, XLIX, 218
Lee, Wallace. Relation of thickness of Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas to oil and gas deposits. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 560
Lee, W. T. Correlation of geologic formations between east-central Colorado, central Wyoming, and southern Montana. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 95
Leet, F. Don. Practical seismology and seismic prospecting. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672

Legget, Robert F. Geology and engineering. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVIII, 217
Lehner, Mariette. Beiträge zur Untersuchung der isostatischen Kompensation der schweizerischen Gebirgsmassen. Review by Walter D. Lambert, XLIII, 105
Leighly, John. Review of:
Basic principles of weather forecasting. By Victor P. Starr, LII, 215
General meteorology. By Horace Robert Byers, LIV, 134
Leighton, Henry. Clay and shale resources in southwestern Pennsylvania, with laboratory tests by J. B. Shaw. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
Leighton, Morris M. Summary information on the state Geological Surveys and the United States Geological Survey. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 446
Review of: The Pleistocene geology of Iowa: special report. By George E. Kay, et al, LIII, 283
Leitfossilien der Trias, Wirbellose Tiere und Kalkagen. By C. Diener. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 746
Leith, Andrew. The geology of the Baguio gold district. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 336
Review of:
Über das Alter der Schieferung und ihr Verhältnis zur Faltung. By Hermann Scholtz, XLI, 442
Das varistische Bewegungsbild. By Hermann Scholtz, XLI, 442
Leith, C. K. World minerals and world politics. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 694
Leppard, H. M. Review of: Foreign maps. By Everett C. Olson and Agnes Whitmarsh, LIII, 413
LeRoy, L. W. Small Foraminifera from the late Tertiary of the Nederlands East Indies. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 1006
Lesser Sunda Islands, Geological expedition to the, under the leadership of H. A. Brouwer, vol. I. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 553. Vols. II, III, and IV. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 531
Le Vene, Clara, and Charles Schuchert. Brachiopoda Generum et Genotyporum Index et Bibliographia. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 379
and Charles Schuchert. The earth and its rhythms. Review by F. A. Burt, XXXVI, 186
and Charles Schuchert. O. C. Marsh, pioneer in paleontology. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIX, 221
Leverett, Frank. Glacial deposits outside the terminal moraine in Pennsylvania. Review by Leland Horberg, XLIII, 670
The Pleistocene of northern Kentucky. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 186
Quaternary geology of Minnesota and parts of adjacent states. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLI, 781
Review of:
The glacial anticyclone and the continental glaciers of North America. By William Herbert Hobbs, LI, 428
The Pleistocene geology of Nebraska. By A. L. Lugn, XLVI, 784
Levorsen, A. I., editor. Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada: Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 1004
Stratigraphic type oil traps. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LI, 66
Review of: Our oil resources. Edited by Leonard M. Fanning, LV, 55
Lewis, R. G. Studies in earth movements. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 215
Ley, Henry. Geology of natural gas. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIII, 666
Liddle, Ralph Alexander. The geology of Venezuela and Trinidad. Review by Ruthven Pike, XXXVII, 285
Lilley, Ernest R. Economic geology of mineral deposits. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 564
Limestones and marls of Minnesota, The. By Clinton R. Stauffer and George A. Thiel. Review by George Otto, XLIII, 331
Limestones of West Virginia. By John B. McCue, John B. Lucke, and Herbert P. Woodward. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
Lindgren, Waldemar. Mineral deposits. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 445
Littleton and Moosilauke quadrangles, Geology of the. By Marland P. Billings. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 427
Ljungner, Erik. History of the last Nordic glaciation. Review by Ernst Antevs, LIV, 263
Lloyd, W., et al. The geology of Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
Lobeck, A. K. Airways of America, Guidebook no. 1, the United Air Lines. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 332
Elementary exercises in topographic and structural geology. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 781
Geomorphology: an introduction to the study of landscapes. Review by George B. Cressey, XLVII, 772
Physiographic diagram of Asia. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 208
Lodocnikow, W. N. Optical microscopical methods of investigating crystalline substances (in Russian). Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
Loewinson-Lessing, F. Petrography (in Russian). Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 469

The progress of petrography in Russia (in Russian). Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
London and south-east England, Geology of. By G. M. Davies. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 850
Longwell, Chester R., chairman. Tectonic map of the United States. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 63
W. M. Agar, and R. F. Flint. Geology from original sources. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 187
Adolph Knopf, and R. F. Flint. Outlines of physical geology. Review by George W. White, XLIII, 328
Adolph Knopf, and R. F. Flint. Textbook of geology. Review by Joseph P. Connelly, XLI, 439
Loomis, Frederic B. Physiography of the United States. Review by W. E. Powers, XLV, 685
Review of: Man and the vertebrates. By Alfred S. Romer, XLII, 446
Lougee, Richard J. Physiography of the Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland in Connecticut. Review by Arthur D. Howard, XLVII, 776
Lovering, Thomas S. Minerals in world affairs. Review by E. S. Bastin, LII, 286
Lucke, John B., John B. McCue, and Herbert P. Woodward. Limestones of West Virginia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
Lugn, A. L. The Pleistocene geology of Nebraska. Review by Frank Leverett, XLVI, 784
and C. Bertrand Schultz. The geology and mammalian fauna of the Pleistocene of Nebraska. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 559
Lull, Richard Swann. A remarkable ground sloth. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 576
A revision of the Ceratopsia or horned dinosaurs. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 555
Lupa, The eastern, goldfield. By E. O. Teale. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 538
Lusk, Ralph G., and Kirtley F. Mather. A laboratory manual of dynamic and structural geology. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 670

McAllister, Ethel. Amos Eaton. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 69
MacClintock, Paul. Review of:
The changing world of the Ice Age. By Reginald A. Daly, XLIII, 555
Climatic accidents in landscape-making. By C. A. Cotton, LI, 556
The eskers and terraces in the basin of the River Susaa and their evidences of the process of ice waning. By S. A. Anderson, XLII, 551
Geochronologia Suecia Principles. By Gerard De Geer, XLIX, 557
The great soil groups of the world and their development. By K. D. Glinka, XXXVI, 376
The Pleistocene gravels of Iowa. By George F. Kay and Paul T. Miller, L, 668
McCormack, John T. Review of:
Annual progress report. By T. Blatchford, XLI, 111
Baltimore County, Maryland Geological Survey, XXXIX, 398
The earth for Sam. By W. Maxwell Reed, XXXIX, 398
Elements of engineering geology. By H. Ries and T. L. Watson, XL, 287
Das Erdöl. By J. Tausz, XLI, 109
Gefügekunde der Gesteine. By Bruno Sander, XXXIX, 397
Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln. By W. J. Vernadsky, XXXIX, 186
Geological structure and other factors in relation to underground water supply in portions of South Australia. By R. L. Jack, XLI, 110
Geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic area. By Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 495
The geology of Ceylon. By Frank Dawson Adams, XLII, 111
Geology der Insel Ischia. By A. Rittman, XLII, 671
The geology of Malaya. By J. B. Scrivenor, XLII, 669
Geology and ore deposits of the Boulder Belt, Kalgoorlie. By F. L. Stillwell, XLII, 224
Geology and water resources in parts of the Peace River and Grand Prairie districts, Alberta. By R. L. Rutherford, XL, 576
Grundprobleme der Geologie. By Serge von Bubnoff, XLI, 110
Handbuch der Geophysik, vol. III. Edited by Beno Gutenberg, XLI, 224
Ingenieurgeologie. By K. A. Redlich, K. v. Terzaghi, and R. Kampe, XXXIX, 397
The Japanese earthquake of 1923. By Charles Davison, XL, 672
Lancaster quadrangle. By Anna I. Jonas and G. W. Stose, XLI, 111
Paleoklimatologie. By Fritz Kerner-Marilaun, XLI, 223
Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi. By W. C. Morse, XLI, 111
The Pleistocene of northern Kentucky. By Frank Leverett, XXXIX, 186
Revision of geologic structure and stratigraphy in the Ouray district of Colorado, and its bearing on ore deposition. By W. S. Burbank, XXXIX, 187

St. Peter and older Ordovician sandstones of northern Arkansas. By Albert W. Giles, XLI, 108
Simple geological structures. By John I. Platt and John Challinor, XLI, 110
Structure of typical American oil fields — a symposium, XXXIX, 691. Note to the editor regarding review. By F. H. Lahee, XXXIX, 761
McCue, John B., John B. Lucke, and Herbert P. Woodward. Limestones of West Virginia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
McCutcheon, Thomas Edwin, and Harlan Richard Bergquist. Scott County geology, tests, fossils. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 501
Macdonald, Gordon A., and Harold T. Stearns. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 378
and Harold T. Stearns. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Maui, Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
Macelwane, J. B. Introduction to theoretical seismology. Pt. I: Geodynamics. Review by M. King Hubbert, XLV, 686
McFarlan, Arthur C. Geology of Kentucky. Review by Frank V. Stevenson, LII, 288
MacFayden, W. A. The geology and paleontology of British Somaliland. Pt. I: The geology of British Somaliland, with an appendix by Alfred Harker. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 780
MacGillavry, H. J. Geology of the province of Camaguey, Cuba, with revisional studies in rudist paleontology. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 218
MacGinitie, Harry D. A Middle Eocene flora from the central Sierra Nevada. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1007
Ethel I. Sanborn, and Susan S. Potbury. Eocene flora of western America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 111
MacGregor, A. G., J. E. Richey, and E. M. Anderson. Geology of North Ayrshire. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
McGuirt, James H., et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
Mackin, J. Hoover. Review of: The origin of the Carolina bays. By Douglas Johnson, LI, 138
McKinstry, H. E. Review of: Geology of the McCalls Ferry-Quarryville district, Pennsylvania. By Eleanora Bliss Knopf and Anna I. Jonas, XXXVIII, 472. Discussion of review. By Eleanora Bliss Knopf and Anna I. Jonas, XXXIX, 166. Reply to discussion of review. By H. E. McKinstry, XXXIX, 761
MacKnight, Franklin C. Review of: Contribucão para a geologica do estado de Goyaz. By Guilherme Bastos Milward, XLIV, 875
Geomorphologie der feuchten Tropen. By Karl Sapper, XLVI, 221
The physiography (geomorphology) of western Australia. By J. T. Jutson, XLV, 221
McMasters, John H., and Edward T. Schenk. Procedure in taxonomy. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 344
McNichols, Charles Longstreth, and Clayton D. Carus. Japan: its resources and industries. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 215
Macquarie Island: its geography and geology. By Douglas Mawson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 207
Magma, Das, und seine Produkte. Teil I: Physikalisch-chemische Grundlagen. By Paul Niggli. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVI, 782
Maine, A survey of road materials and glacial geology of. By H. Walter Leavitt and Edward H. Perkins. Review by George W. White, XLIV, 425
Malaya, The geology of. By J. B. Scrivenor. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 669
Malayan ore deposits, The geology of. By J. B. Scrivenor. Review by Robert E. Landon, XXXVII, 191
Mammalia, American Mesozoic. By George Gaylord Simpson. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 380
Mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene, The. By William Berryman Scott and Glenn Lowell Jepson. Pt. III: Lagomorpha. By Albert Elmer Wood. Pt. IV: Artiodactyla. By William Berryman Scott. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIX, 331
Mammals, fossil, of South America, Studies of. New carniverous marsupials from the Deseado formation of Patagonia. By William J. Sinclair. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 303
A partial skeleton of Homalodontotherium from the Santa Cruz beds of Patagonia. By William Berryman Scott. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 303
Man created during descent. By Morris Morris. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 555
Man and the vertebrates. By Alfred S. Romer. Review by F. B. Loomis, XLII, 446
Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield, The geology of. By L. H. Tonks, et al. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
Mannerfelt, Carl M:son. Some glaciomorphological forms and their evidence as to the downwasting of the inland ice in

Swedish and Norwegian mountain terrain. Review by Ernst Antevs, LIV, 264
Mansfield, George Rogers. Geography, geology, and mineral resources of part of southeastern Idaho. Review by Virgil R. D. Kirkham, XXXVIII, 729
Map, The geological: an elementary text book for students of geography and geology. By Kenneth W. Earle. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 112
interpretation with military application. By William C. Putnam. Review by Herbert D. Hadley, LII, 141
Maps, Foreign. By Everett C. Olson and Agnes Whitmarsh. Review by H. M. Leppard, LIII, 413
geologic, and aerial photos, Interpretation of. By A. J. Eardley. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 921
Marble industry of Vermont, The. By G. H. Perkins. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559
Margerie, Emmanuel de. Le Jura: mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillee de la France. Review by Bailey Willis, XLVI, 1007
La Société Géologique de France de 1880 à 1929. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 606
Margerie, M. Emmanuel de, Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVIII, 558
Marine Algae, Coelenterata, Annelida, Echinodermata, Crustacea, and Mollusca. By Lee Boone. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 220
Marine organisms, Report of the sub-committee on the ecology of. By Harry S. Ladd, chairman. Review by Walter H. Bucher, L, 922
Marion Expedition to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay, The. Pt. 3: Arctic ice, with especial reference to its distribution to the North Atlantic. By Edward H. Smith. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 775
Marsh, O. C., pioneer in paleontology. By Charles Schuchert and Clara Mae Le Vene. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIX, 221
Martens, James H. C. Petrography and correlation of deep-well sections in West Virginia and adjacent states. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 336
Maryland Geological Survey Reports, The. vol. XIII. Edited by Edward B. Matthews. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 787
Mason, Shirley L., and Kirtley F. Mather. A source book in geology. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 107
Masonry materials, Symposium on weathering characteristics of. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 335
Mather, Kirtley F. Old mother earth. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 795
Sons of the earth. The geologist's view of history. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, XXXIX, 181
and Ralph G. Lusk. A laboratory manual of dynamic and structural geology. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 670
and Shirley L. Mason. A source book in geology. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 107
and Chalmer J. Roy. A laboratory manual of physical and historical geology. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 558
Mathews, E. B. Fifty years' progress in geology — 1876-1926. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 722
Mathieson, John. The story of arctic voyages and exploration. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 106
Matthes, François E. Geologic history of the Yosemite Valley (California). Review by Kirk Bryan, XL, 84
Matthews, Edward B., editor. The Maryland Geological Survey Reports, vol. XIII. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 787
Mawson, Douglas. Macquarie Island: its geography and geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 207
Meade, Grayson E. The Blanco fauna. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 178
and Glen L. Evans. Quaternary of the Texas High Plains. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
Mediterran-Roterde (Terra Rossa), Die Entstehung der: Ein Beitrag zur angewandten Kolloidchemie. By P. D. A. A Reifenberg. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 95
Mégaspores du Bassin Houiller Polonais, Les, pt. II. By Jan Zerndt. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 218
Mehl, M. G., E. B. Branson, and E. R. Branson. Conodont studies. Review by Chalmer L. Cooper, XLIII, 443
Meinzer, Oscar E. Plants as indicators of ground water. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 728
editor. Hydrology. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LII, 216
Melton, F. A. Review of:
Geomorphology, systematic and regional. By O. D. von Engeln, LII, 213
Die Oszillations-Theorie: Eine Erklärung der Krustenbewegungen von Erde und Mond. By Erich Haarmann, XXXIX, 296
Theory of continental drift — a symposium, XXXVIII, 284
Ment, Jack de, and H. C. Dake. Fluorescent light and its applications. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 924
Mercer, Marion, and A. C. Austin. The story of diamonds. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 670

Mertie, J. B. The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 219
Merwin, H. E., and Marcus I. Goldman. Color chart for field description of sedimentary rocks. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVII, 616
Messina, Angelina R., and Brooks F. Ellis. A catalogue of the Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 560
Metamorphism in the Lake Wakatipu region, western Otago, New Zealand. By C. Osborne Hutton. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 335
Metamorphism, rock, The laws of. By V. M. Goldschmidt. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVII, 112
a study of the transformation of rock masses. By Alfred Harker. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIII, 1080
Meteorology, General. By Horace Robert Byers. Review by John Leighly, LIV, 134
Meyerhoff, Howard A. Review of: Geology and mineral resources of the Burkes Garden quadrangle, Virginia. By Byron N. Cooper, LIV, 273
Miami-Picher zinc-lead district, Oklahoma, The. By Samuel Weidman. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 670
Microscopic characters of artificial inorganic solid substances or artificial minerals, The. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 384
Miers, Sir Henry A. Mineralogy: an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 474
Migmatites and associated pre-Cambrian rocks of southwestern Finland, On. Pt. III: The Aland Islands. By J. J. Sederholm. Review by Robert Grogan, XLIII, 784
Miller, A. K. Type invertebrate fossils of North America (Devonian). Unit 7b: Ammonoidea. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 460
Review of: Outlines of historical geology. By Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar, XLVI, 786
Miller, O. M., et al. The fiord region of East Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
Miller, Paul T., and George F. Kay. The Pleistocene gravels of Iowa. Review by Paul MacClintock, L, 668
Miller, Ralph L. Geology and manganese deposits of the Glade Mountain district, Virginia. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 134
Miller, William J. Geology of the western San Gabriel Mountains of California. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 109
An introduction to historical geology. Review by Lloyd W. Fisher, XLV, 799
Introduction to physical geology. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1006
Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIX, 224
Milner, H. B. Sedimentary petrography. 2d ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XXXVIII, 375. 3d ed. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIX, 332
and C. Raeburn. Alluvial prospecting. Review by W. A. Wenk, XXXVII, 95
Milward, Guilherme Bastos. Contribucão para a geologica do estado de Goyaz. Review by Franklin MacKnight, XLIV, 875
Minas Geraes (Brazilien), Ergebnisse Geologischer Forschungen in. By B. von Freyberg. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLI, 840
Mine Center area: Rainy River district, map no. 334A. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 876
Mineral deposits. By Waldemar Lindgren. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 445
Economic. By Alan M. Bateman. Review by E. S. Bastin, LI, 213
Economic geology of. By Ernest R. Lilley. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 564
Mineral economics. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 335
Mineral industry of the Far East, The. By Boris P. Torgasheff. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
Mineral products, non-metallic, Guide to the study of, (except building stones). By W. S. Bayley. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 94
Mineral resources of the British Commonwealth. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 407
Mineral tables. By Arthur S. Eakle. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 904
Minerales de Colombia, Los. By R. L. Codazzi. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 746
Minèrales de la France d'outre-Mer, Les ressources. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 222
Mineraljordarternas Fysikaliska Egenskaper. By Thord Brenner. Review by Hakon Wadell, XLII, 109
Mineralogie, Experimentelle. By Rudolf Gross. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVII, 96
speziellen, Tabellen zur allgemeinen und. By Paul Niggli. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 190
Mineralogy. By E. H. Kraus, W. F. Hunt, and L. S. Ramsdell. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 348
Dana's manual of. By W. E. Ford. 14th ed. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 383

Dana's manual of. Revised by Cornelius S. Hurlbut, Jr. 15th ed. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, L, 1003
Dana's system of. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. By Charles Palache, Harry Berman, and Clifford Frondel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIV, 130
Elements of. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 143
an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. By Sir Henry A. Miers. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 474
Optical. By Austin F. Rogers and Paul F. Kerr. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LI, 67
optical, Elements of. Pt. I: Principles and methods. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 95
optical, Elements of. Pt. II: Descriptions of minerals. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 441
optical, Elements of. Pt. III: Determinative tables. By N. H. Winchell and Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 281
Simple determinative. By H. R. Beringer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
Thin-section. By Austin F. Rogers and Paul F. Kerr. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
Mineralparagenese, Grundriss der. By F. Angel and R. Scharizer. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 443
Minerals, artificial, The optic and microscopic characters of. By Alexander N. Winchell. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 184
Atomic structure of. By W. L. Bragg. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 220
Introduction to the study of. By Austin F. Rogers. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 667
and mineral substances of New Zealand. By P. G. Morgan. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 746
new, Descriptive list of the, 1892-1938. By George Letchworth English. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 560
opaque, Determination of the. By C. Mason Farnham. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
and rocks. By Russell D. George. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LII, 359
Tables and charts of specific gravity and hardness for use in the determination of. By J. L. Rosenholtz and D. T. Smith. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
Tables for the determination of, by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. By E. H. Kraus and W. F. Hunt. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XXXIX, 189
in world affairs. By Thomas S. Lovering. Review by E. S. Bastin, LII, 286
World, and world politics. By C. K. Leith. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 694
yearbook, 1932-33. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 841
yearbook 1940, review of 1939. Compiled by H. Herbert Hughes. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 336
Minières coloniales, Introduction aux études. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 669
Mining, Canadian, American influence in. By E. S. Moore. Review by E. S. Bastin, L, 218
Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area, The geology of the. By George M. Schwartz. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 464
Minnesota, The architectural, structural, and monumental stones of. By George A. Thiel and Carl E. Dutton. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIV, 110
Mineral resources of. Edited by William H. Emmons and Frank F. Grout. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 214
northeastern, The geology of the Rove formation and associated intrusives in. By Frank F. Grout and George M. Schwartz. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 556
Minya Gongkar, Forschungsreise ins Hochgebirge von Chinesisch Tibet. By Arnold Heim. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 446
Mirsky, Jeannette. To the north, the story of arctic exploration from earliest times to the present. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 106
Mississippi, The Eocene sediments of. By Ralph Early Grim. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 798
River delta, Lower; reports on the geology of Plaquemines and St. Bernard parishes (Louisiana). Edited by Richard Joel Russell. Review by W. Armstrong Price, XLVI, 669
River, lower, Geological investigation of the alluvial valley of the. By Harold N. Fisk. Review by W. H. Hobbs, LV, 378
Missouri, The geology of. By E. B. Branson. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LIV, 405
Water resources of. By H. C. Beckman. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 288
Mittel- und Westeuropa. Band II: Palaeozoische Tafeln und Gebirge. By Hans Becker. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1012
Mollusca, marine Pliocene and Pleistocene, of California, Catalogue of the. By U. S. Grant IV and Hoyt Rodney Gale. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 748

Molluscan faunas of the Domengine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California Eocene. By Harold Ernest Vokes. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 854
Mongolia, The geology of. Natural history of central Asia, vol. II. By Charles P. Berkey and Frederick K. Morris. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 667
northern, Contributions to the geology of. By R. H. Beckwith. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 1083
Mont Blanc, Carte Géologique du Massif du. By Paul Corbin and Nicolas Oulianoff. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 192
Moore, Elwood S. American influence in Canadian mining. Review by E. S. Bastin, L, 218
Coal: its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses, and distribution. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIX, 864
Moore, Raymond C. Historical geology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 218
Stratigraphic classification of the Pennsylvanian rocks of Kansas. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 799
Review of: The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. By L. B. Kellum, et al, XLVI, 894
and Russell M. Jeffords. Description of Lower Pennsylvanian corals from Texas and adjacent states. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
Moorkunde, Handbuch der. Band I: Allgemeine Moorgeologie: Einführung in das Gesamtgebiet der Moorkunde. By Kurd von Bülow. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 184
Moos, August, H. Steinbrecher, and Otto Stutzer. Deutsches Erdöl. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 1081
Moret, Léon. Manuel de paléontologie animale. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 670
Morgan, P. G. Minerals and mineral substances of New Zealand. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 746
Morgan, R. S., and S. W. Wooldridge. The physical basis of geography. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 792
Morin, L. G., and J. W. Laverdière. Initiation à la géologie. Review by J. D. H. Donnay, L, 222
Morris, Frederick K., and Charles P. Berkey. The geology of Mongolia. Natural history of central Asia, vol. II. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 667
Morris, Morris. Man created during descent. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 555
Morse, W. C. Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
Moskenesøy: a study in high latitude cirque lakes. By Kaare Münster Strøm. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 107
Mother Lode system of California, The. By Adolph Knopf. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXVIII, 377
Mt. Pelée, The eruption of, 1929-1932. By Frank A. Perret. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLV, 110
Movius, Hallam L., Jr. The Irish stone age, its chronology, development, and relationships. Review by Ernst Antevs, LII, 71
and Hellmut de Terra. Research on early man in Burma. Review by Kirk Bryan, LII, 140
Muir, John M. Geology of the Tampico region, Mexico. Review by L. B. Kellum, XLV, 339
Muir-Wood, H. M. The British Carboniferous Producti. II: Productus (sensu stricto); Semireticulatus and Longispinus groups. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
Müller-Pouillets Lehrbuch der Physik. Pt. I: Physik der Erde. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 381
Muskat, M. The flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 902
Musoma district, Outline of the geology of the. By G. M. Stockley. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 761

Nadeau, Betty Kellett. Review of: Pennsylvanian ostracodes of Illinois. By Chalmer L. Cooper, LV, 178
Nagao, T. Palaeogene fossils of the island of Kyûshû, Japan. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
Names, geologic, of the United States (including Alaska), Lexicon of the. By M. Grace Wilmarth. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 670
Nanz, Robert. Review of: The Snellius Expedition in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies (1929-1930) under the leadership of P. M. Van Riel. Vol. V, pt. 3: Bottom samples. Sec. I. By Ph. H. Kuenen. Sec. II. By Ir. G. A. Neeb, LIV, 275
Nappe theory in the Alps, The. By Franz Heritsch. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 487
Natural gas, Geology of. By Henry A. Ley. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIII, 666
in western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670

sands of eastern Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson. Review by Paul H. Dunn, XL, 190
sands of western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson. Review by Paul H. Dunn, XL, 190
Natural resources and their conservation, Our. By A. E. Parkins and J. R. Whitaker. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 570
Neaverson, E. Stratigraphical paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 188
et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie, Voordrachten over de geologie van (Lectures on the geology of the Netherlands East Indies). By L. M. R. Rutten. Review by M. W. Senstius, XXXVI, 189
Neeb, Ir. G. A. The Snellius Expedition in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies (1929-1930) under the leadership of P. M. Van Riel. Vol. V, pt. 3: Bottom samples, sec. II. Review by Robert Nanz, LIV, 275
Nelson, Vincent E. Review of: Geology and mineral resources of the Jackson purchase region, Kentucky. By Joseph K. Roberts, Benjamin Gildersleeve, and Louise Barton Freeman, LIV, 272
Nettleton, L. L. Fluid mechanics of salt domes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLIII, 221
Geophysical prospecting for oil. Review by Kenneth L. Cook, XLIX, 335
Nevin, Charles Merrick. Principles of structural geology. 1st ed. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 104. 2d ed. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568. 3d ed. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 70
New Brunswick, its natural resources and development. By L. O. Thomas. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 738
New Mexico, Geologic map of the state of. By N. H. Darton. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 728
northeastern, The geology and ore deposits of. By George Townsend Harley. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 334
New Zealand Institute, Transactions and Proceedings of the, vol. 56. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 191
New Zealand Trias, Contributions to the paleontology of the. By Otto Wilckens. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
Newbigen, Marion I. Southern Europe. A regional and economic survey of the Mediterranean lands. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 783
Newell, Norman D. Late Paleozoic pelecypods: Mytilacea. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 284
Newhouse, W. H., editor. Ore deposits as related to structural features. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 501
Nickles, John M., editor. Annotated bibliography of economic geology. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 187. Discussion of review. By Waldemar Lindgren, XXXVIII, 566
Niederländischen Expeditionen, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der, in den Karakorum und die Angrenzenden Gebiete 1922, 1925, 1929-1930 und 1935 herausgegeben von Dr. Ph. C. Visser und Jenny Visser-Hooft. By Rudolf Wyss. Review by C. C. Branson, L, 109
Nielson, Eigel. Permo-Carboniferous fishes from East Greenland. Review by C. C. Branson, XLII, 772
Niggli, Paul. Das Magma und seine Produkte. Teil I: Physikalisch-chemische Grundlagen. Review by N. L. Bowen, XLVI, 782
Tabellen zur allgemeinen und speziellen Mineralogie. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 190
and M. Gschwind. Untersuchung über die Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 467
et al. Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 469
Noé, Adolf Carl. Ferns, fossils, and fuel. The story of plant life on earth. Review by H. W. Straley III, XL, 672
Review of:
Allgemeine Palaeontologie. Pt. IV: Der Wandel des Lebens in Raum und Zeit. By Johannes Walther, XXXIX, 184
Ammonitenstudien. By Martin Schmidt, XXXVI, 479
Die Bodenschätze Deutschlands. By E. Krenkel, XLII, 853
Die Braunkohlen Deutschlands. By Kurt Pietzsch, XXXVI, 573
Chemische Bodenanalyse. By K. K. Gedroiz, XL, 288
Die Deckentheorie in den Alpen (Alpine Tektonik 1905-1925). By F. Heritsch, XXXIX, 695
Deecke-Festschrift. By Wilhelm Deecke, XLIII, 109
Einführung in die allgemeine Kohlenpetrographie. By R. Potonié, XXXVI, 573
Elektrische Bodenforschung. By W. Heine, XXXVIII, 480
Die Entstehung der Mediterran-Roterde (Terra Rossa); Ein Beitrag zur angewandten Kolloidchemie. By P. D. A. A. Reifenberg, XXXIX, 95
Geologie Afrikas. By Erick Krenkel, XXXVI, 479
Geologie der Erde. Pt. I: Geologie Südamerikas. By H. Gerth, XLII, 783

Geologie von Peru. By G. Steinmann, XXXVIII, 190
Geologie von Sibirien. By W. A. Obrutschew, XXXVI, 669
Der geologische Aufbau der Erde. By A. Born, XLIII, 108
Die geologische Erforschung Thüringens in älterer Zeit. By B. von Freyberg, XLII, 777
Grundwasserkunde. By W. Koehne, XXXVIII, 479
Grundzüge der Geologie. By F. X. Schaffer, XXXIX, 695
Handbuch der Moorkunde. Band I: Allgemeine Moorgeologie: Einführung in in das Gesamtgebiet der Moorkunde. By Kurd von Bülow, XXXIX, 184
Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands. Vol. I: Alluvium. Edited by J. Stoller, K. von Bülow, and W. Dienemann, XLII, 776
Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum. By E. Stach, XXXVII, 183
Leitfossilien der Trias, Wirbellose Tiere und Kalkagen. By C. Diener, XXXVI, 746
Oberrheinischer Fossilkatalog. Edited by W. Salomon-Calvi, XLII, 782
Die permo-karbonischen Eiszeiten. By W. Salomon-Calvi, XLII, 853
Phosphat — Nitrat. By Otto Stutzer and W. Wetzel, XLII, 664
Plants of the past. By F. H. Knowlton, XXXVI, 745
Das Ruhrgebiet. By Hans Spethmann, XLIII, 109
Schwefel — Graphit — Jod — Bor — Magnesit — Talk. By Otto Stutzer, W. Wetzel, and A. Himmelbauer, XLII, 664
Statistisch-biostratigraphische Untersuchungen an Mitteljurassischen Ammomiten über Artbegriff und Stammesentwicklung. By Roland Brinkmann, XXXIX, 185
Streifzüge eines Geologen im Gebiet der Goajire-Indianer, Kolumbien. By Otto Stutzer, XXXVIII, 479
Über Werden und Zerfall von Kontinentalschollen. By A. Born, XLIII, 109
Nolting, John P., Jr., and A. J. W. Headlee. Characteristics of minable coal of West Virginia. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1024
Nomenclator, Geologic. Edited by L. Rutten. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVIII, 187
Norin, Erik. Geologic reconnaissances in the Chinese T'ien-Shan: reports from the scientific expedition to the northwestern provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 65
Geology of western Quruq Tagh, eastern T'ien-Shan: reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin. III, 1: Geology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 677
Norin, Rolf. Zur geologie der südschwedischen Basalte. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 953
North America. By I. C. Russell. Review by C. C. Branson and R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 288
Geology of, vol. I. Edited by Rudolf Ruedemann and Robert Balk. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 221
North Ayrshire, Geology of. By J. E. Richey, E. M. Anderson, and A. G. MacGregor. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
North, F. J., C. F. Davidson, and W. E. Swinton. Geology in the museum. Review by M. S. Chappars, LI, 430
Norton, Richard D. Ecological relations of some Foraminifera. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 396
Norway, northern, The Eo-Cambrian series of the Tana district. By Sven Føyn. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 108
southern, The geology of parts of. By Olaf Holtedahl, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
Norwegian coast, The submarine relief off the, with bathymetrical map in seven sheets of the Norwegian coastal waters and adjoining areas. By Olaf Holtedahl. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 58
Nova Scotia, Horton-Windsor district. By W. A. Bell. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 478

Oahu, Hawaii, Geologic map and guide of. By Harold T. Stearns. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 671
Obrutschew, W. A. Geologie von Sibirien. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 669
Ocean, The floor of the: new light on old mysteries. By Reginald Aldworth Daly. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, LI, 500
waves and kindred geophysical phenomena. By Vaughan Cornish, with notes by Harold Jeffreys. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 332
Odell, N. E. The structure of the Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord region, north-east Greenland. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 333
Oil Conservation Board, Federal, Report III of the. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 383
Oil in the earth. By Wallace Pratt. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68

Oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929, The. Review by W. G. Woolnough, XXXIX, 494
Oil fields, Gulf Coast: a symposium on the Gulf Coast Cenozoic. Edited by Donald C. Barton and George Sawtelle. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 573
typical American, Structure of — a symposium. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 691. Note to the editor regarding review. By F. H. Lahee, XXXIX, 761
in the United States. By Walter A. Ver Wiebe. Review by F. M. Van Tuyl, XXXIX, 493
Oil and gas in the bluegrass region of Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
Oil and gas deposits, Relation of thickness of Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas to. By Wallace Lee. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 560
Oil and gas map of New Mexico, New. By Dean E. Winchester. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 190
Oil and gas in middle Tennessee. By Kendall E. Born. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 215
Oil and gas resources of New Mexico, The. By Dean E. Winchester. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
Oil and gas in western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 670
Oil, gas, and water from wells, Analytical principles of the production of. By Stanley C. Herold. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVII, 190
Oil property valuation. By Paul Paine. Review by C. W. Sternberg, LI, 214
Oil provinces, Possible future, of the United States and Canada. Edited by A. I. Levorsen. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 1004
Oil resources, Our. Edited by Leonard M. Fanning. Review by A. I. Levorsen, LV, 55
Oil-shales of the Lothians, The. By R. G. Carruthers, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVII, 192
Oil traps, Stratigraphic type. Edited by A. I. Levorsen. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LI, 66
Oil well drainage. By Stanley C. Herold. Review by W. C. Krumbein, LII, 215
Olson, Everett C. Review of:
An Amebeledon jaw from the Texas Panhandle. By J. T. Gregory, LV, 177
Amphibians from the Dockum Triassic of Howard County, Texas. By H. J. Sawin, LV, 177
The Blanco fauna. By Grayson E. Meade, LV, 178
Contributions to the geology of northern Mongolia. By R. H. Beckwith, XLIII, 1083
Geologic history at a glance. By L. W. Richards and G. L. Richards, Jr., XLIII, 335
Géologie appliquée. By E. Raguin, XLIII, 669
Geology of central Alberta. By John A. Allen and Ralph L. Rutherford, XLIII, 335
The geology and mammalian fauna of the Pleistocene of Nebraska. By A. L. Lugn and C. Bertrand Schultz, XLIII, 559
Grundzüge der Geologie und Lagerstättenkunde Chiles. By J. Brüggen, XLIII, 331
The Haplolepidae, a new family of late Carboniferous bony fishes: a study in taxonomy and evolution. By T. Stanley Westoll, LIII, 214
Historical geology. By Walter A. Ver Wiebe, XLIII, 110
Katalog der in den Österreichischen Sammlungen Befindlichen Säugetierrests des Jungtertiärs Österreichs und der Randgebiete. By Julius Pia and Otto Sickenberg, XLIII, 447
Lehrbuch der Geologie. III Teil: Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie), pts. I-V. By F. X. Schaffer, XLIII, 447
The mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene. By William Berryman Scott and Glenn Lowell Jepson. Pt. III: Lagomorpha. By Albert Elmer Wood. Pt. IV: Artiodactyla. By William Berryman Scott, XLIX, 331
The Mesozoic paleontology of British Somaliland, XLIII, 1083
Ocean waves and kindred geophysical phenomena. By Vaughan Cornish, with notes by Harold Jeffreys, XLIII, 332
Osteology and relationships of Trilophosaurus. By Joseph T. Gregory, LV, 177
Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt. By K. S. Sandford, XLIII, 557
Quaternary of the Texas High Plains. By Glen L. Evans and Grayson E. Meade, LV, 177
Studi Paleontologici e Litologici sulla Cirenaici e sulla Tripolitania Oriental, XLIII, 558
Vertebrate paleontology. By Alfred S. Romer, LIV, 206
and J. Marvin Weller. Review of: Contributions to geology, 1944, LV, 176
and Agnes Whitmarsh. Foreign maps. Review by H. M. Leppard, LIII, 412

Ongley, M. The geology of the Kaitangata-Green Island subdivision, eastern and central Otago divisions. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1022
Surface trace of the 1855 earthquake. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 210
Wairarapa earthquake of 24th June, 1942, together with map showing surface traces of faults recently active. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 210
Ontario, map 266A, Kenora sheet. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVII, 670
Optical microscopical methods of investigating crystalline substances (in Russian). By W. N. Lodocnikow. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
Ore deposits, The geology and, of Sierra County, New Mexico. By G. T. Harley. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 110
An introduction to the study of. By F. H. Hatch. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVIII, 480
as related to structural features. Edited by W. H. Newhouse. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 501
of the western United States. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 329
Ore minerals, Microscopic determination of the. By M. N. Short. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
Oregon Basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek Basin quadrangles, Wyoming, Geology, oil and coal resources of the. By D. F. Hewett. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 725
Orvin, Anders K. Outline of the geological history of Spitsbergen. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 671
and Gunnar Horn. Geology of Bear Island. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 170
Osborn, Henry Fairfield, with cooperation of Helen Ann Warren. Cope: master naturalist. Review by A. S. Romer. XL, 88
Osteology and relationships of Trilophosaurus. By Joseph T. Gregory. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
Österreich und seinen Nachbargebieten, Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte von. By Hermann Vetters. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 557
Ostracodes, Pennsylvanian, of Illinois. By Chalmer L. Cooper. Review by Betty Kellett Nadeau, LV, 178
Oswegatchie quadrangle, Geology of the. By Nelson C. Dale. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLIV, 652
Oszillations-Theorie, Die: Eine Erklärung der Krustenbewegungen von Erde und Mond. By Erich Haarmann. Review by F. A. Melton, XXXIX, 296
Otago, central, The geology of the Naseby subdivision. By J. H. Williamson. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1022
divisions, eastern and central, The geology of the Kaitangata-Green Island subdivision. By M. Ongley. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1022
eastern, The basic igneous rocks of, and their tectonic environment, pts. I and II. By W. N. Benson. Review by C. A. Cotton, LII, 71
Otto, George H. Review of:
The chemical analysis of rocks. By Henry S. Washington, XXXIX, 606
The examination of fragmental rocks. By Frederick G. Tickell, XLIX, 780
The limestones and marls of Minnesota. By Clinton R. Stauffer and George A. Thiel, XLIII, 331
Oulianoff, Nicolas, and Paul Corbin. Carte Géologique du Massif du Mont Blanc. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 192
Outokumpu ore field and region, On the geology and tectonics of the. By Heikki Väyrynen. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
Owen, David Dale: pioneer geologist of the middle west. By Walter Brookfield Henderson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 212
Ozawa, Yoshiaka, and Joseph A. Cushman. A monograph of the Foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae Recent and fossil. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 394

Pacific Northwest, Postglacial forest succession, climate, and chronology in the. By Henry P. Hansen. Review by Ernst Antevs, LV, 450
Paine, Paul. Oil property valuation. Review by C. W. Sternberg, LI, 214
Palache, Charles, Harry Berman, and Clifford Frondel. Dana's system of mineralogy. Vol. I: Elements, sulfides, sulfosalts, oxides. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIV, 130
Palaeogene fossils of the island of Kyûshû, Japan. By T. Nagao. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
Palaeornithologie, Handbuch der. By Kalman Lambrecht. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 445
Paläogeographie. By Fritz Kerner-Marilaun. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 223
Paleobotany of middle and South America, Contributions to the. By Edward W. Berry. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 112
Paleobotany, Principles of. By William C. Darrah. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 777
Paleoklimatologie. By Fritz Kerner-Marilaun. Review by John T.

McCormack, XLI, 223
Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt. By K. S. Sandford. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 557
Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. By K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 554
Paleontologici e Litologici, Studi, sulla Cirenaici e sulla Tripolitania Oriental. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 558
Paleontologie, Allgemeine. Pt. IV: Der Wandel des Lebens in Raum und Zeit. By Johannes Walther. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 184
Paléontologie animale, Manuel de. By Léon Moret. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 670
Paleontology. By Edward Wilber Berry. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 89
for beginners and amateurs, Handbook of. By Winifred Goldring. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 173
Invertebrate. By W. H. Twenhofel and Robert R. Shrock. Review by Carey Croneis, XLIV, 952
of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of west central Argentina. By Charles E. Weaver. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 181
Methods in. By Charles L. Camp and G. Dallas Hanna. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 1014
Stratigraphical. By E. Neaverson. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 188
Vertebrate. By Alfred Sherwood Romer. 1st ed. Review by Chester Stock, XLI, 842. 2d ed. Review by E. C. Olson, LIV, 206
of the Zanzibar Protectorate, Report on the. By A. M. Davies, et al. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Paleozoic and related rocks of southeastern Minnesota. By Clinton R. Stauffer and George A. Thiel. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68
Paleozoic rocks of Mississippi. By W. C. Morse. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
Palestine, Structure and evolution of, with comparative notes on neighboring countries. By Leo Picard. Review by Bailey Willis, LIII, 209
Parade of the living. By John Hodgdon Bradley, Jr. Review by A. C. Swinnerton, XXXIX, 181
Parker, Garald G. Review of: Geology of Florida. By C. Wythe Cooke, LV, 120
Parkins, A. E., and J. R. Whitaker, editors. Our natural resources and their conservation. 1st ed. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 570. 2d ed. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 852
Parks, W. A. Devonian stromatoporoids of North America. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 341
Paterson, T. T., and Hellmut de Terra. Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 110
Patnode, H. Whitman, and Parker D. Trask. Source beds of petroleum. Review by Theron Wasson, LI, 63
Paysages et Problèmes géographiques de la Terre américaine. By Douglas W. Johnson. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
Peach, B. N., and John Horne. Chapters on the geology of Scotland. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 91
Peary. By William Herbert Hobbs. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 682
Pei, W. C., et al. Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
Pelecypods, Late Paleozoic: Mytilacea. By Norman D. Newell. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 284
Pendleton, Robert L. Laterite, or sila laeng, a peculiar soil formation. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141
Laterite and its structural uses in Thailand and Cambodia. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 140
and Sangar Sharasuvana. Analyses and profile notes of some laterite soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141
Pennsylvania, Geology of the McCalls Ferry-Quarryville district. By Eleanora Bliss Knopf and Anna I. Jonas. Review by H. E. McKinstry, XXXVIII, 472. Discussion of review. By Eleanora Bliss Knopf and Anna I. Jonas, XXXIX, 166. Reply to discussion of review. By H. E. McKinstry, XXXIX, 761
Guidebook to the geology near Reading. By Bradford Willard and Donald M. Fraser. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
Topographic and geologic atlas of. No. 5: New Castle quadrangle. By F. W. de Wolf. No. 27: Pittsburgh quadrangle. By Meredith E. Johnson. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 190
Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the southern Appalachian coal field. By Harold R. Wanless. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 181
Pennsylvanian system in the Ardmore Basin, The. By C. W. Tomlinson. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 720
Pennsylvanian system in Nebraska, The stratigraphy of the. By G. E. Condra. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVIII, 94

Pennsylvanian system in New Mexico. By M. L. Thompson. Review by Frank V. Stevenson, LI, 214
Perkins, Edward H., and H. Walter Leavitt. A survey of road materials and glacial geology of Maine. Review by George W. White, XLIV, 425
Perkins, G. H. The marble industry of Vermont. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559
Sixteenth report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1927-1928. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 94
Permian as a system, Discussion on the validity of the. By Bernard Smith, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Perret, Frank A. The eruption of Mt. Pelée, 1929-1932. Review by G. Frederick Shepherd, XLV, 110
The volcano-seismic crisis at Montserrat, 1933-37. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVIII, 447
Peru, Geologie von. By G. Steinmann. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 190
Petrographie, Spezielle, der Eruptivgesteine: Ein Nomenklatur-Kompendium. By Ehrenreich Tröger. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 422
Petrography (in Russian). By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 469
in Russia, The progress of (in Russian). By F. Loewinson-Lessing. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 468
Sedimentary. By H. B. Milner. 2d ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XXXVIII, 375. 3d ed. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIX, 332
sedimentary, Manual of. By W. C. Krumbein and F. J. Pettijohn. Review by George A. Thiel, XLVII, 439
Petroleum and coal. By W. T. Thom, Jr. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVII, 728
Petroleum, Geology of. By W. H. Emmons. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 491
Petroleum geology, Problems of. Edited by W. E. Wrather and F. H. Lahee. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 647
in 1942, Review of. By F. M. Van Tuyl, et al. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 72
of the state of São Paulo, Brazil. By Chester W. Washburne. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 776
Petroleum Geophysics, Journal of the Society of. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIV, 538
Petroleum industry, Bibliography of the. By E. DeGolyer and Harold Vance. Review by Chester Johnson, LIV, 276
Petroleum investigation. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 760
Petroleum, Origin and environment of source sediments of. By Parker D. Trask, assisted by Harald E. Hammar and C. C. Wu. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLI, 444
Source beds of. By Parker D. Trask and H. Whitman Patnode. Review by Theron Wasson, LI, 63
in the United States and its possessions. By Ralph Arnold and William J. Kemnitzer. Review by Dollie Radler, XL, 188
Petrological abstracts and reviews. By Albert Johannsen, XL, 467
Petrology and genesis of the Third Bradford sand. By Paul D. Krynine. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIX, 448
Petrology, Interpretative, of the igneous rocks. By Harold Lattimore Alling. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 567
Sedimentary, Journal of, vol. I, no. 1. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XL, 185
Structural. By H. W. Fairbairn. Review by David Griggs, XLVI, 673
Structural. By Eleanora Bliss Knopf and Earl Ingerson. Review by H. W. Fairbairn, XLVII, 214
Pettijohn, F. J. Review of:
Ergebnisse Geologischer Forschungen in Minas Geraes (Brazilien). By B. von Freyberg, XLI, 840
The examination of fragmental rocks. By Frederick G. Tickell, XXXIX, 603
Field geology. By Frederic H. Lahee, L, 922
Geological map of the Dominion of Canada, LIV, 135
The geology of the Rove formation and associated intrusives in northeastern Minnesota. By Frank F. Grout and George M. Schwartz, XLII, 556
Interpretative petrology of the igneous rocks. By Harold Lattimore Alling, XLV, 567
Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, vol. I, no. 1, XL, 185
Kemp's handbook of rocks. By Frank F. Grout, XLVIII, 557
Laboratory manual for general geology. By Mark Howard Secrist, XLIV, 108
Lake Huron sheet, map 155A: publication no. 1553, XLIV, 875
Lake Nipigon sheet, map 308A: publication no. 2364, XLIV, 876
Map 266A, Kenora sheet, Ontario, XLVII, 670
Mine Center area: Rainy River district, map no. 334A, XLIV, 876
Mineralogy. By E. H. Kraus, W. F. Hunt, and L. S. Ramsdell, XLV, 348

On the mineralogy of the sedimentary rocks. By P. G. H. Boswell, XLII, 447
Petrology and genesis of the Third Bradford sand. By Paul D. Krynine, XLIX, 448
Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1929-1930, XL, 477
Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1930-1932. By W. H. Twenhofel, et al, XLII, 106
Report of a Conference on Sedimentation, LI, 141
Rouyn-Bell River area, map no. 328A: publication no. 2404, XLIV, 876
Sedimentary petrography. By H. B. Milner, XXXVIII, 375
Silicate analysis. By A. W. Groves, XLVI, 898
Treatise on sedimentation. By W. H. Twenhofel, et al, XLI, 780
and W. C. Krumbein. Manual of sedimentary petrography. Review by George A. Thiel, XLVII, 439
Phemister, T. C. Review of: The geology of Arran. By G. W. Tyrrell, XLI, 102
Philadelphia to Pittsburgh, Highway geology. By Bradford Willard. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
Philippine archipelago, Geologic observations in the. By Bailey Willis. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 1015
Phosphat — Nitrat. By Otto Stutzer and W. Wetzel. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
Phosphates and superphosphates. By A. N. Gray. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 341
Physical constants, Handbook of. Edited by Francis Birch, J. F. Schairer, and H. Cecil Spicer. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 670
Physical geology, Introduction to. By W. J. Miller. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1006
Laboratory exercises in. By William C. Putnam and Robert W. Webb. Review by B. T. Sandefur, XLVI, 1080
Outlines of. By Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf, and Richard F. Flint. Review by George W. White, XLIII, 328
Principles of. By Arthur Holmes. Review by John R. Ball, LIV, 406
Physical and historical geology, A laboratory manual of. By Kirtley F. Mather and Chalmer J. Roy. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 558
Physical sciences, The. By E. J. Cable, R. W. Getchell, and W. H. Kadesch. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 781
Physics of the earth. Pt. I: Volcanology. Pt. II: The figure of the earth. Pt. III: Meteorology. Review by M. King Hubbert, XXXIX, 689
Pt. IV: The age of the earth. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 779
Pt. V: Oceanography. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLIII, 333
Pt. VI: Seismology. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 557
Physiographic provinces of North America, The. By Wallace W. Atwood. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1023
Physiography of eastern United States. By Nevin M. Fenneman. Review by F. T. Thwaites, XLVII, 105
Physiography of the region of Chicago, The. By F. M. Fryxell. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 187
Physiography of the United States. By Frederic B. Loomis. Review by W. E. Powers, XLV, 685
Physiography of western United States. By Nevin M. Fenneman. Review by Kirk Bryan, XL, 285
Pia, Julius. Kohlensäure und Kalk. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLII, 552
Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Pragser Dolomiten in Südtirol. Review by F. X. Schaffer, XLVI, 336
Review of: Lehrbuch der Geologie. III Teil: Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie), pts. I-VII. By F. X. Schaffer, XLVI, 675
and Otto Sickenberg. Katalog der in den Österreichischen Sammlungen Befindlichen Säugetierrests des Jungtertiärs Österreichs und der Randgebiete. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 447
Picard, L. Geological researches in the Judean Desert. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 852
Structure and evolution of Palestine with comparative notes on neighboring countries. Review by Bailey Willis, LIII, 209
Pierce, W. C. Review of: Contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of the earth's crust in the East Indian archipelago. By W. van Tongeren, XLVII, 444
Pietzsch, Kurt. Die Braunkohlen Deutschlands. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 573
Pike, Ruthven. Review of: The geology of Venezuela and Trinidad. By Ralph Alexander Liddle, XXXVII, 285
Pirsson, L. V., and Charles Schuchert. A textbook of geology, rev. ed. Review by A. O. Woodford, XXXIX, 87
Plant geography, Foundations of. By Stanley A. Cain. Review by Waldo S. Glock, LIII, 412
Plant life through the ages. By A. C. Seward. Review by T. G. Halle, XL, 474
Plant types, Some fossil, of Illinois. By Raymond E. Janssen. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 111

Plants of the past. By F. H. Knowlton. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 745
Plateformes, vieilles, La Géologie et les mines des. By F. Blondel. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350
Platt, John I., and John Challinor. Simple geological structures. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
Pleistocene geology of Iowa, The pre-Illinoian. By George F. Kay and Earl T. Apfel. Review by William C. Alden, XXXIX, 84
The: special report. By George E. Kay, et al. Review by Morris M. Leighton, LIII, 283
Pleistocene geology of Nebraska, The. By A. L. Lugn. Review by Frank Leverett, XLVI, 784
Pleistocene gravels of Iowa, The. By George F. Kay and Paul T. Miller. Review by Paul MacClintock, L, 668
Pleistocene of Nebraska, The geology and mammalian fauna of the. By A. L. Lugn and C. Bertrand Schultz. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 559
Pleistocene in North America, A. history of the: the last million years. By A. P. Coleman. Review by William C. Alden, L, 331
Pleistocene of northern Kentucky, The. By Frank Leverett. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 186
Pleistocene period, The: its climate, chronology and faunal successions. By Frederick E. Zeuner. Review by Ernst Antevs, LV, 446
Plummer, F. B. Stratigraphy of the Lower Pennsylvanian coral-bearing strata of Texas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
and Gayle Scott. The geology of Texas. Vol. III, pt. 1: Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 896
E. H. Sellards, and W. S. Adkins. The geology of Texas. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. Review by Charles Laurence Baker, XLII, 773
Plummer, Helen Jeanne. Smaller Foraminifera in the Marble Falls, Smithwick, and lower Strawn strata around the Llano uplift in Texas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
Plutonismus und Vulkanismus. By F. von Wolff. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 472
Pocahontas County, West Virginia Geological Survey, Report upon. By Paul H. Price. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 496
Pocock, R. W., et al. Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
Pohl, E. R., et al. Cave number. Review by W. M. Davis, XXXIX, 601
Polar maps, Two, with notes on recent polar explorations. Review by William H. Hobbs, XXXVIII, 737
Polynov, B. B. The cycle of weathering. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 789
Poonch State (Kashmir) and adjacent portions of the Punjab, The geology of the. By D. N. Wadia. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 608
Postel, A. Williams. The mineral resources of Africa. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIII, 68
Potaro, Geology and gold deposits of the. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 575
Potbury, Susan S., Ethel I. Sanborn, and Harry D. MacGinitie. Eocene flora of western America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 111
Potonié, R. Einführung in die allgemeine Kohlenpetrographie. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 573
Potsdam quadrangle, Geology of the. By John Calvin Reed. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 108
Powell, Louis H. A study of the Ozarkian faunas of southweatern Minnesota. Review by Dan J. Jones, XLIV, 539
Powers, Sidney. Review of: Field geology. By Frederic H. Lahee, XXXIX, 491
Powers, W. E. Review of:
Geomorphology of the north flank of the Uinta Mountains. By W. H. Bradley, XLV, 346
Physiography of the United States. By Frederic B. Loomis, XLV, 685
Pratt, Wallace. Oil in the earth. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68
Prehistoric life. By Percy E. Raymond. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 555
Presidential Range, Geology of the. By Richard P. Goldthwait. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 112
Pressure, high, The physics of. By P. W. Bridgman. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 106
Price, Paul H. Report upon Pocahontas County, West Virginia Geological Survey. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 496
and E. T. Heck. Greenbrier County. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
R. C. Tucker, and O. L. Haught. Geology and natural resources of West Virginia. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 223
et al. Hampshire and Hardy counties. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Price, W. Armstrong. Review of: Lower Mississippi River delta; reports on the geology of Plaquemines and St. Bernard parishes (Louisiana). Edited by Richard Joel Russell, XLVI, 669
Prider, R. T., E. de C. Clark, and C. Teichert. Elements of geology for western Australian students. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 136

Prindle, Louis M., et al. Kyanite and vermiculite deposits of Georgia. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 110
Productidae of China. Pt. I: Producti. By Y. T. Chao. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 191
Progress report, Annual. By T. Blatchford. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
Prospecting, Alluvial. By C. Raeburn and H. B. Milner. Review by W. A. Wenk, XXXVII, 95
Prospectors and operators of small mines, Handbook for. By M. W. von Bernewitz. Review by W. H. Emmons, LIII, 360
Prouty, W. F., et al. Hampshire and Hardy counties. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Putnam, William C. Map interpretation with military application. Review by Herbert D. Hadley, LII, 141
and Robert W. Webb. Laboratory exercises in physical geology. Review by B. T. Sandefur, XLVI, 1080
Pulsation theory, Paleozoic formations in the light of the. Vol. IV: Ordovician pulsation. By Amadeus W. Grabau. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 779
Pyrites deposits of Missouri. By Oliver R. Grawe. Review by Paul Herbert, LIV, 268

Quartz family minerals. By H. C. Dake, Frank L. Fleener, and Ben Hur Wilson. Review by John R. Ball, XLVII, 112
Quaternary of the Texas High Plains. By Glen L. Evans and Grayson E. Meade. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
Quaternary geology of Minnesota and parts of adjacent states. By Frank Leverett. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLI, 781
Quaternary ice age, The. By W. R. Wright. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 668
Queen Anne's County, Kent County, Talbot County. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 191
Quirke, T. T. Review of: A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. By Albert Johannsen, XLVII, 774
and W. H. Collins. The disappearance of the Huronian. Review by B. C. Freeman, XXXIX, 191

Radler, Dollie. Review of: Petroleum in the United States and its possessions. By Ralph Arnold and William J. Kemnitzer, XL, 188
Raeburn, C., and H. B. Milner. Alluvial prospecting. Review by W. A. Wenk, XXXVII, 95
Raguin, E. Géologie appliquée. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 669
Ramdohr, Paul. Klockmann's Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 345
and H. Schneiderhöhn. Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
Ramsdell, L. S., E. H. Kraus, and W. F. Hunt. Mineralogy. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLV, 348
Rao, B. Rama. The charnockite rocks of Mysore (southern India). Review by N. L. Bowen, LIV, 276
The cretaceous rocks of south India. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 216
Rastall, R. H., reviser. Lake and Rastall's textbook of geology. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 142
Raymond, Percy E. Prehistoric life. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 555
Read, H. H. British regional geology: the Grampian Highlands. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 881
The geology of central Sutherland (explanation of sheets 108 and 109). Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 470
reviser. Rutley: elements of mineralogy. Reviews by D. Jerome Fisher. 22d ed., XXXVIII, 383. 23d ed., XLV, 348
Read, William F. Review of:
Afrika (ohne Atlasländer und Madagaskar) nebst Arabien. Band I: Die alten Kerne. By E. Hennig, XLVI, 1013
Boletin de geologia y mineria, vol. I, nos. 2, 3, and 4, XLVI, 1080
The Colorado delta. By Godfrey Sykes, XLVI, 790
Contributions to Virginia geology, XLVI, 1082
Earth lore. By S. J. Shand, XLVI, 1015
The first hundred years of the Geological Survey of Great Britain. By John S. Flett, XLVII, 109
The geology of the Baguio gold district. By Andrew Leith, XLVII, 336
Geology and natural resources of West Virginia. By Paul H. Price, R. C. Tucker, and O. L. Haught, XLVII, 223
Geology of the province of Camaguey, Cuba, with revisional studies in rudist paleontology. By H. J. MacGillavry, XLVII, 218
The geology of the Rotorua-Taupo subdivision, Rotorua and Kaimanawa divisions. By L. I. Grange, XLVI, 1079
The geology of Texas. Vol. II: Structural and economic geology. By E. H. Sellards and C. L. Baker, XLVI, 1081
Handbuch der regionalen Geologie. Heft 29: Mittelamerika. By Karl Sapper, XLVI, 677
Landslides and related phenomena: a study of mass movements of soil and mantle rock. By C. F. S. Sharpe, XLVI, 1016
The Maryland Geological Survey Reports, vol. XIII. Edited by Edward B. Matthews, XLVI, 787

Mittel- und Westeuropa. Band II: Palaeozoische Tafeln und Gebirge. By Hans Becker, XLVI, 1012
Northernmost Labrador mapped from the air. By Alexander Forbes, XLVII, 221
Northwestern Europe and Caledonides. By E. B. Bailey and Olaf Holtedahl, XLVI, 1013
Origin of the shoestring sands of Greenwood and Butler counties, Kansas. By N. Wood Bass, XLVII, 222
Postglacial changes of shoreline in south Finland. By Esa Hyyppä, XLVII, 220
The principles of soil science. By Alexius A. J. de Sigmond, XLVII, 211
The Quaternary ice age. By W. B. Wright, XLVI, 668
Regionale Geologie der Erde. Edited by K. Andrée, H. A. Brouwer, and W. H. Bucher, XLVI, 1012
Les Resources minérales de la France d'outre-mer. Pt. V: Le Pétrole, XLVI, 904
Scientific illustration. By John L. Ridgway, XLVII, 110
The universe surveyed. By Harold Richards, XLVI, 672
The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. By J. B. Mertie, XLVII, 219
Reck, Hans. Santorin: Der Werdegang eines Inselvulkans und sein Ausbruch, 1925-1928. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 441
Redlich, K. A., K. v. Terzaghi, and R. Kampe. Ingenieurgeologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
Reed, John Calvin. Geology of the Potsdam quadrangle. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 108
Reed, R. D , and J. S. Hollister. Structural evolution of Southern California. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 797
Reed, W. Maxwell. The earth for Sam. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 398
Reeds, Chester A. The earth, our ever-changing planet. Review by Randall Wright, XL, 576
Reeside, John B., Jr. Review of: Upper Cretaceous floras of the Rocky Mountain region, pts. I and II. By Erling Dorf, LII, 139
Reiche, Parry. A survey of weathering processes and products. Review by Lou Williams, LIV, 274
Reifenberg, P. D. A. A. Die Entstehung der Mediterran-Roterde (Terra Rossa): Ein Beitrag zur angewandten Kolloidchemie. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 95
Reigate and Dorking, The geology of the country around. By H. G. Dines and F. H. Edmunds. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 853
Resources, Our natural, and their conservation. Edited by A. E. Parkins and J. R. Whitaker. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 852
Rich, John L. Review of: The origin of submarine canyons: a critical review of hypotheses. By Douglas Johnson, XLIX, 107
Richards, G. L., Jr., and L. W. Richards. Geologic history at a glance. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
Richards, Harold. The universe surveyed. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 672
Richards, H. C., and Dorothy Hill. Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee, vol. V. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 66
Richards, L. W., and G. L. Richards, Jr. Geologic history at a glance. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
Richey, J. E. British regional geology: Scotland, the Tertiary volcanic districts. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 881
Guide to the geological model of Ardnamurchan. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 222
E. M. Anderson, and A. G. MacGregor. Geology of North Ayrshire. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
Ridgway, John L. Scientific illustration. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 110
Riel, P. M. van. The Snellius Expedition. Vol. II: Oceanographic results. Pt. II: Soundings and bathymetric charts. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 220
Ries, Heinrich. Economic geology. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLVI, 223
Elementary economic geology. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 301
and Thomas L. Watson. Elements of Engineering geology. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 287
and Thomas L. Watson, Engineering geology. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568
et al. Conservation in the United States. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 559
Riley, Christopher. Review of:
Report on the geology of the Ruhuhu coalfields. By G. M. Stockley, XLI, 668
Shinyanga diamond fields. By E. O. Teale, XLII, 221
Rittenhouse, Gordon. Review of:
The architectural, structural, and monumental stones of Minnesota. By George A. Thiel and Carl E. Dutton, XLIV, 110
Arizona lode gold mines and gold mining. By E. D. Wilson, XLIII, 560
Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de Finland 103, XLIII, 333
On the earth-vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena. By S. Fujiwhara, T. Tsujimura, and S. Kusamitsu, XLII, 668

Elementary exercises in topographic and structural geology. By A. K. Lobeck, XLII, 781
The floor of the ocean: new light on old mysteries. By Reginald Aldworth Daly, LI, 500
Geology of coral reefs. By Ph. H. Kuenen, XLII, 560
Quaternary geology of Minnesota and parts of adjacent states. By Frank Leverett, XLI, 781
Report of the Hawke's Bay earthquake (3rd February, 1931), XLIII, 334
Syllabus and laboratory manual for geology. By Herbert P. Woodward, XLII, 448
Stafford C. Happ, and G. C. Dobson. Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 334
Rittman, A. Geology der Insel Ischia. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 671
Roberts, Joseph Kent. The geology of the Virginia Triassic. Review by L. C. Glenn, XXXVI, 575
and Robert O. Bloomer. Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of Virginia. Review by L. C. Glenn, XLVIII, 219
Benjamin Gildersleeve, and Louise Barton Freeman. Geology and mineral resources of the Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky. Review by Vincent E. Nelson, LIV, 272
Robertson, T., et al. Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
Robinson, G. W. Mother earth: being letters on the soil. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 1079
Soils, their origin, constitution, and classification: an introduction to pedology. 1st ed. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLI, 846. 2d ed. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 112
Rocks, The study of. By S. J. Shand. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 471
Rocky Mountains, The. By Wallace W. Atwood. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 343
Rodgers, John, et al. Geology and manganese deposits of northeastern Tennessee. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
Rogers, Austin Flint. Introduction to the study of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVI, 667
and Paul F. Kerr. Optical mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LI, 67
and Paul F. Kerr. Thin-section mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
Roman, Frederic. Les Ammonites jurassiques et crétacées. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVII, 780
Romer, Alfred Sherwood. Man and the vertebrates. Review by F. B. Loomis, XLII, 446
Vertebrate paleontology. 1st ed. Review by Chester Stock, XLI, 842. 2d ed. Review by E. C. Olson, LIV, 206
Review of:
American Mesozoic Mammalia. By George Gaylord Simpson, XXXVIII, 380
Cope: master naturalist. By Henry Fairfield Osborn, with cooperation of Helen Ann Warren, XL, 88
On the dermal bones of the head in labrinthodont stegocephalians and primitive Reptilia. By G. Säve-Söderbergh, XLIV, 534
The Downtonian and Devonian vertebrates of Spitzbergen. Pt. I: Family Cephalaspidae. By Eric A:son Stensiö, XXXVII, 184
Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. By Davidson Black, Teilhard de Chardin, C. C. Young, and W. C. Pei, XLII, 664
Handbuch der Palaeornithologie. By Kalman Lambrecht, XLII, 445
Man created during descent. By Morris Morris, XLII 555
O. C. Marsh, pioneer in paleontology. By Charles Schuchert and Clara Mae Le Vene, XLIX, 221
Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. By K. S. Sandford and W. J. Arkell, XLII, 554
A remarkable ground sloth. By Richard Swann Lull, XXXVIII, 576
A revision of the Ceratopsia or horned dinosaurs. By Richard Swan Lull, XLII, 555
Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America. By Oliver Perry Hay, XXXVIII, 190
Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Paleocene of northeastern Park County, Wyoming. By G. L. Jepsen, XXXIX, 302
Studies of fossil mammals of South America. New carniverous marsupials from the Deseado formation of Patagonia. By William J. Sinclair, XXXIX, 303
Studies of fossil mammals of South America. A partial skeleton of Homalodontotherium from the Santa Cruz beds of Patagonia. By William Berryman Scott, XXXIX, 303
Rosendahl, Halvor, et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
Rosenholtz, J. L., and D. T. Smith. Tables and charts of specific gravity and hardness for use in the determination of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
Rotorua-Taupo subdivision, Rotorua and Kaimanawa divisions, The geology of the.

By L. I. Grange. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1079
Rouyn-Bell River area, map no. 328A: publication no. 2404. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 876
Roy, Chalmer J., and Kirtley F. Mather. A laboratory manual of physical and historical geology. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 558
Roy, Sharat Kumar. The Upper Ordovician fauna of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Land. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 924
Rubey, William W. Review of: The deformation of the earth's crust. An inductive approach to the problems of disatrophism. By Walter H. Bucher, XLII, 764
Ruedemann, Rudolf, and Robert Balk, editors. Geology of North America, vol. I. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 221
Rüger, Ludwig. Die Baltischen Länder (Estland, Lettland, und Litauen). Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 446
Ruhrgebiet, Das. By Hans Spethmann. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
Ruhuhu coalfields, Report on the geology of the. By G. M. Stockley. Review by Christopher Riley, XLI, 668
Runner, Delmar G., and Victor J. Brown. Engineering terminology. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672
Russell, George E. Hydraulics. Review by Michael Ference, LI, 284
Russell, I. C. North America. Review by C. C. Branson and R. T Chamberlin, XXXVII, 288
Russell, Richard Joel, editor. Lower Mississippi delta; reports on the geology of Plaquemines and St. Bernard parishes (Louisiana). Review by W. Armstrong Price, XLVI, 669
et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
Rutherford, Ralph L. Geology and water resources in parts of the Peace River and Grand Prairie districts, Alberta. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 576
and John A. Allen. Geology of central Alberta. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 335
Rutley: elements of mineralogy. Revised by H. H. Read. Reviews by D. Jerome Fisher. 22d ed., XXXVIII, 383. 23d ed., XLV, 348
Rutten, L., editor. Geologic nomenclator. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVIII, 187
Voordrachten over de geologie van Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie (Lectures on the geology of the Netherlands East Indies). Review by M. W. Senstius, XXXVI, 189
St. Peter and older Ordovician sandstones of northern Arkansas. By Albert W. Giles. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 108
Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm, editor. Oberrheinischer Fossilkatalog. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 782
Die permo-karbonischen Eiszeiten. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 853
Salt deposits, Gulf border, Age of. By Levi S. Brown. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLIII, 329
Salt domes, Fluid mechanics of. By L. L. Nettleton. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLIII, 221
Louisiana, Origin of the cap rock of. By Ralph E. Taylor, Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 222
Symposium on. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 446
San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico, The geology and biology of the. By L. B. Kellum, et al. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Sanborn, Ethel I., Susan B. Potbury, and Harry D. MacGinitie. Eocene flora of western America. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 111
Sandefur, B. T. Review of: Laboratory exercises in physical geology. By William C. Putnam and Robert W. Webb, XLVI, 1080
Sandell, E. B. Colorimetric determination of traces of metals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 216
Sander, Bruno. Gefügekunde der Gesteine. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
Sandford, K. S. Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 557
and W. J. Arkell. Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 554
Santorin: Der Werdegang eines Inselvulkans und sein Ausbruch, 1925-1928. By Hans Reck. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 441
Sapper, Karl. Geomorphologie der feuchten Tropen. Review by F. C. MacKnight, XLVI, 221
Handbuch der regionalen Geologie. Heft 29: Mittelamerika. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 677
Vulkankunde. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVI, 185
Säugetierrests des Jungtertiärs Österreichs und der Randgebiete, Katalog der in den Österreichischen Sammlungen Befindlichen. By Julius Pia and Otto Sickenberg. Review by E. C. Olson, XLII, 447

Säve-Söderbergh, G. On the dermal bones of the head in labrinthodont stegocephalians and primitive Reptilia. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIV, 534
Sawin, H. J. Amphibians from the Dockum Triassic of Howard County, Texas. Review by E. C. Olson, LV, 177
Sawtelle, George, and Donald C. Barton, editors. Gulf Coast oil fields: a symposium on the Gulf Coast Cenozoic. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLV, 573
Sayre, Albert Nelson. The fauna of the Drum limestone of Kansas and western Missouri. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 384
Schaffer, F. X. Grundzüge der Geologie. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 695
Lehrbuch der Geologie. III Teil: Geologische Länderkunde (Regionale Geologie). Pts. I-V. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 447. Pts. I-VII. Review by Julius Pia, XLVI, 675. Pt. III. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189, Pt. VII, Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
Review of:
Problematica Verrucana. Tavole iconografiche delle vestigia vegetali, animali, fisiche e mecaniche del Wealdiano dei Monti Pisani. By A. Fucini, XLVII, 216
Stratigraphie und Tektonik der Pragser Dolomiten in Südtirol. By Julius Pia, XLVI, 336
Schairer, J. F., Francis Birch, and H. Cecil Spicer, editors. Handbook of physical constants. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 670
Scharizer, R., and F. Angel. Grundriss der Mineralparagenese. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 443
Schenck, Hubert G. Review of: The evolution of continents. By Charles B. Warring, XLII, 223
Schenk, Edward T., and John H. McMasters. Procedure in taxonomy. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 344
Schetelig, Jakob, et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
Schieferung, Über das Alter der, und ihr Verhältnis zur Faltung. By Hermann Scholtz. Review by Andrew Leith, XLI, 442
Schmid, L. Bernstein (amber). Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
Schmidt, Märtin. Ammonitenstudien. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 479
Schneiderhöhn, H., and P. Ramdohr. Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
Scholtz, Hermann. Über das Alter der Schieferung und ihr Verhältnis zur Faltung. Review by Andrew Leith, XLI, 442
Das varistische Bewegungsbild. Review by Andrew Leith, XLI, 442
Schopf, James M. Spores from the Herrin (no. 6) coal bed in Illinois. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 219
Schuchert, Charles. Historical geology of the Antillean-Caribbean region. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 870
Historical geology of North America. Vol. II: Stratigraphy of the eastern and central United States. Review by William H. Easton, LII, 283
and Carl O. Dunbar. Outlines of historical geology. Review by A. K. Miller, XLVI, 786
and Carl O. Dunbar. Textbook of geology. Pt. II: Historical geology. Reviews by Carey Croneis. 3d ed., XLII, 335, 4th ed., XLIX, 776
and Clara Le Vene. Brachiopoda Generum et Genotyporum Index et Bibliographia. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 379
and Clara Le Vene. The earth and its rhythms. Review by F. A. Burt, XXXVI, 186
and Clara Le Vene. O. C. Marsh, pioneer in paleontology. Review by A. S. Romer, XLIX, 221
and L. V. Pirsson. A textbook of geology, rev. ed. Review by A. O. Woodford, XXXIX, 87
Schultz, C. Bertrand, and A. L. Lugn. The geology and mammalian fauna of the Pleistocene of Nebraska. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 559
Schuylkill Valley, upper, Guide to the geology of the. By Bradford Willard. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
Schwarz, Ferdinand, and Fritz Stradner. Austrian earth-science in sketches. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 107
Schwartz, George M. The geology of the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 464
and Frank F. Grout. The geology of the Rove formation and associated intrusives in northeastern Minnesota. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 556
Schwefel — Graphit — Jod — Bor — Magnesit — Talk. By Otto Stutzer, W. Wetzel, and A. Himmelbauer. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
Scientific Congress, eighth American, Proceedings of the. Vol. IV: Geological sciences. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 502

Scientific illustration. By John L. Ridgway. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 110
Scotland, Chapters on the geology of. By B. N. Peach and John Horne. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 91
the Tertiary volcanic districts: British regional geology. By J. E. Richey. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 881
Scott County geology, tests, fossils. By Harlan Richard Bergquist and Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. Review by Irving B. Hamilton, LI, 501
Scott, Gayle, and F. B. Plummer. The geology of Texas. Vol. III, pt. 1: Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 896
Scott, William Berryman. An introduction to geology. Review by Hervey W. Shimer, XLII, 108
Studies of fossil mammals of South America. A partial skeleton of Homalodontotherium from the Santa Cruz beds of Patagonia. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 303
and Glenn Lowell Jepsen. The mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIX, 331
Scrivenor, J. B. The geology of Malaya. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 669
The geology of Malayan ore deposits. Review by Robert E. Landon, XXXVII, 191
Secrist, Mark Howard. Laboratory manual for general geology. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLIV, 108
Sederholm, J. J. On migmatites and associated pre-Cambrian rocks of southwestern Finland. Pt. III: The Aland Islands. Review by Robert Grogan, XLIII, 784
Sedimentary rocks, Color chart for field description of. By Marcus I. Goldman and H. E. Merwin. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVII, 616
On the mineralogy of. By P. G. H. Boswell. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 447
Sedimentation, accelerated stream and valley, Some principles of. By Stafford C. Happ, Gordon Rittenhouse, and G. C. Dobson. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 334
Principles of. By William H. Twenhofel. Review by Harold R. Wanless, XLIX, 862
Report of the Committee on, 1929-1930. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XL, 477
Report of the Committee on, 1930-1932. By W. H. Twenhofel, et al. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 106
Report of the Committee on, 1940-1941. By Parker D. Trask, chairman. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 69
Report of a Conference on. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, LI, 141
Treatise on. By W. H. Twenhofel, et al. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLI, 780
Sediments, Recent marine. Edited by Parker D. Trask. Review by A. C. Tester, XLVIII, 328
Segnit, Ralph W. The pre-Cambrian—Cambrian succession: the general and economic geology of these systems, in portions of south Australia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 672
Seidl, Erich. Bruch- und Fliess-Formen der Technischen Mechanik und ihre Anwendung auf Geologie und Bergbau. Review by W. H. Bucher, XL, 670
Seismology. By Perry Byerly. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 499
The founders of. By Charles Davison. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVI, 287
Practical, and seismic prospecting. By L. Don Leet. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVII, 672
Theoretical, Introduction to. Pt. I: Geodynamics. By J. B. Macelwane. Review by M. King Hubbert, XLV, 686
Selenology, Geology applied to. By J. E. Spurr. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 340
Sellards, E. H., W. S. Adkins, and F. B. Plummer. The geology of Texas. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. Review by Charles Laurence Baker, XLII, 773
and Charles Laurence Baker. The geology of Texas. Vol. II: Structural and economic geology. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1081
Senstius, M. W. Review of: Voordrachten over de geologie van Nederlandsch-Oost-Indie (Lectures on the geology of the Netherlands East Indies). By L. M. R. Rutten, XXXVI, 189
Service, J. H. Essentials of engineering astronomy. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLVI, 788
Seward, Albert. Geology for everyman. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 135
Seward, A. C. Plant life through the ages. Review by T. G. Halle, XL, 474
Shand, S. J. Earth-lore. Geology without jargon. London printing. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 783. U. S. printing. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1015
Eruptive rocks, their genesis, composition, classification, and their relation to ore-deposits. 1st ed. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVI, 91. Response to review. By S. J. Shand, XXXVI, 665. 2d ed. Review by N. L. Bowen, LII, 431
The study of rocks. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 471
Sharasuvana, Sangar, and Robert L. Pendleton. Analyses and profile notes of some laterite soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand. Review by A. O. Woodford, LI, 141

Sharp, H. S. Physical history of the Connecticut shoreline. Review by R. E. Esarey, XXXIX, 608
Sharpe, C. F. S. Landslides and related phenomena: a study of mass movements of soil and mantle rock. Review by William R. Read, XLVI, 1016
Shaw, J. B. Laboratory tests in Clay and shale resources in southwestern Pennsylvania. By Henry Leighton. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
Shepherd, G. Frederick. Review of:
The eruption of Mt. Pelée, 1929-1932. By Frank A. Perret, XLV, 110
Geology of the Berne quadrangle. By Winifred Goldring, XLIV, 652
Geology of the Oswegatchie quadrangle. By Nelson C. Dale, XLIV, 652
Sheppard, George. The geology of southwestern Ecuador. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 903
Sherlock, R. L., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
et al. The geology of Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
Shimer, Hervey Woodburn. An introduction to the study of fossils. Review by Carey Croneis, XLII, 441
Review of: An introduction to geology. By William Berryman Scott, XLII, 108
and Robert R. Shrock. Index fossils of North America. Review by William H. Easton, LIII, 140
Shoestring sands of Greenwood and Butler counties, Kansas, Origin of the. By N. Wood Bass. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 222
Short, M. N. Microscopic determination of the ore minerals. Review by E. S. Bastin, XL, 93
Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. By R. W. Pocock, et al. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
Shrock, Robert R., and Hervey Woodburn Shimer. Index fossils of North America. Review by William H. Easton, LIII, 140
and W. H. Twenhofel. Invertebrate paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLIV, 952
Sibirien, Geologie von. By W. A. Obrutschew. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVI, 669
Sickenberg, Otto, and Julius Pia. Katalog der in den Österreichischen Sammlungen Befindlichen Säugetierrests des Jungtertiärs Österreichs und der Randgebiete. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 447
Sigmond, Alexius A. J. de. The principles of soil science. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 211
Silica, The properties of. By Robert B. Sosman. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 574
Silicate analysis. By A. W. Groves. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLVI, 898
Silurian system of West Virginia. By Herbert P. Woodward. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 67
Simpson, George Gaylord. American Mesozoic Mammalia. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 380
Sinclair, William J. Studies of fossil mammals of South America. New carniverous marsupials from the Deseado formation of Patagonia. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 303
Sisler, J. D., compiler. Map of the coal fields of Pennsylvania. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVIII, 384
Skinner, John W., and Carl O. Dunbar. The geology of Texas. Vol. III, pt. II: Permian Fusulinidae of Texas. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 896
Slawson, C. B., and E. H. Kraus. Gems and gem materials. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLVII, 671
Smith, Bernard, et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Smith, D. T., and J. L. Rosenholtz. Tables and charts of specific gravity and hardness for use in the determination of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 479
Smith, Edward H. The Marion Expedition to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay. Pt. 3: Arctic ice, with especial reference to its distribution to the North Atlantic. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 775
Smith, H. T. U. Geologic studies in southwestern Kansas. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 223
Smith, John E., reviser. Agricultural geology. By Frederick V. Emerson. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., 721
Smith, Stanley, W. D. Lang, and H. D. Thomas. Index of Paleozoic coral genera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 781
Smith, Wilfred. A geographical study of coal and iron in China. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 190
Snellius Expedition, The, in the eastern part of the Netherlands East Indies, 1929-1930, under the leadership of P. M. Van Riel. Vol. II: Oceanographic results. Pt. II: Soundings and bathymetric charts. By P. M. Van Riel. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 220. Vol. V: Geological results. Pt. I: Geological interpretation of the bathymetrical results. By Ph. H. Kuenen. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 648. Pt. III: Bottom samples. Sec. 1 by Ph. H. Kuenen. Sec. 2 by Ir. G. A. Neeb. Review by Robert Nanz, LIV, 275

Snider, Luther C. Earth history. Review by Carey Croneis, XLI, 332
Soil conservation. By Hugh Hammond Bennett. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 560
Soil divisions of the United States, The major. By G. A. Wolfanger. Review by R. J. Holdèn, XXXIX, 91
Soil formation, Factors of: a system of quantitative pedology. By Hans Jenny. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 919
Soil groups of the world, The great, and their development. By K. D. Glinka. Review by Paul MacClintock, XXXVI, 376
Soil: the most valuable mineral resource; its origin, destruction, and preservation. By W. H. Twenhofel. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 216
Soil physics. By L. D. Baver. Review by W. C. Krumbein, L, 669
Soil science, The principles of. By Alexius A. J. de Sigmond. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 211
Soils, their origin, constitution, and classification: an introduction to pedology. By Gilbert Wooding Robinson. 1st ed. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLI, 846. 2d ed. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 112
Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinntal, Das: Ein Typus alpinen Gebirgsbaues. By Franz Wähner. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 349
Sosman, Robert B. The properties of silica. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXVI, 574
Southern California, Structural evolution of. By R. D. Reed and J. S. Hollister. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 797
Speight, R. The geology of Banks Peninsula: a revision. Pt. II: The Akaroa volcano. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIV, 136
Spethmann, Hans. Das Ruhrgebiet. Review by A. C. Noé, XLIII, 109
Spicer, H. Cecil, Francis Birch, and J. F. Schairer, editors. Handbook of physical constants. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 670
Spiriferids, Carboniferous and Permian, of China. By Y. T. Chao. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 393
Spitsbergen, Outline of the geological history of. By Anders K. Orvin. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 671
Spitzbergen, der Bäreninsel, des König Karl- und Franz-Joseph-Landes, Geologie von. By Hans Frebold. Review by L. M. Gould, XLV, 684
Spores from the Herrin (no. 6) coal bed in Illinois. By James M. Schopf. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 219
Springs, Hot, of the Yellowstone National Park. By E. T. Allen and A. L. Day. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLIV, 650
Sprunk, Geoge C., and Reinhardt Thiessen. Coal paleobotany. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1005
Spurr, J. E. Geology applied to selenology. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 340
Stach, E. Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVII, 183
Stagner, H. R., and L. H. Daugherty. The Upper Triassic flora of Arizona. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, XLIX, 671
Stanley, George M. Review of: Geology of the Chicago region. By J Harlen Bretz, XLIX, 446
Stark, J. T. Review of:
Architecture of the earth. By Reginald Aldworth Daly, XLVII, 558
Structural geology, with special reference to economic deposits. By Bohuslav Stočes and Charles Henry White, XLIV, 536
Starr, Victor P. Basic principles of weather forecasting. Review by John Leighly, LII, 215
Stauffer, Clinton R., and George A. Thiel. The limestones and marls of Minnesota. Review by George Otto, XLIII, 331
and George A. Thiel. Paleozoic and related rocks of southeastern Minnesota. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68
et al. Geology: principles and processes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
Stearns, Harold T. Geologic map and guide of Oahu, Hawaii. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 671
and Gordon A. Macdonald. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LV, 378
and Gordon A. Macdonald. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Maui, Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 144
and Kenneth N. Vaksvik. Geology and ground-water resources of the island of Oahu, Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 874
Stearns, Norah D. An island is born. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 576
Steers, J. A. The coastline of England and Wales. Review by Leland Horberg, LV, 378
The unstable earth. Review by W. Tansley, XLII, 553
Steinbrecher, H., August Moos, and Otto Stutzer. Deutsches Erdöl. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 1081
Steinmann, G. Geologie von Peru. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 190
Stensiö, Eric A:son. The Downtonian and Devonian vertebrates of Spitzbergen. Pt. I: Family Cephalaspidae. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVII, 184

Stenzel, H. B. Decapod crustaceans from the Cretaceous of Texas. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 177
Stephenson, Morton B., et al. Reports on the geology of Cameron and Vermilion parishes. Review by Donald C. Barton, XLV, 109
Sternberg, C. W. Review of:
The American empire. Edited by William H. Haas, XLIX, 672
Australia. By Griffith Taylor, L, 224
Characteristics of minable coal of West Virginia. By A. J. W. Headlee and John P. Nolting, Jr., XLVIII, 1024
Some fossil plant types of Illinois. By Raymond E. Janssen, L, 111
Geologic studies in southwestern Kansas. By H. T. U. Smith, L, 223
The geology and ore deposits of northeastern New Mexico. By George Townsend Harley, L, 334
Geology of the Presidential Range. By Richard P. Goldthwait, L, 112
Metamorphism in the Lake Wakatipu region, western Otago, New Zealand. By C. Osborne Hutton, XLIX, 335
Minerals yearbook 1940, review of 1939. Compiled by H. Herbert Hughes, XLIX, 336
Oil property evaluation. By Paul Paine, LI, 214
Outline of the geological history of Spitsbergen. By Anders K. Orvin, L, 671
The physical sciences. By E. J. Cable, R. W. Getchell, and W. H. Kadesch, XLIX, 781
The physiography of Victoria. By E. Sherborn Hills, XLVIII, 1023
Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. By Stafford C. Happ, Gordon Rittenhouse, and G. C. Dobson, XLIX, 334
Resource-full Kansas. By Kenneth K. Landes and Oren R. Bingham, XLIX, 448
Small Foraminifera from the late Tertiary of the Nederlands East Indies. By L. W. LeRoy, L, 1006
Studies of Cenozoic vertebrates and stratigraphy of western North America. By Paul C. Henshaw, et al, XLIX, 447
Stetson, Harlan True. Earth, radio, and the stars. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLIV, 110
Stevenson, Frank V. Review of:
Geology of Kentucky. By Arthur C. McFarlan, LII, 288
Pennsylvanian system in New Mexico. By M. L. Thompson, LI, 214
Stewart, Katherine C., Joseph A. Cushman, and Roscoe E. Stewart. Tertiary Foraminifera from Humboldt County, California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 666
Stewart, Ralph B. Gabb's California Cretaceous and Tertiary type lamellibranchs. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 177
Review of: Geology of Eua, Tonga. By J. Edward Hoffmeister, XLII, 665
Stewart, Roscoe E., Joseph A. Cushman, and Katherine C. Stewart. Tertiary Foraminifera from Humboldt County, California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXVIII, 666
Stheeman, H. A. The geology of south western Uganda, with special reference to the stanniferous deposits. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 666
Stillwell, F. L. Geology and ore deposits of the Boulder Belt, Kalgoorlie. Review by John T. McCormack, XLII, 224
Stiny, J. Technische Gesteinkunde. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 282
Stočes, Bohuslav, and Charles Henry White. Structural geology, with special reference to economic deposits. Review by J. T. Stark, XLIV, 536
Stock, Chester. Review of: Vertebrate paleontology. By Alfred Sherwood Romer, XLI, 842
Stockdale, Paris B. The Borden (Knobstone) rocks of southern Indiana. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 478
Stockley, G. M. Outline of the geology of the Musoma district. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 761
Report on the geology of the Ruhuhu coalfields. Review by Christopher Riley, XLI, 668
Report on the geology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 725
et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Stoller, J., K. von Bülow, and W. Dienemann, editors. Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands. Vol. I: Alluvium. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 776
Stone, Ralph W. Pennsylvania caves. Review by W. M. Davis, XXXIX, 601
Stormer, Leif, et al. The geology of parts of southern Norway. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 107
Story of a billion years, The. By William O. Hotchkiss. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 667
Stose, G. W., and Anna I. Jonas. Lancaster quadrangle. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 111
Stradner, Fritz, and Ferdinand Schwarz. Austrian earth-science in sketches. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 107
Straley, H. W., III. Review of:

Applied geophysics. By A. S. Eve and D. A. Keys, XLVII, 853
Classification and selection of Illinois coals. By Gilbert H. Cady, XLIV, 427
Engineering geology. By Heinrich Ries and Thomas L. Watson, XLV, 568
Engineering terminology. By Victor J. Brown and Delmar G. Runner, XLVII, 672
Essentials of engineering astronomy. By J. H. Service, XLVI, 788
Ferns, fossils, and fuel. The story of plant life on earth. By Adolf Carl Noé, XL, 672
A French-English vocabulary in geology and physical geography. By G. M. Davies, XLI, 847
Geological researches in the Judean Desert. By L. Picard, XLII, 852
Geology of the Littleton and Moosilauke quadrangles. By Marland P. Billings, XLIV, 427
Geology and mineral deposits of southern Yuma County, Arizona. By Eldred D. Wilson, XLII, 783
The geology and paleontology of British Somaliland. Pt. I: The geology of British Somaliland. By W. A. MacFayden, with an appendix by Alfred Harker, XLII, 780
German-English geological terminology. By W. R. Jones and A. Cissarz, XLI, 669
Internal constitution of the earth. Edited by Beno Gutenberg, XLVIII, 108
Journal of the Society of Petroleum Geophysics, XLIV, 538
The Marion Expedition to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay. Pt. 3: Arctic ice, with especial reference to its distribution to the North Atlantic. By Edward H. Smith, XLII, 775
Natural gas in western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson, XLII, 670
Oil and gas in the bluegrass region of Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson, XLII, 670
Oil and gas in western Kentucky. By Willard Rouse Jillson, XLII, 670
Physics of the earth. Pt. IV: The age of the earth, XLII, 779. Pt. V: Oceanography, XLIII, 333
The physics of high pressure. By P. W. Bridgman, XLI, 106
A practical handbook of water supply. By Frank Dixey, XLI, 106
Practical seismology and seismic prospecting. By F. Don Leet, XLVII, 672
The principles and practice of geophysical surveying. By A. B. Broughton Edge and T. H. Laby, XLII, 558
Principles of structural geology. By Charles Merrick Nevin. Review of 1st ed., XLI, 104. Review of 2d ed., XLV, 568
Records of the Geological Survey of India, XLI, 560
Studies in earth movements. By R. G. Lewis, XLVII, 215
Symposium on salt domes, XLI, 446
Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Geophysical prospecting, 1932, XLII, 336
Stratigraphy, General. By J. W. Gregory and B. H. Barrett. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 189
of the Lower Pennsylvanian coral-bearing strata of Texas. By F. B. Plummer. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 176
of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. By J. M. Jewett. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LIV, 271
and paleontology of the Lower Mississippian of Missouri. By E. B. Branson, et al. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 332
and paleontology of the Paleocene of northeastern Park County, Wyoming. By G. L. Jepsen. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXIX, 302
of plains of southern Alberta. A symposium. Review by Randall Wright, XLII, 107
Stream sculpture on the Atlantic slope: a study in the evolution of Appalachian rivers. By Douglas Johnson. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLI, 845
Strøm, Kaare Münster. Moskenesøy: a study in high latitude cirque lakes. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 107
Stromatoporoids, Devonian, of North America. By W. A. Parks. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 341
Structural control of ore deposition in some South Australian copper fields, The. By S. B. Dickinson. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIII, 413
Structural geology. By Marland P. Billings. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 500
dynamic and, A laboratory manual of. By Kirtley F. Mather and Ralph G. Lusk. Review by J. R. Van Pelt, Jr., XXXVI, 670
Outlines of. By E. Sherborn Hills. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 923
Principles of. By Charles Merrick Nevin. 1st ed. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 104. 2d ed. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568. 3d ed. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 70
with special reference to economic deposits. By Bohuslav Stočes and Charles Henry White. Review by J. T. Stark, XLIV, 536
Structures, Geologic. By Bailey Willis and Robin Willis. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin. 2d ed., XXXVIII, 664. 3d ed., rev., XLIII, 553

Simple geological. By John I. Platt and John Challinor. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110
Stubblefield, C. J., and J. W. Evans, editors. Handbook of the geology of Great Britain. A compilative work. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 605
et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Stutzer, Otto, editor. Erdölmuttersubstanz. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 646
Geology of coal. Review by Thomas A. Hendricks, XLIX, 669
Streifzüge eines Geologen im Gebiet der Goajire-Indianer, Kolumbien. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXVIII, 479
and W. F. Eppler. Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 762
August Moos, and H. Steinbrecher. Deutsches Erdöl. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLIII, 1081
and W. Wetzel. Phosphat — Nitrat. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
W. Wetzel, and A. Himmelbauer. Schwefel — Graphit — Jod — Bor — Magnesit — Talk. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
et al. Deutsches Erdoel. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 96
Submarine canyons, The origin of: a critical review of hypotheses. By Douglas Johnson. Review by John L. Rich, XLIX, 107
Suisse, Carte géotechnique de la. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 222
Surinam (Dutch Guiana), Outline of the geology and petrology of. By Robert Ijzerman. Review by Randall Wright, XLI, 107
Surveying, geological, Methods in. By Edward Greenly and Howel Williams. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183
Sutherland, central. The geology of (explanation of sheets 108 and 109). By H. H. Read. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 470
Sutton, J. R. Diamond: a descriptive treatise. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183
Swinnerton, A. C. Review of:
Earth sciences. By J Harlen Bretz, L, 110
Parade of the living. By John Hodgdon Bradley, Jr., XXXIX, 181
Sons of the earth. The geologist's view of history. By Kirtley F. Mather, XXXIX, 181
Swinton, W. E., F. J. North, and C. F. Davidson. Geology in the museum. Review by M. S. Chappars, LI, 430
Sykes, Godfrey. The Colorado delta. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 790
Systematics, The new. Edited by Julian Huxley. Review by Carey Croneis, L, 106
Szechuan Province and eastern Sikang, Atlas for the geology of. By H. C. Tann and C. Y. Lee. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350

Tampico region, Mexico, Geology of the. By John M. Muir. Review by L. B. Kellum, XLV, 339
Tanganyika Territory Geological Survey, annual report, 1929. By E. O. Teale. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 606
Tann, H. C., and C. Y. Lee. Atlas for the geology of Szechuan Province and eastern Sikang. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 350
Tansley, Wilfred. Review of:
Glacial geology and geographic conditions of the lower Mohawk Valley. By Albert Perry Brigham, XXXIX, 189
The gold resources of the world, XLI, 107
Sixteenth report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of Vermont, 1927-1928. By George H. Perkins, XXXIX, 94
Topographic and geologic atlas of Pennsylvania. No. 5: New Castle quadrangle. By F. W. De Wolf. No. 27: Pittsburgh quadrangle. By Meredith E. Johnson, XXXIX, 190
The unstable earth. By J. A. Steers, XLII, 553
Tarr, W. A. Introductory economic geology. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXIX, 92
and E. B. Branson. Introduction to geology. Review by Lewis G. Westgate, XLIV, 220
Tausz, J. Das Erdöl. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 109
Taxonomy, Procedure in. By Edward T. Schenk and John H. McMasters. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 344
Taylor, Griffith. Australia. Review by C. W. Sternberg, L, 224
Environment and nation. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 571
Review of:
The Baltic region — a study in physical and human geography. By E. G. Woods, XLI, 222
The geological map of the Commonwealth of Australia. By T. W. Edgeworth David, XLI, 774
A year on the Great Barrier Reef. By C. M. Yonge, XXXIX, 489
Taylor, Ralph E. Origin of the cap rock of Louisiana salt domes. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 222
Teale, E. O. The eastern Lupa goldfield. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLIV, 538

Shinyanga diamond fields. Review by Christopher Riley, XLII, 221
Tanganyika Territory Geological Survey, annual report, 1929. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 606
Tectonic essays mainly Alpine. By E. B. Bailey. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 950
Tectonic map of the United States. Chester R. Longwell, chairman. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 63
Teichert, C., E. de C. Clarke, and R. T. Prider. Elements of geology for western Australian students. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIV, 136
Temperature: its measure and control in science and industry. Review by Kenneth L. Cook, L, 221
Tennessee, northeastern, Geology and manganese deposits of. By Philip B. King, et al. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 133
Terra, Hellmut de, and Hallam L. Movius, Jr. Research on early man in Burma. Review by Kirk Bryan, LII, 140
and T. T. Paterson. Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 110
Tertiary faunas: a textbook for oil field paleontologists and students of geology. Vol. I: The composition of Tertiary faunas. By A. Morley Davies. Review by Carey Croneis, XLV, 342. Vol. II. Review by Bruce L. Clark, XLIII, 107
Terzaghi, K.v., K. A. Redlich, and R. Kampe. Ingenieurgeologie. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 397
Tester, A. C. Review of: Recent marine sediments. Edited by Parker D. Trask, XLVIII, 328
Tetons, The: interpretation of a mountain landscape. By Fritiof Fryxell. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 210
Texas, The geology of. Vol. I: Stratigraphy. By E. H. Sellards, W. S. Adkins, and F. B. Plummer. Review by Charles Laurence Baker, XLII, 773. Vol. II: Structural and economic geology. By E. H. Sellards and Charles Laurence Baker. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1081. Vol. III, pt. I: Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas. By F. B. Plummer and Gayle Scott. Pt. II: Permian Fusulinidae of Texas. By Carl O. Dunbar and John W. Skinner. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 896
Thiel, George A. Review of: Manual of sedimentary petrography. By W. C. Krumbein and F. J. Pettijohn, XLVII, 439
and Carl E. Dutton. The architectural, structural, and monumental stones of Minnesota. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIV, 110
and Clinton R. Stauffer. The limestones and marls of Minnesota. Review by George Otto, XLIII, 331
and Clinton R. Stauffer. Paleozoic and related rocks of southeastern Minnesota. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, LI, 68
et al. Geology: principles and processes. Review by L. M. Gould, XLVII, 778
Thiessen, Reinhardt, and George C. Sprunk. Coal paleontology. Review by Ernest P. Du Bois, L, 1005
Thom, W. T., Jr. Petroleum and coal. Review by E. S. Bastin, XXXVII, 728
Thomas, H. D., W. D. Lang, and Stanley Smith. Index of Paleozoic coral genera. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVIII, 781
Thomas, H. H. Petrological notes in The geology of the Cheviot Hills. By R. G. Carruthers, G. A. Burnett, and W. Anderson. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 667
Thomas, Lewis F., editor. Contributions in geology and geography. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 335
Thomas, L. O. New Brunswick, its natural resources and development. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXVIII, 738
Thompson, J. Allan. Brachiopod morphology and genera (Recent and Tertiary). Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 615
Thompson, M. L. Pennsylvanian system in New Mexico. Review by Frank V. Stevenson, LI, 214
Thüringens, Die geologische Erforschung, in älterer Zeit. By B. don Freyberg. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 777
Thwaites, F. T. Review of: Physiography of eastern United States. By Nevin M. Fenneman, XLVII, 105
Tickell, Frederick G. The examination of fragmental rocks. 1st ed. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XXXIX, 603. 2d ed. Review by George H. Otto, XLIX, 780
Tillyard, R. J., and T. W. Edgeworth David. Australian pre-Cambrian fossils: a memoir of the late pre-Cambrian fossils from the Adelaide series, South Australia. Review by Carey Croneis, XLVI, 218
Tilton, J. L., et al. Hampshire and Hardy counties. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Toit, Alexander du. Our wandering continents. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 791
Tokuda, Sadakazu. On the echelon structure of the Japanese archipelago. Review by Bailey Willis, XXXVII, 281
Tolman, C. F. Ground water. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 901
Tomlinson, C. W. The Pennsylvanian system in the Ardmore Basin. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 720

Tongeren, W. van. Contributions to the knowledge of the chemical composition of the earth's crust in the East Indian archipelago. Review by W. C. Pierce, XLVII, 444
Tonks, L. H., et al. The geology of Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771
Topographic and structural geology, Elementary exercises in. By A. K. Lobeck. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 781
Torgasheff, Boris P. The mineral industry of the Far East. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 170
Toyama, Shirô, and Hisakatsu Yabe. On some rock-forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
Trainer, David W., Jr. The Tully limestone of central New York. Review by Arthur Bevan, XLI, 559
Trask, Parker D., editor. Recent marine sediments. Review by A. C. Tester, XLVIII, 328
chairman. Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1940-1941. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 69
assisted by Harald E. Hammar and C. C. Wu. Origin and development of source sediments of petroleum. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLI, 444
and H. Whitman Patnode. Source beds of petroleum. Review by Theron Wasson, LI, 63
Treasures in the earth. By E. F. Fitzhugh. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 349
Trechmann, C. T., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Triassic, Virginia, The geology of the. By Joseph Kent Roberts. Review by L. C. Glenn, XXXVI, 575
Trilobites, Permian, from Timor and Sicily with a revision of their nomenclature and classification. By R. F. C. R. Gheyselinck. Review by C. C. Branson, XLVII, 443
Tröger, Ehrenreich. Spezielle Petrographie der Eruptivgesteine: Ein Nomenklatur-Kompendium. Review by Albert Johannsen, XLIV, 422
Trowbridge, A. C. Review of: Down to earth. By Carey Croneis and W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 458
and Walter A. Ver Wiebe, editors. Guidebook ninth annual field conference: the Kansas Geological Society. Review by John R. Ball, XLIV, 423
Tsinlingshan and Szechuan, The geology of the. By Y. T. Chao and T. K. Huang. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 334
Tsujimura, T., S. Fujiwhara, and A. Kusamitsu. On the earth-vortex, echelon faults and allied phenomena. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 668
Tucker, R. C., Paul H. Price, and O. L. Haught. Geology and natural resources of West Virginia. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 223
et al. Hampshire and Hardy counties. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
Tullis, Edward L. Review of:
Airways of America, guidebook no. 1, the United Air Lines. By A. K. Lobeck, XLIII, 332
Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. By A. S. Eve and D. A. Keys, XLII, 784
Clay and shale resources in southwestern Pennsylvania. By Henry Leighton, with laboratory tests by J. B. Shaw, XLII, 667
Deutsches Erdöl. By August Moos, H. Steinbrecher, and Otto Stutzer, XLIII, 1081
The geology of the Cheviot Hills. By R. G. Carruthers, G. A. Burnett, and W. Anderson, with petrological notes by H. H. Thomas, XLII, 667
The geology of southwestern Uganda, with special reference to the stanniferous deposits. By H. A. Stheeman, XLII, 666
Handbuch der Geophysik, vol I, no. 1; vol. IV, no. 3. Edited by Beno Gutenberg, XLII, 220
A laboratory manual of physical and historical geology. By Kirtley F. Mather and Chalmer J. Roy, XLIII, 558
Physics of the earth. VI: Seismology, XLII, 557
Die schweizerische Eisenerzeugung, ihre Geschichte und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. By Hans Fehlmann, XLI, 669
Soils, their origin, constitution, and classification: an introduction to pedology. By Gilbert Wooding Robinson, XLI, 846
The syntaxis of the north-west Himalaya; its rocks, tectonics, and orogeny. By D. N. Wadia, XLII, 781
and John Paul Gries. Black Hills caves. Review by Maurice E. Kirby, XLVII, 851
Tully limestone of central New York, The. By David W. Trainer, Jr. Review by Arthur Bevan, XLI, 559
Twenhofel, William H. Principles of sedimentation. Review by Harold R. Wanless, XLIX, 862
Soil: the most valuable mineral resource; its origin, destruction, and preservation. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 216
and Robert R. Shrock. Invertebrate paleontology. Review by Carey Croneis, XLIV, 952

et al. Report of the Committee on Sedimentation, 1930-1932. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLII, 106
et al. Treatise on sedimentation. Review by F. J. Pettijohn, XLI, 780
Tyrrell, G. W. The geology of Arran. Review by T. C. Phemister, XLI, 102

Uganda, southwestern, The geology of, with special reference to the stanniferous deposits. By H. A. Stheeman. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 666
Uinta Mountains, Geomorphology of the north flank of the. By W. H. Bradley. Review by W. E. Powers, XLV, 346
United States, central, Geologic cross-section of the. Prepared under chairmanship of Anthony Folger. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 187
Universe surveyed, The. By Harold Richards. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 672

Vaksvik, Kenneth N., and Harold T. Stearns. Geology and ground-water resources of by island of Oahu, Hawaii. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIV, 874
Valentine, William W., and Joseph A. Cushman. Shallow-water Foraminifera from the Channel Islands of southern California. Review by Carey Croneis, XXXIX, 395
Van Pelt, J. R., Jr. Review of:
A laboratory manual of dynamic and structural geology. By Kirtley F. Mather and Ralph G. Lusk, XXXVI, 670
The physiography of the region of Chicago. By Fritiof Fryxell, XXXVI, 187
Van Tuyl, F. M. Review of: Oil fields in the United States. By Walter A. Ver Wiebe, XXXIX, 493
et al. Review of petroleum geology in 1942. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LII, 72
Vance, Harold, and E. DeGolyer. Bibliography on the petroleum industry. Review by Chester Johnson, LIV, 276
Varve deposition, An experimental study of. By H. J. Fraser. Review by Ernst Antevs, XXXVIII, 382
Varve materials and banded rocks. By R. C. Wallace. Review by Ernst Antevs, XXXVI, 287
Varvity in Danish and Scanian late-glacial deposits; with special reference to the system of ice-lakes at Egernsund. By Sigurd Hansen. Review by Ernst Antevs, LIV, 336
Väyrynen, Heikki. On the geology and tectonics of the Outokumpu ore field and region. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
Venezuela and Trinidad, The geology of. By Ralph Alexander Liddle. Review by Ruthven Pike, XXXVII, 285
Ver Wiebe, Walter A. Historical geology. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIII, 110
Oil fields in the United States. Review by F. M. Van Tuyl, XXXIX, 493
and A. C. Trowbridge, editors. Guidebook ninth annual field conference: the Kansas Geological Society. Review by John R. Ball, XLIV, 423
Vermont, Report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of, 1935-1936. By Eldridge C. Jacobs. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 792
Sixteenth report of the State Geologist on the mineral industries and geology of, 1927-1928. By George H. Perkins. Review by Wilfred Tansley, XXXIX, 94
Vernadsky, W. J. Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln. Review by John T. McCormack, XXXIX, 186
Verrucana, Problematica. Tavole iconografiche delle vestigia vegetali, animali, fisiche e mechaniche del Wealdiano deo Monti Pisani. By A. Fucini. Review by F. X. Schaffer, XLVII, 216
Versey, H. C., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Vertebrata, fossil, of North America, Second bibliography and catalogue of the. By Oliver Perry Hay. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVIII, 190
Vertebrates, Cenozoic, and stratigraphy of western North America, studies of. By Paul C. Henshaw, et al. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLIX, 447
of Spitzbergen, The Downtonian and Devonian. Pt. I: Family Cephalaspidae. By Eric A:son Stensiö. Review by A. S. Romer, XXXVII, 184
Vesuv, Die Geschichte des: Illustriert nach gleichzeitigen Urkunden. By G. B. Alfano and I. Friedlaender. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVIII, 476
Vetters, Hermann. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte von Österreich und seinen Nachbargebieten. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 557
Victoria, The physiography of. By E. Sherborn Hills. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1023
Virginia, Catalogue of topographic and geologic maps of. By Joseph K. Roberts and Robert O. Bloomer. Review by L. C. Glenn, XLVIII, 219
geology, Contributions to. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 1082
Geology of the Draper Mountain area. By Byron N. Cooper. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1024

Geology and manganese deposits of the Glade Mountain district. By Ralph L. Miller. Review by E. S. Bastin, LIV, 134
Outline of the geology and mineral resources of Goochland County. By Carl B. Brown. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 446
Visher, Stephen Sargent. Climate of Indiana. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LIII, 360
Visser, Ph. C. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925, 1929/30 und 1935. Band II: Glaziologie. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 212
Vokes, Harold Ernest. Molluscan faunas of the Domengine and Arroyo Hondo formations of the California Eocene. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 854
Volcano-seismic crisis at Montserrat, 1933-37, The. By Frank A. Perret. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVIII, 447
Volcanoes as landscape forms. By C. A. Cotton. Review by Howel Williams, LIV, 60
Vries, Louis de. German-English science dictionary for students in the agricultural, biological, and physical sciences. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin. 1st ed., XLVIII, 1022, 2d ed., LV, 60
Vulkanismus, Der. By F. von Wolff. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 473
Vulkankunde. By Karl Sapper. Review by C. N. Fenner, XXXVI, 185
Wadell, Hakon. Review of: Mineraljordarternas Fysikaliska Egenskaper. By Thord Brenner, XLII, 109
Wadia, D. N. A Brief account of the mineralogy of the graphite deposits of Ceylon: a note on the origin of the graphite. Review by E. S. Bastin, LII, 359
The Cambrian-Trias sequence of northwestern Kashmir (parts of Muzaffarabad and Baramula districts). Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLIII, 671
The geology of the Poonch State (Kashmir) and adjacent portions of the Punjab. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 608
The syntaxis of the north-west Himalaya; its rocks, tectonics, and orogeny. Review by Edward L. Tullis, XLII, 781
Wager, L. R., and W. A. Deer. Geological investigations in East Greenland. Pt. III: The petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLIX, 670
Wagner, Percy A. The evidence of the kimberlite pipes on the constitution of the outer part of the earth. Review by A. O. Woodford, XXXVIII, 738
Wahlstrom, Ernest E. Optical crystallography. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 213
Wähner, Franz. Das Sonnwendgebirge im Unterinntal: Ein typus alpinen Gebirgsbaues. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 349
Wairarapa earthquake of 24th June, 1942, together with map showing surface traces of faults recently active. By M. Ongley. Review by C. A. Cotton, LIII, 210
Walcott, Charles D. Addenda to descriptions of Burgess shale fossils. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 95
Wallace, R. C. Varve materials and banded rocks. Review by Ernst Antevs, XXXVI, 287
Walther, Johannes. Allgemeine Palaeontologie. Pt. IV: Der Wandel des Lebens in Raum und Zeit. Review by A. C. Noé, XXXIX, 184
Wang, C. C. Explanation of the geological map of China, Taiyuan-Yulin sheet. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXIX, 191
Wanless, Harold R. Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the southern Appalachian coal field. Review by J. Marvin Weller, LV, 181
Review of: Principles of sedimentation. By William H. Twenhofel, XLIX, 862
Warren, Helen Ann, in cooperation with Henry Fairfield Osborn. Cope: master naturalist. Review by A. S. Romer, XL, 88
Warring, Charles B. The evolution of continents. Review by Hubert G. Schenck, XLII, 223
Washburne, Chester W. Petroleum geology of the state of São Paulo, Brazil. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLI, 776
Review of: Katalog der Bibliothek, Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft. By P. Dienst, XLII, 222
Washington, Henry S. The chemical analysis of rocks. Review by George H. Otto, XXXIX, 606
Review of: A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. Vol. I: Introduction, textures, classification, and glossary. By Albert Johannsen, XL, 182
Wasson, Theron. Review of: Source beds of petroleum. By Parker D. Trask and H. Whitman Patnode, LI, 63
Water supply, A practical handbook of. By Frank Dixey. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLI, 106
underground, in portions of South Australia, Geological structure and other factors in relation to. By R. L. Jack. Review by John T. McCormack, XLI, 110

Watkins, Joel H., and Anna I. Jonas. Kyanite in Virginia. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLII, 559
Watson, D. M. S., et al. Discussion of the validity of the Permian as a system. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 280
Watson, E. H., et al. The geology and biology of the San Carlos Mountains, Tamaulipas, Mexico. Review by Raymond C. Moore, XLVI, 894
Watson, Thomas L., and Heinrich Ries. Elements of engineering geology. Review by John T. McCormack, XL, 287
and Heinrich Ries. Engineering geology. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLV, 568
Weather forecasting, Basic principles of. By Victor P. Starr. Review by John Leighly, LII, 215
Weathering, The cycle of. By B. B. Polynov. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 789
processes and products, A survey of. By Parry Reiche. Review by Lou Williams, LIV, 274
Weaver, Charles E. Paleontology of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of west central Argentina. Review by Carey Croneis, XL, 181
Webb, Robert W., and William C. Putnam. Laboratory exercises in physical geology. Review by B. T. Sandefur, XLVI, 1080
Webster, C. E. Review of: Geological map of the earth. By Franz Beyschlag, XXIX, 694
Wedd, C. B., et al. Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
Weidman, Samuel. The Miami-Picher zinc-lead district, Oklahoma. Review by E. S. Bastin, XLI, 670
Weller, J. Marvin. Review of:
Charles Darwin and the voyage of the Beagle. Edited by Nora Barlow, LV, 452
Decapod crustaceans from the Cretaceous of Texas. By H. B. Stenzel, LV, 177
Description of Lower Pennsylvanian corals from Texas and adjacent states. By Raymond C. Moore and Russell M. Jeffords, LV, 176
Geologic cross section from western Missouri to western Kansas showing detailed correlation of Permian Big Blue series and Pennsylvanian. By Betty Kellett, XLII, 105
The geology of Manchester and the southeast Lancashire coalfield. By L. H. Tonks, et al, XLI, 771
The geology of Missouri. By E. B. Branson, LIV, 405
Guide book, 6th annual field conference of Kansas Geological Society, XLII, 105
Pennsylvanian geology of a part of the southern Appalachian coal field. By Harold R. Wanless, LV, 181
Report of the Committee on Marine Ecology as Related to Paleontology. By Harry S. Ladd, chairman, LV, 180
Smaller Foraminifera in the Marble Falls, Smithwick, and lower Strawn strata around the Llano uplift in Texas. By Helen Jeanne Plummer, LV, 176
Stratigraphy of the Lower Pennsylvanian coral-bearing strata of Texas. By F. B. Plummer, LV, 176
Stratigraphy of the Marmaton group, Pennsylvanian, in Kansas. By J. M. Jewett, LIV, 271
The Wilberns Upper Cambrian graptolites from Mason, Texas. By Charles E. Decker, LV, 176
and Everett C. Olson. Review of: Contributions to geology, 1944, LV, 176
Wells, A. K. Outline of historical geology. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 210
Weltbild, Um das geologische. By Erich Haarmann. Review by Ernst Cloos, XLIII, 783
Wenk, W. A. Review of: Alluvial prospecting. By C. Raeburn and H. B. Milner, XXXVII, 95
Wentworth, Chester K. Ash formations of the island Hawaii. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVIII, 111
West Nelson earthquakes of 1929, The. By J. Henderson. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 107
West Virginia and adjacent states, Petrography and correlation of deep-well sections in. By James H. C. Martens. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 336
West Virginia, Characteristics of minable coal of. By A. J. W. Headlee and John P. Nolting, Jr. Review by C. W. Sternberg, XLVIII, 1024
Geology and natural resources of. By Paul H. Price, R. C. Tucker, and O. L. Haught. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 223
Westgate, Lewis G. Review of: Introduction to geology. By E. B. Branson and W. A. Tarr, XLIV, 220
Westoll, T. Stanley. The Haplolepidae, a new family of late Carboniferous bony fishes: a study in taxonomy and evolution. Review by E. C. Olson, LIII, 214
Wetzel, W., and Otto Stutzer. Phosphat — Nitrat. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
Otto Stutzer, and A. Himmelbauer. Schwefel — Graphit — Jod — Bor — Magnesit — Talk. Review by A. C. Noé, XLII, 664
Whitaker, J. R., and A. E. Parkins, editors. Our natural resources and their conservation. 1st ed. Review by Jean Grace, XLV, 570. 2d ed. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 852

White, Charles Henry, and Bohuslav Stočes. Structural geology, with special reference to economic deposits. Review by J. T. Stark, XLIV, 536
White, E. I., et al. Report on the paleontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVI, 672
White, George W. Review of:
Outline of physical geology. By Chester R. Longwell, Adolph Knopf, and Richard F. Flint, XLIII, 328
A survey of road materials and glacial geology of Maine. By H. Walter Leavitt and Edward H. Perkins, XLIV, 425
Whitehead, T. H., et al. Shrewsbury district including the Hanwood coalfield. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 851
Whitmarsh, Agnes, and Everett C. Olson. Foreign maps. Review by H. M. Leppard, LIII, 413
Wigglesworth, Edward, and J. B. Woodworth. Geography and geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, No Man's Land and Block Island (Massachusetts). Review by Kirk Bryan, XLIII, 667
Wilckens, Otto. Contributions to the paleontology of the New Zealand Trias. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 726
Willard, Bradford. The Devonian of Pennsylvania. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 784
Guide to the geology from Dauphin to Sunbury. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
Guide to the geology of the upper Schuylkill Valley. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
Highway geology, Philadelphia to Pittsburgh. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
and Donald M. Fraser. Guidebook to the geology near Reading, Pennsylvania. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 335
Williams, Alpheus F. The genesis of the diamond. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLI, 778
Williams, Howel. Crater Lake: the story of its origin. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, L, 220
The geology of Crater Lake National Park, Oregon, with a reconnaissance of the Cascade Range southward to Mount Shasta. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 142
A recent volcanic eruption near Lassen Peak, California. Review by Arthur Bevan, XXXVII, 186
Review of: Volcanoes as landscape forms. By C. A. Cotton, LIV, 60
and Edward Greenly. Methods in geological surveying. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XXXIX, 183
Williams, Lou. Review of: A survey of weathering products. By Parry Reiche, LIV, 274
Williamson, J. H. The geology of the Naseby subdivision, central Otago. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 1022
Willis, Bailey. East African plateaus and rift valleys. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 216
Geologic observations in the Philippine archipelago. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVI, 1015
Living Africa. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 687
Review of:
On the echelon structure of the Japanese archipelago. By Sadakazu Tokuda, XXXVII, 281
The geology of China. By J. S. Lee, XLIX, 218
Le Jura: mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France. By Emmanuel de Margerie, XLVI, 1007
Structure and evolution of Palestine with comparative notes on neighboring countries. By Leo Picard, LIII, 209
Torsional form of the earth surface and the great earthquake of Sagami Bay. By Sakuhei Fujiwara, XXXVII, 281
and Robin Willis. Geologic structures. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin. 2d ed., XXXVIII, 664. 3d ed., rev., XLIII, 553
Willis, Robin, and Bailey Willis. Geologic structures. Reviews by R. T. Chamberlin. 2d ed., XXXVIII, 664. 3d ed., rev., XLIII, 553
Wills, L. J. The physiographical evolution of Britain. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XXXIX, 167
Wilmarth, M. Grace. Lexicon of geologic names of the United States (including Alaska). Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLVII, 670
Wilson, Ben Hur, H. C. Dake, and Frank L. Fleener. Quartz family minerals. Review by John R. Ball, XLVII, 112
Wilson, E. D. Arizona lode gold mines and Gold mining. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLIII, 560
Geology and mineral deposits of southern Yuma County, Arizona. Review by H. W. Straley III, XLII, 783
Winchell, Alexander N. Elements of mineralogy. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 143
Elements of optical mineralogy. Pt. I: Principles and methods. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 95.
Pt. II: Descriptions of minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 441
The microscopic characters of artificial inorganic solid substances or artificial minerals. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XL, 384

The optic and microscopic characters of artificial minerals. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVII, 184
and N. H. Winchell. Elements of optical mineralogy. Pt. III: Determinative tables. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 281
Winchell, N. H., and Alexander N. Winchell. Elements of optical mineralogy. Pt. III: Determinative tables. Review by Albert Johannsen, XXXVIII, 281
Winchester, Dean E. New oil and gas map of New Mexico. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XL, 190
The oil and gas resources of New Mexico. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLII, 778
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen atlantischen Expedition auf dem Forschungs- und Vermessungschiff "Meteor" 1925-1927. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLV, 456
Woldstedt, P. Erläuterung zur geologisch-morphologischen Übersichtskarte des des nord-deutschen Vereisungsgebietes. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLV, 462
Wolfanger, G. A. The major soil divisions of the United States. Review by R. J. Holden, XXXIX, 91
Wolff, F. von. Plutonismus und Vulkanismus. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 472
Der Vulkanismus. Review by Albert Johannsen, XL, 473
Wood, Albert Elmer. Pt. III: Lagomorpha. The mammalian fauna of the White River Oligocene. By William Berryman Scott and Glenn Lowell Jepson. Review by E. C. Olson, XLIX, 331
Wood, Walter A., et al. The fiord region of East Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
Woodford, A. O. Review of:
Analyses and profile notes of some laterite soils and soils with iron concretions of Thailand. By Robert L. Pendleton and Sangar Sharasuvana, LI, 141
On the different issues of the first geological map of England and Wales. By V. A. Eyles and Joan M. Eyles, XLVIII, 220
The evidence of the kimberlite pipes on the constitution of the outer part of the earth. By Percy A. Wagner, XXXVIII, 738
Laterite, or sila laeng, a peculiar soil formation. By Robert L. Pendleton, LI, 141
Laterite and its structural uses in Thailand and Cambodia. By Robert L. Pendleton, LI, 140
Origin and environment of source sediments of petroleum. By Parker D. Trask, assisted by Harald E. Hammar and C. C. Wu, XLI, 444
A textbook of geology, rev. ed. By L. V. Pirsson and Charles Schuchert, XXXIX, 87
Woods, E. G. The Baltic region — a study in physical and human geography. Review by Griffith Taylor, XLI, 222
Woodward, Herbert P. Silurian system of West Virginia. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, LI, 67
Syllabus and laboratory manual for geology. Review by Gordon Rittenhouse, XLII, 448
John B. McCue, and John B. Lucke. Limestones of West Virginia. Review by Louise Barton Freeman, XLVIII, 333
Woodworth, J. B., and Edward Wigglesworth. Geography and geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, No Man's Land and Block Island (Massachusetts). Review by Kirk Bryan, XLIII, 667
Wooldridge, S. W., and R. S. Morgan. The physical basis of geography. Review by W. C. Krumbein, XLVI, 792
Woolnough, W. G. Report on aërial survey operations in Australia during 1932. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLII, 783
Review of: The oil exploration work in Papua and New Guinea conducted by the Anglo-Persian Oil Company on behalf of the government of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1920-1929, XXXIX, 494
Worcester, Philip G. A textbook of geomorphology. Review by George B. Cressey, XLVII, 772
Wrather, W. E., and F. H. Lahee, editors. Problems of petroleum geology. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, XLIV, 647
Wright, John K., et al. The fiord region of East Greenland. Review by W. H. Hobbs, XLIV, 105
Wright, Randall. Review of:
Dalradian geology. By J. W. Gregory, XLII, 221
The earth, our ever-changing planet. By Chester A. Reeds, XL, 576
The Gondwana system and related formations. By Cyril S. Fox, XLII, 668
The natural history of Indian coal. By Cyril S. Fox, XLII, 671
Outline of the geology and petrology of Surinam (Dutch Guiana). By Robert Ijzerman, XLI, 107
Principles and practice of geophysical prospecting. By A. B. Broughton Edge and T. H. Laby, XLI, 847
Stratigraphy of plains of southern Alberta, XLII, 107
Wright, W. B. The Quaternary ice age. Review by William F. Read, XLVI, 668
et al. The geology of Manchester and the south-east Lancashire coalfield. Review by J. Marvin Weller, XLI, 771

Wu, C. C., and Harald E. Hammar, assistants to Parker D. Trask. Origin and development of source sediments of petroleum. Review by A. O. Woodford, XLI, 444
Wyss, Rudolf. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die Angrenzenden Gebiete 1922, 1925, 1929-30 und 1935 herausgegeben von Dr. Ph. C. Visser und Jenny Visser-Hooft. Review by C. C. Branson, L, 109

X-ray crystallography. By M. J. Buerger. Review by D. Jerome Fisher, LIII, 215

Yabe, Hisakatsu, and Shirô Toyama. On some rock-forming algae from the younger Mesozoic of Japan. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 727
Yangtze, Physiographic history of the. By G. B. Barbour. Review by R. T. Chamberlin, XLV, 222
Yonge, C. M. A year on the Great Barrier Reef. Review by Griffith Taylor, XXXIX, 489
Yosemite Valley (California), Geologic history of the. By François E. Matthes. Review by Kirk Bryan, XL, 84
Young, C. C., et al. Fossil man in China. The Chonkoutien cave deposits with a synopsis of our present knowledge of the late Cenozoic in China. Review by A. S. Romer, XLII, 664
Yü, C. C. Lower Carboniferous corals of China. Review by Branson Grove, XLIII, 330
Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska, The. By J. B. Mertie. Review by William F. Read, XLVII, 219

Zanzibar Protectorate, Report on the geology of the. By G. M. Stockley. Review by C. C. Branson, XXXVII, 725
Zaruba-Pfeffermann, Quido. Landslides in the Lysa Gorge and their importance in laying out communications. Review by Charles H. Behre, Jr., XLVII, 213
Zerndt, Jan. Les Mégaspores du Bassin Houiller Polonais, pt. II. Review by Raymond E. Janssen, XLVII, 218
Zeuner, Frederick E. Dating the past: an introduction to geochronology. Review by Ernst Antevs, LV, 527
The Pleistocene period: its climate, chronology and faunal successions. Review by Ernst Antevs, LV, 446
Zon, Raphael. Forests and water in the light of scientific investigation. Review by Frederick A. Burt, XXXVI, 95
Zoology, Invertebrate. By Robert W. Hegner. Review by Carey Croneis, XLI, 842